

Dhananjayrao Gadgil Library



GIPE-PUNE-125060

INDEX

TO THE

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL IN THE YEAR 1882.

	Act.	Sec.
ABANDONMENT, on journey, of labourers or dependents	I	78, 151
of part of plaintiff's claim	XIV	373
of suit by election of late minor	"	452
of debt, &c., see <i>Compromise</i> .		
STATEMENT of wrongful obstruction of easement not allowed to dominant owner	V	36
of appeals	X	431
of suit by death	XIV	361
in absence of application by representative of sole or sole surviving plaintiff deceased	"	365
of suit, effect of,	"	371
of nuisance, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 101.
See <i>Female party</i> .		
PROTECTED FEMALES, power to compel restoration of,	X	551
STATEMENT of offence under act or rule	I	187
of breach of the peace, security on conviction of,	X	106
of any offence punishable with imprisonment in any place constitutes breach of bond for good behavi- our	"	121
may be inquired into and tried where offence was abetted or where offence abetted was committed	"	180, ill. (a)
when one person is accused of committing, and another of abetting, an offence, they may be charged and tried either together or separately	"	239
of certain offences may be tried summarily authority to	"	260, (j)
benches power to	"	261, (c)
of compoundable offences, may be compounded,	"	345, p. 3
of suicide, form of charge of,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII, (7) 0
of offence, punishment for,	XII	
of concealment or misrepresentation, see <i>Director, Manager</i> .		
ABSENCE of absconder, proclamation requiring appearance, to be affixed in,	X	87, p. 2, (b)
See <i>Place, Publication</i> .		
ABSCONDER, publication of proclamation for,	X	87, pp. 1 & 2
attachment of property of,	"	88, pp. 1, 2, 3, 4

[For price, see last page.]

	Act.	
ABSCONDER ,—(<i>contd.</i>)		
disposal of attached property of,	X	
restoration of attached property to,	"	
issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons, in order to check,	"	
record of evidence when accused has absconded	XIV	
ABSCONDING , procedure in case of witness,	"	477,
of person failing to comply with summons	"	
or leaving jurisdiction to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	
See <i>Attachment, Contributory, Proclamation.</i>		
ABSENCE of labourer from sickness	I	
of contract or local usage to contrary, apportionment of periodical payments in,	IV	
apportionment of benefit of obligation on severance in,	"	
of evidence as to interests in common fund, or shares of separate funds, out of which consideration paid for property transferred to two or more persons	VI	
of companies, arbitration may proceed in,	X	
of charge, procedure by appellate court or court of confirmation or revision in respect of,	"	
of witness, power to order postponement or adjournment on,	"	A1
of accused, record of evidence in,	"	Ab
of judge of whose decree review is applied for	XIV	
See <i>Adjournment.</i>		
from labour, see <i>Endorsement, Forfeiture, Statement, Time.</i>		
of respondent, see <i>Rehearing.</i>		
of trustee from India, see <i>Appointment of trustee.</i>		
ABSENT WITNESS , see <i>Commission.</i>		
ABSOLUTE , when right to easement becomes nuisance when to conditional order for removal of nuisance being made,	V	
be made, or removal of nuisance being procedure on	X	
made execution becomes,	XIV	140, pp. 1
what action necessary to render sale,	"	2
OWNER , plaintiff in suit of, for possession of immovable property	"	3
ABSORBED from further liability, when discharged insolvent may be declared to be,	XIV	sch. IV, A 91.
ABSTENTION from certain act, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance requiring,	XIV	3f
ABSTINENCE from giving effect to transfer objected to, see <i>Requisition of member.</i>	X	144, p. 1
ABSTRACT of labour-contract to be registered	I	42, c.
of accounts of currency department	XX	2f

	ACT.	SEC.
ABUSIVE LANGUAGE, bar of pauper-suit for,	XIV	402
ACCEPT, see <i>Bill</i> .		
ACCEPTANCE and signature by garden-sardár of certificate granted to him	I	53
of fresh certificate	"	55
of trust not obligatory	II	10
how made	"	10
of benefit by owner of property which another without right transfers, when an election	IV	35
of delivery of property, what buyer entitled to, where he has not improperly declined,	"	55, (6), (b)
of rent subsequently becoming due, waiver of forfeiture of lease by,	"	112
from lessee or under-lessee holding over	"	116
of gift when to be made	"	122
must be full where several things are given by single transfer to one person, of which one only is burdened by obligation	"	127
of one, and refusal of others, allowed, where several things given to one person by separate and independent transfers	"	127
of property burdened by obligation when binding and when otherwise, on person not competent to contract	"	127
from assenting member, of whole or part of amount unpaid on shares	VI	27, (b)
by magistrate of modification by jury in order for removal of nuisance	X	139, p. 1.
by plaintiff of sum deposited in court as satisfaction in part only, procedure upon	XIV	379
as satisfaction in full	"	379
See <i>Accommodation-bill, Agreement, Revocation.</i>		
and payment, see <i>Sale of goods.</i>		
by trustee of inconsistent trust, see <i>Appointment of new trustee.</i>		
of arbitration, see <i>Refusal.</i>		
of security, see <i>Revocation.</i>		
ACCEPTED, see <i>Goods made.</i>		
ACCEPTING bribe, form of charge of,	X	sch. V, form XXVIII, (3).
ACCESS and use of light or air, effect of long enjoyment of,	V	15
to books and accounts of company, auditor to have,	VI	Table A, (93).
audit-committee to have,	"	sch. II, form B (33).
of light, see <i>Light.</i>		
ACCESSION to mortgaged property while in possession of mortgagee, rights of mortgagor as to,	IV	63
after mortgage to property, mortgagee entitled to, for purposes of security	"	70
to property during continuance of lease deemed comprised therein	"	108, (d)
ACCESSIONS to property, see <i>Disposal.</i>		
ACCESSORY LICENSE, revocation of,	V	62, (e)

	Act.	Sec.
ACCESSORY LICENSES	V	55
ACCESSORY RIGHT, suit for disturbance of,	V	33
rule as to extinction in case of enjoyment		
of,	"	47
" ACCESSORY RIGHTS " defined	V	24
extinction of,	"	48
ACCIDENT or necessity, transfer of labourers with dependents to		
other vessel in case of,	I	98
police to enquire into and report on deaths caused		
by,	X	174
amendment of wrong verdict delivered by,	"	304
See <i>Fire</i> .		
ACCOMMODATION for labourers to be provided before counter-		
signature of recruiter's license	I	27
supervision, inspection and regulation of,	"	28
provided for labourers becoming insufficient,		
&c.	"	29
for labourers pending removal to labour-district	"	57
provided by garden-sardár, per-		
mitting use of, by persons		
engaged by contractor	"	64, (b)
support and medical treatment of labourers		
and dependents detained on account of		
sickness	"	103
for labourers, provisions relating to,	"	123—127
of labourers and dependents, on passenger-		
vessels, power to make rules as to,	"	143, (g)
food, clothing and medical treatment of		
labourers and dependents detained on		
account of sickness	"	143, (h)
See <i>Allowing, Inspection, Placing</i> .		
of allowed number of passengers, see <i>Alter-</i>		
<i>ation</i> .		
ACCOMMODATION-BILL, concise statement of claim for money		
paid on,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
ACCOMPANIMENT of labourer on journey to depôt	I	37
of labourers on journey to labour-district	"	50
on journey to labour-district, of labourers		
engaged		
by garden-		
sardár	"	73
by garden-		
sardár, of		
labourers		
not en-		
gaged by		
him	"	75
of petition for enforcement of queen's order	XIV	610
to return of summons of other court, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 121
ACCOMPANIMENTS of memorandum of appeal	XIV	541
ACCOMPANYING executing officer, see <i>Warrant of arrest</i> .		
ACCORDANCE with award, appeal from decree not in,	XIV	522

	ACT.	SEC.
ACCOUNT of sums due to plaintiff in foreclosure suit as principal, interest and costs awarded	IV	86
to defendant in redemption-suit, for mortgage-money and costs, order for,	"	92
showing acts and dealings of liquidators, and conduct of winding-up, to be laid before meetings	"	183
showing conduct of winding-up, and property disposed of, to be made up by liquidators	"	186
certifying fact of record of confession before trial containing full and true,	X	164, p. 3
of accused's statement, magistrate or judge to certify that record contains full and true,	"	364, p. 2
of property, suit for,	XIV	213
discretion of court as to keeping of, in case of injunction granted	"	493
of arrears of rent, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch IV, No. 114.
of partnership-transaction, bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	XV	19, (o)
of property and its administration under decree, bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	"	19, (p)
of costs upon distresses, remuneration to bailiffs, contingent charges, proceeds of distrained property and payments to landlords	"	66
of transactions between zamindár and claimant how taken	XVI	12
of profits of notes circulation and charges and expenses of principal and interest unpaid, agriculturist mortgagor may sue for,	XX	24, (3)
	XXII	615D, (1)
<i>See Books, Compromise, Partnership.</i>		
for receipts, see <i>Security</i> .		
manner of taking, see <i>Agreement between</i> .		
mortgage to secure balance of running, see <i>Maximum</i> .		
of monies, bills, hundís, notes and securities, see <i>Regulation by court</i> .		
with zamindár, see <i>Statement or settlement</i> .		
ACCOUNTABILITY for loss or misapplication of trust-money or property paid or delivered to trustee, discharge from,	II	42
of director, manager, &c., for monies of company	VI	214
ACCOUNTANTS to assist in investigating accounts of company	VI	Table A, (93), sch. II, form B, (33)
ACCOUNTING by trustee or purchaser, for nett profits of trust-property wrongfully bought	II	62
for amount levied, see <i>Money levied</i> .		
for profits of mortgage, see <i>Appropriation</i> .		
ACCOUNTS of trust-property, trustee bound to keep,	II	19
of administration of trust-property, trustee's right to examination and settlement of,	"	35
to be kept by mortgagee in possession	IV	76, (g)
taken under decree, loss caused by default of mortgagee in possession debitable in,	"	76, (i)
which directors are to cause to be kept	VI	Table A, (73)

	ACT.	SEC.
ACCOUNTS,—(contd.)		
power to make rules for keeping of, by subordinate courts	X	553, (a)
not settled, statement of claim in suit for amount to be ascertained on taking,	XIV	50
order for taking of, in administration-suit	"	213
in suit for dissolution of partnership	"	215
power to compel production of, by representative	"	234
of receipts and disbursements to be rendered by collector to court	"	325
commissions for examination and adjustment of,	"	391, 395
to be passed by receiver	"	503, (f)
excluded from record in appeal to queen as unnecessary	"	602, (2)
of principal and interest to what date made up	XVI	12, (g)
of income and expenditure of university, submission of, for examination and audit	XIX	21
of interest on currency securities	XX	24, (l)
See <i>Adjustment, Commissioner.</i>		
consideration of, see <i>Dividends.</i>		
examination and adjustment of, see <i>Commissioner.</i>		
of company, see <i>Access, Audit, Examination, Report of auditors.</i>		
and liquidators, see <i>Books, Disposal, Dissolution.</i>		
of currency department, see <i>Abstract.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Copies, Inspection.</i>		
prescribed by land-revenue act, see <i>Preparation.</i>		
separate, see <i>Principal and interest.</i>		
to be kept by court, see <i>Registers, books, &c.</i>		
ACCURAL of rents, annuities, &c., see <i>Periodical payments.</i>		
ACCUMULATION of residue of income of property held for minor	II	41
of income, transfer with direction for, void	IV	18
to what extent direction for, valid	"	18, excep.
of income until arrival of time of enjoyment, intention that interest is not to be vested	"	19, exp.
not to be inferred from direction for,	"	
of interest and dividends, see <i>Failure.</i>		
ACCUSED, what statements not to be used against,	X	163
discretion as to sending of, to magistrate	"	167, p. 1
forwarded to magistrate, power to authorize detention of,	"	167, p. 2
when to be sent on to magistrate having jurisdiction	"	167, p. 2
release of, after investigation, on executing bond for appearance	"	169
when to be sent to magistrate or required to give bond for appearance	"	170, p. 1
not entitled to see police diaries at inquiry or trial	"	172, p. 2
forwarded in custody or released on bond, report regarding,	"	173, p. 1
magistrate to pass orders on release of, on bond, after investigation	"	173, p. 3
triable in district where act done, or consequence ensues	"	179

	ACT.	SEC.
ACCUSED—(contd.)		
need not be named in sanction for prosecution for contempt	X	195, p. 2
personal attendance of, may be dispensed with, and afterwards enforced	„	205, pp. 1, 2
magistrate to take all evidence produced on behalf of, issue process for further evidence when desired by,	„	208, p. 1
discharge of, on inquiry	„	208, p. 2
examination of supplementary witnesses in presence of,	„	209
custody of, pending trial by court of session or high court	„	219, p. 2
alterations in charge to be explained to,	„	220
to be asked to show cause against conviction	„	227, p. 2
when to be heard in defence, in summons-case	„	242
issue of process for further evidence on application of,	„	244, p. 2
examination of, prior to acquittal, optional	„	245, p. 1
release of, when no complainant	„	249
to be asked to plead	„	255, p. 1
issue of process for further evidence on application of,	„	257, p. 1
entry on record of name, parentage, residence, plea and examination of,	„	263, (e), (g)
to be asked to plead or claim to be tried in trials before high courts and courts of session	„	271, p. 1
objections to jurors by,	„	277, pp. 1, 2
examination of, recorded by or before magistrate, to be read as evidence	„	287
to be asked whether he means to adduce evidence: his prior examination optional; procedure on his replying	„	289
opening case, examining witnesses and summing up by,	„	290
right of, as to witnesses not named at first	„	291
treatment of, when verdict submitted by sessions judge to high court	„	307, p. 2
right of, to be defended	„	340
not understanding proceedings, procedure in case of,	„	341
may at any time be examined; not liable for false answers or for refusal to answer; answers may be given in evidence; no oath to be administered	„	342
no influence to be used to induce or prevent disclosure by,	„	343
remand of, on postponement or adjournment of proceedings; term of custody	„	344, p. 1 & prov.
when to be forwarded to higher authority	„	349, p. 1
what evidence to be taken in presence of,	„	353
read over to witnesses in presence of,	„	360, p. 1
interpretation of evidence to,	„	361, p. 1
examination of, when to be recorded and when not	„	364
or his pleader, judgment to be pronounced in presence of,	„	366

	Act.	Sec.
ACCUSED,—(contd.)		
record of name, parentage, residence, plea and examination of, in presidency magistrate's judgment	X	370, (d), (f)
judgment to be explained and copy of translation given to,	"	371, p. 1
copy of heads of charge to jury to be given to,	"	371, p. 2
sentenced to death, to be informed of period allowed for appeal	"	371, p. 3
right of, to require translation of judgment to be added to record	"	372
to be sent to jail with warrant for execution of sentence	"	383
notice of appeal against acquittal to be given to,	"	422
when to be brought up to hear judgment on appeal or his pleader, additional evidence for appellate court ordinarily to be taken in presence of,	"	424, prov.
abatement of appeal on death of,	"	428, p. 3
treatment of, pending decision of reference by presidency magistrate to high court	"	431
when to have hearing by court of revision	"	432
in cases of contempt, &c., may be sent to district magistrate in custody, or security taken	"	439, p. 2
deposition of medical witness taken in presence of, may be given in evidence	"	476, p. 1, 482, p. 1.
record of evidence in absence of,	"	509, p. 1
payment of prosecutor's costs by, on transfer ordered by high court on his application; to give notice to public prosecutor	"	512
form of summons to,	"	526, pp. 4, 5 sch. V, form I.
of proclamation requiring appearance of,	"	sch. V, form IV.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT from beneficiary when nothing remains due to him, trustee's right to,	II	35
which mortgagor may require of mortgagee	IV	60
of service of summons, signature to,	XIV	79
process on military man	"	468
ACQUIESCENCE , without coercion or undue influence, of beneficiary competent to contract, in breach of trust by trustee	II	23
in obstruction of enjoyment of easement	V	15, exp. II
of non-resident defendants as to place of suing in institution of suit in small cause court by defendants out of jurisdiction	XIV	17
	XV	18, (c)
ACQUIRED , see <i>Title</i> .		
ACQUISITION by trustee of property wrongfully converted of property with notice that another has entered into contract affecting it, of which specific performance is enforceable	II	65
subsequently, by person erroneously representing that he is authorized to transfer property, of interest in property transferred	"	91
by transferee of right to joint possession or common enjoyment of property, share of which is transferred by one of two or more co-owners	IV	43
	"	44

	ACT.	SEC.
ACQUISITION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
by mortgagee or mortgagees, of share of mortgagor, redemption in case of,	IV	60
of accession to mortgaged property as necessary to preserve it from destruction, forfeiture or sale	"	63
by subsequent mortgagee, of rights and powers of prior mortgagee paid off	"	74
of easement by owner of property for beneficial enjoyment of which right created, or by co-owner	V	12
of license on condition that it becomes void or performance or non-performance of specified act, revocation in case of,	"	62, (c)
of easement, see <i>Imposition, Prescription.</i>		
ACQUITTAL , withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several, to have effect of,	X	240
in summons case	"	245, p. 1
cases on non-appearance of complainant	"	247
on withdrawal of complaint	"	248
in warrant-case	"	258, p. 1
record of judgment of, in jury trials before court of session	"	306, p. 2
judge's entry against retrial after discharge of jury to operate as an,	"	308
discharge of defendant on advocate general staying prosecution not to amount to an,	"	333
composition to have effect of,	"	345, p. 5
judgment of,	"	367, p. 4
high court may order, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	"	376, (c)
sessions judge may order, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	"	380, (c)
or conviction, previous,	"	403
for certain purposes, proceedings which do not operate as an,	"	403, exp.
appeal on behalf of government against an,	"	417
notice of appeal against, to be given to accused	"	422
powers of appellate court in reference to appeal from,	"	423, (a)
by appellate court	"	423, (b)
arrest of accused in appeal against,	"	427
abatement of appeal against,	"	431
finding of, not convertible into conviction by court of revision	"	439, p. 4
on ground of lunacy, accused to be kept in safe custody in case of,	"	470, 471
upon withdrawal of public prosecutor from prosecution	"	494, (b)
previous, how proved	"	511
ACT or omission constituting offence, saving of prosecutions under other laws for,	I	189
destructive or permanently injurious to property in trust for several persons in succession, committed or threatened by one of them in possession, trustee bound to prevent,	II	18
on performance of which interest to be enjoyed, or on non-performance interest to pass	IV	34

	Act.	Sec.
Act—(contd.)		
of person required to elect, which renders it impossible to place persons interested in prior condition	IV	95
of parties, proviso as to extinguishment by, of right conferred on mortgagor	"	60
destructive or injurious to mortgaged property, mortgagee in possession not to commit,	"	76, (e)
to property, lessee not to commit,	"	108, (o)
of lessor showing intention to treat lease as subsisting, waiver of forfeiture by,	"	112
of attorney under power, without notice of death, lunacy, bankruptcy or insolvency of donor	VI	3
relating to property done by way of fraudulent preference relating to matter in dispute, decision by court as to doing, or abstaining from, under agreement between parties	"	213
doing, or refraining from doing of, according to finding of court on question referred by agreement	XIV	150
done in official capacity, security not to be required from public officer sued in respect of,	"	527, (c), 528
	"	547
<p><i>See Application of act, Enactments, Foreign jurisdiction and extradition act, Indian arms act, Indian evidence act, Indian penal code, Laws.</i></p>		
<p>causing injury, see <i>Commission of act.</i></p>		
<p>destructive or injurious to property, see <i>Commission.</i></p>		
<p>of duty of trustee, see <i>Compelling performance.</i></p>		
<p>of lessee, his servants or agents, see <i>Making good.</i></p>		
<p>of parties, see <i>Transfers.</i></p>		
XIX of 1835, procedure in cases defined in,	XIV	7 & sch. III
X of 1840, section 2, repealed	XIV	539
XV of 1840, person invested with powers under, a subordinate judge	XXII	4
XXIII of 1840 repealed	X	2 & sch. I
IX of 1842 repealed	IV	2 & sch.
XIII of 1842, procedure in cases defined in,	XIV	7 & sch. III
VI of 1844, unrepealed provisions of, applied	XI	8
IX of 1850 repealed	XV	2 & sch. I, B
XXIII of 1850, section 3, amended	XV	3
XXXIV of 1850, provision as to <i>habeas corpus</i> not to affect,	X	491, p. 3
XXXI of 1854, section 17, repealed	IV	2 & sch.
XI of 1855 repealed in part	IV	2 & sch.
XIII of 1855, concise statement of claim under, as executor, for damages for death of passenger on railway from injuries caused by negligence of servants	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
XIX of 1857, saving of table B in schedule to,	VI	2, (c)
application of act to companies formed and registered under	"	221
to companies registered,	"	222
but not formed under,	"	222
XX of 1857 repealed	XV	2 & sch. I, B
XXIX of 1857, unrepealed provisions of, applied	XI	8
III of 1858, provisions as to <i>habeas corpus</i> not to affect,	X	491, p. 3

	ACT.	SEC.
Act.—(<i>contd.</i>)		
VII of 1873 (Bengal), labourer defined to be person bound by contract under, expenditure out of fund constituted under, legalized	I	3 193
X of 1873, jurors sworn under,	X	281
XIX of 1873, see <i>North-western provinces land-revenue act, 1873.</i>		
IX of 1874, enactments not applicable to cases falling under,	X	111
XI of 1874 repealed	X	2 & sch. I
XV of 1874 repealed in part	X	2 & sch. I
I of 1875 repealed	XV	2 & sch. I B.
VIII of 1875, see <i>Inland customs act.</i>		
X of 1875 repealed in part	X	2 & sch. I
XVI of 1875 repealed	XI	sch. I
XX of 1875 repealed in part	IV	2 & sch.
	X	2 & sch. I
II of 1876, see <i>Burma land and revenue act.</i>		
IX of 1876, see <i>Native coinage act.</i>		
XVII of 1876, see <i>Oudh land-revenue act.</i>		
XVIII of 1876 repealed in part	IV	2 & sch.
	X	2 & sch. I
I of 1877, repeal of illustration 1 to section 12 of, repealed in part	II	2 & sch. I
	IV	2 & sch.
See <i>Specific relief act.</i>		
III of 1877, see <i>Registrar, Sub-registrar.</i>		
IV of 1877 repealed in part	X	2 & sch. I
X of 1877 repealed	XIV	3 & sch. I
section 8, paragraph 2, repealed	XV	2 & sch. I, B
XV of 1877, see <i>Indian limitation act.</i>		
XVIII of 1877, see <i>Salt act.</i>		
II of 1878 (Bengal) repealed	I	2
VIII of 1878, see <i>Sea customs act.</i>		
IX of 1878, see <i>Seditious publications act.</i>		
XI of 1878, repeal of section 8 and schedule II of,	XI	sch. I
XVI of 1878, see <i>Seditious publications act.</i>		
VIII of 1879, see <i>North-western provinces land-revenue act, 1879.</i>		
XII of 1879, sections 1 to 103, repealed	XIV	3 & sch. I
XXI of 1879 repealed in part	X	2 & sch. I
VII of 1880, section 85, repealed	XIV	3 & sch. I
X of 1881 repealed in part	XIV	2 & sch. I
XVII of 1881, see <i>Portuguese convention act.</i>		
XIV of 1882, see <i>Civil procedure code, Code of civil procedure.</i>		
ACTION by trustee on opinion of court, effect of,	II	34
"ACTIONABLE CLAIM" defined	IV	130
which is sold, is discharged by person against whom it is made paying to buyer the price, the incidental expenses of sale and interest on price	"	135
See <i>Debt.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ACTIONABLE CLAIMS,—(contd)		
provisions relating to transfers of, . . .	IV	130—139
See <i>Vesting in company</i> .		
of company, see <i>Property</i> .		
ACTS repealed by Bengal Act VII of 1873, contracts, rules, &c.		
under, continued	I	2
done prior to notification	"	6
for realization, protection or benefit of trust-property, or protection or support of beneficiary, trustee's right to do,	II	36
necessary to full enjoyment of easement, right of domin- ant owner to do,	V	24
of directors, managers or liquidators valid, notwithstand- ing defect in appointment, &c.	VI	92
of liquidator whose appointment shown to be invalid, not validated	"	92
that official liquidator may do	"	144, (d)
of directors which are not invalidated by regulations . . .	"	Table A, (55); sch. II, form B, 27.
of meetings of directors, of committees or of acting director valid, notwithstanding defect of appointment, or dis- qualification	"	Table A, (71)
several, done in different local areas, place of inquiry or trial of offence consisting of,	X	132
relating to police, authority to empower benches to try sum- marily certain offences against conservancy clauses of, municipal, authority to empower benches to try sum- marily certain offences against,	"	261
alteration of, see <i>Provisions</i> .	"	261, (b)
of parties, see <i>Parties</i> .		
of predecessor, see <i>Succeeding trustee</i> .		
of trustee or purchaser wrongfully buying, see <i>Deterio- ration</i> .		
of trustees, see <i>Execution of trust</i> .		
of which each or some constitute one offence, but combined, another, see <i>Limiting punishment</i> .		
required to be done, see <i>Registrar of joint stock com- panies</i> .		
to be done by one or more liquidators, see <i>Declaration by court</i> .		
ADDING plaintiff or defendant, appeal from order as to, . . .	XIV	588, (b)
cause of action, appeal from order as to,	"	588, (c)
ADDITION to term of labour-contract in case of labourer absent from work	I	121
" to term of labour-contract	"	136
on default of payment of compensation	"	137
on account of unlawful absence from work	"	170, 182
on account of unlawful absence or of imprison- ment of labourer	"	182
to name of company reducing capital	VI	14, 15
by accused to his answers	X	364, p. 1
to judgment	XIV	202

	ACT.	SEC.
ADDITION—(contd.)		
to other liability incurred by illegal distress, punishment in,	XV	68
See <i>Dismissal, Substitution.</i>		
to boiler, &c., see <i>Alteration.</i>		
to principal money, payment in, see <i>Cost of accession.</i>		
ADDITIONAL DUTY on salt in respect of which offence has been committed, power to impose,	XII	13
sanction to imposition of,	"	13
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE , direction by appellate court to lower court to take,	XIV	566
See <i>Production.</i>		
ADDITIONAL FEE on filing agreement of parties that court shall try suit beyond jurisdiction	XV	71
ADDITIONAL JUDGES , subordination of courts of,	XIV	25
ADDITIONAL PUNISHMENT , see <i>Conviction.</i>		
ADDITIONAL SESSIONS JUDGES , appointment of,	X	9, p. 2
may pass any sentence authorized by law	"	31, p. 2
confirmation by high court of sentences of death passed by,	"	31, p. 2
cases to be tried by,	"	193, p. 2
may hear appeals to court of session	"	409
appeal from sentences of,	"	410
ADDRESSES of directors, see <i>Register containing.</i>		
directors or managers, see <i>List showing.</i>		
members, see <i>List showing, Particulars.</i>		
ADDRESSING court on behalf of others	XIV	635
ADEN , exempted from local extent of act	XI	1
ADJOURNED , rehearing in high court on day to which it may be,	XV	39
ADJOURNED SITTING , jury or assessors to attend at,	X	295
ADJOURNMENT of meeting	VI	Table A, (38), (41), sch. II, form B, (13), (16)
for election in places of vacating directors if they are not filled	"	Table A, (62)
of meetings, power of directors as to,	"	Table A, (66)
committees as to,	"	Table A, (70)
in summons-cases	X	217
of proceedings, power to order,	"	344, p. 1
of inquiry or trial pending return of commission to future day, hearing when there is no,	XIV	508
of hearing <i>ex parte</i> ,	"	96
of framing of issues	"	101
after framing and recording issues,	"	143
of sale in execution	"	165
of sale, collector's power as to,	"	291
of hearing of application to be declared insolvent	"	321, (c)
		350

	ACT.	SEC.
ADJOURNMENT—(contd.)		
of hearing of appeal	XIV	555—557
power of court as to,		559
of proceedings in respect of claims	XVI	11
<i>See Hearing of petition.</i>		
ADJOURNMENTS, provisions relating to,	XIV	156—158
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
ADJUDGING rights in disputes concerning easements, &c.,	X	147
order pending decision by civil court,		
ADJUDICATION by court upon claim of creditor objecting to		
reduction of capital	VI	17, (b)
of title to subject of interpleader suit	XIV	473, (c)
on stranger's claim to distrained property	XV	61
ADJUSTMENT of rights of contributories amongst themselves, de-		
claration as to contri-	VI	9, (d)
bution for,		
amongst themselves,	"	61
contribution for,		
amongst themselves	"	
what may be taken		
into account for pur-	"	61, (g)
poses of,		151, 195
amongst themselves	"	
by court of rights of contributories amongst	"	157
themselves and distribution of surplus	"	177, (i), (j),
of rights of contributories amongst themselves	"	225, (f)
of members amongst themselves, contri-	"	240, (e)
bution towards,		
of unregistered company	"	
amongst themselves,	"	244
contribution for,		
of matters in dispute, statement as to, in applica-	XIV	235, (e)
tion for execution		
of accounts directed in decree in suit as to land	"	501
or tenure		
of financial transactions between Imperial and	"	610
Indian governments		
<i>See Accounts, Compelling, Withdrawal.</i>		
of accounts, see <i>Commissioner.</i>		
of suits, see <i>Withdrawal.</i>		
ADMINISTRATION of trust involving receipt and custody of	II	630, exp. II
money, two trustees at least in case of,		
liability of representatives, &c., of deceased	VI	126
contributory in due course of,		
of property of deceased contributory in case	"	154
of default in payment by his representative		
of district, duties of officer succeeding to,	X	11
of justice, proceedings in case of certain	"	476—487
offences affecting,		
plaint of administrator to show that he has	XIV	50, ill. (b)
taken out,		

	Act.	Sec.
ADMINISTRATION —(contd.)		
by court, of property in suit of trust for public charity by direction of court	XIV	213
by creditor, plaint in suit for,	"	539 sch. IV, No. 105.
by specific legatees, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 106.
by pecuniary legatees, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 107.
See <i>Certificate, Grant, Oath.</i>		
of companies, see <i>Management.</i>		
of property, see <i>Account.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Protection.</i>		
ADMINISTRATION-SUIT	XIV	213
by legatee, final decree in,	"	sch. IV, No. 131.
where executor personally liable for legacies	"	sch. IV, No. 131.
by next of kin, final decree in,	"	sch. IV, No. 131.
See <i>Creditor of mortgagor, Preliminary order.</i>		
ADMINISTRATOR , plaint what to shew in suit of,	XIV	50, ill. (b)
See <i>Executor, Set-off, Trustees.</i>		
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL , provision as to remuneration does not apply to,	II	50
ADMINISTRATORS , see <i>Executors, Heirs.</i>		
suits by and against, see <i>Trustees.</i>		
ADMINISTRATORS GENERAL in India, saving of rights, &c., of, .	VI	144, (g)
ADMINISTRATRIX , see <i>Married executrix.</i>		
ADMIRALTY , see <i>Vessels.</i>		
ADMIRALTY CAUSE of salvage, towage or collision, power to have assessors in,	XIV	645A
ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION , saving of,	XIV	616
ADMISSIBILITY of evidence in jury trials, judge to decide as to, of statement made by accused, when provisions as to recording it have not been fully complied with	X	298, (a)
of document not produced with plaint or entered thereon	"	533
See <i>Exceptions.</i>	XIV	63
of evidence, see <i>Question of law.</i>		
ADMISSION of correctness of confession made before inquiry or trial to be certified	X	164, p. 3
of accused in trials of summons-cases to be recorded conviction upon,	"	213
not made, procedure in trials of summons-cases when,	"	213
of plaint, procedure on,	XIV	244 58

	ACT.	SEC.
ADMISSION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of claim by defendant	XIV	64
in absence of plaintiff	"	103
of documents not produced at first hearing	"	139
according to law of evidence before placing on record,	"	141
of application for execution, procedure on,	"	245
of person to be legal representative for presenting suit	"	367
of application to sue as pauper, procedure on,	"	410
of possession of money or deliverable thing, the subject of suit	"	502
of memorandum of appeal, procedure on,	"	548
of pauper appeal, procedure on application for,	"	592
of appeal to queen	"	603, (a)
of application for review	"	629
of affidavits, power to make rules as to,	"	647
See <i>Allegations, Genuineness, Procedure, Refusal.</i>		
by third person, see <i>Formal admission.</i>		
in evidence, see <i>Receipt to be given.</i>		
of documents, see <i>Sending for records.</i>		
ADMISSIONS of parties to interpleader suit	XIV	473
ADMITTANCE to premises to effect arrest, forcing,	X	48
ADOPTION by court of proceedings of voluntary winding-up	VI	190
ADULT male member of family of person summoned, leaving copy of summons with, and signature of copy by,	X	70
ADULTERY , cognizance of, only upon complaint by, or on behalf of, injured husband	X	199
charge of,	"	221, ill. (c)
and house-breaking, joinder of charges of,	"	235, ill. (b)
and enticing, joinder of charges of,	"	235, ill. (c)
conviction of, only on complaint by, or on behalf of, injured husband	"	238, p. 3
compoundable	"	345, p. 1
valid excuse for wife refusing to live with her husband	"	488, p. 3, prov
wife living in, not entitled to maintenance	"	488, pp. 4, 5
See <i>Compensation.</i>		
<i>Ad valorem</i> duty on articles imported for private use	XI	sch. II, 1, prov. (1)
ADVANCE to mortgagor, priority not acquired by subsequent, whether with or without notice of intermediate mortgage, in respect of security therefor	IV	80
-of uncalled monies, power to receive,	VI	Table A, (7)
subsistence-money to be paid in,	XIV	339
See <i>Consideration.</i>		
of money, see <i>Failure.</i>		
under land improvement act, see <i>Mortgage.</i>		
ADVANCEMENT of religion, knowledge, commerce, health, safety, &c., transfer for benefit of public in,	IV	17
in life, see <i>Maintenance.</i>		
provision for, see <i>Right to maintenance.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
ADVANCES, mortgage to secure future, see <i>Maximum</i> .		
ADVANTAGE of beneficiary, permission to purchase, &c, to be given only when it is for,	II	53
from breach of trust, see <i>Obtaining</i> .		
gained, see <i>Composition, Pecuniary advantage, Qualified owner, Representative, Undue influence</i> .		
ADVANTAGES, enjoyment of,	V	7, (b)
to be credited to zamíndár in account	XVI	12, (f)
how estimated	"	12, (f), exp.
of holders of stock, see <i>Privileges</i> .		
ADVERSE INTEREST, next friend of minor to have no,	XIV	445, 446
ADVERTISEMENT of date of departure of passenger vessel	I	96
notice by, of resolution for winding-up	VI	176
general meeting to be called by,	"	186
notice by, of institution of suit	XIV	30
ADVERTISEMENTS of company, see <i>Notices</i> .		
ADVICE of court, see <i>Opinion</i> .		
ADVOCATE, government, included in <i>Advocate general</i>	X	4, (l)
of high court, a pleader, when authorized	"	4, (n)
included in <i>Pleader</i>	XIV	2
of high court not required to produce power	"	39
vakíl, attorney or pleader, certificate of, to support application for rehearing in high court	XV	38
See <i>Hearing, Notice, Practice</i> .		
of high court, exclusion of, see <i>Legal practitioners</i> .		
ADVOCATE GENERAL", definition of,	X	4, (k)
power of, to stay prosecution	"	333
may conduct prosecution without special permission	"	495, p. 1
affidavit or affirmation not required from, when applying for exercise of high court's power of transfer	"	526, p. 3
acting <i>ex officio</i> may institute suit relating to public charity	XIV	539
See <i>Consent, Officer, Powers</i> .		
ADVOCATES of high court, how many judges to be,	XV	7
expense of employing, see <i>Legal practitioners</i> .		
AFFAIRS of company, see <i>State of affairs</i> .		
&c., of university, see <i>Management, Superintendence</i> .		
AFFIDAVIT, affirmation or declaration, swearing or making of,	VI	172
verifying execution of instrument creating power-of-attorney, deposit of, in court	VII	4, (a)
as to service of summons	X	74
motion for exercise of high court's power of transfer when to be supported by,	"	526, p. 3
answer to interrogatories to be by,	XIV	126, 127
discovery by,	"	129
application for order of inspection to be founded on,	"	134
to call for record of other suit to be supported by,	"	137

	ACT.	SEC.
AFFIDAVIT —(<i>contd.</i>)		
in support of application for commission	XIV	384
for appointment of new		
next friend	”	447
of late minor	”	453, 454
for appointment of guar-		
dian for suit	”	456
of plaintiff that security		
be taken	”	477, 483
for temporary injunction		
or affirmation to support application for distress-	”	492
warrant	XV	53
to accompany application for warrant of distress,		
form of,	”	sch. III, A
See <i>False evidence</i> .		
AFFIDAVITS , swearing of, before courts and persons	X	539
provisions relating to,	XIV	194—197
disclosing defence in summary suit, or facts ne-		
cessitating proof of consideration	”	533
extension to small cause courts of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
to support application for rehearing in high		
court	”	38
See <i>Admission</i> .		
AFFIRMATION , motion for exercise of high court's power of		
transfer when to be supported by,	X	526, p. 3
in appeal, of decree	XIV	575
See <i>Affidavit, False evidence</i> .		
of actionable claim, see <i>judgment</i> .		
AFFIRMATIONS , making of, before courts and persons	X	539
AFFIXING notice of termination of lease to conspicuous part of		
property the subject thereof	IV.	106
duplicate of summons to house or homestead of per-		
son summoned	X	14, 71
to certain places proclamation requiring appearance		
of absconder	”	87, p. 2, (b)
to court-house copy of proclamation requiring ap-		
pearance of absconder	”	87, p. 2, (c)
copy of proclamation regarding removal of nuisance		
of,	”	134, p. 2
AFFRAY , public to assist magistrates and police in suppression		
of,	X	42, (e)
issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to		
prevention of,	”	144, p. 2
power of local government to prolong currency of		
order in case of,	”	144, p. 6
AGE at which persons may contract to emigrate	I	11
interest of person becoming entitled thereto on attaining		
particular, when not contingent	IV	21, excep.
in favour of such members only of class as shall		
attain particular, does not vest in member who		
does not attain it	”	22
objection to juror on ground of,	X	278, (b)
of convict, mode of inflicting whipping dependent upon,	”	392

	Act.	Sec.
AGE—(contd.)		
of convict exceeding forty-five, sentence of whipping not to be passed on male in case of,	X	393, (c)
confinement in reformatories of offenders under sixteen years of,	"	399
election of minor on coming of,	XIV	450
repudiation of suit by minor co-plaintiff coming of,	"	454
AGENT of employer of labourer, execution of contract by,	I	41
copy of contract to be given to,	"	42
in Calcutta, power of, as to cancelment of contract in case of labourers engaged for his principal	"	84
or representative of employer whose labourers claim to have contracts cancelled, to pay expenses of return-journey	"	85
appearance by, for execution of labour-contract	"	112
for third person, trustee for sale, or his agent, not to buy for self or as,	II	52
of trustee for sale not to buy for himself or for third person	"	52
signature by, of notice of transfer of debt, &c.	IV	132
of zamindár, &c., conniving at offence respecting salt, penalty on,	XII	14
of owner or occupier of land to furnish information	XIII	4, 9
not being expressly authorized, who may be recognized agent in case of,	XIV	37, (c)
for receipt of process	"	41
empowered to accept, service of summons on,	"	75
by whom non-resident defendant carries on business, service of summons on,	"	76
in charge of immoveable property, service of summons on,	"	77
service on defendant residing within jurisdiction of another court and having no,	"	85
service on, of letter substituted for summons	"	92
appearance of defendant by, without summons	"	97
presentation of pauper's application by,	"	404
of pauper, examination of,	"	406
of government to receive process	"	419
appearance of respondent by authorized,	"	557
concise statement of claim for money entrusted to,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
using boiler or prime-mover included in <i>Owner</i>	XVIII	2
See <i>Admission, Appearance, British India, Factor, Fiduciary, Manager, Refusal, Signature, Traveller, Trustee.</i>		
of company, see <i>Delivery of property.</i>		
of creditor, delivery to, see <i>Documents of title.</i>		
of employer of labourer, see <i>Neglect, Refusal.</i>		
of person out of district containing mortgaged property, see <i>Service of notice.</i>		
AGENTS of licensee, license not exercisable by,	V	56
of owners or occupiers of land bound to report certain matters	X	45
of accused not entitled to see police diaries at inquiry or trial	"	172, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
AGENTS,—(contd.) institution by, of interpleader suits against their principals	XIV	474
See <i>Appearance, Oath.</i>		
holding deposits, see <i>Bankers.</i>		
of company, see <i>Duty.</i>		
of lessee, see <i>Making good.</i>		
of lessor, see <i>Notice.</i>		
AGES, all male persons of certain, liable to serve as jurors or assessors	X	319
AGREEMENT by legatee, in testator's lifetime, to apply bequest for illegal purpose, effect of,	II	85
by donor and donee, that on happening of specified event not depending on will of former, gift shall be suspended or revoked	IV	126
with owner or occupier of property over which easement claimed, that is not enjoyment which is had in pursuance of,	V	15, exp. I
by which license may be created	"	54
deemed entered into by subscribers of memorandum	VI	45
to refer to arbitration, power to add to, alter or revoke, or any terms, conditions or stipulations of,	"	97
as to time for making award	"	111, 116
on award, effect of arbitrators failing to come to,	"	111
as to extension of time for making award	"	117
obedience to award	"	119
costs of arbitration and award	"	121, 122
determining by, of price to be paid for interest of member dissenting	"	205
of subscribers to take shares	"	sch. II, form C.
between parties as to question to be decided by court	XIV	150
of commissioners for partition in report	"	396
by pauper as to subject-matter, passing interest therein to another	"	407, (d), 414, (c)
of parties as to nomination of arbitrators, appointment by court on failure of,	"	507
of major part of arbitrators	"	509, (b)
to refer difference to arbitration, filing of, in court	"	523
of parties, proceedings on,	"	527—531
to appeal, as to form of decree in appeal or as to order to be passed	"	577
papers excluded from record in appeal by,	"	602, (2)
to convey land, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 56.
to purchase land, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 57

	Act.	Sec.
AGREEMENT—(contd.)		
of indemnity, plaint in suit on,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 69.
of parties, small cause court may try suits be- yond pecuniary limit of jurisdiction by,	XV	20
between zamíndár and claimant, to allow com- pound interest, to set-off profits of mortgaged property in lieu of interest, &c., disregarded	XVI	12
set-off profits in lieu of interest, effect of set- ting aside of,	"	13, (b)
<i>See Additional fee, Compromise, Failure, Notice by arbitrators, Order of reference.</i>		
before conciliator, see <i>Filing.</i>		
of parties, see <i>Proceedings.</i>		
before hearing, see <i>Settlement of suit.</i>		
AGREEMENTS , instruments of composition, releases, &c., trust- tee's power to enter into, &c.,	II	43, (d)
enforceable by law entered into by company, &c., dates and name of parties to, to be specified	VI	88
filed under repealed enactments	XIV	3
between parties to refer to arbitration, provisions applied to proceedings	"	524
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE , amendment of penal code in respect to mischief with intent to cause damage to,	VIII	10
included in <i>Money</i>	XXII	3, 4th
on property of judgment-debtor ex- empted from attachment or sale, or control of receiver	"	18, 73A
AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES , erection by lessee on property, of structure for,	IV	108, (p)
leases for, see <i>Duration, Exemption.</i>		
" AGRICULTURIST," amended definition of,	XXII	3
explanation regarding,	"	3, exp. (a)
assignee of government revenue, or mort- gagee, is not an,	"	3, exp. (b)
in reference to suit or proceeding	"	3, 2nd
where deemed to reside	"	3, 3rd
retrospective operation to provision bar- ring arrest or imprisonment of,	"	8
immoveable property of, see <i>Attachment, Collector.</i>		
AGRICULTURIST MORTGAGEE may sue for account	XXII	6, 15D, (f)
AGRICULTURISTS , property of, not liable to attachment	XIV	206, (b)
AID and information to magistrates, police, and persons mak- ing arrests	X	42-45
to magistrates and police, public to render, when demanded of public in executing warrants of arrest directed to persons other than police-officers	"	42
AIDING unregistered person to go to depôt or to leave jur- isdiction	"	43
to labour-district or to leave local area	I	147
AIR passing to land, right to prevent pollution of,	V	151 7, ill. (b)

	Act.	Sec.
AIR,—(contd)		
extent of prescriptive right to pollute,	V	23, (a)
See <i>Access, Light and air, Passage.</i>		
AITCHISON, the Hon'ble Sir C. U., to be first chancellor	XIX	4
AJMER LAWS REGULATION, 1877, secs. 36 & 37, repealed	XII	2 & sch.
AKYAB, act extends to,	XVIII	1, (3)
See <i>Local limits, Time for inspection.</i>		
ALE, beer and porter, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, 2
ALIENAGE, objection to juror on ground of,	X	278, (b)
ALIENATION, transfer subject to condition restraining,	IV	10
of dominant heritage, release of easement only in circumstances in, and to extent to, which dominant owner has power of,	V	38
ALIEN ENEMY not proper person to act as trustee	II	60, exp. I
defined	XIV	430, exp.
ALIEN FRIEND may sue in British Indian courts ~	XIV	430
ALIENS, suits by, and by and against foreign and native rulers	XIV	430—434
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
ALIMENTARY SALT, process for production of, included in <i>Manu- facture of salt</i>	XII	3
ALIQOT PART of consolidated stock not to confer privileges	VI	Table A, (25).
ALLEGATION, see <i>Proof.</i>		
ALLEGATIONS in written statements	XIV	114
of plaint and written statements, ascertainment of admission or denial of,	"	117
from which issues may be framed	"	147
of pauper not disclosing right to sue in court	"	407, (c)
ALLIANCE of foreign prince or chief with British government	XIV	432
See <i>Native states.</i>		
ALLOTMENT originally, see <i>Shares.</i>		
ALLOWANCE of time for payment of debt, trustee's power as to, of application to sue as pauper	II XIV	43, (b) 409
See <i>Daily allowance, Maintenance.</i>		
ALLOWANCES, see <i>Pay and allowances, Salaries.</i>		
ALLOWING persons engaged by others to share accommodation provided	I	152
" co-trustee to receive trust-property and failing to enquire as to his dealing there- with	II	26, prov. (b)
to retain trust-property too long	"	26, prov. (b)
evidence shut out to be produced, document to be received or witness to be examined	XIV	568
decree to be enforced pending appeal against it to queen	"	608, (b)
as costs the expense of employing legal practitioners	XV	76
ALLUVION, right of lessee as to accession to property, subject to law relating to,	IV	108, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
ALLUVION,—(contd.)		
increase of easement granted or bequeathed proportionate to increase of dominant heritage by, . . .	V	29
revival of extinguished easement on restoration of destroyed heritage, by deposit of,	"	51
ALTERATION of schedule of task-work	I	115, 118
in state of vessel unfitting it for accommodation of specified number	"	155
of mode of enjoyment of easement	V	23
in dominant heritage, showing intention to cease to enjoy easement, release implied by,	"	38, exp. I, (b)
by superior force, of servient heritage, so that dominant owner cannot enjoy easement, extinction in case of,	"	44
of property affected by license, revocation in case of,	"	62, (d)
of memorandum of association	VI	12, 13, 23, 24.
of minute of court as to reduced capital	"	19
of regulations or conditions in memorandum	"	76
of forms, provisions relating to,	"	95
of acts, instruments, &c., see <i>Provisions</i> .		
of books of company, see <i>Mutilation</i> .		
of regulations of company, see <i>Power</i> .		
of orders made in urgent cases of nuisance	X	144, p 5
of charge after commitment	"	226
by court, before judgment, to be read and explained to accused	"	227
when trial may be proceeded with on,	"	228
when new trial may be directed or trial suspended on,	"	229
stay of proceedings on, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction	"	230
recall of witnesses on,	"	231
of order directing trials before court of session to be by jury, power of,	"	269, p. 1
of judgment by court other than high court not allowed	"	369
in maintenance allowance	"	489
of order for disposal of property	"	520
of plaint so as to change character of suit not allowed	XIV	53
of judgment	"	202
of decree at request of parties	"	210
of draft of conveyance or endorsement, execution of which by judgment-debtor is ordered by court	"	261
of rules for conducting sales	"	287
of schedule of insolvent's creditors	"	353
or cancelment of notification applying to certain courts the provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
of decree, power of court as to,	XV	37
by high court of order of small cause court	"	63
or addition to boiler, &c, owner may be required to make,	XVIII	7

	ACT.	SEC.
ALTERATION—(contd.)		
of limits of circles of issue	XX	28, (b)
See <i>Cancelment, Finding, Sentence.</i>		
of notifications, see <i>Revocation.</i>		
of number and limits, see <i>Patwāris' circles.</i>		
ALTERNATIVE, judgment in,	X	367, p. 3
to relief granted, execution of decree for money payable as,	XIV	254
See <i>Delivery.</i>		
ALTERNATIVE CHARGE, specimen of,	X	sch. V. form XXVIII, (II), (4). 433
AMBASSADOR or envoy of foreign state, suits against,	XIV	433
AMBASSADORS, see <i>Sovereign princes.</i>		
AMENDMENT, variation or confirmation of arrangement with creditors, power of court as to,	VI	181
of charges of offences against public justice, &c.	X	195, p. 3
of jury's verdict	"	304
of plaint	XIV	53
not made within limited time, rejection of plaint for,	"	54, (d)
of statements given in lieu of copies of plaint	"	58
of written statement	"	116
addition and striking out of issues	"	149
of decree	"	206
of application for execution	"	245
of memorandum of appeal not in form	"	543
See <i>Plaint, Return.</i>		
AMENDS, see <i>Tender of amends.</i>		
AMERICAN, fact to be mentioned in list when juror or assessor for court of session is an,	X	321, p. 2
See <i>Colonies.</i>		
AMERICANS and Europeans, criminal proceedings against,	X	443—463
or Europeans, moiety of jury or assessors for trial of European British subjects when to consist of,	"	451
moiety of jury or assessors for trial of, when to consist of Europeans or,	"	460
or Europeans (not being European British subjects), charged jointly with persons of another race, trial of,	"	461
summoning and empanelling jurors for trial of,	"	462
proceedings against, how conducted	"	463
AMMUNITION, see <i>Arms.</i>		
AMOUNT to be paid or secured to <i>bonâ fide</i> holder under defective title, in respect of improvements made by him	IV	51
of which court may allow payment into it, in case of incumbered property sold	"	57, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
AMOUNT—(contd)		
paid, or agreed to be considered as paid, on share, to be entered	VI	47, (a)
required as security, to be endorsed on warrant of arrest	X	76, p. 2
of bond, order for showing cause to state,	"	112
ordered under section 118 not to be greater than that mentioned in order under section 112	"	118, prov. 1
for keeping peace or for good behaviour, to be reasonable	"	118, prov. 2
of bonds not to be excessive	"	498
due to plaintiff or defendant to be stated in decree in suit where set-off is allowed	XIV	216
decreed, with costs, &c., order for withdrawal on payment of,	"	275
recoverable to be stated in proclamation of sale	"	287, (d)
of mesne profits, damages or annual net profits, commission for ascertaining,	"	392
and nature of security required, high court's power to regulate,	"	612, (c)
or subject-matter of suits not exceeding 2,000 rupees, small cause court has jurisdiction	XV	18
remaining unpaid to mortgagee how determined	XXII	615 D, (2)
of calls to be paid, see <i>Arrangements</i> .		
of duty on salt, see <i>Calculation</i> .		
of judgment, security for, see <i>Contingent judgment</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Information</i> .		
AMOUNTS of fines leviable by courts of magistrates of different classes	X	32 (a), (b), (c)
"AND REDUCED" , addition of, to name of company	VI	14
when unnecessary	"	15
ANIMALS , police to inquire into and report on deaths caused by,	X	174
and conveyances used in carrying, liability of, to confiscation	XII	12
liability of, to seizure	"	16
ANNIVERSARY of day from which term of yearly lease commences, lease to last through whole of,	IV	110
ANNOYANCE to persons lawfully employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	X	144, p. 2
ANNUAL LICENSE for vessel to carry passengers	I	90
ANNUAL PROFITS of zamindár, value of proprietary rights in land estimated according to,	XVI	18
See <i>Nett annual profits</i> .		
ANNUAL RATES payable by employers	I	109, 110
See <i>Reduction</i> .		
ANNUAL SUM , see <i>Payment into court</i> .		
ANNUAL VALUE at rack-rent not exceeding 1,000 rupees, procedure for recovery of property of, possession of which is wrongfully withheld	XV	41

	ACT.	SEC.
ANNUITIES, investment of trust-money in,	II	20, (b)
valuation of,	XIV	213
payable to one during life of another, abatement by death of one plaintiff during suit brought by both	„	361, ill. (a)
<i>See Periodical payments.</i>		
ANNUITY-BOND, plaint in suit on,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 28.
ANNUITY-CONTRACTS, liability under, see <i>Liability, contingent or prospective.</i>		
ANNULLMENT of order for disposal of property	X	520
ANOMALOUS MORTGAGES, determination in, of rights and lia- bilities of parties	IV	98
<i>See Conviction.</i>		
ANSWER, what questions witness at police investigation bound to, may re- fuse to,	X	161, p. 2
witnesses at police investigation into sudden or unnatural death bound to,	„	161, p. 2
to question put by judge in order to ascertain jury's verdict, to be recorded	„	175, p. 1
accused not liable for refusal to, or for giving false, but court and jury to draw their inferences; may be given in evidence	„	303, p. 2
mufassal magistrate or sessions judge taking evi- dence in certain cases may record any,	„	342, pp. 2, 3.
presidency magistrate taking evidence in certain cases may record any,	„	359
given by accused to be recorded in full: accused may explain or add to,	„	362, p. 2
imprisonment or committal on refusal to,	„	364, p. 1 485
to case set up by defendant, exception of documents produced in,	XIV	63
consequence of refusal or inability of pleader to,	„	120
note as to interrogatories which each party is re- quired to,	„	121
to interrogatories, procedure in case of refusal or omission to give, or giving insufficient,	„	127
to order for discovery	„	129
<i>See Affidavit, Appearance, Day, Failure, Irre- levant, Time.</i>		
to decree, see <i>Security.</i>		
to question by public servant, see <i>Consent of recusant witness, Refusal to answer.</i>		
ANSWERING buyer's questions relating to property, seller's obligation as to,	IV	55, (c)
written statements called for,	XIV	112
ANSWERS, see <i>Plaint, Questions.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
APARTMENT occupied by <i>parda nishin</i> woman, breaking open, in order to effect arrest	X	48, prov.
in occupancy of woman not appearing in public, procedure on entry of,	XII	18
APOLOGY, discharge of offender or remission of punishment on, by offender, see <i>Discharge of person, Remission of punishment.</i>	X	484
APPAREL of judgment-debtor, his wife and children, not liable to attachment See <i>Wearing apparel.</i>	XIV	266, (a)
"APPARENT EASEMENT" defined	V	5
APPEAL by contractor or sub-contractor, against order cancelling his license	I	14
from order cancelling local agent's license	"	64
to committee from order to reduce tasks	"	117
pending against decree in suit for execution of trust. from declaration that property is freed from incumbrance, or from order or direction respecting money in court	II	45
from order on application for rectification of register of members	IV	57, (d)
construction of order on contributory subject to provisions relating to,	"	58
in respect of arrangement of company with creditors	VI	155
or revision, highest court of, a <i>High court</i> , except in certain cases	VI	180, 181
combined sentence on simultaneous conviction of several offences, deemed single sentence for purposes of,	X	4, (i)
record in summary trials in cases where there is no,	"	35, p. 3
an,	"	263
person sentenced to death to be informed of period allowed for,	"	264
time to be allowed for, before confirming sentence of death	"	371, p. 3
stay of execution of sentence of whipping, pending, from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property	"	376, prov.
requiring security for good behaviour	"	391
from sentence of certain magistrates to lie to district magistrate; transfer and withdrawal of,	"	405
of assistant sessions judge, district magistrate or magistrate of first class	"	406
to court of session by whom to be heard	"	407
from sentence of court of session	"	408
of presidency magistrate	"	409
where accused convicted on own plea	"	410
not allowed in certain petty cases	"	411
from sentence of imprisonment in default of fine, when no substantive sentence of imprisonment has been passed	"	412
not allowed from certain summary convictions	"	413
in petty cases and in cases of summary convictions	"	413, exp.
and from summary convictions, b	"	414
European British subjects	"	415
	"	416

	Act.	Sec.
APPEAL—(contd)		
against acquittal	X	417
on what matter admissible; alleged severity of sentence is matter of law	"	418 & <i>exp.</i>
form of; when to be accompanied by copy of judgment or of heads of charge to jury	"	419
presentation of, when appellant in jail	"	420
summary rejection of,	"	421
copy of grounds of, when to be given to public prosecutor	"	422
notice of,	"	422
powers of appellate court in disposing of,	"	423
high court to certify its judgment or order on,	"	425
suspension of sentence pending,	"	426
against acquittal, arrest of accused in case of,	"	427
taking further evidence on,	"	428
finality of orders on,	"	430
abatement of,	"	431
from conviction of person claiming to be dealt with as an European British subject: burden of proving court's decision wrong to lie on accused	"	453, pp. 1, 2.
decision that person is not an European British subject forms ground of,	"	453, p 3
from conviction in contempt case	"	486
from order for recovery of penalty of bond to whom to lie	"	515
time to be allowed for, in carrying out order for disposal of property	"	517, p. 3
court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	"	520
from order for sale of property seized by police	"	524, p. 2
power of high court to order transfer of, or to withdraw same for trial before itself	"	526, (2), (3)
governor general in council to order transfer of: procedure of receiving court	"	527
proceedings void when magistrate not empowered decides an,	"	530, (2)
time to be allowed for, before paying prosecution expenses or compensation out of fine	"	545, p. 2
from his own order, judge or magistrate not to hear,	"	555
from orders, power to regulate,	XII	28, (b)
return of documents in suits subject or not subject to,	XIV	144
rules as to, applied to award in favour of defendant whose set-off is allowed	"	216
from orders in executing transmitted decree	"	228
statement as to, in application for execution	"	235, (d)
from decree or award of arbitrators	"	522
staying and executing decrees under,	"	545—547
judgment in,	"	571—578
provisions relating to decree in,	"	579—583
included in <i>Suit</i>	"	582
to high court from order refusing certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to queen	"	601
from orders as to enforcement of queen's orders in,	"	611
against order granting application for review	"	629

	ACT.	SEC.
APPEAL—(contd)		
against final decree or order made in suit, objection to admission of application for review may be taken in, from judgment, decree or order in rehearing in high court, barred	XIV	629
to high court by person aggrieved by order in charge of contempt	XV	39
and revision, provisions relating to,	XVI	88
from order refusing to grant, revoking or suspending, license to use boiler	XVIII	26, 27
See <i>Appealable orders, Decision, Decree, Execution, Hearing, Memorandum, Notice, Right of appeal, Security, Stay of execution.</i>		12, (1)
decrees under, see <i>Decrees.</i>		
parties to, see <i>Death, marriage or insolvency.</i>		
APPEALABLE CASES , taking of evidence in,	XIV	182
APPEALABLE ORDERS made in course of suit, appeal from certain orders of same nature as,	XIV	588, (j)
See <i>Cases.</i>		
APPEALS from orders made in winding-up	VI	169
under law regulating municipality of Bombay	X	20, prov.
provisions relating to,	"	404—431
not allowed except as provided	"	404
presented before commencement of act	XIV	3
under certain Bombay laws	"	7
provisions relating to,	"	540—616
under chapter XLI, provisions applied to,	"	582
from appellate decrees	"	584—587
from orders	"	588—591
to queen in council	"	594—616
from decisions of high court, rules and restrictions applied to,	"	615
in arbitration cases excepted in extending law to small cause court	XV	23 & sch. II
from decisions of small cause court, application for re-hearing regarded as,	"	38
See <i>Appellate decrees, Civil appeals, Decree, Dismissal, Executing, Hearing, Judgment, Limitations, Orders, Original decrees, Pauper appeals, Procedure on hearing, Queen, Register, Saving, Staying.</i>		
from orders of court, see <i>Enforcement.</i>		
to queen, see <i>Recovery of costs.</i>		
APPEAR , see <i>Failure, Rules, Summons, Time.</i>		
and defend, see <i>Leave to appear.</i>		
answer, see <i>Rules, Summons, Time.</i>		
APPEARANCE of garden-sardár, with labourers and their dependents, before registering officer	I	65
of labourers before inspector	"	111
processes to compel,	X	68—93
of person absconding to prevent execution of warrant, proclamation requiring,	"	87, pp. 1, 2

	ACT.	SEC.
APPEARANCE—(contd.)		
of absconder, disposal of attached property on failure of,	X	88, p. 6
restoration of attached property on,	„	89
issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons in order to compel,	„	90
power to take bond for, from person present in court	„	91
arrest on breach of bond for,	„	92
of party called upon to show cause, issue of summons requiring,	„	114
by pleader, of person called upon to show cause against furnishing security for keeping peace	„	116
to summons issued, inquiry as to truth of information on,	„	117
of party bound for good behaviour, on application of surety to cancel bond	„	126, pp. 2, 3, 133, 135, 136, 137.
of person causing nuisance	„	
before magistrate, of person released after police investigation, bond for,	„	169
of person committing offence in other jurisdiction, power to compel,	„	186, p. 1
before commissioner, whether in person or by agent or pleader	XIV	400
and answer by secretary of state	„	420
of defendant in suit on negotiable instrument	„	532
of opposite party on application for review	„	626A
See <i>Day, Enforcement, Exemptions, Failure, Person, Personal appearance, Rules, Security.</i>		
in person, see <i>Failure.</i>		
of parties, see <i>Parties.</i>		
APPEARANCES , applications and acts on behalf of sovereign prince or chief	XIV	432
See <i>Government, Parties.</i>		
of parties, see <i>Parties.</i>		
APPELLANT when in jail, presentation of appeal by,	X	420
to be heard before summary rejection of appeal	„	421, p. 1
notice of appeal, when to be given to,	„	422
hearing,	„	423
abatement of appeal on death of,	„	431
presentation by, of memorandum of appeal	XIV	541
hearing of, on grounds not stated in memorandum	„	542
demand of security from, for costs	„	549
dismissal of appeal for default or non-appearance of,	„	556
notice to, by respondent, of objection to decree appealed against	„	561
relief due to, when to be stated in judgment in appeal	„	574, (a)
included in <i>Plaintiff</i>	„	582
issue of execution on failure by, to furnish further security	„	609
See <i>Description, Final, Hearing, Names, Notice, Security.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
APPELLATE COURT, procedure by, in respect of absence of, or error in, charge	X	232
summary rejection of appeal by,	"	421
to issue notices of appeal	"	422
powers of,	"	423
procedure where courts in which suit may be instituted are subordinate to same,	XIV	22
application to, for order to stay execution	"	239
power of, to direct security to be taken	"	516
procedure of, in appeal from decrees	"	518, 554
may cause service direct, of notice of day of hearing appeal	"	553
remand of case by,	"	562
final determination by, of case in appeal	"	565
decree or order of,	"	577
<i>See Dispensing, Sanction.</i>		
APPELLATE COURTS, other than high courts, rules applied to judgments of,	X	424
may order suspension of sentence and admission of prisoner to bail pending appeal	"	426, p. 1
may take further evidence or direct it to be taken	"	428
finality of orders passed by,	"	430
powers of, in reference to appeals in contempt-cases	"	486, p. 2
may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	"	520
procedure where courts in which suit may be instituted are subordinate to different,	XIV	23
APPELLATE DECREES, appeals from,	XIV	584—587
<i>See Register.</i>		
APPELLATE JURISDICTION, provision not applying to high court in,	XIV	638
of high court, courts subject to,	XV	6
APPLICANT for jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, nomination of members by,	X	138, (a)
preventing appointment of jury for such inquiry, procedure on,	"	141
for review, remedy in case of rejection of application on failure of, to appear	XIV	629
for recovery of property wrongfully held, bar to suit or prosecution on ground of want of title of,	XV	44
not a trespasser on account of error, defect or irregularity in proceeding	"	45
obtaining order for restoration without title, liability of, to suit	"	46

	ACT.	SEC.
APPLICATION for license to carry passengers	I	88
of trust-property by co-trustee, failure of trustee to see to proper,	II	26, prov. (a)
to court for guidance on questions respecting management of trust-property, right of trustee to make,	"	34
of income of property held for minor, discretion allowed to trustee as to,	"	41
of property where income insufficient	"	41
of trust-money or property paid or delivered to trustee, discharge of payer from seeing to,	"	42
by petition, for discharge, right of trustee to make,	"	72
of proceeds of sale of property subject to prior mortgage	IV	97
for appointment of arbitrator not appointed by company required to do so, of umpire	VI	102, 104
for filing of submission to arbitration	"	107, 109
for winding-up how made and presented	"	123, 211
of creditor or contributory for order to stay pro- ceedings for winding-up	"	131
of assets of company in satisfaction of liabilities	"	138, 195
to court, by liquidators or contributory, to deter- mine question or exercise powers	"	177, (a)
to order meeting to consider compromise or arrangement with creditors	"	182
for winding-up, equivalent to act of insolvency	"	203
to court by liquidator, creditor or contributory, in case of misapplication, misfeasance, &c. to direct prosecution	"	213
of act to companies registered under prior acts	"	214
of purchase-money of share forfeited by member and sold by company, holder not bound to see to,	"	216
to local government to appoint auditor	"	221—223
of act to powers-of-attorney	"	Table A, (22)
of section to instruments executed before or after commencement of act	"	Table A, (91)
to payments or acts made or done by attorney without notice of death, &c. to instruments executed after com- mencement of act	VII	2
by sureties for cancellation of bond for good behaviour	"	2, 4, (g)
	"	3
	"	5
	X	126, pp. 1, 2.
for jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance	"	135, (b)
such order, procedure on failure to make,	"	136
such order, procedure upon,	"	138
for suspension or remission of sentence, procedure upon,	"	401, p. 2
copy of grounds of appeal to be given to public prosecutor on his,	"	422

	Act.	Sec
APPLICATION—(contd.)		
of European British subject for order to produce his person	X	456
procedure thereon	"	457
of sureties for discharge of bail-bond	"	502
of subordinate magistrate for issue of commission, district magistrate may reject,	"	506
for exercise of high court's power of transfer, how made: when made by accused, court may require bond for prosecutor's costs; notice and copy of grounds to be given to public prosecutor; time to elapse between notice and hearing	"	526, pp. 4, 5, 8.
of military authorities for apprehension of offenders	"	549, p. 2
for refund or remission of duty on articles purchased for private use	XI	sch. II, 1, prov. 2.
for attendance of police-officer to witness entry, &c.	XII	19
for stay of proceedings when to be made	XIV	20
for transfer of suit	"	22, 23
for order to set aside dismissal on plaintiff's default	"	103
of inspection of documents	"	133
to send for record of another suit	"	137
for execution of decree	"	230—238
for order to stay execution	"	239
by judgment-debtor, of property of deceased held by him in possession	"	252
to set aside sale for irregularity, &c.	"	311, 313
to be declared an insolvent	"	344
by representative of deceased plaintiff, procedure on failure of,	"	364, 365
by plaintiff to bring in representative of deceased defendant	"	368
of defendant for dismissal of suit on ground of plaintiff's bankruptcy or insolvency	"	370
of plaintiff to withdraw suit	"	373
by pauper for permission to sue	"	403
for extension of time for reference to government	"	423
by government pleader in suit against public officer in which government undertakes defence	"	426
of defendant for removal of minor's plaint	"	442
by minor or defendant, for removal of next friend	"	446
for appointment of new next friend	"	447, 449
of co-plaintiff, late minor, repudiating suit	"	454
by plaintiff, late minor, for dismissal of unreasonable or improper suit	"	455
for order for appointment of guardian for suit	"	456
for enforcement of decree against minor heir or representative of deceased judgment-debtor	"	460
for order for security from defendant	"	477, 480
for attachment of property of defendant failing to give security	"	483

	ACT.	SEC.
APPLICATION—(contd.)		
for compensation for improper arrest or attachment	XIV	491
for discharge, variation or setting aside of order for injunction	"	496
for compensation in case of injunction sued out on insufficient grounds	"	497
for interim sale of perishable articles	"	498
for order for detention, &c., of property in suit by receiver, of rents and profits of property in suit	"	499
for order of reference to arbitration	"	503
to court to appoint umpire	"	506
to set aside award, not being made or being refused	"	511
to file in court agreement to refer to arbitration	"	522
for filing of award of arbitration without intervention of court	"	523
of defendant in summary suit on negotiable instrument, for leave to appear	"	525
to certain courts, of provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	533
for stay of execution of appealable decree before expiry of time for appeal	"	538
of judgment-debtor for stay of sale of immovable property in execution of money-decree under appeal	"	545
of respondent for demand of security from appellant	"	546
for copies of exhibits in court whose decree is appealed against	"	549
for re-admission of appeal dismissed for default by respondent for re-hearing of appeal decided <i>ex parte</i>	"	550
of parties for copies of judgment and decree	"	558
for execution of decree of appellate court	"	560
for leave to appeal as pauper	"	580
for leave to appeal to queen, to what court to be made	"	583
of parties for copies of papers in case of appeal to queen	"	592
of opposite party for increase of security	"	598
of respondent, issue of execution of decree appealed against to queen on,	"	603, (d)
for enforcement of order of queen	"	609
of parties, reference to high court on,	"	609
for review of judgment	"	610
by party not appealing from decree	"	617
for order to restore rejected application for review to review order passed on review, or on application for review, barred	"	623
for new trial or re-hearing, how bearing on return of documents produced and recorded	"	623
of decree-holder, power of court to send decree to other court for execution on,	XV	629
of either party, power of court on, to order new trial, or alter, set aside or reverse decree	"	629
	"	25
	"	31
	"	37

	Act.	Sec.
APPLICATION—(contd.)		
to high court for re-hearing therein of suit decided in small cause court	XV	38
for summons against occupant in wrongful possession of property	"	41
for recovery of property made without title to possession thereof, deemed a trespass	"	46
for distress-warrant by claimant of rent	"	53
for discharge or suspension of distress-warrant or release of distrained article	"	60
of bailiff, issue of summon on, for claimant of distrained property and distrainer to appear	"	61
for transfer of case from small cause court to high court	"	63
for re-hearing in high court, and for summons against person wrongfully holding property, fee for,	"	71
not receivable until fee paid	"	71
of person injured by neglect, fine on ministerial officer upon,	"	79
for benefit of act, provisions relating to,	XVI	4—6
court empowered to act on,	XXII	7, 9, (2), 10
See <i>Affidavit, Closed, Election, Ex parte, Expiry, Petition, Rejecting, Security, Stay of proceedings, Time, Transfer to high court.</i>		
for injunction, see <i>Injunction, Notice.</i>		
in particular manner, see <i>Interest.</i>		
of capital or income, see <i>Directions.</i>		
APPLICATIONS on which report on affairs of companies may be called for,		
under Indian contract act, 1872, section 165, deemed to be administration-suits	VI	82
costs of,	XIV	213
in behalf of minors, by next friend and guardian <i>ad litem</i>	"	218
for execution of decrees, registrar may receive,	XV	441
		35
See <i>Dismissal, Government, Limitation, Parties.</i>		
of parties, see <i>Parties.</i>		
APPOINTMENT of officers		
of attorney or proxy to do ministerial act involving no discretion, not a delegation	I	8
of new trustee, discharge of trustee by,	II	47, exp.
in place of one disclaiming, dying, being absent from India, &c.	"	71, (d)
of arbitrators	"	73
of official liquidators, power of court as to,	VI	101—106
of attorney or vakil to assist liquidator	"	141
of liquidators	"	146
of single arbitrator or several, to settle dispute	"	177, (c)
and removal of registrars, assistant registrars, clerks and servants	"	206
	"	220, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
APPOINTMENT—(contd.)		
in place of director removed	VI	Table A, (65).
of auditors of accounts of company	"	Table A, (84)
of auditor by local government	"	Table A, (91)
of audit-committee	"	sch. II, form B, (30)
of places to which persons sentenced to transport- ation shall be sent	IX	2
of receiver for attachment of absconder's prop- erty	X	88, (b), (f)
of jury to inquire into order for removal of nui- sance, application for: procedure on failure thereof; procedure upon,	"	135, 136, 138, 141
of such jury, procedure on prevention of,	"	142, pp.1, 2
of jury, issue of injunction either before or after, of police-officer for sending to magistrate reports of suspected cognizable offences	"	158, p. 1
of foreman by jury	"	280, p. 1
by court, failing appointment by jury	"	280, p. 3
of commission of inquiry in lunacy cases: duties of commission	"	474
of public prosecutors by government	"	492, p. 1
by district or sub-divi- sional magistrate	"	492, p. 2
of magistrate to execute commission for exam- ination of witnesses	"	503, p. 3
suspension and removal of commissioner of Northern India salt-revenue	XII	5
of pleader	XIV	39
of agent for receipt of process	"	41
of receiver of insolvents' property	"	351
of pleader, court-fee not chargeable on, in pau- per suit	"	410
by court, of guardian for suit of minor defend- ant	"	443
of guardian for suit	"	456
in place of guardian for suit dying or being removed	"	459
of receivers	"	503—505
of officer to exercise powers as to suits relating to public charities	"	539
of new trustees to charity, suit for decree for,	"	539, (a)
of receiver, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 168.
suspension and removal of judges of small cause courts	XV	7
suspension, &c., of registrar and ministerial officers of small cause court	"	13
of receivers, extension to small cause court of law as to,	"	23 & sch. II.
suspension and removal of bailiffs and ap- praisers	"	51
of inspectors	XVII	3, (1)

	Act.	Sec.
APPOINTMENT,—(contd.)		
suspension removal, duties and remuneration of registrar, examiners, &c.	XIX	18, (b)
and removal of officers of paper currency department	XX	8
See <i>Receivers, Special judge.</i>		
of patwáris, see <i>Selection.</i>		
of syndicate and faculties, see <i>Constitution.</i>		
of trustees not made, see <i>Institution of suit.</i>	I	2
APPOINTMENTS under Bengal act VII of 1873, continued.		
of directors, managers or liquidators deemed valid	VI	93
made under former acts, saved	X	2, p. 2
under repealed enactments, continued	XIII	5
	XV	2
made and cancelled, to be notified	XIX	20
under paper currency act, 1871, continued	XX	2, (2)
APPORTIONMENT , provisions relating to,	IV	36, 37
of costs	XIV	220
APPRAISEMENT by bailiffs of property seized	XV	64
of property seized, see <i>Notice.</i>		
APPRAISERS , see <i>Bailiffs.</i>		
APPREHENDED WITNESS being unable to give evidence, &c., procedure in case of,	XIV	174
APPREHENSION of person summoned who refuses to attend	VI	162
of absconder, restoration of attached property on,	X	89
of offenders under magistrate's orders, on requisition of military authorities	"	549, p. 2
penalty for resistance to,	XIV	651
APPRENTICE , plaint in suit of, against master	XIV	sch. IV, No. 65.
See <i>Master.</i>		
APPRENTICES , concise statements of claims of and against,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
APPROPRIATION of coin, bullion and securities.	XX	21, (1)
of, and accounting for, profits, discretion of court as to order for, in decree against mortgagor.	XXII	6, 15 B, (1), 15 C, (1), 15 D, (4)
APPROVAL of person appointed to accompany labourers	I	73
of small cause court, security for costs subject to, of holidays, see <i>List.</i>	XV	70
APPURTENANCES , see <i>Saltpetre manufactory.</i>		
ARBITRATION , settlement by, of dispute as to price to be paid for interest of dissenting member	VI	205
on behalf of both parties, by arbitrator appointed by one, when the other fails	"	206, 207
reference to,	XIV	506-526
without intervention of court, filing award in,	"	525
concise statement of claim for non-compliance with award of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Matter, Order of reference, Reference, Supersession.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ARBITRATION,—(<i>contd.</i>), submission to, see <i>Compromise</i> .		
ARBITRATIONS, provisions relating to, See <i>Effect, Procedure, Submission</i> .	VI	96—123
ARBITRATOR, reference to single, single, see <i>Appointment</i> .	VI	99
ARBITRATORS, reference to several, powers of succeeding, estimation of advantages with aid of,	VI " XVI	100 110 12, (<i>f</i>), exp.
See <i>Agreement, Appointment, Court, Difference of opinion, Nomination, Notice, Opinion, Reference, Refusal, Special case</i> .		
AREA near salt-store, &c., see <i>Definition</i> .		
ARGUMENT or evidence necessary for decision being fully available at first hearing	XIV	154
on objections of judgment-debtor to execute conveyance or endorsement	"	261
as to applicant to sue as pauper being subject to prohibition laid down	"	409
not allowed in memorandum of appeal	"	541
or evidence, see <i>Postponement</i> .		
ARGUMENTATIVE, written statement not to be,	XIV	114
ARGUMENTATIVE MATTER included in affidavit, effect of,	XIV	196
ARMED MEN, security for keeping peace on conviction of assembling,	X	106
ARMS, ammunition and military stores, import duty on,	XI	sch. II, No. 1.
forming part of equipment of officer wearing diplomatic, military or police uniform, free of duty	"	sch. II, No. 1. except. II.
ARMS AND AMMUNITION, offences against laws relating to, may be inquired into and tried in presidency-towns	X	184
ARMY, power to arrest without warrant person suspected of deserting from,	X	54, sixthly
requisition on officer commanding soldiers of, for dispersion of assembly	"	130, p. 1
power of commissioned officer of, to disperse assembly	"	131
exemption of persons in, from serving as jurors or assessors	"	320, (<i>g</i>)
See <i>Act, Officers, Soldiers, Troops, Violence</i> .		
ARMY ACT, 1881, delivery to military authorities of person liable under,	X	549
section 151, saving of,	XV	1
ARRANGEMENT as to powers to be exercised by liquidators with creditors, of company about to be wound-up, effect of,	VI	179
appeal against,	"	180
of company with creditors, filling up vacancy in office of liquidator subject to	"	181
in respect of claims, see <i>Application to Court, Creditors or claimants, Meeting</i> .	"	184

	ACT.	SEC.
ARRANGEMENTS for difference between holders of shares, in respect of amount, and time for payment, of calls	VI	27, (a)
ARREAR of land-revenue, recovery of annual rate from employer as if it were an,	I	100
recovery as, of expense of forwarding labourer	"	181
power of sale not exercisable until some interest under mortgage is in,	IV	69, (2)
interest and costs payable by lessee to obtain relief against forfeiture	"	114
of land-revenue recovery from zamíndár, of balance due on account of loan, as an,	XVI	23, 25, (d)
of wages, see <i>Recovery</i> .		
ARRFARS of wages, recovery of money due to labourer as if it were,	I	123
due under contract, a charge upon estate in which labour rendered	"	190
of interest accrued before transfer do not pass with debt or actionable claim	IV	8
of rent which mortgagee in possession is bound to pay of rent due before transfer, transferee not entitled to,	"	76, (c)
of rent of house within jurisdiction, application for distress-warrant by person claiming,	XV	53
<i>See Account, Rent, Salary, Surety, Wages.</i>		
of rent, see <i>Bar to distress, Levy of distress.</i>		
of revenue, sale for, see <i>Immoveable property.</i>		
or rent, see <i>Charge of mortgagee.</i>		
ARREST without warrant of labourer deserting service	I	172
warrant when necessary for such,	"	172
without warrant, when police-officer may make an,	X	4, (g)
not make an,	"	4, (g)
public to assist in taking persons whom magistrates and police-officers are authorized to,	"	42, (a)
generally	"	46—53
escape and retaking	"	46—57
how made	"	46, p. 1
resisting endeavour to effect an,	"	46, p. 2
right to cause death in effecting an,	"	46, p. 3
search of premises in order to effect an,	"	47
breaking open door or window for liberation after entry to effect an,	"	49
search by police-officer of person taken in, by him or by private party	"	51
seizure and disposal of weapons found by officer or person making an,	"	53
without warrant	"	54—67
when police may make an,	"	54
of vagabonds	"	55
without warrant, deputation of subordinate police-officer to make an,	"	56
of committer of non-cognizable offence, on refusal to give name and residence	"	57
without warrant, beyond jurisdiction	"	58
by private persons	"	59, p.

	Act.	Sec.
ARREST—(contd.)		
detention of offenders arrested by private persons if liable to,	X	59, p. 2
without warrant, party to be taken before magistrate or officer in charge of police-station on,	"	60
detention in custody in cases of,	"	61
report of, to magistrate	"	62
discharge in case of,	"	63
of person committing offence in magistrate's presence	"	64
by magistrate, or in his presence	"	65
of prisoner who has escaped or has been rescued, power of,	"	66
of such prisoner, provisions as to searching applicable to,	"	67
provisions relating to warrant of,	"	75—86
form of warrant of,	"	75, p. 1
continuance of warrant of,	"	75, p. 2
security from persons apprehended under warrant of,	"	76
warrants of, to whom directed	"	77
execution of warrants of, when directed to several persons	"	77, p. 2
direction to landholders, &c., of warrants of,	"	78
execution of warrants of, directed to police officers,	"	79
notification of substance of warrants of,	"	80
under warrant, production of prisoner before court, on,	"	81
warrant of, where may be executed	"	82
forwarded to magistrate for execution outside jurisdiction	"	83
directed to police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	"	84
procedure on apprehension outside jurisdiction under warrant of,	"	85
production of person taken outside jurisdiction under warrant of,	"	86
issue of warrant of, in lieu of, or in addition to, summons	"	90
on breach of bond for appearance	"	92
provisions applicable to warrants of,	"	93
of person likely to commit breach of peace	"	108, p. 1
required to show cause, issue of warrant for,	"	114, prov.
copy of order to be delivered to person apprehended under warrant of,	"	115
of persons forming part of assembly, use of civil or military force for,	"	128, 130
by military officer, without instructions from magistrate, of persons forming part of assembly	"	131
to prevent cognizable offence	"	151
without warrant, power of, not extended to police investigating non-cognizable case	"	155, p. 3
of offender on suspicion of cognizable offence, taking measures for,	"	157, p. 1
under warrant issued by subordinate magistrate, of person who has committed offence beyond jurisdiction, procedure on,	"	187

	ACT.	SEC.
ARREST—(concl'd.)		
without warrant, person not being magistrate or police-officer holding investigation prior to proceedings being taken upon complaint, not to make an,	X	202, p. 2
offenders attending court may be proceeded against as though they had been taken in,	"	351, p. 1
of person, suspension or remission of whose sentence has been cancelled	"	401, p. 3
on appeal against acquittal	"	427
power to order, when accused improperly discharged	"	436, p. 1
of person accused of non-bailable offence, and released on bail or bond	"	497, p. 3
issuing warrant of, when bail insufficient	"	501
on application of sureties for discharge of bail-bond	"	502, p. 2
compensation in case of groundless,	"	552
of person not complying with summons, &c.	XIV	174
statement as to, in application for execution	"	235, (j)
in execution of decree	"	336, 337
for subsistence-money, bar to,	"	340
powers of court as to insolvent under,	"	349
or imprisonment of discharged insolvent	"	357
public officer sued not liable to,	"	427
of foreign prince or chief	"	433, (c)
and attachment before judgment	"	477—491
in execution of civil process, women not exempt from,	"	640
outside district in which court situate, procedure on,	"	648
and attachment before judgment, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II.
in execution of decree for money, retrospective operation to provision creating bar to,	XXII	8
See <i>Cantonment, Exemption, Judicial process, Payment into court, Person, Powers of stoppage, &c., Presence, Procedure, Salt revenue-officer, Taking, Warrant, Wrongful arrest.</i>		
before judgment, see <i>Warrant.</i>		
in case of preparation to abscond, see <i>Contributory.</i>		
in execution, see <i>Warrant.</i>		
of judgment-debtor, see <i>Warrant.</i>		
ARRESTS , aid and information to persons making,	X	42—45
See <i>Compensation.</i>		
ARRIVAL , see <i>Failure.</i>		
at depôt, see <i>Procedure, Report.</i>		
of labourers at depôt, see <i>Procedure.</i>		
at destination, see <i>Inspection.</i>		
of time of enjoyment, see <i>Accumulation.</i>		
ART , see <i>Literature.</i>		
associations for promoting, see <i>Commerce.</i>		
ARTICLE seized, procedure in respect of, when exceeding five seers	XII	12
ARTICLES found upon arrested persons, to be placed in safe custody	X	51

	Act.	Sec.
ARTICLES—(contd.)		
connected with police investigation, when to be forwarded	X	170, p. 2
belonging to fire-arms, free of duty	XI	sch. II, 1, exc. I.
imported for private use, duty on,	"	sch. II, 1, prov. 1.
imported not for private use, and purchased therefor, refund or remission of duty on,	"	sch. II, 1, prov. 2.
carried between Indian ports, see <i>Levy of duties</i> . seized, see <i>Procedure</i> .		
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION , provisions relating to,	VI	37—39
application of table A to company without,	"	38
power to alter regulations contained in,	"	76
copy of special resolution to be embodied in after-issued copies of,	"	80
voluntary winding up on expiry of period fixed for duration of company by,	"	173, (a)
what deemed regulations of company as if contained in,	"	240
exercise of powers not confined to company by,	"	Tab. A, (55)
of company limited by guarantee, not having capital divided into shares	"	sch. II, form B.
by guarantee, and having capital divided into shares	"	sch. II, form C.
of unlimited company	"	sch. II, form C.
ARTIFICIAL PRESSURE , land in natural condition when not subjected to,	V	7, ill. (e), exp.
ARTIFICIAL WORK , liability of dominant owner to compensate for damage to servient héritage caused by want of repair where easement enjoyed by means of,	V	26
ARTS , see <i>Spirit</i> .		
ASCERTAINMENT of sufficiency of assets of company	VI	177, (i)
of costs, power of high court to order execution of decree before,	XIV	634
ASSAM , act in force in,	I	1
	II	1
investiture of district magistrates with special powers in,	X	30
ASSAULT , security for keeping peace on conviction of,	X	106, p. 1
and hurt, joinder of charges of,	"	235, <i>ill.</i> (i)
under penal code, compoundable	"	345, p. 1
in one place, by person residing in another, place of suing for,	XIV	18, <i>ill.</i> (a)
bar of pauper-suit for,	"	402

	Act.	Sec.
ASSAULT—(contd)		
and battery, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 84.
and battery, with special damage, plaint in suit for, .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 85.
and false imprisonment, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 86.
false imprisonment or malicious prosecution, concise statement of claim for damages for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
ASSAULTING public servant, rioting and greivous hurt, joinder of charges of,	X	235, <i>ill.</i> (g)
member of governor general's council, &c., form of charge of,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII, I, (2).
ASSAYING , see <i>Charge, Melting.</i>		
ASSEMBLIES , unlawful,	X	127—132
to disperse on command of certain officers	"	127
dispersion of, by civil force	"	128
by military force	"	129
procedure in reference to dispersion of, by military force	"	130
power of military officers to disperse,	"	131
protection against prosecution for acts done in view to dispersing,	"	132
ASSEMBLING armed men, security for keeping peace on conviction of,	X	106, p. 1
ASSENT of mortgagor, his liability in case of accession to mortgaged property being acquired with,	IV	63
of lessor to lessee or under-lessee, who has held over, continuing in possession, effect of,	"	116
of majority of members present at general meeting, no company to register without,	VI	225, (d)
See <i>Consent, Majority.</i>		
to registration under act, see <i>Resolution to accompany</i>		
ASSESSMENT and collection of revenue, suits concerning, not cognizable by small cause court	XV	19, (a)
See <i>Government assessment.</i>		
ASSESSORS , warrant not to be issued for attendance of,	X	90
charge may be altered at any time before opinion given by,	"	227, p. 1
trials before court of session to be by jury or with, or jurors when to be chosen by high courts and courts of session	"	268
trial by same, of several offenders in succession	"	272
choosing,	"	272, prov.
how chosen	"	284, 285
ceasing to attend, procedure on,	"	244
when court may record finding of not guilty in trial with,	"	285
view by,	"	289, pp. 2, 3
no person to hold communication with,	"	293, p. 1
to be conducted back to court after view	"	293, p. 2
	"	293, p. 2

		Sec.
ASSESSORS—(contd.)		
when to be examined	X	294
to attend at adjourned sitting	"	295
conclusion of trial in cases tried with,	"	309
delivery and record of opinions of,	"	309, p. 1
judge not bound by opinions of,	"	309, p. 2
procedure in case of previous conviction in trial with,	"	310
and jurors for court of session, list of, and summoning,	"	319—332
persons liable to serve as,	"	319
exemptions from service as,	"	320
special liability of persons in army to serve as,	"	320, (g)
summoning,	"	326
ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	"	326, p. 2
to be summoned, how chosen	"	326, p. 2
supplementary summons for,	"	327
form of summons to,	"	328
when government or railway servants may be excused attendance as,	"	329
court of session may excuse attendance of,	"	330
failing to attend at court of session, punishment of, further inquiry or additional evidence in reference to sentence submitted to high court for confirmation, not to be made or taken in presence of,	"	332
additional evidence for sessions court, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, when not to be taken in presence of,	"	375, p. 2
for appellate court not to be taken in presence of,	"	380, p. 2
mixed set of, for trial of European British subjects	"	428, p. 3
for trial of Europeans (not being European British subjects) and Americans	"	451
to aid in trying fact of unsoundness of mind when accused appears insane	"	460
trial by jury of offence triable with,	"	465
trial with, of offence triable by jury	"	536, p. 1
summoning; form of precept to magistrate	"	536, p. 2
form of summons to,	"	sch. V, form XXXII.
in certain admiralty or vice-admiralty causes	XIV	sch. V, form XXXIII.
in hearing appeals	XVIII	645A 12, (3)
<i>See List.</i>		
ASSETS of company to be wound-up, declaration as to contribution to,	VI	9, (d)
expenses of inspection of affairs of company when payable out of,	"	85
to be wound-up, court to cause collection of,	"	147
powers exercisable by court before ascertaining sufficiency of,	"	151, 195

	ACT.	SEC.
ASSETS—(contd.)		
collection of, by receiver	XIV	355
See <i>Costs, Decree, Refund.</i>		
insufficient to satisfy liabilities, see <i>Costs, charges, &c.</i> of company, see <i>Application, Ascertainment, Questions.</i> statement as to, see <i>Commencement of business.</i>		
ASSIGNEE, provision as to cross-decrees applies where either party is,	XIV	246, exp. II
or receiver of bankrupt or insolvent plaintiff, when suit maintainable by, is barred	XXII	370
of government assessment not an agriculturist		3, exp. (b)
See <i>Insolvency, Promissory note, Tenant for life.</i>		
ASSIGNEES of insolvent contributory, liability of,	VI	127, 240, (e), 244.
ASSIGNMENT of interest by tenant with untransferable right of occupancy, farmer of estate in default as to revenue, or under court of wards, not authorized	IV	108, (j)
of whole estate of company for benefit of all creditors	VI	213
execution of decree transferred by,	XIV	232
property in custody of court, attached by decree- holder and claimed by another in virtue of, creation or devolution of interest pending suit, procedure in case of,	"	272
	"	372
See <i>Interest.</i>		
ASSIGNOR, provision as to cross-decrees applies in respect of judgment-debts of original,	XIV	246, exp. II
See <i>Right.</i>		
ASSIGNS, see <i>Executors.</i>		
ASSISTANCE of police, arrest of deserting labourer without, to be given for such arrest	I	172
by local police in execution of warrant of arrest directed to police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	"	172
to police officer to enter place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	X	84, p. 2
of civilian for dispersion of assembly	"	98
to be given by police to salt revenue-officers	XII	128
of court how required, to be stated in application for execution	XII	24
of court, see <i>Placing.</i>	XIV	235, (j)
" ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER "—		
defined	XII	3
confiscation on application of,	"	9
power of, to confiscate	"	12
report to, of imposition of penalty	"	13
by officer making arrest, &c., when not em- powered by, to send person to magistrate	"	20
by officer under rank of, who arrests, seizes, &c.	"	20

	ACT.	SEC.
" ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER " —(<i>contd.</i>)		
when to report seizure of article liable to confiscation, and when he may dispose of it himself	XII	21
detention of article pending receipt of order of, effect of order of, reducing or not sanctioning penalty in respect of article released on deposit by owner	"	22
amount refundable to be paid on application to, procedure of, on report of arrest	"	22
local government or commissioner may confer powers of, -	"	23
See <i>Complaint.</i>	"	30
ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE—		
powers as special magistrates not to be conferred on police-officers below grade of,	X	14, p. 4
no police-officer below rank of, to be public prosecutor	"	492, p. 2
" ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF LABOURERS " —		
defined	I	3
who is a magistrate, power of, to institute inquiry as to whether employer has provided house-accommodation, &c.	"	127
such inquiry by magistrate at instance of,	"	127
performance and exercise by, of duties and powers of inspector	"	194
power to impose additional duty, of officer not under rank of,	XII	13
ASSISTANT JUDGE, see Reference to high court.		
ASSISTANT JUDGES, subordination of courts of,	XIV	25
ASSISTANT REGISTRARS, see Appointment and removal.		
ASSISTANTS of bailiff ordered to give possession to applicant for recovery of property wrongfully held	XV	44
ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGES,—		
appointment of,	X	9, p. 2
subordination of, to session judge	"	17, p. 3
framing of rules as to distribution of business among, sentences which may be passed by,	"	17, p. 3
confirmation of sentences passed by,	"	31, p. 3
cases to be tried by,	"	31, p. 3
procedure in reference to sentences submitted by, for confirmation	"	193, p. 3
appeal from sentences of,	"	380
qualifications required from, in respect of jurisdiction over European British subjects	"	408
ASSISTING native to emigrate	"	444
ASSOCIATION, see Unregistered companies.	I	146
ASSOCIATIONS not for profit, special provisions relating to,	VI	26
See <i>Formation, Prohibition, Trading companies.</i>		
ASSURANCE, mortgage when to be by,	IV	59
execution of, see <i>Donee of power-of-attorney.</i>		
" ATTACHED TO THE EARTH " defined	IV	3
ATTACHING OFFICER, duties of,	XIV	269
ATTACHMENT of mortgaged property	IV	99

	Act.	Sec.
ATTACHMENT,—(contd.)		
distress or execution enforced without leave of court against estate or effects of company after commencement of winding-up void	VI	213
proclamation and,	X	87—89
of property of person absconding to prevent arrest	"	88, pp. 1, 2, 3, 4.
disposal of absconder's property under,	"	88, p. 6
restoration of absconder's property under,	"	89
of land, &c., occasioning dispute	"	146
and sale of moveable property of jurors and assessors	"	332, p. 2
for recovering penalty of bond: issue of warrant; execution; procedure failing recovery	"	514, pp. 4, 5, 6
void when ordered by magistrate not empowered forms of orders of, to compel appearance; and of order authorising deputy commissioner to effect, as collector	"	530, (a)
in case of dispute as to possession of land, &c., form of warrant of,	"	sch. V, form VI.
to enforce bond, form of warrant of,	"	sch. V, form XXIII.
against surety, form of warrant of,	"	sch. V, form XLIV.
of property of principal on breach of bond to keep peace, form of warrant of,	"	sch. V, form XLVII.
and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of warrant of,	"	sch. V, form L.
of property of judgment-debtor, order as to, in decree for payment by instalments	XIV	210
statement as to, in application for execution	"	235, (j)
of moveable property, inventory to accompany application for,	"	236
particulars in application for,	"	237
of registered land, what to accompany application for,	"	238
and sale of deceased person's property, execution by,	"	252
of property, execution of decree by,	"	254, 259, 260
in case of mesne profits to be subsequently ascertained	"	255
of property, provisions relating to,	"	266, 285
and sale of discharged insolvent's property	"	357
of property of public officer sued	"	427
and arrest before judgment	"	477—491
before judgment	"	483—490
of property in case of disobedience of injunction	"	493
appointment of receiver for property under,	"	503
of property, appeal from order for,	"	588, (k)
outside district, procedure in,	"	648

	Act.	Sec.
ATTACHMENT—(contd.)		
in execution, prohibitory orders in,	XIV	sch. IV, Nos. 138 —142.
before judgment, with order to call for security for fulfilment of decree	"	sch. IV, No. 160.
on failure to give security	"	sch. IV, No. 161.
before judgment	"	sch. IV, Nos. 162 —165.
of immoveable property, provisions relating to, excepted in extending law to small cause court	XV	23 & sch. II.
of moveable property, extension to small cause court of law so far as relates to,	"	23 & sch. II.
of zamíndárs' proprietary rights in land	XVI	20
of agriculturist's immoveable property in execu- tion of decree or order, retrospective operation to bar to,	XXII	9, (1)
See <i>Distrain, Distress, Levy, Prohibitory order, Small cause courts, Value.</i>		
before judgment, see <i>Arrest.</i>		
by revenue authorities, see <i>Government.</i>		
of debtor's property, see <i>Agricultural produce.</i>		
of mortgagor's interest, see <i>Judgment-creditor.</i>		
of property under decree, see <i>Claim to, attached property, Objection to attachment, War- rant for arrest.</i>		
ATTACHMENTS, powers of small cause courts for effecting,	XIV	5
See <i>Bar, Compensation, Operation, Pro- cesses, Revival.</i>		
ATTEMPT to induce or assist native to emigrate	I	146
to remove to depôt before registration	"	147
to induce to go to depôt, or to leave local limits of registering officer's jurisdiction, before registration	"	147
to aid in going to depôt or leaving limits	"	147
to entice labourer to leave his employer	"	183
to commit suicide, amendment of penal code in respect of punishment for,	VIII	7
to escape, power to arrest without warrant for,	X	54, fifthly.
to commit offence punishable with imprisonment constitutes breach of bond for good behaviour	"	121
to injure public property, police-officer may inter- pose in case of,	"	152
to commit offence, person charged with, may be tried together with person committing, or separately	"	239
punishment for,	XII	9
to alienate, see <i>Condition.</i>		
to levy distress, see <i>Levy of distress.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ATTEMPTED SALE by mortgagee under power, payment of costs incident to,	IV	69
ATTEMPTS by garden-sardár to commit offences	I	151
to commit offences, when triable summarily	X	260, (k)
authority to empower benches to try summarily,	"	261, (d)
to commit compoundable offences, may be compound- ed	"	345, p. 3
ATTENDANCE of labourers and natives not of labour-district, power to require,	I	114
of persons interested, at hearing of trustee's peti- tion to court applying for guidance	II	34
of person in possession of document or thing	X	94
of witnesses at search under search-warrant	"	103, p. 1
at court of witnesses to search, not to be required without special summons.	"	103, p. 2
at search, of occupant of place searched	"	103, p. 3
of person called upon to show cause against fur- nishing security to keep peace, power to dis- pense with,	"	116
of jury to inquire into propriety of order for re- moval of nuisance	"	133, (b)
of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	"	145, p. 1
of witnesses at police investigation	"	160
of persons at investigation into sudden or unna- tural death, compulsory	"	175, p. 1
at magistrate's court, of witnesses to such investi- gation	"	175, p. 2
of complainants and witnesses at court of session or high court	"	217, p. 1
procedure on refusal to attend or to execute bond when juror absents himself and it is not practicable to enforce his,	"	217, p. 2
assessors absent themselves and it is not practicable to enforce their,	"	282
punishment of jurors failing to attend at high court	"	255
of government or railway servant as juror or assessor, when excusable	"	318
of juror or assessor may be excused by court of session	"	329
list of jurors and assessors attending sessions	"	330
punishment of jurors and assessors failing to attend at court of session	"	331
of witness, power to dispense with,	"	332
of police-officer to witness entry, search, &c.. . . .	"	503, p. 1,
of witnesses, power to compel,	"	506.
of declarant, in affidavit, for cross-examination, power to order,	XII	18
at court, examination by commission of persons prevented by sickness or infirmity, or by law exempted, from,	XIV	149
reading of deposition when maker is incapacitated by sickness or infirm- ity, or exempted from,	"	195
of witnesses before commissioners	"	383
	"	390, (a)
	"	399

	ACT.	SRC.
ATTENDANCE—(contd.)		
of companion to government pleader in suit against government	XIV	421
of appellant prevented by sufficient cause	"	558
of respondent prevented by sufficient cause	"	560
of witnesses, powers of special judges to,	XVI	30
<i>See Failure, Medical attendance, Person, Personal attendance, Rules, Summoning, Time.</i>		
at court, see <i>Satisfaction.</i>		
of witnesses, see <i>Enforcement.</i>		
ATTENDANTS , see <i>Medical officers.</i>		
ATTESTATION of labour-contract	I	42
by registering officer	"	69
of endorsement on cancelled labour-contract	"	84
of execution of local labour-contract	"	112
of signatures to memorandum of association	VI	11
of signature to articles of association	"	39
of instrument appointing proxy	"	Tab. A, (49)
of amendment of plaint	XIV	47, 53
of copies of documents produced	"	62
of amendments in written statements	"	116
in application for execution	"	245
in memorandum of appeal	"	543
<i>See Signature.</i>		
ATTORNEY for married woman	VII	5
of high court a pleader when authorized	X	4, (2)
included in <i>Pleader</i>	XIV	2
of person claiming arrears of rent may apply for distress-warrant	XV	53
of debtor or claimant of property seized may apply for discharge of warrant or release of article	"	60
<i>See Act, Advocate, Appointment, Notice, Payment, Practice.</i>		
and client, costs as between, see <i>Costs.</i>		
expense of employing, see <i>Legal practitioners.</i>		
of company out of British India, see <i>Power-of-attorney.</i>		
of high court, exclusion of, see <i>Legal practitioners.</i>		
of liquidator, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
ATTORNEYS in suit, process of high court which may be served by,	XIV	636
<i>See Interference, Person employed, Rules.</i>		
AUCTION , deficiency on resale of goods sold at,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 13.
<i>See Commission.</i>		
AUDIT of accounts of company	VI	74
rules relating to,	"	Tab. A, (83) —(94), sch. II, form B, (29),—(34)

	Act.	Sec
AUDIT—(contd.)		
and examination of accounts of university	XIX	21
AUDIT-COMMITTEE, rules relating to,	VI	sch. II, form B, (29),—(34).
AUDITOR quitting office re-eligible	VI	Tab. A, (89)
AUDITORS of accounts of company, appointment, duties and powers of,	VI	Tab. A, (83),—(94.)
AUSTRALIAN, see <i>Colonies</i> .		
AUTHENTICATION by company of notice, summons, &c.	VI	91
and execution of power-of-attorney to servant, &c., to appear for execution of instrument	XXII	16
of documents, see <i>Seals</i> .		
AUTHORITIES, postal or telegraph, none but district magistrates to grant warrant to search for document in custody of,	X	96, p. 5
conferred under paper currency act, 1871, continued	XX	2, (2)
See <i>Military authorities</i> .		
AUTHORITY of court in which suit pending, bar to transfer of property as to which right in question, except under,	IV	52
AUTHORITY of donor of power-of-attorney, execution of assurance by,	VII	2
of government pleader to appear for government, note of,	XIV	426
to sue and defend for military men	"	465
for application for order of reference to arbitration	"	506
to let, sell, mortgage or exchange property of charity	"	539, (d)
to collector to stay public sale of land on security being given	"	sch. IV, No. 152.
to decide questions as to what are native vessels	XVII	2
See <i>Filing, Writing</i> .		
AUTHORIZATION of appointment of receiver nominated by judge	XIV	505
AUTHORIZING admission of depositions under commission ir-respective of cause for issuing it	XIV	390, (b), 399
persons to address court	"	635
"AUTHOR OF TRUST" defined	II	3
trust in relation to immoveable or moveable property how declared by,	"	5
appointment of new trustee by,	"	73, (b)
revocation in exercise of power reserved to,	"	78, (b)
at pleasure of,	"	78, (c)
property when to be held for benefit of,	"	83
See <i>Directions, Wishes</i> .		
intention of, see <i>Specific execution</i> .		
AVERAGE annual amount of profits receivable by zamindár to be taken in estimating <i>Nett annual profits</i>	XVI	18, exp. (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
AVOIDANCE of plaintiff, or process, by defendant, application that security be taken in case of,	XIV	477
<i>See Incumbrances, Under-tenures.</i>		
AVOIDING service, see <i>Substituted service.</i>		
AWARD to labourer whose contract has determined owing to permanent incapacity	I	122
of compensation to employer complaint against whom is dismissed	"	137
of wages in arrear, or withheld after determination of contract, and of compensation	"	139
of compensation to labourer whose contract is cancelled on employer being convicted of offence	"	140
of whole or part of fine as compensation to labourer	"	148
to employer of fine on labourer leaving his service	"	183
of fines as compensation, crediting of fees, &c., subject to power as to,	"	192
of arbitrator appointed by one party to dispute, acting for both, when the other fails	VI	206
to defendant in suit where set-off is allowed, effect of,	XIV	216
of costs of suit abating by death of sole or sole surviving plaintiff	"	366
in suit dismissed on ground of plaintiff's bankruptcy	"	370
of costs, whether against plaintiff or defendant, as blameable for litigation	"	379 & ill.
of sums payable to equalize value of shares in partition	"	396
of costs to plaintiff in interpleader suits	"	473, (a), 475
of compensation for improper arrest or attachment to defendant in case of injunction sued out on insufficient grounds	"	491
opinion of court on case stated to form part of,	"	497
not providing for disposal of question as to costs	"	517
on matter referred to arbitration by agreement of parties	"	519
plaint in suit on,	"	521
concise statement of claim for money payable under,	"	sch. IV, No. 26.
of compensation by court bars suit for injury caused by attachment	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
<i>See Arbitration, Expiry, Extension, Indefiniteness, Intervention, Matter, Modification, Objection, Reconsideration, Signature, Time.</i>		
to government, of beneficiary's interest, see <i>Forfeiture.</i>		
AWARDS, power to make several,	VI	115
things to be done, omitted or suffered, as required by,	"	119
<i>See Effect.</i>		
BAD FAITH, discharge of arrested debtor not committing any act of,	XIV	336
commission of act of, by insolvent	"	351, (d), 359, (c),

	Act.	Sec.
BAIL, search of arrested persons not furnishing,	X	51
persons arrested to be taken before magistrate or police-officer, subject to provisions as to,	"	60
report of arrest without warrant, whether parties admitted or not to,	"	63
committal of offenders in presence of magistrate, subject to provisions as to,	"	64
to be taken from person arrested under warrant outside-jurisdiction	"	80
committal of accused to custody pending trial, subject to provisions as to,	"	220
admission of accused to, on jury's verdict being submitted by sessions judge to high court	"	307, p. 2
may be taken pending appeal	"	426, p. 1
against acquittal	"	427
decision of reference by presidency magistrate to high court	"	432
by high court judge to other judges	"	434, p. 2
when revising court may order admission of accused to,	"	439
court of session may take, in cases of contempt, &c., committed before itself	"	477, p. 1
civil or revenue court may take, in cases of contempt, &c., committed before itself	"	478, p. 1
provisions relating to,	"	496—502
or bond in case of bailable offence	"	496
in case of non-bailable offence and on further inquiry into guilt of accused; arrest of accused after taking of,	"	497
not to be excessive power of high court and court of session to direct admission to, or reduction of,	"	498
conditions of bond of accused and sureties before release on,	"	499
discharge from custody on execution of bond	"	500
procedure if, on release on, sureties insufficient,	"	501
procedure on application of sureties for discharge	"	502
form of bond after arrest under warrant	"	sch. V, form III.
on preliminary inquiry before police-officer	"	sch. V, form XXV.
before magistrate	"	sch. V, form XLII.
form of commitment of surety of accused admitted to,	"	sch. V, form XLVIII.
to be given by apprehended witness who cannot at once give evidence	XIV	174
for appearance of person accused of offence	"	643
See <i>Release</i> .		
"BAILABLE OFFENCE", definition of,	X	4, (r)
procedure by magistrate outside jurisdiction, on production of person arrested under warrant for,	"	86
bail or bond to be taken in case of,	"	496
BAILABLE OFFENCES and non-bailable, table of,	X	sch. II.
BAILIFF, form of warrant to, to give possession of land	XIV	sch. IV, No. 137.

	Act.	Sec.
BAILIFF—(contd.)		
entering on property and giving possession thereof to applicant for recovery, justified by order	XV	44
or person executing order for delivery to applicant for recovery, of property wrongfully held, bar to suit or prosecution against,	"	44
power of, as to entry and forcing open of houses, rooms and buildings in making distress	"	56
may impound or secure property seized	"	58
to make inventory of property seized, to give debtor notice of seizure and to file copy of inventory and notice	"	59
punishment for levy of distress by person other than,	"	68
<i>See Ministerial officers.</i>		
of court, see <i>Order on bailiff.</i>		
BAILIFFS and appraisers, power to appoint,	XV	51
appraisement by, of property seized	"	64
notice by, to debtor, of sale of distrained property	"	64
to file copy of notice	"	64
realization and payment by, of proceeds of sale of distrained property	"	65
<i>See Officers connected with courts, Remuneration.</i>		
of small cause court, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
BAILMENT , concise statement of claim in case of, (negligence in custody, or wrongful detention, of goods)	XIV	sch. IV, No. 11a.
BALANCE of sale-proceeds of property attached, payment of, to judgment-debtor	XIV	259, 260, 268
necessary to discharge judgment-debts, after expiry of lease or management by collector	"	324
of proceeds of sale by collector, disposal of,	"	325
claimed by plaintiff after receipt of sum deposited in satisfaction, prosecution of suit for,	"	379
of proceeds of property sold in case of disobedience of injunction, payment of, to defendant	"	493
after deducting government revenue, rates, rents and profits, deemed <i>Nett annual profits</i>	XVI	18, exp.
<i>See Banker's balance, Distribution, Payment, Refund.</i>		
due on mortgage, see <i>Decree.</i>		
'due to company, see <i>Property of company.</i>		
of fund, see <i>Provincial fund.</i>		
of profit and loss of company, see <i>Contents of statement.</i>		
BALANCES in accounts of principal and interest, aggregate of, deemed amount due	XVI	12, (g)
BALANCE-SHEET , filing and contents of,	VI	74
to be laid yearly before company	"	Tab. A, (31)
<i>See Copy, Correctness, Examination, Report of auditors.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
BALANCE-SHEETS, consideration of, see <i>Dividends</i> .		
BALLOT, director to retire to be determined by,	VI	Tab. A, (59)
BANK of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, see <i>Presidency-bank</i> .		
BANKER, broker or other person in whose hands trust-property is placed, trustee not answerable for,	II	30
of company, as such, not an officer	VI	214, exp. I
concise statement of claim against, for wrongfully neglecting or refusing to pay cheque	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
of company, see <i>Delivery of property</i> .		
BANKERS, shroffs or agents, cheques or drafts on,	XX	25, prov.
BANKER'S BALANCE, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
BANKING COMPANY having capital divided into shares, application on which report on affairs of, may be called for	VI	82, (a)
registered as limited to give notice to constituents . . . . .	..	232
See <i>Shares</i> .		
limited, see <i>Commencement of business</i> .		
BANK NOTES liable to attachment	XIV	266
BANKRUPT, office of director vacated on his becoming,	VI	Tab. A, (57)
BANKRUPTCY, insolvency or death of member, or marriage of female member	VI	Tab. A, (13), (14.)
or insolvency of plaintiff when a bar to suit	XIV	370
of donor, see <i>Act of attorney, Payment by attorney</i> .		
BANKS of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, application of act to,	VI	256
See <i>Presidency bank</i> .		
BAR to further proceedings in case of offence committed abroad to future suit for portion of claim omitted or relinquished by positive rule of law, rejection of plaint for,	X	188, prov.
of suit by stake-holder	XIV	43
for compensation, by award under section . . . . .	..	54, (c)
to certain evidence in case remanded . . . . .	..	470
of appeal to queen from certain judgments . . . . .	..	491, 497
of suit for injury caused by attachment . . . . .	..	563
to prosecution of judge or officer ordering delivery to applicant for recovery of property wrongfully held	XV	597
to suit for compensation for damage caused by distress . . . . .	..	26
to distress for arrears of rent, except as prescribed . . . . .	..	44
of suits and proceedings against person acting under act . . . . .	..	62, 63
See <i>Bankruptcy, Benámi, Decree of small cause court, Refusal</i> .	XVI	68
BARBELS for firearms other than pistols, import-duty on,		31
pistols, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, (2)
BARRISTERS, being judges, deemed advocates . . . . .	..	sch. II, (4)
BARS, see <i>Locks</i> .	XV	7
BASSEIN, act extends to,	XVIII	1, (3)
See <i>Local limits, Time for inspection</i> .		
BÁZÁRS, military, at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	X	1, p. 2, (b)

	Act.	Sec.
BEARER , see <i>Member, Re-registration, Share-warrants.</i> private bills payable to, see <i>Private bills.</i>		
BEER , duty on, see <i>Ale.</i>		
BELIEF of transferor as to right to property he professes to transfer	IV	35
statements of, on reasonable grounds, when admissible in affidavits	XIV	196
BENÁMI , bar of suit against purchaser buying.	XIV	317
BENCH of judges in high court disagreeing as to case submitted for confirmation of sentence, procedure on,	X	378
of two or more judges, decision of appeal heard by,	XIV	675
<i>See Reference to high court.</i>		
BENCHES of magistrates, appointment and powers of,	X	15
mufassal, framing of rules for guidance of,	"	16
regarding constitution of,	"	16, (c)
for conducting trials	"	17, p. 1
subordination of, to district magistrate	"	17, p. 1
framing of rules as to distribution of business between,	"	17, p. 1
subordination of, to sub-divisional magistrate, subject to general control of district magistrate	"	17, p. 2
not subordinate to sessions judge	"	17, p. 4
presidency magistrates may sit together as,	"	18, p. 2
in presidency-towns, framing of rules for guidance of,	"	21, (b);(c)
warrants issued by, may be signed and sealed by any member	"	75, p. 1
invested with first class powers and specially empowered by local government, may try certain offences summarily	"	260
having second or third class powers, investing of, with power to try certain other offences summarily	"	261
local government may allow clerk to prepare records or judgments of, in summary trials	"	265, p. 2
BENEFICIAL to dominant owner, extinction of easement which becomes incapable of being,	V	42
BENEFICIAL ENJOYMENT of his own property, enforcement, against transferee, of certain right which third person has in respect of another's property for,	IV	40
defined	V	4, exp.
of dominant heritage, easement intended for, to whatever extent it should be used	"	43, (a)
<i>See Right to restrain.</i>		
BENEFICIAL GIFT , acceptance of, and refusal of onerous, allowed		
" BENEFICIAL INTEREST " defined	IV	127
property how held when there is no trust, but person in possession has not whole,	II	3
	"	94
<i>See Disposal.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
BENEFICIAL INTEREST —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of woman, see <i>Marriage</i> .		
transfer of, see <i>Debt, Effect</i> .		
BENEFICIARIES , trustee to be impartial where there are two or more,	II	17
See <i>Consent</i> .		
property to be held for, see <i>Contract</i> .		
"BENEFICIARY" defined	II	3
subject-matter of trust must be property transferable to,	"	2
renunciation by,	"	9
who may be,	"	9
information to be furnished by trustee to,	"	19
burden of proving that extension by trustee of time within which he is directed to sell is not prejudicial to,	"	22
right of trustee to recover from, when trust-property fails	"	32
competent to contract, ratifying, without coercion or undue influence, and with knowledge of facts and his rights, sale to trustee	"	62
See <i>Acknowledgment, Acquiescence, Advantage, Charge, Concurrence, Consent, Contract, Deduction, Fraud, Interest, Liability, Mortgage or lease, Option, Protection, Rights and liabilities</i> .		
BENEFIT conferred on owner of property which another without right transfers, election as to,	IV	35
not taken directly, but derived indirectly, election not necessary in case of,	"	35
conferred on owner of property which another without right transfers, owner need not relinquish,	"	35, excep.
of obligation on severance, apportionment of,	"	37
arising out of contract and annexed to ownership of immoveable property	"	40
of contract of seller with buyer, passing and enforcement of,	"	55, (2)
of improvement in, or increase in value of, property after ownership has passed, buyer entitled to,	"	55, (6), (a)
of contracts of mortgagor with mortgagee, passing and enforcement of,	"	65
of contract of lessor with lessee, passing and enforcement of,	"	108, (c), 2
of owner, proviso as to speedy sale of absconder's property, when considered advisable for power to sell property when sale would be for,	X	88, p. 6
.	"	525
See <i>Acts</i> .		
of act, see <i>Application</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Realization</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
BENEFIT SOCIETY, see <i>Societies</i> .		
BENGAL, act in force in,	I	1
BENGALI LANGUAGE, sticking up copy of schedule of task-work in	I	115
BENGAL REGULATIONS, see <i>Regulations</i> .		
BEQUEST of property without intention to dispose of beneficial interest therein	II	81
of easement, see <i>Alluvion</i> .		
of property, see <i>Illegal purpose</i> .		
producing unity of ownership, see <i>Unity</i> .		
BID for zamindár's proprietary rights in land above sum at which they were valued for purchase by government	XVI	21. (2)
BIDDING by officers concerned in sales, prohibition of,	XIV	292
by decree-holder for property sold in execution	"	294
See <i>Co-sharer, Share</i> .		
BILL, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract to accept draft or,	XIV	
See <i>Negotiation</i> .		
not taken up, see <i>Consideration</i> .		sch. IV, No. 114.
to be taken up, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
BILL OF EXCHANGE, hundí or promissory note, power of liquidator as to drawing, accepting, &c.	VI	144, (f)
BILLS delivered into banks, see <i>Account of monies</i> .		
payable to bearer, see <i>Private bills</i> .		
BILLS OF EXCHANGE, hundís, promissory notes, endorsements, cheques and orders for money or goods, mention of company's name in,	VI	65
promissory notes and hundís, making, drawing, acceptance and endorsement of,	"	72
joinder of parties liable on same,	XIV	29
liable to attachment	"	266
concise statement of claim upon,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Agreement, Lost; Negotiable instruments, Prohibition of issue</i> .		
BILLS OF PARCELS, invoices, receipts and letters of credit of company, mention of its name in,	VI	65
BINDING, order of court passing decree, on court receiving it for execution, to be,	XIV	242
See <i>Suit</i> .		
BINDING-OVER to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour	X	121
supplementary witnesses summoned after commitment	"	219, p. 1
complainant and witnesses on trial of European British subject before court of session, to appear before high court	"	449, p. 2
persons to appear before magistrate in case of offence committed	XIV	643
BIRTH, no exemption from jurisdiction by reason of place of,	XIV	10
BLAME for litigation to be considered in awarding costs	XIV	379
See <i>Defendant</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
BLOCKS for firearms, see <i>Gunstocks</i> .		
BOARD AND LODGING, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 23.
concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
. See <i>Schooling</i> .		
BOARD OF REVENUE, salt-duty in Madras payable under orders of,	XII	31
power of revision of,	XVI	27
BOAT, see <i>Engine</i> .		
to be searched, see <i>Entry, Locality, Occupant</i> .		
BODY when to be touched or confined in making arrest	X	46, p. 1
marks of injury on, to be described in report on sudden or unnatural death	"	174, p. 1
may be sent by police to medical officer for examination	"	174, p. 3
power to disinter,	"	176, p. 2
of defendant, certain high courts may direct bringing in of, on sheriff's return of <i>cepi corpus</i>	"	491, (f)
BODY CORPORATE, university to be,	XIX	2, (3)
notes to be legal tender in payment of claim due by,	XX	16, (b)
. See <i>Penalty, Prohibition, Prosecutions</i> .		
" BOILER " defined	XVIII	2
or prime-mover, license when to be granted in re- spect of,	"	8
in charge of certificated engineer, first class, licensing of,	"	9, (1)
penalty for illegal use of,	"	14, (d)
. See <i>Condition, Licensing</i> .		
BOLTS for firearms, see <i>Pins</i> .		
BOMBAY, unrepealed provisions of Act XXIX of 1857 applied as regards presidency of,	XI	8
BOMBAY GOVERNMENT, see <i>Local governments</i> .		
BOMBAY HIGH COURT, local limits of certain jurisdiction of, called presidency-town	X	4, (h)
a high court as regards proceedings against European British subjects	"	4, (i)
may issue <i>habeas corpus</i> , and frame rules	"	491, pp. 1, 2
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, military bázars at cantonments and stations occupied by troops of,	X	1, p. 2, (b)
village police-officers in,	"	1, p. 2, (d)
investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in, by heads of villages	"	174, p. 4
BOMBAY TOWN, commissioner of police and police in,	X	1, p. 2, (a)
presidency magistrates to exercise jurisdic- tion held by Bombay court of petty sessions in,	"	20
appointment of justices of the peace for,	"	23
. See <i>Municipality, Presidency-towns, Re- gulations</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
BOND for appearance of person refusing to give name and residence	X	57
discharge of persons arrested by police, on their own,	"	63
of persons arrested under warrant	"	76
in another jurisdiction, transmission to court of,	"	86
for appearance of person present in court	"	91
arrest on breach of,	"	92
for keeping peace, order for, on conviction; bond void if conviction subsequently set aside	"	106
order for showing cause against execution of,	"	107
for good behaviour of vagrants, &c., showing cause against execution of,	"	109
of habitual offenders, showing cause against execution of,	"	110
order for showing cause to state amount of,	"	112
for keeping peace, power to dispense with attendance of person called upon to show cause against executing,	"	116
or for good behaviour, passing, after inquiry, order for execution of,	"	118
amount of, to be reasonable; to be executed only by sureties, when principal is a minor	"	118, prov. 2
contents of,	"	118, prov. 3
for good behaviour, what constitutes breach of,	"	121
for keeping peace, power of district magistrate to cancel, for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour, cancellation of,	"	125
on application of sureties	"	126
fresh security for unexpired term of,	"	126, p 3
for appearance before magistrate, of person released after police investigation	"	169
of complainant and witnesses, at police investigation to appear before magistrate	"	170, p. 2
complainant or witness not required to give security other than his own,	"	171, (2)
refusing to attend or to execute, may be forwarded in custody	"	171, prov.
report of police investigation to state whether accused has been released on his own,	"	173, p. 1
magistrate to pass orders as to discharge or otherwise, in case of accused being released on his own, after police investigation	"	173, p. 3
for appearance of person arrested for offence committed beyond jurisdiction	"	186, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
BOND—(contd.)		
for attendance to be taken from complainants and witnesses in cases committed to court of session or high court	X	217, p. 1
detention of complainants and witnesses in cases committed to court of session or high court on refusal to execute,	"	217, p. 2
for offender's appearance, court issuing distress-warrant may take,	"	388
release of prisoner on his own, pending appeal	"	426, p. 1
when revising court may order release of accused on his own,	"	438
without sureties, or bail, to be taken in case of bailable offence	"	490
when to be taken in case of non-bailable offence	"	497, p. 2
amount of, not to be excessive	"	498
of accused and sureties, conditions of,	"	499
release of accused on execution of,	"	500
application of sureties for discharge of,	"	502
procedure on forfeiture of,	"	514, pp. 1—6
court may remit portion of penalty of,	"	514, p. 7
appeals from, and revision of, orders for recovery of penalty of,	"	515
to appear before high court or court of session, power to direct magistrate to recover penalty of,	"	516
of accused for payment of prosecutor's costs on transfer of case	"	526, p. 5
and bail-bond after arrest under warrant, form of,	"	sch. V, form III.
to keep peace, form of,	"	sch. V, form X.
for good behaviour, form of,	"	sch. V, form XI.
and bail-bond on preliminary inquiry before police-officer, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXV
to prosecute or give evidence, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXVI
and bail-bond on preliminary inquiry before magistrate, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLII
form of warrant of attachment to enforce,	"	sch. V, form XLIV
form of notice to surety on breach of,	"	sch. V, form XLV
for good behaviour, form of notice to surety on forfeiture of,	"	sch. V, form XLVI
to keep peace, form of notice to principal on forfeiture of,	"	sch. V, form XLIX
form of warrant to attach property of principal on breach of,	"	sch. V, form L
of imprisonment on breach of,	"	sch. V, form LI

	Act.	Sec.
BOND—(concl'd.)		
for good behaviour, form of warrant of attachment and sale on forfeiture of,	X	sch. V, form LII.
of imprisonment on forfeiture of,	„	sch. V, form LIII.
for fidelity of clerk, plaint in suit on,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 66.
not to carry on trade, concise statement of claim on,	„	Sch. IV, No. 114.
by receiver, form of,	„	Sch. IV, No. 169
with sureties being given by occupant of property claimed by another, stay of proceedings upon,	XV	47
See <i>Annuity-bond, Execution of bond, Moneybond, Promissory note or bond, Single-bond.</i>		
BONDS, investment of trust-money in,		
provisions as to,	II	20, (b)
other than for good behaviour, deposit instead of recognition	X	513—516
liable to attachment	„	513
	XIV	266
BOOK to be kept by officer in charge of police-station, entry in, of information concerning commission of cognizable and non-cognizable offences		
	X	154, 155, p. 1
form of injunction to restrain only part of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 166
containing entry of claim to be produced, and how dealt with	XVI	9, (3)
See <i>Notification.</i>		
BOOK OF ACCOUNT, falsification of, see Entry.		
BOOKS, accounts and documents of company and liquidators to be <i>primâ facie</i> evidence of truth of matters recorded of account of company, keeping and inspection of,		
power of certain high courts to make rules for subordinate courts in reference to keeping,	VI	193
of account not liable to attachment	„	Table A, (78)
entries and accounts to be kept by officers, high court's power to make rules as to,	X	553, (a)
	XIV	266, (d)
	„	639
See <i>Destruction, Disposal, Dissolution, Juror's book, Production, Registered books.</i>		
and documents of company, see <i>Production.</i>		
for minutes of proceedings, &c., see <i>Entry.</i>		
of company, see <i>Access, List, Mutilation, Property of company.</i>		
of contributory about to abscond, see <i>Seizure.</i>		
to be kept by court, see <i>Registers, books, &c.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
BOUNDARIES of tangible immoveable property, procedure on information as to dispute concerning, likely to cause breach of peace	X	145
or numbers, specification of, in decree for portion of immoveable property	XIV	207
BOUNDARY, see <i>Estate</i> .		
BOUNDS, see <i>Metes</i> .		
BRANCH of presidency bank, power of court to order payment into,	VI	152
BRANCH OFFICES of company, see <i>Copy of statement</i> .		
BREACH of provisions of act or rule made thereunder, procedure in case of labourer wishing to make complaint of,	I	134
of contract of labourer on estate the ownership of which has determined	"	191
of express or constructive trust for public charity, suit for,	XIV	539
of contract, plaints in suits for compensation for,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 56— 70.
of covenant for repairs, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Agreement, Bond, Charter party, Claim, Contract, Criminal breach of contracts of service, Criminal breach of trust, Peace, Warrant</i> .		
of condition, see <i>Right of re-entry</i> .		
of contract, see <i>Arrears of wages, Compensation, Continuance, Damages, Factor, Fire-insurance, Guarantee, Inducing, Landlord and tenant, Sale of goods, Sale of land, Traveller, Work</i> .		
to accept, see <i>Bill</i> .		
of covenant, see <i>Compensation, Sale of land</i> .		
of duty, see <i>Carrier, Factor</i> .		
of promise, see <i>Promise</i> .		
of marriage, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
of warranty, see <i>Sale of goods</i> .		
"BREACH OF TRUST" defined	II	3
liability of trustee in case of,	"	23
in relation to company, of director, manager, &c.	VI	214
See <i>Concealment, Restraint of trustee</i> .		
by co-beneficiary, see <i>Liability</i> .		
by co-trustees, see <i>Joint commission</i> .		
BREAKING-OPEN door in case of resistance to entry	XII	18
to make distress, see <i>Bailiff, Zandnd</i> .		
BRIBE, form of charge of accepting,	X	sch. V, form XXVIII, (1), (3)
BRIEF, written statement to be,	XIV	114

	Act.	Sec
BRINGING before court of person arrested in execution . . .	XIV	336, 337
BRINGING-IN representative of deceased sole or sole surviving plaintiff . . .	XIV	366
BRITISH BURMA, what court deemed high court in, for purposes of act . . .	VII	4, (f)
investiture of district magistrate with special powers in, . . .	X	30
recorder or judicial commissioner of, to decide, in case of doubt, court by which offenders should be tried . . .	„	185, p. 2
case of European British subject to be reported to recorder when sessions judge is not a European British subject . . .	„	450, p. 2
notes issued from town not situate in, where payable . . .	XX	17, (b)
chief commissioner of, see <i>Local governments</i> .		
BRITISH CURRENCY, estimation of amount of moneys payable in India, which are expressed in, . . .	XIV	610
BRITISH EMPIRE other than British India, commissions of courts in, . . .	XIV	391, (b)
BRITISH INDIA, company may be formed although its business is to be transacted out of, . . .	VI	6, exp.
part of, in which registered office of company is to be situated . . .	„	8, (b), 9, (b), 10, (b)
notice of trust in case of company registered in, . . .	„	53
execution of deeds in behalf of company in places out of, . . .	„	81
swearing or making affidavits, &c., in, . . .	„	172
code extends to whole of, . . .	X	1, p. 2
certain officials are justices of the peace for whole of, . . .	„	25
offenders may be pursued into any place in, . . .	„	58
pursuit of and retaking escaped or rescued arrested persons in any place in, . . .	„	66
warrant of arrest may be executed at any place in, . . .	„	82
trial of offences committed out of, . . .	„	186, 188
service of summons on defendant having no agent in, and residing out of, . . .	XIV	89
procedure on non-appearance of defendant residing out of, and having no agent in, . . .	„	104
requiring security for costs from plaintiffs residing out of, . . .	„	380
issue of commission for persons residing out of, . . .	„	387
commissions of courts situate out of, and established by queen or government of India . . .	„	391, (a)
provisions applied to commissions of courts within, . . .	„	399
suits by alien enemies residing in, . . .	„	430
against sovereign prince or chief residing within or without, . . .	„	432
execution in, of decrees of courts in native states . . .	„	434

	Act.	Sec.
BRITISH INDIA, —(contd.)		
effect of next friend ceasing to reside in,	XIV	446
procedure on arbitrator or umpire leaving,	"	510
demand of security from appellant residing out of,	"	549
possession by appellant residing out of, of property within, independent of that to which appeal relates	"	549
rules regarding appeals from courts in, to govern appeals to queen	"	595
See <i>Courts beyond, Leaving, Recovery of costs.</i>		
BRITISH INDIAN LAW, see Claim.		
BRITISH INDIAN PORT, importation from, see Spirit.		
BRITISH RESIDENT in foreign territory where defendant resides, service of summons through,	XIV	(1)
See <i>Courts.</i>		
BROAD SHEET, see Notification.		
BROKER, power to order sale of property through, in whose hands trust-property is placed, see <i>Banker.</i>	XIV	296
BRUISES to be described in police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	X	174, p 1
BUDDHIST, see English mortgage, Hindu, Woman.		
BUDDHIST LAW, saving of,	IV	129
See <i>Rule.</i>		
BUILDER, plaint in suit against, for effective workmanship	XIV	sch. IV, No. 63.
BUILDING on land in town subject to municipal law, right as to, included in <i>Place</i>	V	7, ill. (a)
conditional order for preventing or stopping construction of, or for removing, repairing or supporting, removed by magistrate's order, sale of, in view to recovering costs of removal	X	4, (w)
containing boiler, see <i>Entry of place.</i>	"	133
forcing open, see <i>Stable.</i>	"	140, p. 2
BUILDINGS on mortgage of which trust-money is invested, value of, how far to exceed mortgage-money	II	20, (e)
lessee not to pull down or damage,	IV	108, (o)
liable to attachment	XIV	266
See <i>Entry, Materials.</i>		
BUILDING SHIP, see Work.		
BULLION, issue of currency notes in exchange for, power to fix charge for melting and assaying,	XX	11, (d), 13
	"	28, (e)
See <i>Appropriation, Certificates, Coin and bullion, Loss of weight, Melting and assaying, Sale or exchange.</i>		

	ACT	SEC.
BUOY used for navigation, preventing removal of, or injury to,	X	152
BURDEN of proving that extension by trustee of specified time within which he is directed to sell is not prejudicial to beneficiary	II	22
of obligation, benefit of which is severed	IV	37
on servient heritage not to be increased in, altering mode of enjoyment of easement	V	23
not to be increased	"	30
increased by permanent change in dominant heritage, extinction of easement in case of,	"	43
of proving issue	XIV	180
BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT, 1876, section 39, repealed in part	XII	2 & sch.
BURMA STEAM-BOILERS AND PRIME-MOVERS ACT	XVIII	
BUSINESS of suitor for disturbance, preventing his beneficially carrying on, is substantial damage	V	33, exp. II
of company, necessary for beneficial winding-up, power of liquidator to carry on,	VI	144, (b)
voluntarily wound up when to cease	"	175
of unregistered company, principal place of,	"	243, (1)
unregistered company may be wound up when it ceases to carry on, or carries on only for winding-up	"	243, (3), (a)
notice of meeting to specify nature of,	"	Table A, (35), sch. II, form B, (10)
deemed special, which is transacted	"	Table A, (36), sch. II, form B, (11)
which can alone be transacted at adjourned meeting	"	Table A, (41), sch. II, form B, (16)
of company how managed	"	Table A, (55), sch. II, form B, (27)
meeting of directors for despatch of,	"	Table A, (66)
committees for despatch of,	"	Table A, (70)
of company dividend only out of profits from,	"	Table A, (73)
power to register increase of members when required by,	"	sch II, form B, (2).
carried on with less than seven members, see <i>Members</i> .		
inability of company to continue, see <i>Extraordinary resolution</i> .		
of company, see <i>Commencement, Continuance, Suspension</i> .		
being wound up, see <i>Transfer to another company</i> .		
situation of defendants' place of,	XIV	16, 17, 57, (c)

	Act	Sfc
BUSINESS—(contd.)		
of judgment-debtor, place of, as affecting execution of decree	XIV	223, (a)
carried on in foreign country without British license	XV	430, exp. 10
in small cause court, distribution of,	"	18, (b), (c)
of defendants in suit cognizable by small cause court where to be carried on	"	18, exp. III
of company or corporation where deemed to be carried on in respect of question of jurisdiction	XIX	18, (a)
power to regulate transaction of,		
<i>See Agent, Conduct, Corporation, Current business, Employment of trust-property, Fraud, Manager, Partner, Trade.</i>		
employment of property in, see <i>Remuneration.</i>		
of court, see <i>Transfer.</i>		
BUYER of one of two properties subject to common charge, right of, to have charge satisfied out of other property	IV	56
each party to exchange has rights and liabilities of, as to thing taken	"	120
of property, see <i>Rights.</i>		
BUYING property which it is his duty to sell, not allowed to trustee or his agent	II	52
by officers concerned in sales, prohibition of,	XIV	292
property sold in execution by decree-holder	"	294
<i>See Purchase.</i>		
BUYING-IN property, right of trustee as to,	II	38
collector's powers as to,	XIV	321, (d)
CALCULATION of amount of duty on salt	XII	7
CALCUTTA , commissioner of police, and police in,	X	1, p. 2, (a)
appointment of justices of the peace for,	"	23
<i>See Agent, Fort William, Presidency-towns.</i>		
CALCUTTA LAND-REVENUE , see <i>Act XXIII of 1850.</i>		
CALL or other monies due from member, suit by company to recover,	VI	94
made or other monies due, member indebted to company in respect of, not to petition for winding-up.	"	131, exp.
on contributories to pay sums necessary to satisfy liabilities, power of liquidator to make,	"	177, (i)
notice issuable on non-payment of, on due date	"	Table A, (17)
on member of company whose capital is reduced, see <i>Liability.</i>		
CALLING for record of case not appealable, power of high court as to,	XIV	622
of informant, see <i>Record in writing.</i>		
CALLS on contributories, power of court to make and enforce,	VI	20
upon shares, provisions relating to,	"	27, 28
for enforcing liability of contributory	"	125
power of court to make and order payment of,	"	151, 195

	ACT.	SRC.
CALLS,—(contd.)		
application to court to exercise powers as to enforcement of, and other matters	VI	182
debts and liabilities subsisting between company and contributory, power of liquidator to compromise,	„	202
on shares, rules relating to,	„	Table A, (4)—(7)
due by member at time of forfeiture of shares, liability to pay,	„	Table A, (21)
prior to purchase from company of share forfeited by member, discharge of holder from,	„	Table A, (22)
to be paid in full to entitle member to vote	„	Table A, (47), sch. II, form B, (21)
upon shares as to which indemnity is given, concise statement of claim for money paid up on,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
concise statement of claim for,	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Recovery</i> .		
&c., sums due on account of, see <i>Deduction</i> . made, received and unpaid, see <i>Particulars</i> . payment of, see <i>Evasion, Provisions</i> . statement as to, see <i>Commencement of business</i> .		
CAMPING GROUNDS included in <i>Public place</i>	X	133, exp.
CANAL , public to assist magistrates and police in preventing injury to,	X	42, (b)
See <i>Mortgages of railway</i> .		
CANCELLATION of license of contractor and sub-contractor	I	14, 18
recruiter	„	25
of countersignature of recruiter's license	„	29
of labour-contract	„	43
of certificate of garden-sardár	„	58
of license of local agent	„	64
of local labour-contracts	„	111
of labour-contract, for desertion	„	177
of part of sentence on labourer	„	179
of unissued shares, power to reduce capital by, re-registration of bearer of share-warrant on its surrender for,	VI	23
of magistrate's powers	X	32
by issuing court, currency of warrant of arrest until,	„	41
of bond for keeping peace, power of district magistrate as to,	„	75, p. 2
on application of sureties, of bond for good behaviour	„	125
of order passed on alleged dispute regarding possession of immoveable property	„	126
of suspension or remission of sentence, power of,	„	145, p. 4
of order of maintenance	„	401, p. 3
of deed, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	488, p. 6 sch. IV, No. 114.

	ACT.	SEC.
CANCELLATION—(contd.)		
or rectification of instruments, bar of jurisdiction in suits for,	XV	19, (j)
of engineers' certificates, power to make rules for,	XVIII	4
of appointment of fellow	XIX	8, (1)
CANCELMENT of labour-contract for ill-treatment, failure to supply food and lodging, or abandonment of labourers or dependents	I	78
of contract in case of labourers brought to Calcutta on way to labour-district	"	84, 85
of contracts of relatives of labourer whose contract is cancelled	"	85
of contract on conviction of employer of certain offences	"	141
of notice to stay execution of decree sought to be attached	XIV	273, (a)
of declaration as to execution of decrees of courts in native states	"	434
alteration or setting aside of decree or order of court making reference to high court	"	621
of notification extending enactment to foreign courts	"	650A
of order revoking or suspending license to use boiler	XVIII	12, (4)
See <i>Alteration, Cancellation.</i>		
CANDIDATES for degrees, diplomas, &c.; statutes, &c, when binding on,	XIX	18, (2)
for degrees, see <i>Examinations.</i>		
for diplomas, titles, &c., see <i>Examinations.</i>		
for examination, see <i>Instruction.</i>		
CANTONMENT , garrison, military station or bázár, execution of warrant of arrest in,	XIV	469
CANTONMENTS , military bázárs at, and at stations occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	X	1, p. 2, (b)
CAPABILITY of transfer of shares and interest in company,	VI	44
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE , see <i>Colonies.</i>		
CAPITAL of company divided into shares of fixed amount to be contained in memorandum of association	VI	8, (c)
increase of, by company limited by shares	"	12
consolidation and division of, by such company	"	12
reduction of,	"	13—23
includes paid-up capital	"	13, exp. I
lost, power to cancel,	"	13, exp. II
unrepresented by available assets, power to cancel,	"	13, exp. II
in excess of wants of company, power to pay-off,	"	13, exp. II
of company, statement as to, in articles of association	"	37
uncalled, sufficient to make up, with premiums receivable, amount of estimated liabilities of life- insurance company, suspension of proceedings on petition for winding-up, in case of,	"	131
power to alter regulations as to amount and distribution into shares of,	"	221
nature of, in case of joint stock company	"	226
of company, statement as to, to be sent to registrar	"	227, (c)
statement respecting, to be sent to registrar by joint stock company having it converted into stock	"	229

	ACT.	SEC.
CAPITAL —(<i>contd.</i>)		
raised by creation of new shares how regarded	VI	Table A, (28)
amount and division into shares of,	„	sch. II, form C, (1).
<i>See Statement.</i>		
divided or not divided into shares, see <i>Shares.</i>		
of companies and associations, see <i>Distribution.</i>		
of fund in court, see <i>Application, Distribution.</i>		
statement as to, see <i>Commencement of business.</i>		
CAPITAL SUM charged, see <i>Payment into court.</i>		
CARBONATE , see <i>Soda.</i>		
CARE required from trustee in dealing with trust-property	II	15
of property and documents to be taken by seller between date of contract of sale and delivery	IV	55, (e)
<i>See Want.</i>		
CARGO lost by fire (valued policy)	XIV	sch. IV, No. 50.
<i>See Freight.</i>		
CARRIAGE of goods by railway, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
<i>See Hire.</i>		
CARRIER , concise statement of claim against, for breach of duty in carriage and delivery of coals or machinery	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
for refusing to carry goods by railway	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for refusing to carry person	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
CARRYING AWAY gravel from field, see <i>Trespass.</i>		
stones from river, see <i>Trespass.</i>		
CARRYING ON noxious manufacture, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 79.
trade, see <i>Bond.</i>		
CARTRIDGES , see <i>Machines.</i>		
CASE for defence, charge to jury to be given on conclusion of, not to be tried by magistrate whose tender of pardon has been accepted	X	297
presiding officer may exclude person from court during inquiry into or trial of particular,	„	337, p. 4
in which judge or magistrate is personally interested, trial of,	„	352, prov.
for opinion of court, statement of, by agreement of parties	„	555
.	XIV	527
<i>See Cognizable case, Criminal case, Non-cognizable case, Proceeding, Statement, Summons case, Warrant case.</i>		

	ACT.	SRC.
CASE—(contd.)		
referred, see <i>Disposal of case.</i>		
set up, see <i>Answer.</i>		
CASES, conferment of powers on special magistrates in respect of certain,	X	14, p. 1
on benches of magistrates in respect of certain,	"	15, p. 1
to be tried by benches of magistrates, framing of rules regarding,	"	16, (a)
decided by magistrates, proviso as to terms of imprisonment in default of payment of fine in certain,	"	33, prov. 2
tried by magistrates, maximum punishment awardable on simultaneous conviction of several offences in,	"	35, p. 2, prov.
falling under European vagrancy act, 1874, provisions not applicable to,	"	111
power to order trial of, in any sessions division	"	173
transfer of, by district or sub-divisional magistrate	"	192, p. 1
by magistrate of the first class specially empowered	"	192, p. 2
to be tried by additional and joint sessions judges	"	193, p. 2
by assistant sessions judges	"	193, p. 3
triable by court of session or high court, inquiry into,	"	206—220
for prosecution and defence, trial to close of,	"	286—296
how opened	"	286
summing up,	"	289
for defence, opening and summing up	"	290
tried by jury, conclusion of trial in,	"	297—307
with assessors, conclusion of trial in,	"	309
in which orders, appealable, power to regulate,	XII	28, (b)
to which section is not confined	XIV	532, exp.
not appealable, power of high court to call for record of,	"	622
<i>See Appealable, Statement of cases, Unappealable.</i>		
submitted by trustee, see <i>Copies, Inspection.</i>		
CASTE, breaking open apartment of woman secluded by custom of her, to effect arrest	X	48, prov.
CASTING VOICE of chief judge or judge of highest rank	XV	11
CASTING VOTE in committee on schedule of task-work of chairman	I	117
of directors' meetings	"	Table VIA, (43)
of committee meeting	"	Table A, (66)
of chairman	"	Table A, (70)
CATTLE not liable to attachment	XIX	11
See <i>Trespass.</i>	XIV	266, (b)
CAUSE preceding imposition of easement, extinction by dissolution of right of servient owner from,	V	37
for non-appearance of plaintiff, effect of proof of,	XIV	103
effect of proof of sufficient,	"	108

	ACT.	SEC.
CAUSE—(contd.)		
for not producing document on notice	XIV	131
documents at first hearing	"	139
for delay in application, effect of proof of,	"	368
for non-attendance of appellant or non-deposit of costs. of respondent	"	558 560
for non-appearance of applicant for review, effect of proof of,	"	629
for allowing expiration of period of limitation for re- view, objection to admission for want of sufficient,	"	629, (c)
against compulsion to deliver up property wrongfully held, effect of non-appearance of person summoned to show,	XV	43
in such case when deemed to have been shown	"	43, exp.
<i>See Notice, Special cause.</i>		
CAUSE OF ACTION arises, suit to be instituted where,	XIV	17
arising at place of temporary lodging	"	17, exp. I
that may be joined with suit for recovery of land	"	24, rule (a)
not arising within jurisdiction of court re- ceiving plaint, effect of,	"	57, (c)
to be stated in notice in suit against govern- ment or public officer	"	424
how to arise to give small cause court jurisdiction	XV	18, (a)
place of rising of, in case of corporation or company	"	18, exp. III
<i>See Adding, Claim, Disclosure; Ex- cluding, Residence.</i>		
CAUSES OF ACTION , bar to joinder in respect of distinct,	XIV	31
joinder of several,	"	45
joined by plaintiff, defendant may apply to confine suit to some of,	"	46
court may exclude some of,	"	47
effect of misjoinder of, in plaint	"	53, (f)
CAUSING or permitting residence in estate or portion found unfit, penalty for,	I	169
CAUTION against voluntary confession	X	163, p. 2
CENTRAL HOSPITAL , see <i>Contribution</i> .		
CENTRAL PROVINCES , act in force in,	II	
investiture of district magistrate with special powers in,	XIV	30
recognized agents in,	"	37
<i>See Saving.</i>		
<i>Cepi corpus</i> , power to direct body of defendant to be brought in on return of,	X	491, (f)
CERTIFICATE to be held by recruiter	I	26
to person wishing to emigrate	"	30
inspection of, by registering officer	"	32
forwarding copy of, to superintendent	"	34

	Act.	Sec.
CERTIFICATE—(contd.)		
to person deputed to accompany labourers on journey to depôt	I	37
as to fitness of labourer to undertake journey to labour-district	"	40
of explanation of contract to labourer	"	42, 69
in case of unfitness of dependents for journey on return home	"	47
to garden-sardâr authorizing him to engage labourers	"	51
in renewal of existing one	"	55
of fitness of state of health, to be produced	"	70
of cancellation to be given to labourer	"	111
of labourer being permanently incapacitated for performance of contract	"	123
of estate found unfit for residence of labourers becoming subsequently fit	"	133
of cancelment of contract on back of labourer's copy	"	140
of determination of labour-contract	"	141
of release of labourer who has redeemed unexpired term of contract	"	142
of cancellation of contract for desertion	"	177
part of sentence on labourer	"	179
of administration, provision as to remuneration does not apply to person holding,	II	50
of registration of order and minute of court on reduction of capital	VI	18
of incorporation to be issued on company changing name	"	36, 43
to be given by registrar	"	41, 43
of shares or stock held by member to be evidence of title	"	54
of incorporation of company, power to require,	"	220, (e)
of registration with limited liability how affected by omission of banking company to give notice of incorporation and of registration as a limited company,	"	232
effect of,	"	235
of shares held and amount paid thereon, title of members to,	"	236
renewal of,	"	Table A, (2)
to be given to purchaser of share forfeited	"	Table A, (3)
of high court's decision on appeal, when to be sent through district magistrate	"	Table A, (22)
that accused who was insane is capable of defence, receivable in evidence	X	425, p. 1
that lunatic prisoner is capable of defence, procedure on; receivable as evidence	"	467, p. 2
might be discharged	"	473
in case of lunatic delivered to relative, receivable as evidence	"	474, p. 1
of officer in charge of jail, previous conviction proved by,	"	475, p. 3
	"	511, (b)

	Act.	Sec.
CERTIFICATE—(concl'd.)		
of serving officer that summons cannot be served	XIV	168
of execution of decree	"	223
of circumstances attending failure to execute decree	"	223
of non-satisfaction or part satisfaction of decree	"	223, 224
of non-issue of order for execution of decree	"	223, 224
of satisfaction of decree by payment out of court	"	258
of expenses of resale	"	293
of court authorizing mortgage, lease or sale of property attached	"	305
to purchaser of immoveable property	"	316, 318, 319
of receiver, as to insolvent's property being placed in his possession	"	355
of heirship, or to collect debts, does not of itself constitute holder the legal representative	"	366, exp.
by secretary to government, of, consent to suit against foreign state	"	433
of fitness of case for appeal to queen	"	595, (c), 600
as to value or fitness, to accompany petition for leave to appeal to queen	"	600
of non-satisfaction of decree, form of,	"	sch IV, No. 134
of sale of land, form of,	"	sch IV, No. 150.
as to small cause being fit for trial in high court, rules as to costs not to apply in case of,	XV	22
of advocate, vakil, attorney or pleader to support application for rehearing in high court	"	38
of court that full costs awardable in suit for com- pensation	"	45
of failure of conciliation, amended provision as to,	XXII	13
<i>See Impounding, Inspection.</i>		
as to duty paid, see <i>Spirit</i> .		
of garden-sardár, see <i>Conformity</i> .		
to garden-sardár, see <i>Procedure</i> .		
CERTIFICATES , high court's power to regulate grant or refusal of, by subordinate courts of final appellate jurisdiction	XIV	612, (b)
to tenderers of coin or bullion	XX	15, (1)
for bullion and coin, power to fix time when holders of, may receive notes	"	28, (f)
<i>See Cancellation, Engineer, Engineers, Fees, Forms.</i>		
CERTIFIED COPIES of judgment and decree to be furnished to parties	XIV	580
sent to court passing de- cree appeal- ed against	"	581
CERTIFIED COPY of decree or order of queen to accompany petition for its enforcement	XIV	610

	ACT.	SEC.
CERTIFYING examination of accused	X	364, p. 2
to high court result of further inquiry made, or additional evidence taken, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation	"	375, p. 3
to sessions court result of further inquiry made, or additional evidence taken, in reference to sen- tence submitted for confirmation	"	383, p. 3
manner of execution of sentence	"	400
orders of high court on appeal	"	425
additional evidence to appellate court	"	428, p. 2
order of high court in revision to lower court	"	442
to court which passed decree, fact of its execution or non-execution by other court	XIV	223
CERES or rate payable in money or in kind on account of remuneration to patwari, bar of suit for,	XIII	10
CESSEER of right in servient heritage, extinction of easement in case of,	V	37
of interest of grantor in property affected by license, from cause preceding grant, revocation in case of,	"	62, (a)
of enjoyment, see <i>Continuous easement</i> .		
CHAIRMAN, of meeting, where no regulations as to person to be,	VI	78
effect of minutes of resolutions and proceedings, when signed by,	"	92
of meetings of creditors or contributories	"	140, 193
at general meetings	"	Table A, (39), (40), sch. II, form B, (14), (15)
powers of,	"	Table A, (41)—(43); sch. II, form B, (16)—(18)
casting vote of,	"	Table A, (66), (70)
of directors' meetings, power to elect, and to fix tenure of office of,	"	Table A, (67)
election to preside in absence of,	"	Table A, (67)
of meetings of committees, power to elect,	"	Table A, (69)
election to preside in absence of,	"	Table A, (69)
at meetings of senate	XIX	10
to have vote and casting vote	"	11
of meeting, see <i>Declaration</i> .		
CHAMPAGNE and sparkling wines, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, No. 2.
CHANCE of heir-apparent succeeding to estate, not transferable	IV	6, (a)
of relation obtaining legacy on death of kinsman, not transferable	"	6, (a)
CHANCELLOR, &c., university to consist of,	XIX	2, (2)
lieutenant-governor to be,	"	4
Sir Charles Aitchison to be first,	"	4
persons who have held office of, to be fellows	"	6, (a)

	ACT.	SEC.
CHANCELLOR —(<i>contd.</i>)		
persons appointed by, to be fellows	XIX	6, (b)
elected by senate and approved by, to be fellows	„	6, (c)
power of, to cancel appointment of fellow	„	8, (1)
to be member of senate	„	9, (1)
chairman at meetings	„	10
grant of degree of doctor subject to confirmation of,	„	16
CHANGE in extent of dominant or servient heritage, easement how far affected by,	V	29
of name of company, provisions relating to,	VI	36
registered under one identical with, or nearly resembling, that of another	„	43
in directors or managers to be communicated to registrar	„	70
of pleader, form of notice of,	XIV	ch. IV, No. 179.
in situation of office, see <i>Notice</i>		
permanent, in dominant heritage, see <i>Burden</i> .		
CHANGES caused by wear and tear or irresistible force, restoration of property by lessee in good condition, subject to,	IV	108, (m)
CHANNEL , used by public, conditional order for removal of obstruction or nuisance from,	X	133
CHANNELS leading to presidency towns, presidency magistrates to exercise jurisdiction within limits of,	X	19
	X	4, (v)
	XI	2
	XXII	2
“CHAPTER” defined		
CHARACTER of recruiter, enquiry as to, before countersignature of license	I	27
cancellation of countersignature of license on account of defect in,	„	29
and class of sureties to bond, order for showing cause to state,	X	112
regard to be had to, in preparing list of special jurors of holders of cross-decrees	„	313, p. 2
of parties to claims, endorsements of,	XIV	246, exp. II
licensee holding particular, see <i>Existence</i> .	„	sch. IV, No. 115.
CHARGE of dépôts for labourers	I	20
of trustee on interest of beneficiary	II	33
on whole fund for amount due to him, right of beneficiary to, in case of trust-property wrongfully mingled	„	66
on property transferred to, or for benefit of, woman	IV	10
of making good to transferee disappointed by election of owner of property transferred by another without right	„	35
on property not created by contract for sale	„	54
upon transferred property in hands of buyer, seller entitled to, where ownership passes before payment of purchase-money	„	55, (4), (b)
to which buyer of property is entitled	„	55, (6), (b)
right of buyer of one of two properties subject to common, to have it satisfied out of other property	„	56

	ACT.	SEC.
CHARGE—(contd)		
of mortgagee on surplus-proceeds of sale of mortgaged property through failure to pay arrears of revenue or rent due thereon	IV	73
on mortgaged property, right of person having, to redeem or sue for redemption.	"	91, (a)
on right to redeem mortgaged property, right of person having, to redeem or sue for redemption . . .	"	91, (b)
of one of several co-mortgagors who redeems . . .	"	95
need not be framed for inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of good behaviour . . .	X	117, p. 2
of offence committed in native state, fitness of inquiry into, to be certified by political agent . . .	"	188, prov. 1
when to be framed in inquiries . . .	"	210, p. 1
framed at inquiry to be explained to accused, and copy to be given free of cost . . .	"	210, p. 2
to be forwarded on commitment to court of session or high court . . .	"	218, p. 1
to state offence . . .	"	221, p. 1
specific name of offence sufficient description for, offence how stated in, when it has no specific name . . .	"	221, p. 2
law offended against to be mentioned in, . . .	"	221, p. 3
what implied in, . . .	"	221, p. 4
language of, . . .	"	221, p. 5
previous conviction when to be stated in, . . .	"	221, p. 6
to contain particulars as to time, place and person . . .	"	221, p. 7
manner of committing offence when to be stated in, . . .	"	222
words in, taken in sense of law under which offence punishable . . .	"	223
effect of error or omission in, . . .	"	224
procedure on commitment without, or with imperfect or erroneous, . . .	"	225
may be altered by any court before judgment, or by courts of session or high courts before verdict of jury or opinions of assessors . . .	"	226
alterations in, to be explained to accused . . .	"	227, p. 1
when trial may proceed immediately after altering or framing new, . . .	"	227, p. 2
when new trial may be directed, or trial suspended, on altering or framing new, . . .	"	228
stay of proceeding on altering or framing new, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction . . .	"	229
recall of witness on alteration of, . . .	"	230
procedure in confirmation or revision in respect of absence of, or error in, . . .	"	231
need not be framed in summons-cases . . .	"	232
to be framed in warrant-cases when offence appears proved . . .	"	242
in warrant-cases, to be explained to accused . . .	"	254
discharge of accused in warrant-cases before framing of, . . .	"	255, p. 1
need not be framed in summary trials where no appeal lies . . .	"	259
to be explained to accused in trials before high courts and courts of session . . .	"	263
unsustainable, entry on effect of entry . . .	"	271, p. 1
	"	273, pp. 1, 2

	ACT.	SEC
CHARGE—(concl'd.)		
procedure on court finding, or not finding, evidence to sustain,	X	289, p 4
of judge to jury, when to be given: what to contain	„	297
jury to return verdict on each,	„	303, p 1
entry on, when judge considers accused should not be retried after discharge of jury: its effect	„	91, (a) 308
of judge to jury, court of session to record heads of, copy of heads of, to be given to accused free of cost	„	367, prov. 371, p. 2
high court may order new trial on same or amended, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	„	376, (b)
sessions judge may do the same	„	380, (b)
in respect of previous acquittals or convictions	„	403
being unsustainable, entry to that effect, not an acquittal for certain purposes	„	403, exp.
of judge to jury, copy of heads of, when to accompany appeal	„	419
court of session may try cases of contempt, &c., committed before itself on its own,	„	477, p. 1
by civil or revenue court, to be sent to magistrate	„	479
effect of public prosecutor withdrawing from prosecution before or after framing of, or when none is required	„	494, (a), (b)
omission to frame: court of appeal or revision may order framing of,	„	535
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	„	537
of judge to jury, finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of mis-direction in,	„	537
copy of, to be furnished. court may supply it free of cost	„	548
of offence under section 9, or prior act, by whom to be preferred	XII	11
on thing claimed in interpleader suit, provision for plaintiff's costs by giving him,	XIV	475
of amount paid by party interested in land or tenure in suit, on default by party in possession as to revenue or rent due	„	501
of offence under penal code committed in case before civil court	„	643
of extortion or other misconduct against ministerial officer, action upon,	XV	80
of offence not to be brought without sanction or after six months	XVIII	16
for melting and assaying, power to fix,	XX	28, (e)
<i>See Formal, Incompetency, Mortgage, Transfer.</i>		
of animal seized, see <i>Keep.</i>		
of hospital depôt, see <i>Medical officer.</i>		
payment of, see <i>Evasion.</i>		
transfer of, see <i>Liability.</i>		
transferred, see <i>Transferee of debt.</i>		
CHARGES payable by buyer	IV	55, (5), (d)
accrued due to be paid by seller	„	55, (1), (g)

	Act.	Sec.
CHARGES—(contd.)		
in respect of mortgaged property while not in possession of mortgagee, contract by mortgagor for payment of, implied	IV	65, (c)
which mortgagee in possession bound to pay	"	76, (c)
on immoveable property, provisions relating to,	"	100, 101
of offences against public justice, &c., amendment of, form of,	X	195, p. 3
joinder of,	"	221—232
separate, for distinct offences	"	233—240
when to be tried separately,	"	233
of three offences of same kind within a year	"	233
of offences connected by one set of acts may be made separately and tried together	"	234
falling within two definitions may be made under both and tried together	"	235,—I
of acts constituting one offence, but, when combined, a different one, how made and tried	"	235,—II
in cases of doubt as to which of several offences can be proved, how made and tried	"	235,—III
when facts appear to cover more offences than one, and it is doubtful which should be charged	"	236
offence proved is included in offence charged	"	237
facts are proved which reduce offence to minor one	"	238, p. 1
in cases of persons accused jointly	"	238, p. 2
remaining on conviction of one of several, withdrawal of,	"	239
forms of,	"	240
		sch. V, form XXVIII
on article in respect of which penalty imposed, payment of,	XII	22
See <i>Contingent charges, Costs, Criminal charge, False charge.</i>		
affecting property of company, see <i>Register of mortgages.</i>		
among co-sharers, see <i>Distribution.</i>		
incidental to notes circulation, see <i>Account of profits.</i>		
incurred by mortgagee, see <i>Costs.</i>		
on articles seized, see <i>Tender.</i>		
sale subject or not to prior, see <i>Sale.</i>		
CHARITY, associations for promoting, see Commerce.		
CHARTER, power conferred on high court by its,	XIV	635
of supreme court, Fort William, clause 21, repealed	XV	sch. IA
Madras, clause 47, repealed	"	sch. IA
Bombay, clause 59, repealed	"	sch. IA
CHARTERED HIGH COURTS, special rules relating to,	XIV	631—639
CHARTERER, see Master.		
CHARTER PARTY of ship, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
CHEATING, charges of,	X	221, ill. (c), 223, ill (b), 225, ill. (b), (c)
charge of, where offence committed doubtful	"	236, ill.

	Act.	Sec.
CHEMICAL EXAMINER or assistant chemical examiner to government, report of, may be used as evidence	X	510
CHEMICALS, use in, see <i>Spirit</i> .		
CHEMISTRY, see <i>Spirit</i> .		
CHEQUES liable to attachment	XIV	266
or drafts payable to bearer on demand, proviso as to,	XX	25, prov.
of company, see <i>Bills of exchange</i> .		
CHIEF, see <i>Sovereign prince</i> .		
CHIEF COMMISSIONER of Assam, power of, to make rules	I	144
of Oudh, fixing number of patwáris circles with sanction of,	XIII	6
power of, to make rules as to selection, appointment, &c., of patwáris	"	7
information to be given as directed by,	"	9
of British Burma, commencement of act to be fixed by,	XVIII	1,(2)
power of, to extend act	"	1,(3)
power of, to make rules for examination of, and grant of certificates to, engineers, and for cancelling certificates	"	4
to fix date for licensing boilers and primemovers	"	5
to fix fee for licenses	"	8, (b)
power of, to order report of first class certificated engineer to be received for licensing, and to rescind order	"	9, (1), (2)
may authorize person to suspend or revoke license	"	11
appeals to be presented to person authorized by,	"	12, (2)
license to be in form prescribed by,	"	12, (4)
may define local limits of towns	"	17
may make rules for certain purposes	"	18
CHIEF COMMISSIONERS of certain provinces, investiture of district magistrate with special powers in territories administered by,	X	30
CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY, procedure subject to rules made by,	XIV	322
CHIEF COURT, senior judge of, a <i>Chief justice</i>	X	4, (j)
CHIEF COURT, PANJÁB, when to be court for winding-up	VI	130

	Act.	Sec.
CHIEF COURT, PANJÁB,—(contd.)		
a <i>High court</i> , as regards proceedings against European British subjects	X	4, (i)
included in <i>High court</i>	"	266
record of evidence in,	"	365
CHIEF EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION of district, duties of offi- cer succeeding to,	X	11
CHIEF JUDGE , appointment, suspension and removal of,	XV	7
to be advocate of high court	"	7
rank and precedence of,	"	8
to arrange for distribution of business	"	10
casting voice of,	"	11
power of, to appoint and remove officers	"	13
to allot powers and duties to officers	"	13
transfer of suits to registrar subject to orders of, from registrar subject to con- trol of,	"	14
power of, to fine ministerial officers	"	31
to order fine	"	78
"	"	79
"CHIEF JUSTICE" , definition of,	X	4, (j)
officer appointed by, to discharge duties of clerk of the crown	"	4, (l)
to appoint time of holding sittings	"	334
officer to give notice of sittings	"	335, p. 3
CHIEF JUSTICES of high courts exempt from arrest	XV	93
CHIEF MAGISTRATE , benches in presidency-towns subject to rules framed by,	X	18
appointment of,	"	18
in Bombay, appeals under Bombay mu- nicipal law to lie to,	"	20, prov. 1
general powers of, and power to make rules	"	21
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal or telegraph de- partment when required by,	"	95, p. 1
procedure as to production of such docu- ment when required by other magis- trates, and pending orders of,	"	95, p. 2
may grant warrant to search for such document	"	96, p. 5
power of, to direct local investigation before proceeding upon complaint	"	202, p. 1
endorsement by, of warrant for levy of fine imposed in other jurisdiction	"	387
CHIEFS , see <i>Native chiefs, Representatives.</i>		
CHILD included in term <i>Dependant</i>	I	3
<i>European British subject</i>	X	4, (u), (2)
See <i>Grand-child.</i>		
CHILDREN under age of ten how counted as passengers	I	92
and wives, maintenance of,	X	488-490
See <i>Maintenance.</i>		
CHITTAGONG a labour-district	I	3
and its hill tracts, transport of natives by sea to,	"	86
CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS a labour-district	I	3

	SEC.	Act.
CIDEE and fermented liquors, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, 2
CIRCLES OF ISSUE of paper currency, power to establish,	XX	5, (a)
currency notes legal tender within,	„	16
<i>See Limits.</i>		
CIRCUMSTANCES in nature variable, transfer by person au- thorized to make it only under,	IV	38
under which company may be wound up	VI	128
company may be wound up volun- tarily	„	173
unregistered company may be wound up	„	243, (3)
of applicant to be declared insolvent, examina- tion as to,	XIV	350
<i>See Certificate.</i>		
CIVIL AUTHORITIES of Madras and Bombay, <i>see Jurisdiction.</i>		
CIVIL COURT, creation of trust with permission of,	II	7, (b)
orders not to be called in question by,	X	133, p. 2
attachment of land, &c., occasioning dispute, until determination of rights of parties by competent,	„	146
order in disputes concerning easements, &c., pending decision by,	„	147
procedure by, in cases of contempt, &c.	„	476, p. 1
power of, to complete investigation and commit to sessions court, in such cases: to exercise powers of magistrate	„	478
commitment by; procedure	„	479
may take cognizance of certain cases of contempt registrar or sub-registrar to be deemed a,	„	480
exception from certain provisions, of minors and lunatics for whom guardian is appointed by,	XIV	464
within whose jurisdiction judgment-debtor is or has property, execution by, of small cause court decree	XV	31, (b)
powers of, as to witnesses, &c., conferred on special judge	XVI	30
power to make rules as to conferring powers of,	XVIII	18, (d)
<i>See Highest court, Principal civil court.</i>		
CIVIL EMPLOY, certain officers in, exempted from service as jurors or assessors	X	320, (a)
CIVIL FORCE, use of, to disperse assembly	X	128
CIVIL JAIL, imprisonment in, failing payment of penalty of bond	X	514, p. 4
imprisonment in,	XV	83
<i>See Imprisonment, Jail.</i>		
CIVIL MEDICAL OFFICER, requisition on, to inspect vessel and passengers	I	102
power to call for report from, in case of mortality exceeding percentage limited	„	130

	ACT	SEC.
CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE, powers, duties and liabilities of receivers for attachment of property of absconders, same as those of receivers under,	X	88, p. 5
exemption from personal appearance in court granted under, carries exemption from service as juror or assessor	"	320, (j)
portions of, extended to small cause court	XV	23 & sch II
procedure prescribed by, applied to execution of transferred decree	"	31
suits which minors may institute notwithstanding provisions of,	"	32
delegation of acts required by, to be done by judge	"	33
section 394, delegation of acts which commissioner for adjustment of accounts may do under,	"	33
section 522, decree under, excepted from rule as to new trial, &c.	"	37
sections 545—547, rules contained in, applied	"	38
service of summons as provided by, section 617, reference to high court under,	"	69
<i>See Code of civil procedure.</i>		
CIVIL PROCEEDINGS, rules applied to all judicial process in,	XIV	619
CIVIL SUIT, compensation for frivolous complaint to be taken into account in subsequent,	X	250, p. 3
order for restoration of immoveable property not to prejudice rights established by,	"	522, p. 2
<i>See Suit.</i>		
CIVIL SUITS triable by courts	XIV	11
<i>See Register.</i>		
CIVIL SURGEON, police may forward corpse to, for examination.	X	171, p. 3
examination of lunatic accused by,	"	461, p. 1
deposition of, may be given in evidence, or court may summon him	"	509
CLAIM inconsistent with interest under trust, beneficiary may renounce by setting up,	II	9
whether under mortgage or not, mortgagee may bring to sale only by suit mortgaged property attached in execution of decree for satisfaction of,	IV	99
to be tried, accused to be called upon to defend himself on advancing,	X	256, p. 1
procedure on accused advancing,	"	272
to be dealt with as an European British subject; procedure	"	153, pp. 1, 2
subject, failure to advance, a waiver	"	154, p. 1

	● ACT	SEC.
CLAIM—(contd.)		
under person litigating, who deemed to have,	XIV	13, exp. 5
founded on breach of British Indian law, effect of foreign judgment sustaining,	"	14, (e)
arising out of cause of action, suit to include the whole,	"	43
to property attached before judgment, investigation of,	"	487
to more than amount fixed as costs by rule of court	"	532
to be involved in decree to allow appeal to queen	"	596
to privilege of exemption from personal appearance	"	641
to attached property, power to order compensation in case of disallowance or allowance of,	XV	26
to property seized under distress-warrant, or to proceeds or value thereof, procedure upon,	"	61
full particulars respecting, to be given	XVI	9, (I)
not presented in limited time deemed discharged	"	10
See <i>Admission, Balance, Compromise, Disallowance, Suit, Transfer to high court.</i>		
not admitted, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
reduced to limit of jurisdiction, see <i>Set-off.</i>		
to seized article ordered to be released, see <i>Owner.</i>		
under, see <i>Person claiming.</i>		
CLAIMANT to property seized by police, procedure on non-appearance of,	X	524
in good faith, procedure in case of obstruction to execution by,	XIV	331
not in possession of property sold in execution as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee or otherwise, procedure in case of obstruction by,	"	335
of attached property, compensation to,	XV	26
of property seized may apply for discharge or suspension of distress-warrant, or release of distrained article	"	60
CLAIMANTS against zamíndár, notice to,	XVI	7, 11
to be paid amounts due to them	"	14
CLAIMS founded on liability of contributory, cognizance of,	VI	125
as to possession, order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in statements of,	X	145, p 1
of parties, magistrates to decide who is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, without reference to merits of,	"	145, p 2
that may be joined with suit for recovery of land	XIV	44
not payable out of proceeds of sale, lease, &c.	"	325
of defendants, statement as to, in plaint in interpleader suit	"	471, (b)
determined to be due, proceedings upon payment into court of aggregate amount of,	XVI	14
determined, report as to, to be submitted	"	17
payment of,	"	18
against zamíndár, liquidation of unpaid balance of,	"	19, (a), 22
balance of, remaining unpaid owing to insufficiency of funds, deemed discharged	"	22
See <i>Order ranking.</i>		
against zamíndár, see <i>Discharge in full.</i>		
to property, see <i>Property.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
CLASS of persons with regard to some of whom interest created for their benefit fails under certain rules	IV	15
and character of sureties to bond, order for showing cause to state,	X	112
<i>See Members, Race.</i>		
CLASSES of offences, power to order trial of, before court of session, by jury	X	269, p. 1
of appeals, district magistrate may transfer and again withdraw,	"	407, p. 2 526, (2)
of criminal cases or appeals, power to order transfer of, of cases, power to authorize district magistrate to withdraw,	"	528, p. 2
in university, see <i>Lectures.</i>		
CLEANLINESS, see <i>Provision.</i>		
CLEANSING and disinfection, detention of vessel for,	I	102
CLERICAL ERROR apparent on face of decree, application for review in case of,	XIV	624
CLERK may be allowed to prepare records or judgments of benches in summary trials	X	265, p. 2
<i>See Ministerial officers.</i>		
"CLERK OF THE CROWN", definition of,	X	4, (7)
accused may give to, additional list of witnesses	"	211, p. 2
magistrate may leave summoning of defence witnesses to,	"	216, prov. 1
what to be sent to, on commitment to high court	"	218, p. 1, (2)
power of, to frame or alter charge	"	226
to prepare lists of jurors	"	313, pp. 1, 5
lists of jurors to be signed by,	"	314, p. 1
swearing and affirming affidavits and affirmations before,	"	539
CLERKS, see <i>Officers connected with courts.</i>		
for registration, see <i>Appointment and removal.</i>		
of small cause court, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
CLIMATE, see <i>Estate.</i>		
CLOSED, when application for leave to appeal to queen to be made if court is,	XIV	599
CLOSED PLACE, persons in charge of, to allow search in,	X	102, p. 1
procedure on refusal to holder of search-warrant of entry into,	"	102, p. 2
CLOSING and return of way-bills by employers, power to regulate,	I	107, (c)
register, power of company as to,	VI	56
of transfer books of company	"	Table A, (11)
CLOTHING to be supplied to labourers and dependents	I	143, (m)
<i>See Accommodation, Food, Supplies.</i>		
COCHIN, see <i>Pepper.</i>		
COCHIN GOVERNMENT, see <i>Payment of pepper-duty.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
CO-DEFENDANT may be guardian for suit	XIV	457
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, section 317, saving of,	II	82
section 437, joinder of persons in suits for foreclosure, &c., subject to provisions of,	IV	85
schedule IV, No. 129, amendment of,	"	87
section 43, mortgagee may sue to bring to sale attached mortgaged property notwithstanding,	"	99
chapter 31, applied to petitions for appointment of guardian <i>ad litem</i> applied to order on submission to arbitration and proceedings thereunder	"	103
applied to notice of rehearing of, and appeal from, order in winding-up	VI	123, 211
section 8, amended- superintendence of high court within meaning of,	XV	169 3
section 111, written statement allowed in small cause court only in case of set-off under,	"	6
section 143, return of documents not impounded under,	"	24
section 278, power to order compensation on disallowance or allowance of claim to attached property or objection to attachment under,	"	25
small cause court to follow procedure prescribed by,	"	26
section 266, proviso 1, property mentioned in, excluded	XVI	5, (b), 6, (b), 15, 17
section 257A, money which zamindar has agreed to pay in contravention of, not debitable	"	12, (c)
execution of order for ejection to be according to rules prescribed by,	"	16
powers conferred by, on civil court, extended to special judge	"	30
power to make rules as to conferring powers given to civil court by,	XVIII	18, (d)
section 617, reference to high court under,	XXII	15
sections 618 to 621 applied	"	15
<i>See Civil procedure code.</i>		
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, inquiry as to provision for labourers to be conducted as one by magistrate under,	I	127

	ACT.	SEC.
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE,—(contd.)		
effect of employer being convicted of offence triable under,	I	140, (a), (b)
crediting of fines, &c., subject to power under, to award same as compensation	"	192
applied to procedure on entry of apartment occupied by woman not appearing in public	XII	18
COERCION , bequeathed property, revocation of bequest of which is prevented by, how held	II	85
See <i>Acquiescence, Beneficiary, Concurrence, Inducement.</i>		
COGNIZABLE and non-bailable offence, see <i>Non-bailable and cognizable offence.</i>		
" COGNIZABLE CASE ", definition of,	X	4, (7)
assimilation of powers of police-officer investigating,	"	155, p. 3
investigation of, by police	"	156, p. 1
proceedings of police investigating, not to be called in question	"	156, p. 2
suspected, investigation into; when investigation dispensed with	"	157, p. 1, prov. (a), (b)
disposal of, on receipt of police report	"	159
" COGNIZABLE OFFENCE ", definition of,	X	4, (2)
power to arrest without warrant persons concerned in,	"	54, <i>firstly</i>
power to arrest without warrant persons concealing presence with a view to commission of,	"	55, (a)
police to prevent,	"	149
information of design to commit,	"	150
arrest on information of design to commit,	"	151
treatment by police of information concerning commission of,	"	154
procedure by police on suspicion of,	"	157
witnesses at investigation into sudden or unnatural death not required to attend court when facts do not disclose a,	"	175, p. 2
table showing what is, and what is not,	"	sch. II
COGNIZANCE , communication of design to commit cognizable offence to officer whose duty it is to take,	X	150
report of suspected cognizable offence to magistrate empowered to take,	"	157
of offences by magistrates	"	191

	Act.	Sec
COGNIZANCE—(contd)		
of offences by court of session	X	193, p. 1
by high court	„	194
with previous sanction	„	195, p. 1
against the state	„	196
judges or public servants	„	197, p. 1
upon complaint by aggrieved person	„	198
of adultery upon complaint by, or on behalf of, husband	„	199
of offences by European British subjects	„	445
of certain cases of contempt	„	480
upon complaint or police report, proceedings not vitiated when magistrate not empowered takes, in what cases proceedings void when magistrate not empowered takes,	„	529, (e)
barred by other law, bar of jurisdiction in suits wherein,	XV	19, (w)
of offence committed in view of court	„	83
CO-HEIR to actionable claim, sale of claim to,	IV	135, (a)
COIN , counterfeit, or materials for counterfeiting, search of place suspected to contain,	X	98
charge of having in possession,	„	225, ill. (a)
forms of charges of knowingly delivering or attempting to deliver as genuine,	„	sch. V, form XXVIII, (II), (I)
or currency-notes attached, payment of, to persons entitled under decree	XIV	277
in exchange for which currency-notes to be issued	XX	11, 13
and bullion received for notes how dealt with	„	19
and bullion reserved, amount of, to be shown	„	27, (b)
See <i>Appropriation, Certificates, Loss of weight, Melting and assaying, Sale or exchange.</i>		
COINAGE ACT , see <i>Native coinage act.</i>		
COINS , trial of persons previously convicted of offences relating to,	X	348
COLLECTION of rents and profits of mortgaged property, right of mortgagee in possession to spend money for,	IV	72, (a)
by mortgagee in possession	„	76, (b)
of duties, power to regulate,	XII	6, (c)
of rents and profits of property in suit, by receiver	XIV	503
See <i>Assessment.</i>		
of pepper duty, see <i>Deduction.</i>		
COLLECTOR and sessions judge to make out list of jurors and assessors	X	321, p. 1
to hear objections to, and to revise, list of jurors and assessors	„	324, pp. 1—4
of district, information to be given to person appointed by,	XIII	4
defined	XIV	2
application for attachment of land registered in office of,	„	238

	ACT.	SEC.
COLLECTOR —(<i>contd.</i>)		
to make partition or separation of share of revenue-paying estate	XIV	265
exception of cases in which execution of decree is transferred to,	"	287
may be authorized to provide for satisfaction of decree by temporary alienation or management of land or share	"	320
of district, notice to be delivered to, or left at office of, before suit against secretary of state	"	424
appointment of, as receiver	"	504
powers for management of mahál, conferred on, applied	XVI	20
enlargement of court's power to direct property of agriculturist to be taken possession of by,	XXII	9, (2)
taking property of judgment-debtor under management, may reserve other property for support of debtor and family	"	18, 73A
COLLECTORS of districts, land paying revenue to government to be attached through,	X	88, p. 4
of revenue or customs exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	320, (c)
COLLEGE , Panjáb university, property of, to vest in university	XIX	3
COLLISION , see <i>Admiralty cause, Vice-admiralty cause.</i>		
COLLISIONS at sea, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
COLLUSION between executor and debtor to estate	XIV	50, ill.
plaintiff and defendant in interpleader suit, disclaimer of, in plaint	"	471, (c)
COLONIES , persons naturalized, &c., in, are European British subjects	X	4, (a)
COLONY , island, plantation or place, swearing or making affidavits, &c., in,	VI	172
COMBINATION of punishments, appeal in cases of,	X	415, exp.
<i>See Punishment, Sentence.</i>		
COMFORT , right of owner of house to prevent interference with, by noise or vibration	V	7, ill. (c)
of suitor for disturbance, interference with, is substantial damages	"	33, exps. II, III
physical, of community; order for suppression of trade, &c., injurious to,	X	133, p. 1
COMMANDING OFFICER , duty of, on requisition of magistrate, for dispersion of assembly	X	130
to be communicated with, and his objections allowed, in respect of summoning military jurors	"	317
authority by military man, to sue and defend, to be signed in presence of,	XIV	465
by, to sue and defend	"	465
defined	"	465
of military man being a defendant, sending copy of summons to,	"	468
to back warrant with his signature and to cause arrest.	"	469

	Act.	Sec.
COMMENCEMENT beginning of term of lease where no mention of day of,	IV	110
of business, statement as to capital, shares, calls, liabilities and assets to be published by banking and insurance companies, and by deposit, provident and benefit societies, before, and afterwards half-yearly	VI	69, sch I, form D
of business delayed for a year after incorporation, company may be wound-up in case of,	"	128, (b)
of winding-up by court	"	133
of voluntary winding-up	"	174
of proceedings before magistrates	X	204, 205
high courts and courts of session	"	271—273
of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence	"	397
of suit as against defendants added	XIV	32
of suits	"	48
of suit, application for injunction after,	"	493
of operation and effect of notifications	XX	28, (2), (3)
COMMENTS by defence on evidence for prosecution	X	290
COMMERCE , art, science, charity, &c., associations for promoting,	VI	26
<i>See Advancement.</i>		
COMMISSION , by mortgagor in possession, of act destructive or injurious to property and rendering security insufficient	IV	66
issued by high court, justices of the peace appointed under, confirmed	X	24, pp. 1, 2
of inquiry in cases of lunacy	"	474
of act to injury of person, without reason to believe it required in execution of duty	XII	25, (d)
of receiver, deemed a distribution	XIV	356
examination of pauper by,	"	406
costs of examination by, of person claiming exemption from personal appearance	"	641
earned as auctioneer, cotton broker, &c.; concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
to examine absent witness, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 156.
for local investigation	"	sch. IV, No. 157.
to examine accounts	"	sch. IV, No. 157.
of offence in view of court, procedure in case of,	XV	83, 85
<i>See Discharge of person.</i>		
by trustee, of breach of trust, see <i>Restraint.</i>		
COMMISSIONER , appointment to committee of inquiry regarding place reported unfit for residence of labourers, with sanction of,	I	128
for local investigation, procedure of,	XIV	393
for examination of accounts, proceedings and instructions to be furnished to,	"	395

	ACT	SEC.
COMMISSIONER—(contd.)		
deemed a court of civil judicature	XIV	399
for examination and adjustment of accounts, doing by registrar or other officer of acts which may be done by,	"	637
for examination and adjustment of accounts, delegation of acts which may be done by,	XV	33
application to, for benefit of act	XVI	4
to direct inquiry by special judge	"	5
written statement to be furnished within period fixed by,	"	6
copy of notice to claimants to be exhibited at office of,	"	7, (2)
declaration by, as to termination of disabilities of zamíndár	"	8, (c)
lease by zamíndár barred without consent of,	"	8, (c), (1)
report to be submitted to, by special judge	"	14, 17
provisions relating to procedure of,	"	18—25
to direct sale of property available	"	18
valuation of proprietary rights	"	19
may direct advance to zamíndár from treasury power of, to order sale of zamíndár's proprietary rights in land	"	19, (b)
attachment of such rights	"	20
payment of zamíndár's debts under control of, proceeds of sale of such rights to be paid as appointed by,	"	21
may direct advance to deputy commissioner from treasury	"	21, (2)
effect of submission to, of report under section 14	"	21, (3)
when to declare zamíndár no longer under disabilities	"	25
appeal to, against decision or order of special judge	"	25
decision of, on such appeal, how far final	"	26
may not reverse or modify order of board	"	26
power of revision of,	"	27
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION, power of, to confiscate	XII	12
report to, of imposition of penalty	"	13
<i>See Inquiry by commissioner, Order of commissioner, Powers and duties, Reduction by commission.</i>		
COMMISSIONER OF NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE,— <i>see Appointment, Direction, Powers of assistant commissioner.</i>		
COMMISSIONER OF PAPER CURRENCY, see Mint.		
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, warrant of arrest, for execution outside jurisdiction, forwarded to,	X	83
when person arrested outside jurisdiction to be taken before,	"	85
procedure of, thereupon	"	86

	Act.	Sec.
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—(<i>contd.</i>)		
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal department when required by, . . .	X	95, p. 2
COMMISSIONERS for taking evidence where winding-up is in high court	VI	171
of revenue or customs exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	X	320, (c)
acting under commission from governor general in council, certain high courts may direct production of prisoner before, . . .	..	491, (d)
for partition, procedure of,	XIV	396
&c., of paper currency, may require bullion or coin to be melted and assayed . . .	XX	14, (1)
prosecutions to be instituted by, . . . .	..	26, (2)
<i>See Powers.</i>		
COMMISSIONERS OF PAPER CURRENCY for presidency-towns	XX	4
how supplied with notes.	..	9, (1)
<i>See Issue, Signatures, Subordination.</i>		
COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE, and police, in Calcutta and Bombay towns excepted from act	X	1, p. 2, (a)
deputy and assistant, investiture of district magistrate with special powers in provinces where there are, . . . . .	..	30
COMMISSIONS for examination of witnesses	X	503—508
issue of, by presidency magistrate, district magistrate, court of session or high court ; to whom directed ; duty of receiving officer . . . . .	..	503
in case of witnesses in presidency-towns, saving of high court's power to issue, under 39 & 40 Vic., cap. 46, s. 3. . . . .	..	504, p. 2
parties may forward interrogatories for examination of witness under, and may themselves examine, cross-examine and re-examine such witness . . . . .	..	505
subordinate magistrate may apply to district magistrate for issue of, . . . . .	..	506
to be returned after execution : to be open to inspection of parties ; may be read in evidence ; to form part of record. . . . .	..	507
adjournment of inquiry or trial pending execution and return of, . . . . .	..	508
provisions relating to,	XIV	383—400
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23, & sch. II
<i>See Distribution, Fees, Law, Remuneration.</i>		
COMMITMENT of accused necessary to cognizance of offence by court of session	X	193, p. 1
high court may take cognizance of offence upon, to court of session and high court, magistrates authorized in respect of, . . . . .	..	194
	..	206, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
COMMITMENT—(contd.)		
to high court, when accused triable by court of session, only as specially provided	X	206, p. 2
to court of session or high court, charge to be framed on,	„	210, p. 1
order of, when made	„	213
of person charged in mufassal jointly with European British subject, when to be made to high court	„	214
to court of session or high court, quashing of,	„	215
of accused, summons to defence-witnesses on,	„	216
to court of session or high court, when to be notified	„	218, p. 1. (1)
tender of pardon after,	„	338
of person who has accepted tender of pardon	„	339, p. 1
procedure when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, magistrate finds case one for,	„	347
court hearing appeal against acquittal may direct, conviction may direct,	„	423, (a)
direct,	„	423, (b)
when court of session or district magistrate considers discharge improper, accused allowed to show cause against,	„	436, prov. (a)
of European British subject when to be court of session and when to high court	„	447
validity of, when person not an European British subject dealt with as such	„	455
when civil or revenue court may make,	„	478, p. 1
by civil or revenue court, procedure on,	„	479
previous conviction proved by production of warrant of,	„	511, (b)
on failure to find security for keeping peace, form of warrant of,	„	sch. V, form XIII
for good behaviour, form of warrant of,	„	sch. V, form XIV
form of notice of, by magistrate to government pleader	„	sch. V, form XXVII
on sentence of imprisonment or fine if passed by magistrate, form of warrant of,	„	sch. V, form XXIX
under sentence of death, form of warrant of,	„	sch. V, form XXXIV
in cases of contempt when fine imposed, form of warrant of,	„	sch. V, form XXXVIII
form of magistrate's or sessions judge's warrant of, for refusal to answer, where no fine	„	sch. V, form XXXIX
of surety of accused admitted to bail, form of warrant of,	„	sch. V, form XLVIII

	ACT.	SEC.
COMMITMENT—(contd.)		
to jail in default of finding security	XIV	481
See <i>Jail</i> .		
COMMITMENTS, irregular, when may be validated	X	532
COMMITTAL on refusal to answer or to produce document	X	485
and discharge of judgment-debtors by registrar	XV	35
to custody of officer of court, of witness, for contempt		87
COMMITTEE for consideration of order to reduce tasks in schedule	" I	117
duties of,	"	118
of inquiry regarding place reported unfit for residence of labourers	"	128
proceedings of such,	"	129
or legal curator of lunatic or idiot mortgagor, right of, to redeem or sue for redemption	IV	91, (e)
of creditors, delegation to, of power to appoint liquidators	VI	179
of member who is lunatic or idiot, vote by,	"	Table A, (45); sch. II, form B, (20)
COMMITTEES, see <i>Delegation by directors, Powers</i>		
COMMON ENJOYMENT, see <i>Acquisition</i> .		
COMMON SEAL of company	VI	41
company when to have,	"	235
university to have,	XIX	2, (3)
COMMUNICATION with jury or assessors not permitted	X	293, p. 2, 300, p. 2
with government in suits against it, time to be allowed for,	XIV	420
between vessel and land, see <i>Regulation</i> .		
COMMUNITY, release of person imprisoned for failure to give security, when not involving hazard to,	X	124, p. 1
order for suppression of trade, &c., injurious to health or comfort of,	"	133, p. 1
COMMUTATION of capital sentence on pregnant woman	X	382
COMMUTATIONS, suspensions and remissions of sentences	X	401, 402
of sentences, form of warrant after,	"	sch. V, form XXXVI
CO-MORTGAGORS, redemption by one of, see <i>Charge</i> .		
COMPANIES under act X of 1866	VI	2
formed and registered under prior acts, application of act to,	"	221
registered but not formed under prior acts, application of act to,	"	222
authorized to register, provisions relating to,	"	224—242
not registered, application of act to,	"	243—248
See <i>Corporation, Formation, Indian companies, Prohibition, Shares, Suits</i> .		
suits by and against, see <i>Corporations</i> .		
COMPANION of party, examination of,	XIV	118
COMPANY in default as to embodying special resolution regarding sub-division of shares in after-issued copies of memorandum of association, penalty on,	VI	25

	ACT.	SEC.
COMPANY—(contd.)		
registered prior to alteration or repeal of table A not affected	VI	95
disposal of books, &c., as directed by,	"	199
the liability of whose shareholders was, before registration as a limited company, limited by act of parliament or governor general, or by letters patent	"	233
under act, unregistered company how far deemed to be,	"	248
See <i>Corporation, Officer, Shares.</i>		
incorporated or registered under royal charter, &c, see <i>Member of company.</i>		
limited by shares, see <i>Shares.</i>		
guarantee, see <i>Guarantee.</i>		
place of business of, see <i>Corporation.</i>		
COMPPELLING labourer to work while unfit	I	140, (d)
to perform labour for which he is unfit, penalty for,	"	165
more guilty trustee to make good loss refunded by one less guilty, where several have joined in breach	II	27
performance of act of duty by trustee, right of beneficiary as to,	"	61
repayment by director, manager, &c., guilty of misapplication, misfeasance, &c.	VI	214
decree-holder to certify adjustment, appeal from order as to,	XIV	588, (k)
See <i>Attendance, Law, Production.</i>		
enjoyment in particular manner, see <i>Right to restrain, Third person.</i>		
inspection of register, see <i>High court.</i>		
COMPENSATION to labourer not allowed to contract, or whose contract is cancelled	I	43
on garden-sardár not executing contract	"	69
for ill-treatment, failure to supply food and lodging or abandonment	"	78
to labourer and dependents for ill-treatment on journey to depôt, or failure to supply food and lodging	"	78
power to award to labourer whole or part of fine as,	"	148
for wrongful arrest of labourer	"	176
of loss caused by breach of trust, impounding of beneficiary's interest until it is made	II	68
to party to exchange, deprived of thing received by him	IV	119
for removal of support of dominant heritage when recoverable	V	34
for disturbance being recoverable, injunction to restrain may be granted	"	35, (a)
for damage to servient heritage by extinction or suspension of easement, servient owner when entitled and when not entitled to,	"	50

	Act.	Sec.
COMPENSATION—(contd.)		
to evicted licensee	V	64
for transfer or sale of business or property, power to receive shares, debentures, policies, and other interests of other company in, . . .	VI	204
by director, manager, &c., in respect of sums misapplied, &c.,	„	214
for frivolous or vexatious complaints	X	250
out of fine, power to order,	„	545, (b)
payments as, taken into account in subsequent civil suit	„	546
to person groundlessly given in charge in pre- sidency-town	„	552
for wrong to immoveable property, place of suing for,	XIV	16, (e)
for wrongs to person or moveables, place of suing for,	„	18
for wrong to immoveable property, service on agent in suit for,	„	77
statement of amount of, in application for exe- cution	„	235, (g)
to decree-holder	„	259, 260
for loss of caste, bar of pauper-suit for, . . .	„	402
for improper arrests or attachments	„	491
claimed or not, in suit for restraining breach of contract or other injury	„	493
to plaintiff out of proceeds of property sold in case of disobedience of injunction	„	493
to defendant for groundless injunction or in case of failure of plaintiff	„	497
for breach of contract, plaints in suit for, . .	„	sch. IV, Nos. 56— 70.
upon wrongs, plaints for,	„	sch. IV, Nos. 71— 93.
in respect of collisions on high seas, bar of ju- risdiction in suits for,	XV	19, (m)
for infringement of patent, copy-right or trade- mark, bar of jurisdiction in suits for,	„	19, (n)
for libel, slander, malicious prosecution, adultery, breach of promise of marriage, bar of jur- isdiction in suits for,	„	19 (g)
in case of allowance or disallowance of claim to attached property, or objection to attachment to defendant appearing and not admitting claim	„	26
for damage caused by error, &c., in proceedings, right to sue for,	„	26
for trespass, stay of proceedings for restora- tion of property on bond being given to sue for,	„	45
to debtor applying for discharge of distress-war- rant, or to stranger claiming distrained pro- perty, power to award,	„	47
	„	62
See <i>Award, Dismissal, Injury, Loss, Money.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC
COMPENSATION—(contd.) for damage, see <i>Artificial work, Bar to suit</i> for disturbance of easement, see <i>Suit by owner.</i> for fraud or harm, see <i>Right to sue.</i>		
COMPETENCY of intending emigrant to contract	I	32, 66
to contract necessary in trustee	II	10
in beneficiaries	"	11
to contract, see <i>Acquiescence, Beneficiary, Con-</i> <i>currence, Evidence.</i>		
to transfer, see <i>Persons.</i>		
COMPETENT TO CONTRACT, acceptance of property burdened by obligation when binding and when otherwise on a donee not,	IV	127
COMPETITION between member entitled to dividend or profits and other creditor not member	VI	61, (g)
COMPLAINANT bound to pay compensation awarded to employer crediting of fees, &c., subject to power to award fines for benefit of,	I	137
to be bound to appear when case sent up by police	"	192
not to be required to accompany police-officer to court	X	170, p. 2
subjected to unnecessary restraint	"	171, 1
required to give security other than his own bond	"	171, 2
recusant, may be forwarded to court in custody to be examined upon oath, and to sign exami- nation	"	171, 2 171, prov.
examination of, when may be dispensed with by magistrate transferring case	"	200
magistrate receiving case on transfer not bound to re-examine,	"	200, prov. 3
to hear, at inquiry.	"	208, p. 1
to issue process for further evidence when desired by,	"	208, p. 2
in case committed, magistrate to take bond for appearance of,	"	217, p. 1
detention of, on refusal to attend or to execute re- cognizance	"	217, p. 2
when to be heard in summons-cases	"	244, p. 1
issue of process for further evidence on appli- cation of,	"	244, p. 2
procedure in summons-case on non-appearance of,	"	247
when to be heard in warrant-cases	"	252, p. 1
ascertaining from, names of witnesses, and sum- moning them	"	252, p. 2
discharge of accused on absence of,	"	259
name of, to be entered in record of summary trial	"	263, (d)
to be recorded in presidency magis- trate's judgment	"	370, (c)
binding over, on trial of European British subject, to appear before high court	"	449, p. 2
payment of expenses of,	"	544
COMPLAINT of ill-treatment, failure to supply food and lodging or abandonment	I	78

	ACT.	SEC.
COMPLAINT,—(contd.)		
definition of,	X	4, (a)
of cognizable offence, power to arrest without warrant persons implicated by,	„	54, firstly
cognizance of offences upon,	„	191, p. 1, (a), p. 2
of public servant or court concerned, cognizance of certain offences not to be taken except upon,	„	195, p. 1
by order or under authority of government, cognizance of offences against the state not to be taken except upon,	„	196
by aggrieved party necessary to certain prosecutions	„	198
by or on behalf of injured husband necessary to prosecution for adultery	„	199
procedure by magistrate taking cognizance upon,	„	200
in writing, presidency magistrate may require,	„	200, prov. (b)
when to be returned for presentation to proper tribunal	„	201
power to direct local investigation before proceeding upon,	„	202, p. 1
when may be dismissed	„	203
finding in summons-cases not limited by,	„	246
withdrawal of, in summons-cases	„	248
award of compensation for frivolous or vexatious,	„	250
date of, to be entered in record of summary trial	„	263, (c)
dismissal of, when not an acquittal	„	403, exp.
dismissed, power of court of session or district magistrate to direct further inquiry into,	„	437
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	„	537
of assistant commissioner or other salt revenue-officer, charge to be entertained only on,	XII	11
to magistrate, power to impose additional duty instead of making,	„	13
<i>See Frivolous, Notice, Untrue, Vexatious.</i>		
of desertion, see <i>Procedure.</i>		
COMPLAINTS by labourers, provisions relating to,	J	134—140
to magistrates	X	200—203
COMPLETION of sale, power of trustee to convey for purpose of,	II	39
of duties under trust, discharge of trustee by,	„	71, (b)
of change of name, certificate of incorporation necessary for,	VI	36, exp.
of annual list of members and summary	„	48
of exchange, see <i>Transfer of property.</i>		
COMPLIANCE with summons to produce document how made	XIV	164
provisions of act or rules, see <i>Licensee.</i>		
requisitions of act, see <i>Evidence.</i>		
COMPOSITION , power of trustees as to accepting,	II	43, (a)
of debts by creditors, in which one gains, by secret arrangement, advantage over others	„	93
<i>See Compromise.</i>		
COMPOUNDABLE , discharge of accused when complainant absents himself and the offence is,	X	259
table showing whether offences are, or are not,	„	sch. II

	Act.	Sec.
COMPOUNDABLE OFFENCE, amendment of penal code, providing exception of, from provisions for punishment for screening offender	VIII	6
COMPOUNDING offences; list of offences; by whom compoundable; effect of composition	X	345
COMPOUND INTEREST, trustee when liable for,	II	23, (e), (f)
accumulation of minor's income by way of,	"	41
<i>See Agreement between.</i>		
COMPROMISE, composition, abandonment, submission to arbitration or other settlement of debt, account, claim, &c., trustee's power as to,	II	43, (c)
of suits	XIV	375
or agreement by next friend or guardian	"	462
of claims, see <i>Application to court, Calls, Creditors or claimants, Meeting.</i>		
COMPULSORY WINDING-UP following on winding-up under supervision	VI	106
COMPUTATION of period of enjoyment on which claim to easement is based	V	16
of majority for or against resolution	VI	77, 225
COMPUTING terms of leases	IV	110
CONCEALING presence within jurisdiction with a view to commit offence	X	55, (a), 109
self to prevent arrest; proclamation	"	87, pp. 1, 2
wrongfully, person known to have been kidnapped, place of inquiry into or trial of charge of,	"	180, ill. (c)
stolen property and assisting therein, separate charge with, and conviction of, different offences in case of,	"	235, ill. (j)
CONCEALMENT of breach of trust by co-trustee	II	26, prov. (c)
committed or intended, liability of beneficiary in case of,	"	68, (c)
of stolen property, summary trial for assisting in,	X	260, (f)
of unlawful manufacture, &c., power of arrest, &c., in case of,	XII	18
by insolvent, effect of,	XIV	359, (a)
<i>See Director, Fraudulent concealment, Manager, Officer.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Contributory.</i>		
CONCERNS of university, see <i>Affairs.</i>		
CONCILIATION, extension to proceedings in, of district judge's power of revision	XXII	14
<i>See Certificate of failure.</i>		
CONCILIATOR, legal practitioners excluded from appearing before,	XXII	17
CONCISE STATEMENT of case to be contained in judgment	XIV	203

	ACT.	SEC.
CONCISE STATEMENTS in lieu of copies of lengthy plaints forms of, <i>See Copies.</i>	XIV "	58 sch. IV, No. 114.
CONCLUSION of trial, jury or assessors to attend until, in cases tried by jury with assessors	X " "	295 297—307 309
CONCLUSIVE, <i>see Final.</i>		
CONCURRENCE, without coercion or undue influence, of bene- ficiary competent to contract, in breach of trust by trustee	II	23
CONCURRING JUDGES to date and sign judgment in appeal	XIV	574
CONDITION or limitation restraining transferee from disposing of interest, property transferred sub- ject to,	IV	10
making interest determinable on in- solvency or attempt to alienate, transfer of property subject to,	"	12
interest dependent upon, when void	"	25
precedent, imposed by terms of transfer, when deemed fulfilled	"	26
that specified uncertain event shall, or shall not, happen, ulterior transfer on,	"	28
ulterior transfer on, not to take effect without strict fulfilment of,	"	29
that interest shall cease if specified uncertain event shall or shall not happen, transfer on,	"	31, 32
that person taking interest is to perform certain act, but no time is fixed for performance, when broken that act is to be performed before interest is enjoyed, or that, on non-performance, interest is to pass to another	"	33
attached to exercise of power to revoke, operation of subsequent transfer subject to,	"	34
in which lessee is bound to keep and restore pro- perty	"	42
on breach of which by lessee, lessor may re-enter, or lease become void	"	108, (m)
on fulfilment of which it is to cease, right granted on,	V	111, (g), 1
that easement shall become void on performance or non-performance of specified act, extinction of easement acquired on,	"	15, exp. I
in life, fine to be according to,	XIV	40 170
of boiler or prime-mover to be ascertained before grant of license	XVIII	5, (2)
license to be granted when boiler, &c., known to be in good,	"	8, (a)
revocation or suspension of license to use boiler when not in good,	XVIII	11, (b)
<i>See Bond, Breach of condition, Estate, Land.</i>		
and treatment of labourers, <i>see Inquiries.</i>		
license acquired on, <i>see Acquisition.</i>		
of contract, <i>see Failure of employer.</i>		
of railway station, <i>see Negligence.</i>		

	Act	Sec.
CONDITIONAL SALE, power to make decree for sale in foreclosure suit where mortgage not by,	IV	88
order for sale not issued in case of mortgage by,	"	92, 93
CONDITIONAL VENDOR included in <i>Owner</i>	XIII	4, exp. 9, exp. 90
CONDITIONS of grant of annual license	I	
for grant of licenses to masters of vessels carrying passengers to labour-districts, power to make rules as to,	"	143, (f)
of sale, right of trustee to insert stipulations in,	II	38
and liabilities affecting share or interest transferred by one of two or more co-owners	IV	44
of mortgaged lease, contract of mortgagor with mortgagee in respect of, implied	"	65, (d)
of grant of license to register associations	VI	26
in memorandum, power to alter, or make new, regulations, subject to,	"	76
in memorandum, power to modify,	"	76
and regulations of company after registration	"	240
of tenure of transferred share	"	Tab. A, (9)
requisite for initiation of proceedings	X	191—199
legal, required to constitute offence, framing charge equivalent to statement of fulfilment of,	"	221, p. 5
of appeal from orders, power to regulate,	XII	28, (b)
on judgment-debtor, power to impose,	XIV	240
<i>See Agreement to refer, Placing.</i>		
of task-work, see <i>Limitations.</i>		
CONDUCT of search by police-officer investigating offence	X	165, pp. 2, 3
of prosecution by other person, power of magistrate to permit,	"	495, p. 2
of suit, power of court as to giving of,	XIV	32
of sales in execution	"	286
dispaupering of plaintiff guilty of vexatious or improper,	"	414, (a)
of business, see <i>Saving.</i>		
CONDUCTING sale, see <i>Irregularity.</i>		
CONFERRING powers, see <i>Procedure on hearing.</i>		
CONFESSION, no inducement for, to be offered	X	163, p. 1
voluntary, at police investigation, not to be prevented	"	163, p. 2
CONFESSIONS made before inquiry or trial, record of,	X	164
record of, procedure when certain requirements not fully complied with,	"	533
CONFINEMENT of exercise of easement to determinate part of servient heritage	V	22
authorized under former acts saved	X	2, p. 1
of persons forming part of assembly, use of force in view to arrest and,	"	128, 129
by military officer of persons forming part of assembly, without instructions from magistrate of youthful offenders in reformatories	"	131
power to appoint place of,	"	399
	"	541
<i>See Solitary confinement, Wrongful confinement.</i>		

	Act.	SEC
CONFIRMATION of transfer by person required to elect, when understood	IV	35
made by one without right, when owner receives benefit thereby	"	35
of reduction of capital, application by company to court for order for,	VI	15
necessary to render resolution special	"	77
required to sentence of death passed by certain judges	X	31, p. 2
to certain sentences of assistant sessions judge	"	31, p. 3
passed by courts of district magistrates specially empowered	"	34, p. 2
aggregate sentences on simultaneous conviction of several offences deemed single sentence for purpose of,	"	35, p. 3
submission of sentences for,	"	374—380
by high court necessary to execution of sentence of death	"	374
of sentence of death, high court's power of,	"	376, (a)
time for appeal to be allowed before passing order of,	"	376, prov.
to be signed by two judges	"	377
copy of order of, to be sent to court of session	"	379
by sessions judge, submission of sentences for, court, rule as to case in which sentence is subject to,	"	380
court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	"	408, prov (a)
of sale	XIV	520
of chancellor, power to confer honorary degrees subject to,	XIX	12, 314
See <i>Order</i> .		16
CONFIRMATORY RESOLUTION , commencement of winding-up from,	VI	174
CONFIRMING sales, appeal from orders for,	XIV	588, (m)
See <i>Restitution</i> .		
CONFISCATION of works, materials and implements for manufacture, &c., of salt, &c.,	XII	9
of salt, &c., in respect of which offence committed	"	12
power to impose additional duty instead of instituting proceedings with a view to,	"	13
report of seizure of article liable to,	"	20, 21
CONFLAGRATION , conditional order for alteration of disposal of substance when likely to occasion,	X	133, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
CONFORMITY of labour-contract to instructions in certificate of garden-sardár	I	69
joint signature of receipt for,	II	28
CONJOINTLY, see <i>Jointly</i> .		
CONJUGAL RIGHTS, see <i>Restitution</i> .		
CONNIVANCE at offence respecting salt, penalty for,	XII	14
leading to failure to execute order, see <i>Loss of opportunity</i> .		
CONSENT of local agent or employer, to garden-sardár accompanying labourers not engaged by him	I	75
of beneficiaries competent to contract, to modification of directions of author-of-trust	II	11
to certain investment of trust-money when required	"	20, 40
of beneficiary competent to contract, renunciation by trustee with,	"	46, (b)
delegation by trustee of office or duties with,	"	47, (d)
of self and beneficiaries competent to contract, discharge of trustee by,	"	71, (e)
of court to appointment of new trustee	"	73
required to appointment of official trustee	"	73
of beneficiaries competent to contract, revocation of trust by,	"	78, (a)
of lessor to erection of structure on leased property	IV	108, (p)
of dominant owner to imposition of easement	V	9
of lessee or mortgagee to imposition of easement	"	10
of company being dissolved, to registration of another under its name	VI	43
required for revocation of appointment of arbitrator	"	105, 206
of prisoner not necessary to commutation of sentence	X	402
to joinder as plaintiff or as next friend	XIV	32
of decree-holder to order as to payment of instalments decreed	"	210
of judgment-debtor as to time of sale	"	290
of parties to continuance of suit against assignee to whom interest has passed pending suit	"	370
of party against whom evidence is offered, to reading of depositions	"	390
of district judge to issue of warrant of arrest in suit against government or public officer	"	425
of government to execution of decree against foreign prince or chief	"	433
to suit against foreign state	"	433
of court to statement of special case by arbitrators	"	517
in writing, of advocate general, to institution of suit relating to public charity	"	539
of recusant witness to answer question or to produce document	XV	87
required to lease by zamindár	XVI	8, (c), (f)
to cancellation of appointment of fellow	XIX	8, (f)
See <i>Land, Trustees, Withdrawal</i> .		
of other beneficiaries, see <i>Obtaining</i> .		
of parties, see <i>Agreement of parties, Order of reference</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
CONSENT—(contd.)		
of persons interested, see <i>Ostensible owner</i> .		
to reduction of capital, see <i>Creditors, Security</i> .		
CONSEQUENCE ensues, accused triable in district where,	X	179
CONSEQUENCES of voluntary winding-up	VI	177
CONSIDERATION, return to trust, of property wrongfully sold, notwithstanding want of notice on the part of transferees in good faith for,	II	65
provided by one person for transfer to another, property to be held for benefit of provider of,	"	82
advantage gained without, in derogation of interests of another, how held	"	89
transfer for, where maker has no right	IV	35
by person authorized to make it only under certain circum- stances	"	38
right not enforceable against transferee for,	"	39, 40
transfer for, by one who, with consent of per- sons interested, is ostensible owner	"	41
operation of subsequent transfer for, where prior one made with reservation of power to revoke	"	42
transfer made for, by person erroneously representing that he has power to make it	"	43
saving of right of transferees in good faith for,	"	43, 53
paid out of funds belonging to two or more persons in common to whom property is transferred	"	45
of separate funds belonging to two or more persons to whom pro- perty is transferred	"	45
for property transferred by persons having distinct interests, title of transferors to share in,	"	46
intent to be presumed where transfer, the effect of which is to defraud, is made for grossly inadequate,	"	53
saving of case of want or failure of, in which gift is revocable	"	126
rights of transferees for,	"	126
for which debt is transferred, warranty of solvency of debtor limited to amount or value of,	"	134
right, on eviction, of holder of license granted for,	V	64
disclosure of defence or facts necessitating proof of,	XIV	533
which has failed, concise statement of claim for money paid for,	"	sch. 1V, No. 114.
See <i>Instruments, Transferees, Valuable consideration</i> .		
for transfer, see <i>Good faith, Repayment</i> .		
CONSOLIDATION of shares, see <i>Notice</i> .		

	ACT	Sec.
CONSTABLE, certain officers above rank of, when considered officers in charge of police-stations	X	4, (o)
authorization of police-officer above rank of, to search place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	"	98
CONSTITUENTS of bankers, &c., see <i>Customers</i> .		
CONSTITUTION of committee of inquiry as to place reported unfit for residence of labourers	I	123
and incorporation of companies and associations of criminal courts and offices	VI	6—43
and powers of criminal courts and offices	X	6—27
of mufassal benches for conducting trials, framing of rules regarding,	"	6—41
of benches in presidency-towns, framing of rules regarding,	"	16, (c)
and officers of the court, provisions relating to,	"	21, (c)
university to have power to do all things necessary for purposes of,	XV	5—15
appointment and duties of syndicate and faculties	XIX	2, (3)
of company, see <i>Power to alter</i> .	"	18, (c)
of property, see <i>Terms</i> .		
CONSTRUCTION of building, conditional order for preventing or stopping,	X	133, p 1
of documents given in evidence in jury trials	"	298, (b)
of document, reference to high court in case of doubt as to,	XIV	617
of document, see <i>Doubt, Question of law</i> .		
CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS in cases not expressly provided for.	II	94
CONSULS or vice-consuls, swearing or making affidavits, &c., before,	VI	172
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE, see <i>Dangerously infectious</i> .		
CONTEMPT of lawful authority of public servant, sanction necessary to prosecution for,	X	195, p. 1, (a)
jurors failing to attend, deemed guilty of,	"	318
witness refusing to answer or to produce document, when deemed guilty of,	"	485
appeals from convictions in cases of,	"	486
judge or magistrate when to try cases of, committed before himself	"	487, p. 1
form of warrant of commitment in certain cases of, when fine imposed	"	sch. V, form XXXVIII
towards arbitrators, punishment of,	XIV	513
of court, provisions relating to,	XV	83—88
CONTEMPTS, power of civil, criminal or revenue courts to take cognizance of,	X	480
procedure where court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 480	"	492
CONTENTIOUS SUIT or proceeding, transfer of property during prosecution of, in certain courts	IV	52
CONTENTS of certificate to garden-sardár	I	52
of way-bill with labourers on journey to labour district	"	76
of application for license for vessels to carry passengers	"	88
of memorandum of association	VI	8, 9, 10

	SEC.	Act.
CONTENTS—(contd.)		
of petition for winding-up	VI	131
of notice issuable on non-payment of call	„	Table A, (18)
of statement of income and expenditure of company	„	Table A, (80)
of balance-sheet	„	Table A, (81)
of bond for keeping peace or for good behaviour	X	121
of verification of plaint	XIV	52
of judgments of courts other than small cause courts of decree	„	203
of application to be declared insolvent	„	206
of pauper's application for permission to sue	„	345
of memorandum of appeal	„	403
of notice to respondent of day of hearing appeal	„	541
of memorandum of objections by respondent to decree appealed against	„	554
of judgment of appellate court	„	561
of decree in appeal	„	574
of instrument, proof of, see <i>Evidence</i> .	„	579
CONTESTING case on ground not stated in memorandum of appeal	XIV	542
CONTINGENCIES, additional amount to be paid into court to meet, <i>See Setting aside.</i>	IV	57, (a)
CONTINGENCY, see <i>Specified contingency</i> .		
CONTINGENT upon opinion of high court, passing decree or order,	XIV	618
CONTINGENT CHARGES, see <i>Account of costs, Payment</i> .		
CONTINGENT INTEREST acquired by person for whose benefit transfer is made to take effect on happening of specified uncertain event or if such event shall not happen	IV	21
CONTINGENT JUDGMENT by small cause court, security for costs of reference and for amount of,	XV	70
submission to, when inferred	„	70
when security not required for amount of,	„	70
CONTINUANCE of easement, servient owner not entitled to require,	V	50
of business of company after order for winding up	VI	137
of directors' powers	„	177, (e)
of magistrates' powers	X	40
of warrant of arrest	„	75, p. 2
of nuisance, prohibition of,	„	143
of attachment subject to claim of incumbrancer	XIV	233
of breach of contract or other injury, injunction to restrain,	„	493
in connection with court, of judges of whose decree review is applied for	„	627
of proceedings in case of death of zamindár	XVI	28, (a)
of agency, see <i>Factor, Refusal</i> .		
CONTINUING OBSTRUCTION, procedure in case of,	XIV	330

	ACT.	SEC.
CONTINUING OFFENCE, place of inquiry or trial of,	X	182
CONTINUING TRUSTEES, exercise by, of authority given to several trustees when one disclaims or dies	II	44
appointment of new trustee by,	"	73, (b)
See <i>Vesting of trust-property</i> .		
" CONTINUOUS EASEMENT" defined	V	5
extinguished when not enjoyed for 20 years	"	47
CONTRACT to labour otherwise than under act	I	7
for sale, right of trustee to insert stipulations in,	II	38
with beneficiary or court as to remuneration of trustee	"	50
property how held, which is transferred pursuant to rescindable,	"	86
to buy property to be held on trust for certain bene- ficiaries, property bought under, how held	"	92
with person for whose benefit property is held, right of one who holds under, to buy or take lease or mortgage of property	"	95, (b)
to contrary, interests acquired by transferees where consideration paid out of fund belonging to them in common, or out of separate funds, in absence of,	IV	45
for sale of immoveable property, definition and effect of,	"	54
deemed to be made by seller with buyer, that inter- est professed to be transferred subsists and that he has power to transfer it	"	55, (2)
between mortgagee and mortgagor, that receipts from mortgaged property shall be taken in lieu of interest, or of that and portions of principal	"	77
entitling mortgagee to notice before payment of mortgage-money, saving of right to interest under,	"	84
as evidenced in mortgage-deed, rights and liabilities of parties to mortgages determined by,	"	98
which lessor is deemed to make with lessee as to holding property without interruption	"	108, (c)
gift revocable in cases in which it might be rescind- ed if it were a,	"	126
between dominant and servient owners relating to servient heritage, controls rules of law	V	20
easement not ex- tinguish- ed where enjoy- ment ceases in pursu- ance of,	"	47, (a)

	ACT.	SEC.
CONTRACT—(contd.)		
between grantor and licensee, revocation of license unused for 20 years not in pursuance of,	V	62, (h)
to observe conditions of memorandum of association deemed to be entered into by members	VI	11
as to issue and tenure of shares otherwise than subject to payment of whole amount thereof in cash	"	28
to conform to regulations in articles of association deemed entered into by members of company, their heirs, &c.	"	39
limiting liability of individual members, saving of provisions of,	"	61, (f)
with company, office of director vacated on his being concerned in, or participating in profits of,	"	Table A, (57)
cognizance of breach of, on what complaint to be taken	X	198
no conviction for breach of, without complaint by aggrieved party	"	238, p. 29
joinder of parties liable on same,	XIV	sch. IV, Nos. 56-70
plaints in suits for compensation for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 60.
to employ, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 61.
where employment never took effect	"	sch. IV, No. 62.
to serve, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 62.
allowance of costs in small cause instituted in high court to plaintiff suing on,	XV	22
between zamíndár and claimant, purporting to close previous dealings and create new obligation, disregarded	XVI	12
university to have power to,	XIX	2, (3)
<i>See Absence, Care, Criminal breach of contracts of service, Decree, Fiduciary, Specific performance, Vote.</i>		
absence of, see <i>Duration of lease, Rights and liabilities.</i>		
benefit of obligation arising out of, see <i>Benefit.</i>		
between dominant and servient owners, see <i>Suspension.</i>		
consistent with act, see <i>Terms.</i>		
in good faith, see <i>Rights of lessees.</i>		
of transfer, see <i>Subsistence.</i>		
of which specific performance is enforceable, see <i>Acquisition.</i>		
CONTRACT OF COPARTNERY , see <i>Copy, Power to alter, Provisions.</i>		
" CONTRACTOR " defined	I	3
to report arrival of labourer at depôt	"	39

	ACT	SEC.
CONTRACTOR,—(contd.)		
effect of failure of, to tender to labourer a contract for execution	I	43. (c)
what to be provided by, for labourer unfit for journey on return home	„	44
provide for dependents	„	45
not to be licensed as local agent	„	59
See <i>Allowing, Failure, Making over, Payment.</i>		
recruiter of, see <i>Employment.</i>		
CONTRACTORS and sub-contractors may act as recruiters	I	17
not criminally liable for acts or defaults of persons licensed on their behalf	„	18
to establish depôts	„	19
contribution by, for hospital depôt	„	22
See <i>Duties, Liability, Licensing, Recruiting, Returns and reports.</i>		
CONTRACTOR'S DEPÔT , see <i>Placing.</i>		
CONTRACTORS' DEPÔTS , see <i>Management.</i>		
CONTRACTS under Bengal act VII of 1873 continued	I	2
enactments relating to, incorporated in act IX of 1872	IV	4
by mortgagor implied in absence of contract to contrary	„	65
bidding on lessee, contract of mortgagor with mortgagee in respect of, implied	„	65, (d)
under lessee when enforceable by lessor	„	115
of company, provisions relating to, entered into before registration, liabilities and rights in respect of, not affected	VI	67—73
bar of jurisdiction in suits for specific performance or rescission of,	„	238
annuity and other, see <i>Liability, contingent or prospective.</i>	XV	19, (h)
CONTRARY to law or usage having force of law, decision being, a ground for second appeal . . . . .	. XIV	584, (a)
effect of decree against which pauper applies for leave to appeal being,	„	502
CONTRARY INTENTION not appearing from terms of transfer, vesting of interest in case of,	IV	19, 20
CONTRAVENTION by garden-sardâr of act or rules thereunder, effect of,	I	58
of act or rules, punishment for,	XII	9
of provisions relating to applications for review	XIV	629, (a), (b)
of act, penalties for,	XVIII	14
CONTRIBUTION by contractor towards hospital-depôt	I	22
to central hospital, power to require,	„	126
to pay of medical officer, power to require,	„	126
as between co-trustees joining to commit breach	II	27

	Act.	Sec.
CONTRIBUTION—(contd.)		
where several properties mortgaged to secure mortgage-debt	IV	82
towards payment of claim of creditor prevented from objecting to reduction of capital by ignorance of proceedings	VI	20
by present and past members of company being wound-up	"	61
to assets of company by delinquent director, manager, &c.	"	214
by surety, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
by co-debtor, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
See <i>General average</i> .		
by members of company to be wound up, see <i>Assets</i> .		
by member of company whose capital is reduced, see <i>Liability</i> .		
for payment of debts, &c., see <i>Undertaking by members</i> .		
in case of winding-up, see <i>Liability</i> .		
CONTRIBUTORIES in their own right to be distinguished from those representing, or liable for, others	VI	148
power of liquidators to call on, for payment of sums necessary	"	177, (v)
court to reserve liberty of application for,	"	191
books, &c., to be evidence as between company and,	"	198
in case of winding-up, who to be,	"	240, (e)
See <i>Adjustment, Failure of some, List, Members, Rights</i> .		
"CONTRIBUTORY" defined	VI	124
may present petition for winding-up	"	131
when incapable of presenting such petition	"	132
about to abscond or remove or conceal goods, power of court to cause arrest of,	"	164
in case of unregistered company	"	244
See <i>Application, Application to court, Delivery of property, Injunction, Order on contributory, Set-off, Wishes</i> .		
insolvency of, see <i>Dividends</i> .		
offence by, in respect of books, papers, &c., see <i>Director</i> .		
CONTROL of discretionary power of trustee	II	49
CONVENIENCE of parties or witnesses, ground for transfer of case by high court or by governor general in council	X	526, (l), 527, p. 1
CONVENIENT , servient owner not to render exercise of easement less,	V	27

	Act.	SEC.
CONVERSION of perishable or impermanent trust-property of shares into stock, rules relating to,	II VI	16 Table A, (23)--(25)
order for disposal may be made in respect of property acquired by,	X	517, exp.
of insolvent's property into money	XIV	356, (a)
of immoveable property, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 74.
See <i>Dishonest application</i> .		
of capital into stock, see <i>Effect; Notice</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Following</i> .		
CONVEYANCE to depôt of registered labourer	I	37
of labourer back to his home		43
of property by one to another living person	IV	5
by way of fraudulent preference	VI	213
of whole estate of company for benefit of all creditors	"	213
mortgage-deed or instrument made under prior act, before commencement of this act	"	251
See <i>Order</i> .		
of land, see <i>Sale of land</i> .		
of property, see <i>Delivery of property; Knowledge</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Completion of sale</i> .		
to buyer, see <i>Execution by seller</i> .		
CONVEYANCES, execution of decree for execution of,	XIV	261
See <i>Animals, Draft conveyances</i> .		
CONVEYING labourer to depôt, see <i>Expense incurred</i> .		
CONVEY LAND, see <i>Agreement</i> .		
CONVICT, presence of, may be dispensed with when further enquiry is made, or additional evidence taken, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation	X	375, p. 2, 380, p. 2
See <i>Escaped convict</i> .		
CONVICTION of employer of certain offences, power to cancel contract in case of,	I	140
of desertion, second, third and subsequent,	"	175
of labourer not to operate as release from contract	"	181
of unlawful absence of labourer from work	"	182
security for keeping peace void on subsequent setting aside of,	X	106
previous, power to add to charge a statement of,	"	221, p. 7
when to be mentioned in charge	"	221, p. 7
accused to be asked to show cause against; when to follow on his own admission	"	242, 243
not limited by complaint or summons	"	246
on accused's plea	"	255, p. 2, 271, p. 2
brief statement of reasons for, to be recorded	"	263, (A)
of offence, objection to juror on ground of,	"	278, (f)
procedure in case of previous,	"	310

	ACT.	SEC.
CONVICTION—(contd.)		
on evidence partly recorded by one magistrate and partly by another	X	350, prov (b)
judgment of, to state offence and section	"	367, p. 2
under penal code; judgment in alternative	"	367, p. 3
of offence punishable with death; judgment to state reason when other punishment awarded	"	367, p. 5
reasons for, when to be stated in presidency magistrate's judgment	"	370, (a)
high court may annul, and convict accused of other offence, when sentence submitted for confirmation	"	376, (b)
sessions judge may do the same	"	380, (b)
of escaped convict, new sentence on, when to take effect	"	396
of offender already sentenced for other offence, new sentence on, when to commence	"	397
escaped convicts or offenders already sentenced not to be excused from punishment to which they are liable upon former or subsequent,	"	398
powers of appellate court hearing appeal against, proof of previous,	"	423, (b)
distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect or want of form in,	"	511
punishment on second or subsequent,	XII	10
CONVICTIONS or acquittals, previous,	X	403
COOKS , see <i>Medical officers, Number.</i>		
COORG , act in force in,	II	1
investiture of district magistrate with special powers in,	X	30
CO-OWNER , see <i>Acquisition of easement, Qualified owner.</i>		
CO-OWNERS , transfer by one, legally competent, of two or more, of his share or any interest therein	IV	44
by, of share in common property without specifying share on which it is to take effect	"	47
easement not extinguished where dominant heritage held by, and one in enjoyment	V	47, (b)
See <i>Intent to defraud.</i>		
CO-PARTNERS , see <i>Partnership.</i>		
COPIES of labour-contract to be given to labourer and his employer or the latter's agent	I	42
of labour-contract, disposal of,	"	69
of schedule of task-work how to be used	"	115
of altered schedule how to be used	"	118
of instrument of trust, documents of title, accounts, vouchers, cases submitted and opinions taken, right of beneficiary to take,	II	57
or extracts of documents of title, furnishing of,	IV	55, prov.
of accounts and vouchers to be furnished to mortgagor	"	76, (g)
of depositions and exhibits, power to direct receiving of, in evidence	X	189
of proceedings to be furnished when asked for: may be free of cost	"	543
of plaint to be furnished	XIV	58

	Act.	Sec.
COPIES—(contd.)		
of concise statements to accompany summons	XIV	65
of documents produced for inspection, taking of,	"	131
effect of inclusion of, in affidavits	"	196
of judgment and decree, grant of, to parties	"	217
of exhibits in court whose decree is appealed against	"	550
of record in appeal to queen to be given to parties	"	G13, (d)
of notice to claimants to be exhibited	XVI	7, (2)
<i>See Certified copies, Maps.</i>		
of inventory and notice, see <i>Filing.</i>		
CO-PLAINTIFF in pauper-suit, payment of costs by,	XIV	412
<i>See Repudiation.</i>		
CO-PROPRIETOR of actionable claim, sale of claim to,	IV	135, (a)
COPY of particulars regarding intending emigrant which have been registered	I	33, 34
of way-bills to be sent to magistrates	"	97
of contract to be given to labourer and to employer	"	111, 112
of labourer wishing to redeem, production of, and endorsement on,	"	142
of petition of trustee applying for guidance of court, on whom to be served	II	34
of memorandum and articles to be given to each member	VI	42
of annual list of members and summary to be sent to registrar	"	48
of register or list of members, supply of,	"	55
of statement as to capital, &c., to be exhibited in registered and branch offices of com- pany	"	69
to be supplied to members and creditors	"	69
of register of names, &c., of directors to be sent to re- gistrar	"	70
of special resolution under which liability of directors is rendered unlimited, to be embodied in after- issued copies of memorandum	"	76
resolutions to be sent to registrar	"	79
embodied in after-issued copies of articles	"	80
supplied to members applying therefor	"	80
of report on inspection of affairs of company to be sent to registered office of company and another given to members if required	"	85
of order for winding-up to be sent to registrar	"	137
of one court to be enforced by another, to be pro- duced in latter	"	168
or extract of document, power to require registrar to certify,	"	220, (e)
of act of parliament or governor general, of royal char- ter or letters patent, of deed of settlement or contract of copartnery, constituting company, to be sent to re- gistrar	"	227, (b), (c), 228
printed, of balance-sheet to be served on each member	"	Table A, (82)

	ACT.	SEC.
COPY—(contd.)		
of balance-sheet to be supplied to auditor	VI	Table A, (92)
audit-committee	"	sch. II, form B, (32)
certified, of instrument creating power of attorney to be given of such instrument presented may be stamped or marked for certification	VI.	4, (b)
of proclamation requiring absconder's appearance to be affixed to court-house	"	4, (c)
of order to accompany summons or warrant	X	87, p. 2, (c)
of proclamation regarding removal of nuisance, affixing of, of bond for appearance of complainant and witnesses, to be given to one of the parties	"	115 134, p. 2
of charge to be given to accused free of cost, on com- mitment	"	170, p. 5
of evidence of supplementary witness to be given to accused free of cost	"	210, p. 2
of judgment and, in trials in court of sessions, of heads of charge to jury, to be given to accused	"	219, p. 2
of finding and sentence of court of session to be sent to district magistrate	"	371, pp 1, 2
of order in case submitted to high court for confirma- tion of sentence to be sent to court of session	"	373
of judgment or of heads of charge to jury when to ac- company appeal	"	379
of grounds of appeal to whom to be given	"	419
of high court's order on reference by presidency magis- trate to be sent to magistrate	"	422
of order of maintenance to whom to be given	"	433, p. 1
of sentence or order, previous conviction or acquittal may be proved by,	"	490
of grounds of application for transfer of case to be given to public prosecutor	"	511, a)
of entry in shop-book to be filed	XIV	526, p. 5
return of recorded document on delivery of certified, of decree, sending of, with decree for execution by other court	"	141 144
of warrant, delivery of immoveable property by fixing thereon a,	"	223, 224
of prohibitory order, publication and communication of, . publication of,	"	264 268
of summons to be sent to commanding officer of mili- tary man being a defendant	"	274
of order in appeal to accompany order of remand	"	468
of record to accompany appeal to queen, deposit of cost of, of warrant or order for arrest or attachment outside of court's district	"	562 602, (b)
of entry in book supporting claim to be produced	XVI	648
of order appointing time for inquiry into claims to be served on claimants and zamindár	"	9, (3)
See <i>Certified copy, Service.</i>		11
of contract, see <i>Certificate of cancelment, Production.</i>		
of decree, see <i>Accompaniments.</i>		
of judgment, see <i>Accompaniments, Receipt.</i>		
of notice of sale, see <i>Filing in court.</i>		
of report of inspectors, see <i>Evidence.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
COPYRIGHT , concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
cases, form of injunction in,	"	sch. IV, No. 166
infringement of, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
CORPORATE STATE and powers of company to continue	VI	175
CORPORATION , instrument appointing proxy for,	VI	Table A, (49), sch. II, form B, (22)
or company where deemed to carry on business	XIV	17, exp. 2
injunction directed to, binding on members and officers	"	495
where deemed to carry on business in respect of rising of cause of action	XV	18, exp. III
See <i>Officer, Shares</i> .		
CORPORATIONS and companies, suits by and against,	XIV	435, 436
suits by and against, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
CORRECTION of evidence in mufassal	X	360, pp. 1, 2
of record of evidence	XIV	182
of judgment confined to verbal errors or accidental defects	"	202
See <i>Modification</i> .		
CORRECTNESS of balance-sheet to be ascertained	VI	Table A, (83)
of confession made before inquiry or trial, admission of, to be certified	X	164, p. 3
of translation of judgment to be ascertained	XIV	573
CORRUPTION or misconduct of arbitrator, setting aside award for,	XIV	521, (a)
CO-SHAREE entitled to preference in bidding for share of undivided estate sold in execution	XIV	310
special holding of, see <i>Village-custom</i> .		
CO-SHARERS , profits of, and charges on, see <i>Distribution</i> .		
COST of rations supplied to labourer	I	125
of copies or extracts of documents of title by whom borne of mortgagor, what may be required of mortgagee at,	IV	55, prov. 60
of accession to mortgaged property, when payable by mortgagor in addition to principal money	"	63
of copies of accounts and vouchers furnished to mortgagor chargeable to him	"	76, (g)
copy of charge to be given to accused free of, on commitment	X	210, p. 2
of evidence of supplementary witness taken by mufassal magistrate to be given to accused free of,	"	219, p. 2
of judgment (except in summons-cases) and, in trials in a court of session, of heads of charge to jury, to be given to accused free of,	"	371, pp 1, 2
court may supply copies of proceedings free of,	"	548
of serving notice, effect of failure of appellant to deposit,	XIV	557
of printing in India copy of record in appeal to queen	"	602
See <i>Estimate</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
Costs of application by trustee to court for guidance of trustee applying for discharge, payment of, out of trust-property	II	34
to which buyer is entitled	IV	72
expenses and interest, additional amount to be paid into court to meet,	IV	55, (6), (b)
charges and expenses incident to sale under power, payment of, by mortgagee	"	57, (a)
of mortgagee subsequent to decree in case of redemption or sale	"	69
of suit in which sale decreed, payment of,	"	94
of recovery of mortgaged debt first payable	"	97
charges and expenses of winding-up company, declaration as to contribution by members for payment of,	"	138
of application for order to rectify register of members	VI	9, (d)
charges and expenses of winding-up company, contribution for payment of,	"	58
of arbitration and award, discretion as to,	"	61, 62, (d)
by whom borne	"	121
charges and expenses of winding-up, power of court to order payment of sums deemed necessary to satisfy,	"	122
power of court, when assets insufficient to satisfy liabilities, to order payment of, out of company's estate	"	151, 195
of powers of commissioners as to allowing	"	158
of winding-up, power of liquidators to call for sums necessary to satisfy,	"	171
in voluntary winding-up, how paid	"	177, (i)
of arbitrations in discretion of arbitrators or umpire	"	188
and expenses of prosecution	"	210
charges and expenses of winding-up, contribution towards payment of,	"	216
unregistered company, contribution towards payment of,	"	240, (e)
power of court to make order as to,	"	244
of attachment, restoration of property to absconder after deduction of,	"	253
of removing nuisance, recovery of,	X	89
connected with disputes concerning immoveable property, award of,	"	140, p 2
of reference by presidency magistrate, high court may pass order as to payment of,	"	148, p. 3
of prosecutor when case transferred, payment by accused of in case of stay of proceedings, order as to,	"	433, p. 2
occasioned by joining person not entitled to relief	XIV	526, p. 4
	"	20
	"	26

	ACT.	SEC
Costs—(contd.)		
in cases of exclusion of some of causes of action joined	XIV	47
occasioned by amendment of plaint	"	53
in case of service not in due time by plaintiff's default	"	100
where defendant heard at adjourned hearing	"	161
in case of <i>ex parte</i> decree set aside	"	108
saving of pleader's lien in respect of,	"	111
caused by amendment of written statement	"	116
of interrogatories	"	123
of proving documents not allowed in absence of notice	"	128
of adjournments	"	156
and fine, attachment of absconding witness's property to cover,	"	168
of attachment when witness out of the way appears	"	169, 170
of affidavits	"	196
statement in decree as to,	"	200
of suit to enforce right of pre-emption	"	214
provisions relating to,	"	218—222
awarded, statement as to, in application for execution	"	235, (A)
of publication of sale-proclamation	"	289
of realization of assets in execution, deduction of,	"	295
in suit, subsistence-money to be,	"	340
in case of setting aside abatement or dismissal	"	371
of withdrawal of suit	"	373
of full satisfaction of plaintiff's claim by deposit in court	"	379
of further claim by plaintiff when sum deposited in court is adjudged to be in full satisfaction	"	379
when pauper succeeds in suit	"	411
of government in opposing application to sue as pauper to be paid before institution of ordinary suit	"	413
of application to sue as pauper and of inquiry into pauperism are costs in suits	"	415
in suits by minors	"	440
of plaint for minor filed without next friend	"	442
of order affecting minor obtained without next friend	"	444
of suit or application abandoned by late minor, incurred by defendant or respondent, or paid by next friend	"	452
in case of dismissal of co-plaintiff, late minor	"	454
of unreasonable or improper suit by next friend	"	455
in case of removal of guardian for suit	"	458
of stake-holder sued by defendant in interpleader suit	"	476
of attachment before judgment	"	488
of arbitration, power to make order as to,	"	519
in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
security for, in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	535
of decree-holder, payment of, out of insolvent's assets	"	536, (c)
of appeal, or original suit, or both	"	545
on re-admission of appeal	"	558
on rehearing of appeal decided in absence of respondent	"	560
of appeal and of suit, statement as to, in decree in appeal of respondent, security for, to be given by applicant for leave to appeal to queen	"	579
incurred in British India in connection with appeals to queen, high court's power to regulate recovery of,	"	602, (a)
of reference to high court	"	612, (i)
in case of restoration of rejected application for review	"	620
order for execution of decree except as to,	"	629
	"	634

	Act.	Sec.
Costs,—(contd.)		
order for execution of decree so far as relates to, . . .	XIV	634
of examining by commission person claiming exemption from personal appearance	"	641
of arrest or attachment outside of court's district	"	618
as between attorney and client, when allowed to defend- ant in small cause instituted in high court	XV	22
of small cause instituted in high court when not allowed.	"	22
extension to small cause court of law as to,	"	23 & sch. II
and amount due, effect of giving security for,	"	29
in suit for compensation for damage caused by error, &c., in proceedings	"	45
of suit for compensation for trespass, stay of proceedings on bond being given for,	"	47
of application for discharge, and of issue and execution of distress-warrant, in discretion of judge	"	60
in suit respecting claim of stranger to distrained property in discretion of judge	"	61
of which high court may order payment by plaintiff, in suit in respect of distrained property	"	61
of distress, proceeds of sale to be applied first in payment of,	"	65
extra, thereby occasioned, debtor may direct manner of sale of distrained property on giving security for,	"	65
of distress, mentioned in schedule III, part E, only to be taken	"	66
of reference to high court, security for,	"	70
occasioned by default of ministerial officer	"	80
awarded against zamíndár, proceedings upon payment into court of aggregate amount of,	XVI	14
report as to, to be submitted	"	17
payment of,	"	18
against zamíndár, liquidation of unpaid balance of,	"	19, (a), 22
balance of, remaining unpaid owing to insufficiency of funds, deemed discharged	"	22 3C
power of special judge as to,	"	
of appeal from order refusing, &c., license to use boiler, recovery of,	XVIII	12, (5)
See <i>Account of costs, Ascertainment, Attorney, Award, Fees and costs, Indorsement, Lien, Money, Order for withdrawal, Order ranking, Payment, Proof, Release, Requiring, Saving, Security.</i>		
awarded against zamíndár, see <i>Dischargè in full.</i>		
charges and expenses of winding-up, see <i>Undertaking by members.</i>		
in suit, see <i>Allowing as costs.</i>		
of defendant in suit by company, see <i>Security.</i>		
of distress, see <i>Rent claimed.</i>		
of foreclosure suit, see <i>Account.</i>		
of inquiry into affairs of company, see <i>Security.</i>		
of suit, see <i>Account, Arrear, Regard.</i>		
of winding-up, see <i>Security</i>		
security for, see <i>Requiring, Terms.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
COSTS—(concl'd.) subsequent to decree in foreclosure suit, see <i>Payment</i> . redemption suit, see <i>Payment</i> . suit for sale, see <i>Payment</i> .		
CO-TRUSTEE , trustee when liable for breach of trust by,	II	26
<i>See Neglect.</i>		
CO-TRUSTEES , effect of disclaimer by one of two or more,	II	10
cannot act singly	„	43
<i>See Joint commission.</i>		
COUNTERFEIT , see <i>Coin, Seals, Stamps.</i>		
COUNTERSIGNATURE of recruiter's license	I	27
of certificate to garden-sardár	„	54
of fresh certificate	„	55
of military man's authority to sue and defend	XIV	465
COUPONS , power to provide for payment of dividends by,	VI	30
COURT , proof that may be required by, in suit of superintendent to recover sums paid on failure of contract-or to do so	I	49
of payment made by magistrate on default of garden-sardár	„	79
control by, of exercise of discretion of trustee	II	17
interest payable by trustee according to direction of,	„	23
execution of trust by, until appointment of trustee petitioned for the purpose, discharge of trustee by,	„	59
appointment of official trustee by order of,	„	71, (f)
consent of, to appointment of new trustee	„	73
right of person holding property under contract with one for whose benefit it is, to purchase, &c., without permission of,	„	73
in British India or beyond its limits, transfer during prosecution of contentious suit or proceeding in,	„	95, (b)
powers of, in respect of property subject to incumbrance, sold by it in execution of decree or out of,	IV	62
defined for purposes of special jurisdiction conferred proviso as to extinguishment by order of, of right conferred on mortgagor	„	57
on application, to direct manner of service of notice or tender	„	57, (e)
in which redemption-suit might be brought, application to, for appointment of guardian <i>ad litem</i>	„	60
to determine proportion of premium or rent payable in respect of transferred part of leased property, when parties disagree	„	102
power of, to grant relief to lessee against forfeiture	„	103
defined	VI	109
power of, in respect of application for order to rectify register of members	„	114
		3, 139
		58

	Act.	Sec.
COURT,—(contd).		
discretion of, to require special contribution from past director or manager	VI	62, (d)
winding-up of company by,	"	128—140
being of opinion that it is equitable, company may be wound-up in case of,	"	128, (e), 243, (3), (c)
company's inability to pay its debts proved to satisfaction of,	"	129, (c), 243, (d), (d)
power of, to enable liquidator to act without its sanction or intervention	"	145
ordinary powers of, in winding-up	"	147—161
extraordinary powers of,	"	162—165
order made in one, to be enforced by other,	"	167
mode of dealing with order of one, to be enforced by other,	"	168
judge, &c., authorized in that behalf, swearing or making affidavits, &c., before	"	172
undertaking winding-up commenced voluntarily, power of, to adopt proceedings of voluntary winding-up	"	190
power of, to order voluntary winding-up to continue, but subject to its supervision	"	191
provisions relating to company being wound-up by, or subject to supervision of,	"	197, 200, 203
disposal of books, accounts and documents of company and liquidators as directed by,	"	199
liquidation with sanction of,	"	201, 202
for purposes of winding-up referred by high court to have jurisdiction in winding-up of unregistered company	"	218
unregistered company to be wound-up under supervision of,	"	243, (1)
inquiry by, under code, included in <i>Inquiry</i>	X	243, (2)
the highest, of criminal appeal or revision, when a <i>High court</i>	"	4, (c)
description of offences cognizable by each,	"	4, (i)
sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial before same,	"	28—30
need not send to higher court offender charged with several offences	"	35
before which arrested persons are produced, delivery of offensive weapons found by arrester to,	"	35, p. 2
detention of arrested persons, exclusive of time of journey to,	"	53
signature and sealing of summons by presiding officer of,	"	61
service of summons by officer of,	"	68, p. 1
on government or railway servant	"	68, p. 2
outside jurisdiction of,	"	72
proof of such service	"	73
currency of warrant of arrest until cancellation by issuing,	"	74
direction by, for taking security from person arrested under warrant	"	75, p. 2
	"	76

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT—(contd.)		
other than that of presidency magistrate, discretion of, as to direction of warrants of arrest	X	77
speedy production before, of persons arrested under warrant	"	81
direction of warrant for execution outside jurisdiction of issuing,	"	83
warrant directed to police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction of issuing,	"	84
procedure on execution of warrant outside jurisdiction at distance from issuing,	"	85
issuing warrant, transmission to, of person or his bond, on execution outside jurisdiction	"	86
publication by, of proclamation in case of person absconding to prevent execution	"	87, pp. 1, 2
effect of statement by, as to publication of proclamation	"	87, p. 3
power of, to order attachment of property of absconder	"	88
discretion of, as to method of attaching property	"	88, (d), (h)
to time of sale of attached property	"	88, p. 6
ordering attachment, restoration by, of absconder's property	"	89
power of, to issue warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons	"	90
of, presiding officer of, to take bond from person present in,	"	91
arrest on breach of bond for appearance before,	"	92
power of, to issue summons to produce document or other thing	"	94
issue of search-warrant at discretion of,	"	96
power of, to restrict search-warrant	"	97
disposal of things found on search beyond jurisdiction of issuing,	"	99
attendance at, of witnesses to search, how to be required	"	103, p. 2
power of, to impound document or thing produced	"	104
procedure when person ordered to show cause is present in,	"	113
such person is not present in,	"	114
inquiry as to truth of information respecting such person	"	117
attendance in, of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., order requiring,	"	145, p. 1
having jurisdiction within limits of station, police may investigate cognizable case which may be inquired into or tried by,	"	156, p. 1
bond for appearance, on case being sent to magistrate by police, to hold good for any,	"	170, p. 3
complainants and witnesses on their way to, not to be required to accompany police-officer	"	171, (1)
of magistrate, attendance at, of witnesses to investigation into sudden or unnatural death, when not to be required	"	175, p. 2
for trial of judge or public servant may be specified by government	"	197, p. 2
or its precincts, accused when allowed to recall and cross-examine prosecution witnesses present in,	"	256, p. 1
objection to juror on ground of his holding office in or under,	"	278, (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT,—(contd.)		
exemption from personal appearance in, carries exemption from service as juror or assessor	X	320, (j)
may at any time examine accused	"	342, p. 1
draw its inference from accused's giving false answer or refusing to answer	"	342, p. 2
detention of offenders attending,	"	351
competent to try accused or to commit him for trial, may record evidence in his absence	"	512
may remit portion of penalty of forfeited bond	"	514, p. 5
of appeal, confirmation, reference or revision, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	"	520
not empowered under sections 177 to 184, high court may order case to be enquired into or tried by,	"	526, (1)
of grade higher or lower than that competent to try, effect of institution of suit in,	XIV	57, (a)
may require written statements	"	112
power of, to amend, reject or return written statements	"	116
written statement in place of one rejected, not presentable unless called for by,	"	116
power of, to order discovery	"	129
production of documents	"	130
duty of, as to questions objected to and allowed	"	187
power of, as to grant and apportionment of costs	"	220
by which decree may be executed	"	223
receiving decree for execution, filing of copies by,	"	225
transmitted decree, order of other court binding on,	"	242
payment into, of money payable under decree	"	257
out of, to decree-holder, under decree	"	258
execution by, of duplicate of conveyance or endorsement on failure of judgment-debtor	"	261
exception of property deposited in, or in custody of,	"	268
payment into, of attached debt	"	268
bringing into, of attached instrument	"	270
attachment of property deposited in, or in custody of,	"	272
which passed decree sought to be attached, notice to,	"	273
property not in custody of any, and attached in execution of decrees of several courts	"	285
bringing before, of person arrested in execution	"	336, 337
to fix subsistence allowance	"	339
publication in, of application of insolvent	"	347
power of, to reject application to be declared insolvent	"	351
effect of showing before, sufficient cause for delay in application	"	368
to which commission may be issued	"	386
receiving commission, to examine pursuant thereto	"	388
appointment of arbitrators by,	"	507
of umpire by,	"	511
by, of person to arbitrate under agreement of parties	"	523
to receive application for filing of award in arbitration without intervention of,	"	525
for filing, agreement to submit case	"	529
power of, as to staying execution of decree	"	545
passing decree may require security in case of order for execution of decree under appeal	"	546

	Act.	Sec.
COURT—(concl'd.)		
passing decree appealed against, notice to, of registry of appeal	XIV	660
whose decree is appealed against, confirmation of decision of, without notice	"	651
notice to, of day of hearing	"	653
which shall take additional evidence admitted	"	669
consisting of more than two judges, decision of appeal heard by bench of two judges of, where they differ	"	676
passing decree appealed against, sending copy to, of judgment and decree	"	681
to execute decree of appellate court	"	683
subordinate to high court, appeal to high court from appellate decree of,	"	684
to which appeals from orders lie	"	689
which is to inquire into pauperism	"	693
to which application to be made for leave to appeal to queen	"	698
queen's order is to be transmitted for enforcement	"	610
to be applied to for enforcement of queen's order	"	610
hearing application for review being equally divided, rejection in case of,	"	629
procedure as to offences committed in case pending before, powers of, as to assessors' fees	"	643
subordinate to district court, arrest and attachment by, under process of other court	"	645 A
claim decreed by competent, excepted	XVI	648
power of, to order payment by instalments	XXII	11
		6, 15B, (1), 15D, (4)
discretion of, to order sale of part only of mortgaged property	"	6, 15B, (2), 15D, (4)
in suit for possession of mortgaged property, to order payment by instalments	"	6, 15C, (1)
empowered to act on application or of its own motion	"	7, 9, (2), 10
See <i>Acceptance, Accompaniment, Act, Additional evidence, Addressing, Administration, Agent, Agreement, Allowing, Alteration, Attendance, Authority, Closed, Commencement, Creditors, Current business, Custody, Deposit, Direction, Discretion, "District" defined, Examination, Excuse, Intervention, Judgment, Matter, Order of court, Payment into court, Petition, Powers, Proper court, Publication, Questions, Sanction, Saving, "The court."</i>		
custody of, see <i>Property of company.</i>		
decree or order of, see <i>Transfer by operation of law.</i>		
making decree in suit for execution of trust, see <i>Sanction.</i>		
money or security in, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
COURT-FEE for process, levy of,	XIV	93
for serving summons, effect of non-payment of,	"	97
not chargeable to pauper	"	410
See <i>Remission.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
COURT-FEES, power to prescribe scale of, <i>See Recovery.</i>	XIV	95
COURT-FEES ACT, 1870, sections 3, 5 and 25, saving of provisions of,	XV	77
COURT-HOUSE, affixing to, of copy of proclamation requiring absconder's appearance	X	87, p. 2, (c)
copies of lists of jurors for high court to be affixed to,	"	314, p. 3
and assessors for court of session to be affixed to,	"	322
service by fixing copy of summons on,	XIV	82
publication of prohibitory order in,	"	274
of judge ordering sale, time of sale to be reckoned from date of publication of notice in,	"	290
publication in, of collector's notice to decree-holders	"	323
of schedule of debts	"	352
of notice of day of hearing appeal	"	553
<i>See Publication.</i>		
COURT-MARTIAL, certain high courts may direct production of prisoner before,	X	491, (d)
delivery to military authorities of persons liable to be tried by,	"	549, p. 1
COURT OF APPEAL, withdrawal of suit pending in,	XIV	25
COURT OF CIVIL JUDICATURE, commissioner deemed to be a,	XIV	399
COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE, withdrawal of suit pending in,	XIV	25
<i>See Procedure, Subject-matter.</i>		
COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS, Bombay, jurisdiction of, by whom now exercised	X	20
COURT OF SESSION, effect of employer being convicted of offence triable exclusively by,	I	140, (a)
offence under act when to be committed to,	VI	252
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal or telegraph department pending orders of,	X	95, p. 2
power of, to require security for keeping peace	"	106
procedure of, on apprehension of breach of peace	"	108, p. 1
proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security when to be laid before,	"	123, pp. 2, 3
discretion of, as to imprisonment awardable on failure to give security for good behaviour	"	123, p. 5
release by, of person imprisoned for failure to give security	"	124, p. 2
cognizance of offences by,	"	193, p. 1
inquiry into cases triable by,	"	2C6-220
magistrates who may commit to,	"	206, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT OF SESSION,—(contd.)		
persons triable by, not to be committed to high court, except as provided	X	206, p. 2
procedure in inquiries into cases triable by,	"	207
order of commitment to, when to be made	"	213
bond for securing attendance of complainant and witnesses at,	"	217, p. 1
detention and sending in custody of complainants and witnesses refusing to attend at,	"	217, p. 2
charge, record of inquiry and things to be produced in evidence to be forwarded, on commitment, to,	"	218, pp. 1, 2
power of, to frame charge after commitment, or to alter existing charge to order trials before, to be by jury	"	226
trials before, to be conducted by public prosecutor	"	269
number of jury in trials before,	"	270
constitution of jury for trials before, of persons not Europeans or Americans	"	274, p. 2
verdict of jury in, when to prevail	"	275
passing order of acquittal or sentence in jury trials before,	"	300, p. 1
procedure where judge disagrees with verdict of jury in trials before,	"	306, p. 2
to summon jurors for high court sessions outside presidency-towns	"	307
military jurors for high court sessions	"	316
list of, and summoning, jurors and assessors for,	"	317
procedure when magistrate finds case should be tried by,	"	319—332
offenders against coinage, stamp-law and property when to be committed to,	"	347
record of evidence in,	"	348
to record heads of charge to jury	"	356
to send copy of finding and sentence to district magistrate	"	367, prov.
to submit sentence of death to high court for confirmation	"	373
copy of high court's order to be sent to,	"	374
certifying result of inquiry and evidence to,	"	379
to take steps for execution of order of high court on submission of sentence for confirmation	"	380, p. 3
appeal to, from certain sentences	"	381
cases subject to confirmation of, to be disposed of by, before appeal to high court	"	408
European British subject may appeal either to high court or to,	"	408, prov. (a).
appeals to, by whom to be heard	"	408, prov. (b)
appeal from sentence of,	"	409
conviction by, on accused's own plea	"	410
no appeal from certain sentences by, except in case of combination of punishments	"	412
	"	413, 415

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT OF SESSION—(concl'd.)		
taking additional evidence for appellate court	X	428
power of, to call for records of inferior courts	"	435
to order commitment to itself	"	436
revising proceedings, power of, to direct inquiry by lower court	"	436, prov. (b)
power of, to direct inquiry by district magistrate or his subordinate	"	437
may report result to high court, and thereupon suspend sentence and release accused	"	438
qualifications required from judges presiding in, in respect of jurisdiction over European British subjects	"	444
commitment of European British subjects when to be made to,	"	447
sentence which may be passed on European British subject by,	"	449
procedure where judge of, finds his powers inadequate	"	449
procedure by, on accused claiming to be dealt with as an European British subject	"	453, p. 2
in case of accused being lunatic: trial of fact of unsoundness deemed part of trial before,	"	465
accused sane at time of inquiry or trial by magistrate, but not when he committed offence charged, when to be sent for trial to,	"	469
power of, as to cases of contempt, &c., committed before itself	"	477
appeal to, from conviction by mufassal small cause court in contempt case	"	486, p. 3
appointment by district or sub-divisional magistrate of public prosecutor to appear before,	"	492, p. 2
may direct admission to, or reduction of, bail	"	498
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	"	503, p. 1
may direct magistrate to recover penalty of bond for appearance before itself	"	516
district magistrate to execute order for disposal of property	"	517, p. 2
COURT OF WARDS, certain officers employed in collecting land-revenue for, bound to report certain matters	X	45

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT OF WARDS—(contd.)		
exception from certain provisions, of minors and lunatics for whom guardian or manager is appointed by,	XIV	464
application for benefit of act in behalf of disqualified proprietor whose property is under superintendence of,	XVI	4, (3), (a)
estate under, see <i>Farmer</i> .		
COURTS and companies to give effect to agreements, references, &c.	VI	120
constituted under other laws, criminal courts under code and offices, mufassal,	X	6
of presidency magistrates	"	9—17
framing of rules for regulating practice, &c., of,	"	18—21
powers of,	"	21, (a)
which may try offences under penal code	"	28—41
other laws	"	28
sentences which may be passed by different,	"	29
of magistrates, sentences which may be passed by different,	"	31—35
may pass combined sentences	"	32
award of imprisonment by, in default of payment of fine	"	32, p. 2
of district magistrates specially empowered, higher powers of,	"	33
of certain magistrates, power of, to require security for keeping peace	"	34
subordination of, in respect of giving sanction for prosecutions	"	100
so declared by governor general, to be high courts	"	195, pp. 5, 6
to be open; but presiding judge or magistrate may exclude any person	"	260
other than high courts not to alter their judgments	"	352
excepting chartered high courts, power to decide language of,	"	369
suits for immovable property in single district, but within jurisdictions of several,	"	550
subordinate to same appellate court in any of which suit may be instituted, procedure in case of,	XIV	19
in which suit may be instituted being subordinate to different appellate courts but the same high court, procedure in case of,	"	22
other than small cause courts, framing of judgments of, dealing with property attached under decrees of several, empowered by provisions as to receivers	"	23
to which provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments apply	"	203
authorized to hear appeals, appeal to,	"	285
exercising original jurisdiction, appeals from decisions of,	"	505
of original jurisdiction, appellate courts to have powers of, in appeals	"	538, (a)
in British India, rules regarding appeals from, to govern appeals to queen	"	540
in which high court rules are to have force of law	"	540
of final appellate jurisdiction subordinate to high court, power to regulate grant or refusal of certificates by,	"	582
	"	595
	"	612
	"	612, (b)

	Act.	Sec.
COURTS--(contd.)		
beyond British India, service of summons issued by,	XIV	650A
constituted under repealed enactments continued	XV	2
See <i>Appellate court, Chief court, Civil court, Constitution, Court of session, Court of wards, Courts of small causes, Criminal court, Decrees, Establishment, High court, Inferior, Investment, Open court, Revenue court, Subordinate courts.</i>		
COURTS of Madras and Bombay, see Jurisdiction.		
COURTS OF SESSION one class of criminal courts	X	6
establishment of, and appointment of judges for,	"	9, p 1
appointment of additional, joint and assistant sessions judges for,	"	9, p. 2
existing, maintained	"	9, p. 3
may try any offence under penal code	"	23
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal or telegraph department when required by,	"	95, p. 1
and high courts, trials before,	"	266-336
trials before, to be by jury or with assessors	"	268
local government may order trials before, to be by jury	"	269, p. 1
COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES in mufassal, claims founded on liability of contributory not cognizable by,	VI	125
subordination of, in respect of sanction for prosecutions	X	195, p. 6
appeals from convictions by, in contempt cases	"	486, p. 3
establishment of,	XV	5
superintendence of,	"	6
COVENANTS in lease, see <i>Landlord and tenant.</i>		
COVERINGS , see <i>Vessels.</i>		
CREATION of trusts	II	4-10
vesting of trust-property in remaining trustees from date of, when one disclaims	"	10
of tenancy by virtue of title determined prior to application for recovery, deemed cause shown	XV	43, exp.
See <i>Assignment.</i>		
of offices, see <i>Sanction.</i>		
CREDITOR of mortgagor, holding decree for sale of mortgaged property in administration-suit, right of, to redeem or sue for redemption	IV	91, (g)
Sale to, of actionable claim, in payment of, sum due by assignment, &c., having served demand, has not been paid, company deemed unable to pay its debts in case of,	"	135, (b)
process issued on decree in favour of, being returned unsatisfied, company deemed unable to pay its debts in case of,	VI	129, (a), 243, (4), (a)
process issued on decree in favour of, being returned unsatisfied, company deemed unable to pay its debts in case of,	"	129, (b), 243 (4), (c)

	ACT.	SEC.
CREDITOR—(concl'd.)		
may present petition for winding-up	VI	131
saving of right of, to have company wound up by court, instead of voluntarily		189
attachment of debt by prohibiting recovery by, . . .	XIV	268
to administer estate, concise statement of claim of, .	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Administration, Attaching creditor, Decree, Injunction.</i>		
delivery to, <i>see Documents of title.</i>		
legal representative of, <i>see Debtor.</i>		
not a member, <i>see Competition.</i>		
of company, <i>see Application, Wishes.</i>		
CREDITORS, revocation of trust for payment of debts, when not communicated to,	II	78, (c)
court what to be satisfied of with respect to, before making order confirming reduction of capital	VI	15
when not entitled to object, or required to consent, to reduction of capital	"	15, 16
ignorant of proceedings taken with a view to re- duction of capital, saving of rights of,	"	20
rights of, against assets of company	"	61, exp. 1
of company, provisions for protection of,	"	63—66
set-off against subsequent calls allowable to contri- butory after payment in full of,	"	150
power of court to fix time for proof of claims of, and to exclude from distribution prior to proof	"	156
delegation to, of power to appoint liquidators	"	179
power of court to reserve liberty of application for, or claimants, power to pay in full, compromise or arrange with,	"	191
statement as to, in application of insolvent	XIV	201 345
service on, of notice of application of insolvent	"	347, 348
to be heard on application to be declared insolvent	"	350
statement and proof of debts by,	"	352
not scheduled, admission of,	"	353
scheduled, alteration of schedule on application of,	"	353
to be heard on application to alter schedule	"	353
of discharged insolvent, liability of his property to attachment pending satisfaction of decrees held by,	"	357
suit maintainable by assignee or receiver of bankrupt or insolvent plaintiff for benefit of,	"	370
temporary injunction in case of intention to defraud,		492, (b)
of zamindár, names and residences of, to be stated	XVI	6, (c)
<i>See Arrangement, Distribution, List, Objec- tion, Preference, Rights.</i>		
compounding debts, <i>see Composition.</i>		
defeat or delay of, <i>see Intent to defraud.</i>		
of company, <i>see Copy of statement, Members.</i>		
CREDITOR'S SUIT, <i>see Preliminary order.</i>		
CREDITS and liabilities of company, account of, to be kept	VI	Table A, (78)
in account between zamindár and claimant	XVI	12, (f)

	Act.	Sec.
CREW, see <i>Report</i> .		
CRIMINAL BREACH of trust, place of inquiry into, and trial of,	X	181, p. 2
charge of, where it is doubtful what offence has been committed . . . . .	..	236, ill.
charge of, . . . . .	..	238, ill. (a)
of contracts of service compoundable . . . . .	..	345, p. 1
See <i>Contract</i> .		
CRIMINAL CASES, transfer of,	X	526—528
power of high court to order transfer of, or to withdraw same for trial before itself		526, pp. 1, 2, 3
power of governor general to order transfer of: procedure of receiving court . . . . .	..	527
district or sub-divisional magistrate may withdraw and refer, . . . . .	..	528, p. 1
local government may authorize district magistrate to withdraw classes of, . . . . .	..	528, p. 2
See <i>Cases</i> .		
CRIMINAL CHARGE, witness may refuse answer tending to expose him to,	X	161, p. 2, 175, p. 1
See <i>Charge</i> .		
CRIMINAL COURTS and offices, constitution of,	X	6—27
and powers of, . . . . .	..	6—41
classes of, . . . . .	..	6
suspension and removal of judges of, . . . . .	..	26
prosecutions in, requiring sanction . . . . .	..	132, (1)
may use police diaries on inquiries and trials . . . . .	..	172, p. 2
jurisdiction of, in inquiries and trials . . . . .	..	177—199
See <i>Courts</i> .		
CRIMINAL FORCE compoundable	X	345, p. 1
restoration of property of which person has been dispossessed by, . . . . .	..	522, p. 1
CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, security for keeping peace on conviction of,	X	106, p. 1
charge of, . . . . .	..	221, ill. (c)
of several persons how charged and tried . . . . .	..	235, ill. (h)
may be tried summarily . . . . .	..	260, (i)
when compoundable . . . . .	..	345, p. 1
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION, saving of,	XIV	616
CRIMINAL LIABILITY, see <i>Contractors</i> .		
CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION, place of inquiry into, and trial of,	X	181, p. 2
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS against Europeans and Americans	X	443—463
CRIMINAL TRESPASS compoundable	X	345, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
CROPS , growing, not included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	IV	3
on property at time of eviction of <i>bonâ fide</i>		
holder under defective title	"	51
See <i>Share</i> .		
planted or sown and growing, see <i>Determination of lease</i>		
CROSS-CLAIMS under same decree, execution in case of,	XIV	247
CROSS-DECREES between same parties, for money, execution of, . .	XIV	248
CROSS-EXAMINATION of prosecution witnesses by accused, in		
warrant-cases	X	250, p 1
of defence witnesses	"	290
of juror or assessor	"	294
of witnesses by parties, when commission		
issued	"	505, p. 2
of defendant's witness, exception of docu-		
ments produced for,	XIV	63
giving evidence by affidavit not to be		
authorized where witness is required		
for,	"	194
of applicant to sue as pauper, or his agent.	"	409
See <i>Attendance</i> .		
CROSSING FIELD , see <i>Trespass</i> .		
CROSS-SUIT , set-off has effect of plaint in,	XIV	111
CRUELTY , habitual, valid excuse for wife refusing to live with		
husband	X	488, p. 3, prov.
CULPABLE HOMICIDE may be inquired into and tried where		
wound inflicted or where death occurs	X	179, ill. (a)
and exposure of child how charged and		
tried	"	235, ill. (k)
form of charge of,	"	{ sch. V, form
and murder : forms of charges of	"	{ XXVIII, (1), (6), (11), (2)
CULTIVATION of land by owner, see <i>Proprietor</i> .		
of property, see <i>Remuneration</i> .		
CURATOR , legal, vote by, for lunatic or idiot member	VI	Table A, (45), sch. II, form B, (20)
CURRENCY AGENCIES , power to establish,	XX	6, (d)
CURRENCY AGENCY , notes issued from, whence deemed to have		
issued	XX	18
CURRENCY AGENTS for currency agencies	XX	6
how supplied with currency notes	"	9, (1), (2)
issue by, of currency notes for silver	"	12
See <i>Subordination</i> .		
CURRENCY NOTES , department for issue of,	XX	3, (2)
power to appoint places of issue of,	"	5, (b)
to bear name of town of issue	"	9, (3)
where legal tender and where payable	"	16, 17

	ACT.	SEC.
CURRENCY NOTES—(contd)		
in circulation, whole amount of, to be shown	XX	27, (a)
power to fix amounts of,	"	28, (a)
to declare places of issue of,	"	28, (c)
to fix rates, rules, &c., at and according to which gold may be taken in exchange for,	"	28, (d)
charge for melting and assaying bullion and coin taken for,	"	28, (e)
time when holders of certificates should receive,	"	28, (f)
<i>See Gold, Issue, Legal tender, Money, Signatures, Silver, Supply and issue.</i>	.	.
CURRENT BUSINESS of court to be considered in fixing day for appearance	XIV	69
day for hearing appeal to be fixed with reference to,	"	552
CUSTODY, body of arrested person to be actually touched, unless submission is made to,	X	46, p. 1
articles found upon arrested persons to be placed in safe,	"	51
lawful arrest of persons accomplishing or attempting escape from,	"	54, fifthly
period of detention in, of persons arrested	"	61
committal to, of persons offending in presence of magistrate	"	64
lawful, power to pursue and retake on escape from,	"	66
release from, of persons arrested under warrant, on security for appearance being furnished	"	76, p. 1
removal to issuing court in, of person apprehended outside jurisdiction	"	86
of postal or telegraph department, procedure as to production of document in, who to grant warrant to search for document in,	"	95, p. 1
power to authorize taking into, of persons privy to deposit, &c., of stolen property, &c.	"	96, p. 2
detention in, of person likely to commit breach of peace	"	98, (e)
issue of warrant directing production of person called upon to show cause, when he is in,	"	108
release of person in, only for purposes of inquiry, when necessity for security not proved	"	114
power of magistrates to order detention of accused persons in,	"	119
of police, magistrates authorizing detention in, to record reasons	"	167, p. 2
release of accused from, on completion of police investigation	"	167, p. 3
forwarding and detaining in, of recusant complainants and witnesses	"	169
inquiry into cause of death of person dying while in,	"	171, prov, 217 p. 2 176, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
CUSTODY—(concl'd.)		
of accused, pending trial by court of session or high court	X	220
remanding accused to, on case being submitted to high court	"	307, p. 2
detention in, of person accepting tender of pardon	"	337, p. 3
offender to be kept in, when whipping cannot be carried out owing to his ill-health	"	395
of lunatic incapable of defence	"	466, p. 2
of accused acquitted on ground of lunacy	"	471
local government may order continued detention of lunatic prisoner in, after he has been declared fit to be discharged	"	474
of relative or friend, delivery of lunatic to,	"	475
power to direct liberation of persons illegally detained in, person released on bail may be committed to, on failing to find sureties to replace those discharged	"	491, (b)
of property seized by police	"	502, p. 3
of attached property	"	523, p. 1
of public officer, attachment of negotiable instrument not in,	XIV	269
of officer executing warrant of arrest, power to leave applicant to be declared insolvent in,	"	270
of court, placing in, of thing claimed in interpleader suit or management of receiver, placing property in suit or under attachment in,	"	349
person accused of contempt when to be sent before magistrate under,	"	472
	XV	503, (c)
		85
<i>See Bailment, Court, Detention, Escape, Hire, Maintenance, Military custody, Pledge, Realization, Rules.</i>		
of law, see <i>Goods</i> .		
of offender, see <i>Detention of offender</i> .		
of officer of court, see <i>Committal</i> .		
of property of company, see <i>Property</i> .		
CUSTOMARY or other right (not license) in or over immoveable property, saving of,	V	2. (b)
CUSTOMARY EASEMENTS	V	18
<i>See Incidents.</i>		
CUSTOMARY LAW , see <i>Mutual relations</i> .		
CUSTOMERS or constituents of bankers, &c., cheques or drafts by,	XX	25, prov.
CUSTOMS-COLLECTOR at Cochin, duty of, in respect of customs-dues on pepper exported	XI	4
application to, for refund or remission of duty	"	sch. II, 1, prov. 2
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT , members of preventive service in, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	X	320, (d)
<i>See Collectors, Commissioners.</i>		
CUSTOMS DUTIES , amendment of law relating to,	XI	
DACOITS , offence of having belonged to a gang of, where triable.	X	181, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
DACOITY and dacoity with murder, offences of, where triable . form of charge of,	X "	181, p. 1 sch. V, form XXVIII, (1), (10)
DAILY ALLOWANCE of provisions, &c., to be issued to labourers and dependents on board	I	143, (g)
DÁKHILÁS, see <i>Fees</i> .		
DAMAGE, right to sue for compensation for disturbance of easement or right, provided it has caused,	V	33
caused by error, &c., in proceedings, right to sue for compensation for,	XV	45
by fire, see <i>Insurance</i> .		
intent to cause, see <i>Mischief</i> .		
to property, see <i>Offences by employer</i> .		
to servient heritage, see <i>Artificial work, Repair</i> .		
DAMAGES against person exercising power of sale, the remedy of person damnified	IV	69
to party aggrieved by omission from, or wrong entry in, register of members	VI	58
for breach of contract under which property is held, joinder of claims to,	XIV "	44, rule(d) sch. IV, No. 114
and other claims, concise statements of claims for,	XV	80
caused by default of ministerial officer		
See <i>Amount, Deposit, Rights</i> .		
DANGER to person or property of licensee, grantor not to do anything to cause,	V	58
to public security, power of military officers to dis- perse assembly on apprehension of,	X	131
conditional order for fencing tank, well or excavation in view to prevention of,	"	133, p. 1
power to issue injunction for obviation of, in nuisance cases	"	142, p. 1
of magistrate to take steps for same purpose	"	142, p. 2
to human life, health or safety, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	"	144, p. 1
power of local government to prolong cur- rency of order in cases of,	"	144, p. 5
of waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute in suit, temporary injunction in case of,	XIV	492, (a)
DANGEROUSLY INFECTIOUS or contagious disease, powers of magistrate in case of risk of,	I	102
DARRANG-a labour-district	I	3
DATE of issue of warrant to be entered in register	VI	34, (c)
of surrender of share-warrant, entry of,	"	47
of registration of companies under prior acts	"	221, 222
of incorporation of company	"	236
proclamation requiring appearance of absconder at specified,	X	87, pp. 1, 2
statement by court as to publication of such proclamation on specified,	"	87, p. 3

	ACT.	SEC
DATE— (<i>contd.</i>)		
of attachment, absconder's property ordinarily not to be sold before six months after,	X	88, p. 6
restoration of absconder's property on his appearing within two years from,	"	89
of order, commencement from, of period of security	"	120, p. 2
procedure on failure to give security on due,	"	123, pp. 1, 2, 3
of commission of offence, of report or complaint and of termination of proceedings, to be entered in record of summary trial	"	263, (b), (c), (j)
to be entered in judgment	"	367, p. 1
of commission of offence and of final order to be recorded in presidency magistrate's judgment	"	370, (b), (h)
of order, maintenance allowance payable from,	"	488, p. 2
of production endorsed on admitted documents	XIV	141
of decree	"	205
of warrant for execution of decree	"	251
of presentation to be endorsed on memorandum of appeal of decree in appeal	"	519
See <i>Time</i> .		579
of ceasing to be member, see <i>Particulars</i> .		
of entry of name of member, see <i>Particulars</i> .		
DATES of publication of jurors' lists for high courts	X	314, pp. 1, 2
of agreements, see <i>Agreements</i> .		
DATING of judgment	XIV	202
in appeal	"	574
of decree in appeal by judge	"	579
DAUGHTER of labourer, see <i>Relatives</i> .		
DAY for appearance of complainant and witnesses how fixed	X	170, p. 4
of defendant, fixing of,	XIV	69
judgment-debtor may be arrested on any,	"	336
for appearance and answer in suit against government	"	420
for hearing appeal, fixing of,	"	552
restored application for review, appointment of,	"	629
for rehearing in high court, fixing and notice of,	XV	33
from which term of lease is expressed to commence, see <i>Exclusion</i> .		
of hearing, see <i>Notice</i> .		
DEALINGS by fiduciary, in which his interests are adverse to those he is bound to protect, pecuniary advantage gained by, how held	II	83
of debtor, &c, not being party to, or aware of, transfer of debt or interest, valid against transfer	IV	131
of company, see <i>Examination, Information</i>		
of zamindár with claimant, see <i>Contract between</i> .		
with trust-property, see <i>Failure to enquire</i> .		
DEATH of discharge from office, office of trustee vacated by,	II	70
before testator, of trustee nominated in will	"	73
of one of several co-trustees, survival of trust on,	"	76
of transferee before obtaining possession, vested interest not defeated by,	IV	19
of tortious transferor before election by owner receiving benefit from transfer	"	35

	ACT.	SEC.
DEATH,—(contd)		
saving of gifts of moveable property made in contemplation of,	IV	129
of testator, right to light and air extends to quantity that entered at time of,	V	28, (b)
or incapacity or failure to act, of arbitrator of umpire	VI	103, 104 108
of either party to arbitration not to operate as revocation of appointment of arbitrator	"	206
of contributory, provisions relating to representatives, heirs and devisees of deceased contributory to apply in case of,	"	240, (e)
offences punishable with,	X	4, (s)
investiture of district magistrate with power to try offences not punishable with,	"	30
confirmation of high court required to sentences of,	"	31, p. 2
assistant sessions judges may not pass sentence of, sudden, unnatural or under suspicious circumstances, persons to give information of,	"	31, p. 3 45, (d)
no right to cause, in endeavour to arrest person accused of offence not punishable with,	"	46, p. 3
sudden or unnatural, police to inquire into and report, police may forward corpse to medical officer in case of doubt as to cause of,	"	174, p. 1 174, p. 3
sudden or unnatural, inquiry by magistrate into cause of, while in police custody, magistrate to hold inquiry into cause of,	"	176, p. 1 176, p. 1
offences not punishable with, may be tried summarily	"	176, p. 1 260, (a)
jurors how to be chosen when offence charged is punishable with,	"	276, prov 3
judgment to state reason why sentence of, was not passed on conviction of offence punishable with,	"	367, p. 5
direction to be given in sentence of,	"	368, p. 1
person sentenced to, to be informed of period allowed for appeal	"	371, p. 3
sentence of, to be submitted for confirmation	"	374
power to make further inquiry or take additional evidence in such case	"	375, p. 1
powers of high court in respect of sentence of,	"	376
confirmation of sentence of, or new order, to be signed by two judges	"	377
procedure where judges differ in opinion	"	378
copy of order to be sent to court of session	"	379
execution of sentence of,	"	381
person sentenced to, not to be punished with whipping sentence of, when passed on escaped convict, to take effect immediately	"	393, (b) 396, p. 1
commutation of sentence of,	"	402
of accused or appellant, abatement of appeal on,	"	431
commitment of European British subject charged in mufassal with offence punishable with,	"	447, p. 2
when high court may try European British subject charged in mufassal with offence not punishable with,	"	448
form of warrant of commitment under sentence of,	"	sch V, form XXXIV
of execution on sentence of,	"	sch V, form XXXV

	Act.	Sec.
DEATH—(<i>concl'd</i>)		
of judgment-debtor before complete execution of decree	XIV	234
marriage and insolvency of parties	"	361—372
of deponent, reading of deposition in case of,	"	390, (a)
of guardian for suit pending suit, appointment in place of,	"	459
refusal or neglect to act, or incapacity, of arbitrator or umpire, procedure in case of,	"	510
marriage or insolvency of parties to appeal	"	582
and insolvency of parties, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
of zamíndár, continuance of proceedings in case of,	XVI	28
See <i>Annuity, Stay of proceedings.</i>		
of arbitrator, see <i>Vacancy in office.</i>		
of contributory, see <i>Deceased contributory.</i>		
of donor, see <i>Act of attorney, Payment by attorney.</i>		
of former holder, see <i>Shares.</i>		
of kinsman, see <i>Chance.</i>		
of liquidator, see <i>Vacancy in office.</i>		
of member, see <i>Bankruptcy.</i>		
of passenger, see <i>Act XIII of 1855.</i>		
of trustee, see <i>Appointment of new trustee, Continuing trustees.</i>		
of trustees, see <i>Institution of suit.</i>		
DEATHS, see <i>Information.</i>		
number of, see <i>Report.</i>		
DEBARKATION AGENT, recovery of expenses incurred by,	I	107
DEBATES of jury, foreman to preside in,	X	280, p. 2
DEBENTURES, investment of trust-money in,	II	20, (a)—(d)
of company purchasing business of one being wound up	VI	204
DEBIT to mortgagee in possession, see <i>Loss.</i>		
DEBT how held by debtor who becomes creditor's representative	II	87
or actionable claim, what passes with, on transfer	IV	8
or beneficial interest in moveable property, transfer of, not operative against debtor, &c., without notice	"	131
transferred to secure another, existing or future, how to be applied if recovered	"	138
due from contributory, liability deemed to create,	VI	125
statement of amount of, in application for execution	XIV	235, (g)
not secured by negotiable instrument, attachment of,	"	263
not extinguished by discharge of debtor from jail	"	341
proceeds of sale to be applied second in payment of,	XV	65
See <i>Allowance of time, Compromise, Deposit, Effect, Interest, Jewels, Mortgage-debt, Payment, Principal, Private alienation, Proof, Reckless, Release, Security, Set-off.</i>		
due by company, see <i>Creditors, Monies payable, Security.</i>		
secured by mortgage, see <i>Discharge.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
DEBT—(contd.)		
to firm, see <i>Partners.</i>		
transfer of, see <i>Liability.</i>		
transferred, see <i>Transferee of debt.</i>		
DEBTOR becoming creditor's representative, to hold debt for persons interested	II	87
attachment of debt by prohibiting payment by,	XIV	268
may pay attached debt into court	"	268
what property belonging to, bailiff is to seize	XV	57
not to seize	"	57, prov.
may apply for discharge or suspension of distress-warrant, or release of distrained article	"	60
procedure upon claim to distrained property or proceeds or value thereof, by person not the,	"	61
may direct manner of sale of distrained property . . .	"	65
See <i>Legatee, Refusal.</i>		
of company, see <i>Institution of proceedings.</i>		
return to, see <i>Surplus proceeds.</i>		
to company, see <i>Presidency bank.</i>		
whose debt is transferred, see <i>Dealings, Debt, Effect.</i>		
DEBTS payable under trust for their payment	II	11, exp.
due by donor at time of gift, liability for, of donee of donor's whole property	IV	128
and liabilities of company to be wound up, declaration as to contribution by members for payment of,	VI	9, (d)
contribution for payment of,	"	61, 62, (d)
company unable to pay, may be wound up	"	128, (a), 243, (3), (b)
when deemed unable to pay its,	"	129, 243, (4)
of company defined	"	130
and liabilities of company, power of court to order payment of sums deemed necessary to satisfy,	"	151, 195
power of liquidators to call for sums necessary to satisfy,	"	177, (i)
of company, liquidators to pay,	"	177, (j)
or obligations of company incurred before registration, liabilities and rights in respect of, not affected . . .	"	238
and liabilities of company prior to registration, who to be contributories in respect of,	"	240, (e)
of unregistered company being wound up, contribution towards payment of,	"	244
due to absconder, how attached	X	88, p. 3
liable to attachment	XIV	266
not secured by negotiable instruments, delivery of, to purchaser at execution-sale	"	301
allowable in accounts against zamíndár	XVI	12
See <i>Administration-suit, Certificate, Composition, Decree, Government, Order of payment, Recovery of calls.</i>		
and liabilities of company, see <i>Undertaking by members.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
DEBTS,—(contd.)		
<i>compromise of, see Calls.</i>		
<i>due to creditors of company, see Value.</i>		
<i>not secured by negotiable instruments, see Prohibitory order.</i>		
<i>of author of trust, see Payment.</i>		
<i>of zamindár, see Proof</i>		
<i>sold in execution, see Prohibitory order.</i>		
DECAY, immediate sale of attached property subject to, . . .	XIV	269
<i>See Perishable articles.</i>		
DECEASED, see Attachment, Money, Representative.		
DECEASED CONTRIBUTORY, liability of representatives, heirs and devisees of,	VI	126, 240, (c), 244
<i>See Administration of property, Death of contributory, Representative.</i>		
<i>estate of, see Letters of Administration, Payment.</i>		
DECEASED MEMBER, see Executors or administrators, Validity of transfer.		
DECEASED OFFICER of company, see Representatives.		
DECENCY, searching of women to be conducted with strict regard to,	X	52
DECEPTION, liability of beneficiary inducing trustee by, to commit breach of trust	II	68, (d)
<i>or misleading of arbitrators, setting aside award for,</i>	XIV	521, (b)
DECISION of questions arising at meetings of directors by majority of votes	VI	Table A, (66)
<i>of committees by majority of votes</i>	„	Table A, (70)
<i>as to who is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, procedure upon,</i>	X	145, pp. 2, 4
<i>that no disputant is in possession in such case, procedure on,</i>	„	146
<i>of competent civil court on dispute concerning easements, &c., order pending,</i>	„	147
<i>by high court in case of doubt as to place of inquiry or trial</i>	„	165
<i>of objections to jurors</i>	„	279, p. 1
<i>on certain questions arising in jury trials, to be by judge</i>	„	298, p. 1, 299, (d)
<i>trials, to be by jury</i>	„	299
<i>of officer preparing jury lists, no appeal from, or review of,</i>	„	313, p. 5
<i>and reasons therefor, judgment to contain,</i>	„	367, p. 1
<i>where finding on first hearing on issues framed is sufficient</i>	XIV	154
<i>on points for determination to be contained in judgment</i>	„	203
<i>on each separate issue framed</i>	„	204

	ACT.	SEC.
DECISION—(contd)		
of suit, confinement until, of defendant not giving security	XIV	481
on matter referred to arbitration not being affected by awarding on matter not referred, correction of award in case of, . . . . .	..	518, (a)
of question of fact or law, reference to court by agreement of parties interested in, . . . . .	..	527
of appeal, court not confined to stated grounds in, . . . . .	..	542
on points determined, to be stated in judgment . . . . .	..	574, (b)
of appeal heard by bench of two or more judges . . . . .	..	575
or order which dissenting judge thinks proper, to be stated . . . . .	..	576
being contrary to law or usage having force of law, a ground of second appeal . . . . .	..	584, (a)
failing to determine material issue of law or usage, a ground of second appeal . . . . .	..	584, (b)
of case, setting forth in memorandum of appeal, of error, &c., in non-appealable order affecting, . . . . .	..	591
of high court, reference of question for, . . . . .	..	617
by high court of point referred . . . . .	..	619
on application for review . . . . .	..	628
in suit beyond jurisdiction, tried by agreement of parties, to be binding	XV	20
of suit in small cause court, return of documents after, . . . . .	..	25
or order of special judge, appeal against,	XVI	26
<i>See Appeal, Confirmation, Error, Majority, Right decision, Setting-aside.</i>		
of questions as to vessels, see <i>Native vessels</i> .		
DECISIONS of courts of original jurisdiction, appeals from,	XIV	540
<i>See High Court.</i>		
DECLARANT , see <i>Attendance, Oath</i> .		
DECLARATION of estate to be unfit for residence of labourers	I	132
of routes by which labourers shall not travel . . . . .	..	143, (a)
in instrument of trust, of trustee's non-liability for co-trustee's default	II	26, prov.
of property wrongfully purchased by trustee to be subject to trust, right of beneficiary to, . . . . .	..	62
that property is freed from incumbrances	IV	57, (b)
to be included in memorandum of association	VI	8, (d), 9, (d)
of chairman that resolution has been carried, effect of, . . . . .	..	77
by court whether acts required are to be done by one or more or all of several liquidators . . . . .	..	141
before magistrate as to call made, notice issued and default in payment made, &c., effect of, . . . . .	..	Table A, (22)
of dividend may be made without quorum . . . . .	..	Table A, (37), sch. II, form B, (12)

	ACT.	SEC.
DECLARATION—(contd)		
by chairman that resolution has been carried	VI	Table A (42), sch. II, form B, (17)
of dividend, power of directors as to,	„	Table A (72)
as to payment of expenses of local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	X	148, p. 1
dying, given at police investigation, may be signed and admitted in evidence	„	162
of title to immoveable property, joining claims with suit to obtain,	XIV	44, rule (a)
of transfer to collector of execution of decrees	„	320
of insolvency	„	351
as to execution of decrees of courts in native states	„	434
of proportions in which objects of charity are entitled	„	539, (c)
that portions of civil procedure code shall not extend to small cause court, or shall extend with modifications	XV	23
as to termination of disabilities of zamindār	XVI	8, (c)
<i>See Affidavit, Appeal, Effect.</i>		
of intention to retain easement, see <i>Registration.</i>		
that property is comprised in trust, see <i>Suit.</i>		
DECLARATIONS under repealed enactments continued	XIV	3
DECLARATORY DECREES, bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	XV	19, (e)
DECREASE in value of property, see <i>Loss.</i>		
DECREE in suit for execution of trust, trustee to exercise powers only in conformity with,	II	45
or order of competent court, saving of transfer by, or in execution of,	IV	2, (d)
made by court in which right to property is in suit, bar to transfer so as to affect rights under,	„	52
in foreclosure-suit in which plaintiff succeeds	„	86
for sale in foreclosure-suit, power to make,	„	88
in suit for sale of mortgaged property where plaintiff succeeds	„	88
for recovery of balance due on mortgage when nett proceeds of sale insufficient to discharge debt	„	90
in suit for redemption where plaintiff succeeds	„	92
under which partition made, annexation of easement to shares to be consistent with terms of,	V	30
setting aside grant or bequest producing unity of ownership, revival of extinguished easement on passing of,		51
defined	XIV	2, 594
upon admission of defendant in absence of plaintiff	„	102
against party failing to put in written statements called for	„	113
against party failing to appear	„	120
in trial of issue submitted to court by agreement between parties	„	151

	ACT.	SEC.
DECREE—(contd.)		
against party refusing to give evidence or produce document	XIV	177
against several persons transferred to one of them, execution of,	"	232
for money, attachment of,	"	273
orders having force of,	"	333
in favour of insolvent's creditors, declaration of insolvency deemed to be,	"	352
in case of compromise or satisfaction	"	375
against secretary of state or public officer, procedure in case of,	"	429
for plaintiff in suit in which property is attached before judgment, re-attachment unnecessary in case of,	"	490
in suit as to land paying revenue to government, or tenure liable to sale	"	501
on judgment according to award of arbitrators	"	522
in case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
plaintiff in summary suit on negotiable instrument when entitled to,	"	532
in suit relating to public charity	"	539
reversal of whole, on appeal by one or more of several plaintiffs or defendants	"	544
in appeal, provisions relating to,	"	579—583
appealed against, setting forth error, defect or irregularity in order not appealable when,	"	591
against which pauper applies for leave to appeal	"	592
appealed against to queen, enforcement of,	"	608
of court making reference, alteration, cancelment or setting aside of,	"	621
from which appeal is allowed, but has not been preferred, review of judgment in case of, is not allowed, review of judgment in case of,	"	623, (a)
in appeal, form of,	"	623, (b)
		sch. IV, No. 176.
in small cause instituted in high court, costs to defendant when plaintiff fails to obtain, question whether costs allowable determined by amount of,	XV	22
document not returnable which has become void or useless by force of,	"	25
of court, enforcement of order for compensation as if it were,	"	26
or order of high court on rehearing, execution of,	"	40
for occupant of property to supersede order for delivery to applicant for recovery	"	47
of court, order for payment or repayment of money enforceable as, by person favoured thereby	"	82
of small cause court, bar of suit on,	"	94
in suit for redemption, title of mortgagor to,	XXII	6, 15A

	Act.	Sec.
DECREE—(concl'd.)		
declaring amount unpaid on mortgage, agriculturist mortgagee may sue for,	XXII	6, 15D, (1)
See <i>Agreement, Appealable, Certified copy, Copy, Enforcement, Execution, Female party, Form, Ground, High courts, Husband, Judgment, Jurisdiction, Non-satisfaction, Passing, Portion, Satisfaction, Seizure, Sentence, Setting aside, Variation.</i>		
administration of property under, see <i>Account.</i>		
against agriculturist, see <i>Proceedings.</i>		
against mortgagee in possession, see <i>Accounts.</i>		
by which easement imposed, see <i>Provisions.</i>		
for full amount claimed, see <i>Plaintiff.</i>		
for money, see <i>Money-decree.</i>		
for redemption, &c, see <i>Instalments.</i>		
for rescission of contract, see <i>Suit.</i>		
for sale of mortgaged property, see <i>Creditor of mortgagor.</i>		
inability to pay amount of, see <i>Suspension by court.</i>		
of queen, see <i>Certified copy.</i>		
on rehearing in high court, see <i>Judgment.</i>		
passed before 1st July, 1882, see <i>Rights and liabilities.</i>		
DECREEFD CLAIM, see Court.		
"DECREE-HOLDER" defined	XIV	2
sending decree to other court for execution on application of,	"	223
order for immediate execution on application of,	"	256
payment to, in satisfaction of decree, out of court	"	258
to be heard on application to be declared insolvent	"	350
not barred from applying for sale of property attached before judgment	"	489
or judgment-debtor, compensation to either or both	XV	26
or person to accompany officer executing warrant	"	27
See <i>Application, Bidding, Buying, Compelling, Consent, Dispute, Hearing, Holder, Information, Pending suit, Service.</i>		
DECREE-HOLDERS, division amongst, of balance of sale-proceeds	XIV	325
See <i>Notice, Proceeds.</i>		
DECREES, orders enforced in same manner as,	VI	166
other than for money, attachment of,	XIV	273
of several courts, dealing with property attached under,	"	285
power to declare transfer to collector of execution of,	"	320

	ACT.	SEC.
DECREES,—(contd.)		
forms of,	XIV	sch. IV, Nos. 127—133.
extension to small cause courts of law as to execution of,	XV	23, & sch. II
and orders of registrar subject to provisions as to new trial	"	36
small cause court, final and conclusive	"	37
under appeal, rules in civil procedure code relating to staying and executing, applied	"	38
rules of code relating to execution of, applied	XVI	16
<i>See Declaratory, Execution, Final decrees, Original decrees, Prize courts, Register, Setting-aside.</i>		
under appeal, see <i>Executing, Staying.</i>		
DEDUCTION from labourer's wages, of cost of rations	I	125
by beneficiary, of proportionate part of purchase-money of property wrongfully bought	II	62
by lessee, from rent, of expense of repairs made by himself, with interest	IV	108, (f)
of payment made on lessor's default, with interest	"	108, (g)
by directors from dividend payable to member, of sums due on account of calls, &c.	VI	Table A, (75)
of expenses of collecting pepper-duty	XI	4
DEED of apprenticeship, see <i>Apprentices, Cancellation, Rectification.</i>		
DEED OF SETTLEMENT , see <i>Copy, Power to alter, Provisions.</i>		
DEEDS in behalf of company, see <i>Execution.</i>		
in places abroad, see <i>Execution of deeds.</i>		
DEFAMATION , cognizance of, taken only upon complaint by aggrieved person	X	198
conviction of, only on complaint of aggrieved party	"	238, p. 3.
compoundable	"	345, p. 1.
in one place, by person residing in another, place of suing for,	XIV	18, ill. (b)
concise statement of claim for damages for libel or slander	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
DEFAULT of payment by labourer of compensation awarded to employer, effect of,	I	137
in payment of wages and compensation	"	139
made in payment of principal-money, power of sale not exercisable until,	IV	69, (1)
of mortgagee affecting his title to charge on surplus-proceeds of sale of mortgaged property	"	73
as to supplying copies of memorandum and articles	VI	42
of obedience to injunction for prevention of danger in nuisance case, procedure on,	X	142, p. 2
of plaintiff causing service not in due time	XIV	100
in payment of expenses of witnesses	"	162
of purchase-money, procedure on,	"	308
in appearance of defendant giving security	"	479

	ACT.	SEC.
DEFAULT —(contd.)		
of persons served with processes in arbitration-cases, punishment of,	XIV	513
of appearance in, and defence of, suit by defendant	"	532
dismissal of appeal for,	"	556
of ministerial officer in execution of order or warrant, power to fine for,	XV	79
in payment or re-payment of money according to order, enforcement in case of,	"	82
of payment of fine, imprisonment in,	"	83
See <i>Compensation, Decree, Failure, Fine, Imprisonment otherwise, Responsibility.</i>		
of lessee, see <i>Wrongful act.</i>		
his servants or agents, see <i>Making good.</i>		
of mortgagor, see <i>Security.</i>		
of payment, see <i>Order for compensation.</i>		
of fine, see <i>Sentence of imprisonment.</i>		
DEFAULTER in respect of revenue or rent of land or tenure in suit, award against,	XIV	501
DEFAULTING PURCHASER answerable for loss on re-sale	XIV	293
DEFAULTS of witnesses, powers of commissioners as to certifying and punishing,	VI	171
of predecessor, see <i>Succeeding trustee.</i>		
of witnesses, certifying and punishing, see <i>Powers of Commissioners.</i>		
DEFEAT of object of injunction by delay, notice to opposite party except in case of,	XIV	494
of acts of trustees, see <i>Execution of trust.</i>		
See <i>Error, Failure.</i>		
DEFECT in title of other party, right of party receiving thing in exchange, when deprived of it by,	IV	119
in appointment or qualification not to invalidate acts of directors, &c.	VI	92
not to invalidate acts	"	Table A, (71)
in form of proceedings does not make distress illegal or distrainer a trespasser	X	538
in condition of leased property, see <i>Making good, Notice.</i>		
in proceedings, see <i>Trespasser.</i>		
in property to be leased, see <i>Disclosure.</i>		
DEFECTIVE TITLE , see <i>Holder.</i>		
DEFECTS , see <i>Correction.</i>		
likely to be dangerous, see <i>Disclosure.</i>		
DEFENCE of title to mortgaged property, contract by mortgagor as to, implied	IV	65, (b)
evidence for, when taken in summons-cases	X	244, p. 1
warrant-cases	"	256, p. 1
trial to close of cases for prosecution and,	"	286—296
accused in trials before high courts and courts of session when called upon to enter on his,	"	289, p. 4
opening case for,	"	290

	Act.	Sec.
DEFENCE,—(contd.)		
charge to jury on conclusion of case for, to contain summing-up of evidence for,	X	297
person incapable of making, owing to unsoundness of mind	"	464—468
procedure when lunatic prisoner reported capable of making,	"	473
by one of several parties in same interest	XIV	30
striking out of, for failure to answer, &c.	"	136
framing of issues not required in absence of,	"	146
of legal representative of deceased defendant brought in	"	368
note of authority of government pleader to appear in suit against public officer in which government undertakes,	"	426
of suit against minor	"	443
in suit on negotiable instrument by defendant	"	532
not <i>prima facie</i> unsustainable,	"	532
in summary suit, on disclosure of which defendant can obtain leave to appear	"	533
of suit undertaken by government, security not to be required in case of,	"	547
<i>See Evidence, Prosecution.</i>		
DEFEND, see <i>Appear and defend.</i>		
DEFENDANT, though unsuccessful, entitled to costs occasioned by joining person not entitled to relief	XIV	26
power to make plaintiff a,	"	32
may apply to confine suit to some of several causes of action joined	"	46
appearing at presentation of plaint and admitting claim, no summons to,	"	64
summons to be issued to each,	"	64, 74
or plaintiff, power to order personal appearance of,	"	66
service of summons for all defendants on one,	"	74
effect of appearance of, without summons	"	97
appearing at adjourned hearing and excusing previous non-appearance	"	101
only appearing, procedure in case of,	"	102
delivery by, of interrogatories for plaintiff	"	121
appointment of guardian, for suit of minor,	"	443
notice to, of repudiation of suit by co-plaintiff, late minor	"	454
power to direct co-plaintiff, late minor, to be made a,	"	454
service on military man being,	"	468
appearance or defence by, in suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
payment by, into court, of sum mentioned in summons in summary suit	"	533
includes respondent	"	582
form of statement of,	"	sch. IV, No. 122.
costs when allowed to, in small cause instituted in high court	XV	22

	Act.	Sec.
DEFENDANT —(contd.)		
in rehearing in high court	XV	39
See <i>Adding, Amount, Answer, Application, Award, Award of costs, Blame, Body, British India, Costs, Goods delivered, Goods, made, Interest, Liability, Money paid, Rules, Security, Stake-holder, Striking out.</i>		
in suit by company, see <i>Costs.</i>		
for thing done under act, see <i>Tender of amends.</i>		
not admitting claim, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
DEFENDANT'S testator, see <i>Necessaries.</i>		
witnesses, see <i>Cross-examination.</i>		
DEFENDANTS not all residing within jurisdiction, stay of proceedings in case of,	XIV	20
joining of,	"	29
added, to be summoned	"	32, 33
may authorize any of their number to act	"	35
effect of none of, dwelling, carrying on business or working within jurisdiction	"	57, (c)
procedure on non-appearance of some of several, in case of one of several not being at issue with plaintiff	"	106
death of one of several, if cause of action survives	"	153
on death of one of several,	"	362
reversal of whole decrees on appeal by one or more of several,	"	363
where to reside, &c., to give small cause court jurisdiction	"	544
See <i>Acquiescence, Claims, Summonses.</i>	XV	18, (b)
DEFICIENCY of trust-stocks, &c., see <i>Insufficiency.</i>		
DEFINITION of members	VI	sch. II, form B, (3)
of offence in penal code, enlargement of,	VIII	1
of high court	X	4, (i), 266
of political agent	"	190
of offence when to be stated in charge	"	221, p. 3
of area near salt store, or saltpetre manufactory, for regulating possession, &c.	XII	6, (d)
round salt manufactory, for regulating possession, storage and sale	"	6, (e)
See <i>Interpretation.</i>		
DEFINITIONS in Indian contract act adopted	I	3
DEFRAUD , see <i>Intent to defraud.</i>		
DEFRAYING expenses of carrying out purposes of act and rules out of fund	I	192
DEGREES , power of senate to confer,	XIX	14, 15
in faculty of law, proviso as to grant of honorary,	"	16, prov. (e)
diplomas, &c., conferred, to be notified	"	20
candidates for, see <i>Examinations.</i>		
of university, see <i>Fees.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
DEKCHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT, 1882	XXII	
DELAY in departure of passenger-vessel	I	96
in paying trust-money to beneficiary, liability of trustee to pay interest in case of,	II	23, (b)
offenders arrested by private persons to be made over to police-officer without,	X	59, pp. 1, 2
police to be taken before magis- trate or officer in charge of police-station without,	"	60
persons arrested under warrant to be taken before court without,	"	81
in obtaining endorsement to warrant for execution outside jurisdiction	"	84, p. 3
police to send report of suspected cognizable offence to magistrate without,	"	158, p. 2
police investigation to be completed without,	"	173, p. 1
and expense in obtaining record of other suit	XIV	137
of execution of decree, taking of security in case of,	"	477, 483, 484
application for stay of execution made without un- reasonable,	"	545, (b)
See <i>Defeat, Unreasonable.</i>		
in delivery of goods, see <i>Carrier.</i>		
DELEGATION, by trustee, of office or duties to co-trustee or stranger	II	47
to arbitrators, of power to settle terms, &c.,	VI	96
by company to creditors, of power to appoint liquidators	"	179
by directors, of powers to committees	"	Table A, (68)
by court to registrar or officer, of non-judicial or <i>quasi-judicial</i> acts or duties	XV	33
DELIVERY of trust-property to co-trustees without seeing to pro- per application	II	26, prov. (a)
how made	IV	54
transfer by,	"	54
of property, when mortgage may be by,	"	59
by plaintiff to defendant in foreclosure-suit, of documents relating to mortgaged property	"	86
by defendant to plaintiff in redemption-suit, of documents relating to mortgaged property	"	92
of notice of termination of lease	"	106
transfer by, of property subject of gift	"	123
of property of company to liquidator, power of court to require, from contributory, trustee, re- ceiver, banker, agent or officer	VI	149
of goods by way of fraudulent preference	"	213
of property to absconder, order prohibiting,	X	88, p. 3, (c), (g)
seized by police, magistrate to make order respecting,	"	523
of moveable property, decree for, to state amount of money payable as an alternative	XIV	208
of property, second application for execution of decree for,	"	230
required, application for execution to state whether,	"	235, (f)

	Act.	Src.
DELIVERY—(contd.)		
of immoveable property, execution of decrea for, . . .	XIV	263, 264
to purchaser, of negotiable instrument or other moveable property sold in execution	"	299—301
of immoveable property in occupancy of judgment- debtor	"	318
tenant	"	319
to owner, of money or deliverable thing the subject of suit	"	502
of award, extension of time for,	"	514
See <i>Care, Production, Refusal, Thing.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Warehouseman.</i>		
of possession of mortgaged property, see <i>Failure of mortgagor.</i>		
of property, see <i>Acceptance.</i>		
of share-warrants, see <i>Transfer.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Payment or delivery.</i>		
DEMANDS, see <i>Several.</i>		
DEMEANOUR of witness under examination, remarks respecting,	X	363
	XIV	188
DEPART , when persons summoned may,	XIV	173
DEPARTMENT of paper currency, provisions relating to, . . .	XX	3, (1)
See <i>Customs, Post-office, Telegraph.</i>		
DEPARTURE of passenger-vessels and procedure during voyage in contravention of rules, consequence of,	I	96—108
	XIV	174
"DEPENDENT" defined	I	3
See <i>Abandonment, Failure to provide, Ill- treatment, Power-of-attorney.</i>		
DEPENDENTS , labourer not to be separated from,	I	10
to be taken before registering officer	"	31
registration of,	"	32
of labourer arrived at depôt, examination of,	"	40
and relatives, provision in respect of supply of food, lodging, &c., applied to,	"	45, 46, 47
number of labourers, exclusive of, to be accom- panied by one garden-sardár	"	73
of labourer detained on journey, provisions as to food, lodging, &c, for,	"	82
See <i>Abandonment, Accommodation, Appear- ance, Clothing, Compensation, Daily allowance, Declaration, Failure, Food and lodging, Health, Medical exa- mination, Provision, Rations, Regis- tration, Support, Transfer.</i>		
DEPOSIT of value of unexpired term of contract which labourer wishes to redeem	I	142
for forwarding labourer whose sentence is cancelled	"	180
of trust-money in government savings bank	II	21
in court, of principal money, recovery of possession by mortgagor on,	IV	62, (b)

	Act.	Sec.
DEPOSIT—(contd.)		
in court, of mortgage-deed, by mortgagee claiming mortgage-money deposited	IV	83
of mortgage-money in court, provisions relating to,	"	83, 84
in court of amount sought to be tendered to one who cannot be found or is unknown	"	102
in company's office, of instrument appointing proxy	VI	Table A, (50), sch. II, form B, (23)
of stolen property, forged documents, &c., search of place suspected to be used for,	X	98
on account of witnesses' expenses	"	216, prov. 2, 244, p. 3, 257, p. 2
in lieu of recognizance	"	513
by owner, of penalty imposed, effect of,	XII	22
on account of witnesses' expenses	XIV	162
by purchaser of immovable property	"	306
by defendant, in suit to recover debt or damages	"	376
of money or deliverable thing, the subject of suit	"	502
of negotiable instrument with officer of court, power to order,	"	535
in appellate court, of records of court whose decree is appealed against	"	550
of copies of exhibits	"	550
by appellant, of cost of serving notice, prevented by sufficient cause	"	558
of cost of printing in India, of record in appeal to queen	"	602
to be made by applicant for leave to appeal to queen	"	602, (b)
<i>See Failure, Forfeiture, Jewels, Refund.</i>		
in court, see <i>Evidence of contents, Instrument creating.</i>		
by mortgagor, see <i>Tender.</i>		
DEPOSITION of witness examined upon commission, to be sent to issuing court; open to inspection; may be read in evidence; to form part of record	X	507
of medical witness taken by magistrate may be given in evidence, or court may examine him,	"	509
<i>See False evidence.</i>		
DEPOSITIONS taken under commission, reading of, as evidence	XIV	390
under commission for local investigation	"	393
to be filed with award	"	516
<i>See Copies.</i>		
DEPOSIT SOCIETY, see <i>Societies.</i>		
DEPÔT, removal to, of intending emigrant	I	36, 38
DEPÔTS to be established by contractors	I	19
inspection and supervision of,	"	20
power to prohibit use of,	"	20
<i>See Contractors' depôts, Hospital depôts, Support.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
DEPRECIATION of investments, payment into court to meet contingency of,	IV	57, (d)
DEPRIVING of goods (household furniture, &c.), concise statement of claim for damages for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
DEPUTATION of person to accompany labourer on journey to depôt	I	37
to conduct inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	X	148, pp. 1, 2
to investigate suspected cognizable offence	"	157, p 1, 159
when dispensed with	"	157, prov. (a)
by police-officer, of subordinate, to attend entry, &c.	XII	19
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, as collector, form of order authorizing attachment by,	X	sch. V, form VI
power of, as patwâris circles	XIII	6
information to be given to person appointed by,	"	9
when to apply for benefit of act in behalf of disqualified proprietor	XVI	4, (3), (b)
applying for benefit of act in behalf of zamîndâr not required to verify statement	"	6, (3)
copy of notice to claimants exhibited at office of,	"	7, (2)
service on, of notice of time for inquiry into claims	"	11
<i>See Management, Payment, Powers.</i>		
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF PAPER CURRENCY, see <i>Mint</i> .		
DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS OF PAPER CURRENCY—		
for circles of issue	XX	6
how supplied with notes	"	9, (1)
may require bullion or coin to be melted and assayed	"	14, (1)
prosecutions to be instituted by,	"	26, (2)
<i>See Issue, Signatures, Subordination.</i>		
DERIVATIVE INTEREST, what easement may not be imposed by person having,	V	11
DEROGATION of interest of mortgagor, right to require acknowledgement of extinguishment of right transferred to mortgagee in,	IV	60
of rights of lessee, lessor's right to impose on leased property easement not involving,	V	10
of right of lessor or superior proprietor, lessee not to impose easement in,	"	11
<i>See Interests, Rights.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
DESCENT, no exemption from jurisdiction by reason of, . . .	XIV	10
DESCRIPTION, quantity and quality of provisions, medical drugs and stores to be kept on passenger-vessels . . .	I	143, (g)
in summons, of document to be produced . . .	XIV	163
of appellant and respondent to be contained in decrea . . .	"	579
of house, boat, &c., see <i>Locality</i> .		
of plaintiff, see <i>Name</i> .		
of salt unlawfully manufactured, see <i>Quantity</i> .		
DESCRIPTIONS of easements . . .	V	6
DESERTER from army or navy, power to arrest person suspected of being, . . .	X	54, sixthly
(labourer) from service, see <i>Arrest</i> .		
DESEOTION by registered labourer, penalty for, . . .	I	162
See <i>Cancellation, Procedure, Punishment</i> .		
DESIGN to commit cognizable offence, information of, . . .	X	150
arrest on information of, . . .	"	151
DESIRE of trustee to be discharged, see <i>Appointment of new trustee</i> .		
DESTINATION, see <i>Forwarding</i> .		
arrival of labourers at, see <i>Inspection</i>		
DESTRUCTION of mortgaged property, right of mortgagee to require fresh security or to sue for mortgage, money in case of, . . .	IV	68
of property by fire, tempest, flood, violence of army or mob, or irresistible force, lease void at option of lessee in case of, . . .	"	108, (e)
of subject of right, or property, on which, if acquisition were made, liability would be im- posed, right tending to, not acquired by pre- scription . . .	V	17, (a)
of dominant or servient heritage, extinction in case of, . . .	"	45
of property affected by license, revocation in case of, . . .	"	62, (d)
of libellous and other matter . . .	X	521
by superior force, see <i>Necessity</i> .		
of books of company, see <i>Mutilation</i> .		
of leased property, see <i>Act</i> .		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Acquisition of acces- sion, Act, Preservation, Reinstatement</i> .		
of property, see <i>Loss</i> .		
of things liable to be seized, see <i>Rules</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Extinction of trusts, Re- sponsibility</i> .		
DESTRUCTIVE ACT committed or threatened, see <i>Act</i> .		
DETENTION of labourer or dependent declared, while on way to labour-district, unfit for journey . . .	I	81
of vessel for inspection and of sick passengers for treatment . . .	"	102
for cleansing and disinfection . . .	"	102
of passengers found in excess of specified number . . .	"	105
of passenger-vessel not complying with act or rules made under it . . .	"	106
of labourers and dependents at debarkation depôts, power to regulate, . . .	"	107, (b)

	ACT.	SEC.
DETENTION—(contd.)		
of labourer after determination of contract . . .	I	185
of offenders arrested without warrant, period of, . .	X	61
by postal department, of document in its custody, on requisition of certain officers . . .	"	95, p. 2
in custody, of person likely to commit breach of peace . . .	"	109
in prison, of person failing to comply with order for security . . .	"	123, p. 1
pending orders of high court or court of session, of such person . . .	"	123, p. 2
of persons forming part of assembly, excess force not to be used or injury done by military in effecting, . . .	"	130, p. 2
of accused persons, for more than fifteen days, procedure by magistrate not having jurisdiction and con- sidering it unnecessary to order, . . .	"	167, p. 2
power of magistrates to author- ize, . . .	"	167, p. 2
in police custody, magistrates authorizing, to re- cord reasons . . .	"	167, p. 3
of accused on discharge of jury . . .	"	308
of person accepting tender of pardon . . .	"	337, p. 3
of offenders attending court . . .	"	351
power to direct liberation of persons under illegal or improper, . . .	"	491, (b)
by magistrate, of property seized by police . . .	"	523, p. 2
of person believed to be liable to punishment . . .	XII	16
of occupier of house, &c., in case of unlawful manu- facture . . .	"	18
of article in respect of which penalty is imposed . .	"	22
of witness more than one day, expenses in case of, .	XIV	162
in jail for subsistence-money, bar to, . . .	"	340
of person charged with offence . . .	"	643
of offender in custody, power of court to order, . .	XV	83
 <i>See Custody, Moveables, Preservation.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Return of goods.</i>		
of passenger-vessels, see <i>Provision.</i>		
DETERIORATION by acts or omissions of trustee or purchaser wrongfully buying trust-property . . .	II	62
of property in his possession, mortgagor not liable to mortgagee for allowing . . .	IV	66
of trust-property, see <i>Responsibility.</i>		
DETERMINABLE INTEREST , see <i>Payment into court.</i>		
DETERMINATE PART of servient heritage, see <i>Confinement.</i>		
DETERMINATION of contract of labourer permanently inca- pacitated for its performance . . .	I	122
of labour-contract . . .	"	141—142
of ownership determines liability . . .	"	191
of lease of uncertain duration not by fault of lessee, his right to crops and to ingress and egress to gather and carry . . .	IV	108, (i)
of leases . . .	"	111

	Act.	Sec.
DETERMINATION—(contd)		
of rights of parties to land, &c., occasioning dispute, attachment pending,	X	146
by jury of meaning of technical terms	„	299, (b)
judgment to contain points for,	„	367, p. 1
of right or interest in immoveable property, place of institution of suit for,	XIV	16, (d)
of issue or question on which right to discovery depends	„	135
of issues at first hearing	„	154
of rights of parties	„	562
of appeal on return of finding of lower court on issues referred	„	567
to be stated in decree	„	579
of right to, or interest in, immoveable property, bar of jurisdiction in suits for,	XV	19, (g)
of tenancy, recovery of possession of property wrongfully held after,	„	41
of amount due to claimant	XVI	11
effect of,	„	11, exp.
See <i>Final, Points, Question of fact.</i>		
of contract, see <i>Detention, Failure, Refusal or neglect.</i>		
of lease, see <i>Option, Possession of property.</i>		
of suits by registrar, see <i>Hearing.</i>		
DETRIMENT to public service, issue of commission in case of persons who cannot attend court without,	XIV	386, (c)
exemption from appearance of public officer who cannot quit duty without,	„	428
See <i>Heir and devisee.</i>		
DEVISEES , see <i>Deceased contributory.</i>		
DEVOLUTION of estate on which labourer has contracted to labour	I	191
of dominant heritage passes easement	V	19
See <i>Assignment.</i>		
through death, see <i>Shares.</i>		
DIARY , extract from, when to be sent to magistrate	X	167, p. 1
police-officer holding investigation to enter proceedings in: may be used by courts, but not by accused persons	„	172, pp. 1, 2
DIET for weakly labourers, power to order,	I	119
See <i>Sick-diet.</i>		
DIFFERENCE of opinion, provision for, in reference to two or more arbitrators	XIV	509
on point of law, among judges composing bench hearing appeal	„	575
among judges hearing appeal, signature of decree in case of,	„	579

	Act.	Sec.
DIFFERENCE —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of opinion among judges, procedure in case of,	XV	11, 69
See <i>Agreement, Opinion.</i>		
between holders of shares, see <i>Arrangements.</i>		
DIFFERENT OFFENCE , see <i>Charge.</i>		
DILIGENCE to obtain satisfaction of decree	XIV	230
in suitor	"	623
DILUVION , decrease of easement granted or bequeathed, in proportion to decrease of dominant heritage by,	V	29
DIPLOMAS , titles and licenses conferrable by senate	XIX	14, (g), 15
candidates for, see <i>Examinations.</i>		
conferred, see <i>Degrees.</i>		
DIPLOMATIC OFFICER , see <i>Uniform.</i>		
DIRECTION of way of necessity, who entitled to,	V	14
of warrant for execution of sentence of imprisonment	X	384
of commissioner of Northern India salt-revenue, as to sanctioned penalty deposited by owner, or unclaimed amount refundable to him	XII	22
of court necessary for administration of trust for public charity	XIV	539
See <i>Presence of judge, Return, Warrant.</i>		
of court, see <i>Opinion.</i>		
DIRECTIONS of author of trust, trustees bound to obey,	II	11
when not so bound	"	11
in instrument of trust for remuneration of trustee for retention and investment of money in court, power of court to give,	IV	57, (b)
for payment or transfer of money or fund in court to persons entitled to receive same, and respecting application or distribution of capital or income	"	57, (c)
of court on submission to arbitration	VI	123
of the nature of a <i>habeas corpus</i>	X	491
as to subject-matter of appeal to queen, power of court to give,	XIV	608, (d), 609
for enforcement of queen's order in appeal	"	610
See <i>Appeals.</i>		
DIRECTOR in default as to embodying minute, penalty on,	VI	21
guilty of concealment, misrepresentation or abetment, penalty on,	"	22
in default as to embodying special resolution in memorandum, penalty on,	"	25
or manager, qualification of bearer of share-warrant for being,	"	33
penalty on, for default as to keeping register of members	"	47, 50

	Act.	Sec.
DIRECTOR,—(contd.)		
penalty on, for refusal of inspection or copy of register or list of members	VI	55
in case of default as to notice of increase of capital or of number of members	„	57
or manager of limited company whose liability is unlimited, contributions required from,	„	62
manager or officer, penalty on, for default as to exhibition of name of company	„	66
on, for non-compliance with rules as to inspection of register of mortgages	„	68
on, in case of company's property being mortgaged or charged without entry in register	„	68
and manager, penalty on, in case of default as to publication of statement regarding capital, &c.,	„	69
or manager, penalty on, in case of default as to register of directors	„	71
and manager, penalty on, in case of default as to general meeting, balance-sheet and audit	„	74
or manager, penalty on, in case of default as to holding general meeting	„	75
and manager, penalty on, in case of default as to registration of special resolution	„	79
of default as to embodying special resolution in articles, and as to altering regulations	„	80
secretary or other officer of company, signature by, of documents requiring authentication	„	91
officer or contributory destroying, mutilating, &c., books, &c., of company, penalty on,	„	215
manager, officer or member, prosecution of, for criminal offence	„	216
or other officer of company not eligible as auditor	„	Tab. A, (86)
secretary or principal officer of corporation, subscription of plaint by,	XIV	435
See <i>List</i> .		
manager, liquidator, &c., see <i>Misapplication</i> of company, see <i>Fiduciary</i> .		
or manager, see <i>Set-off</i> .		
DIRECTORS, managers or managing directors, liability of, may be unlimited	VI	7
director, power to modify conditions so as to render liability of, unlimited	„	76

	Act.	Sec.
DIRECTORS,—(contd.)		
powers of, when to cease	VI	177, (e)
to verify documents to be sent to registrar	"	230
power of, to make calls on shares	"	Table A, (4)
to receive in advance monies uncalled	"	Table A, (7)
to convert paid up shares into stock	"	Table A, (23)
to increase capital and as to division of increase into shares	"	Table A, (26)
to determine time and place for first general meeting	"	Table A, (29),sch. II, form B, (4)
place for subsequent general meetings	"	Table A, (30),sch. II, form B, (5)
convening by, of extraordinary general meetings	"	Table A, (32),sch. II, form B, (7)
rules relating to number, names, appointment and remuneration of,	"	Table A, (52), (54) sch. II, form B, (25), (26)
to powers of,	"	Table A, (55), (56), sch. II, form B, (27)
to disqualification of,	"	Table A, (57)
to rotation of,	"	Table A, (58) - (65)
to proceedings of,	"	Table A, (66), (71)
powers and duties of, as to dividends	"	Table A, (72) - (77)
as to accounts	"	Table A, (78) - (82)
may register increase of members	"	sch. II, form B, (2)
rules relating to election of,	"	sch. II, form B (28)
power of, to reduce amount of shares	"	sch. II, form C, (2)
to cancel shares	"	sch. II, form C, (3)
See <i>Acts, Declaration of dividend, Vacancy, Casual, Vacancy in body.</i>		
agreements entered into by, see <i>Agreements.</i> and officers, see <i>Examination by auditor.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
DIRECTORS —(<i>concl'd</i>) or managers, see <i>Acts, Appointments, List showing</i> . receiving requisition for meeting, see <i>Procedure</i> . report of, see <i>Dividends</i> .		
DISABILITIES of trustees	II	46—54
of zamíndár	XVI	8, (c)
power to declare zamíndár no longer subject to, . . .	"	25
See <i>Holder of property</i> .		
DISABILITY , postponement of election until termination of, or until election by competent authority	IV	35
DISAGREEMENT as to proportion of premium or rent payable in respect of transferred part of leased property, court to determine in case of,	IV	109
See <i>Separate reports</i> .		
DISALLOWANCE of claim to release of attached property	XIV	281
of objections, appeal from orders as to,	"	588, (p)
DISCHARGE of labourer permanently incapacitated for perform- ance of contract	I	122
for refusal to contract	"	149
of person paying or delivering to trustee	II	42
of one of several co-trustees, survival of trust on,	"	76
of incumbrances on sale	IV	57
of prior incumbrances by mortgagee	"	69
of mortgage-money by mortgagee	"	69
of debt secured by mortgaga	"	87
of person arrested by private person	X	59, p. 3
of persons arrested without warrant	"	63
of person required to furnish security for keeping peace or for good behaviour	"	119
imprisoned for failure to give security	"	124
of sureties to bond for keeping peace, &c.	"	126
of accused on inquiry	"	209
in warrant case	"	253
when complainant absent	"	259
of jury on one juror ceasing attendance, &c.	"	282, p. 1
in case of sickness of prisoner	"	283
in high court, when not unanimous	"	305, pp. 3, 4.
re-trial after,	"	308
of defendant on advocate general staying prosecu- tion, not an acquittal	"	333
of accused not acquittal for purposes of re-trial	"	403, exp.
by appellate court	"	423, (b)
improper, powers of higher court on,	"	436, 437
of lunatic prisoner	"	474
of offender in contempt, on submission or apology	"	484
of accused, upon withdrawal of public prosecutor from prosecution	"	494, (a)
of person accused of bailable offence, on giving bond for appearance	"	496
of sureties to bail-bond	"	502

	ACT.	SEC.
DISCHARGE —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of person bound to be of good behaviour: proceedings void when made by magistrate not empowered	X	530, (e)
of bond to keep peace: proceedings void when made by magistrate not empowered	"	530, (f)
of person imprisoned on failure to give security, forms of warrant of,	"	sch. V, forms XV, XLIII
arrested in case of unlawful manufacture, &c, of salt, &c.	XII	20, 23
summoned, on non-payment of his expenses	XIV	162
of debtor, on payment of debt into court	"	268
of judgment-debts not being effected on expiry of lease or management, procedure on,	"	524
of arrested debtor declared an insolvent	"	330
of judgment-debtor from jail does not extinguish debt	"	341
of insolvent after hearing	"	351
transfer of property to receiver	"	353
effect of,	"	357
of orders affecting minors	"	414
of plaintiff in interpleader suit from liability to defendant	"	473, (a)
of judgment-debtor on giving security	XV	29
on suspension of execution of decree	"	30
or suspension of distress-warrant, right to apply for,	"	60
of person guilty of contempt, on submission or apology	"	86
in full, of determined claims and costs against zamindár, effect of,	XVI	25, (b)
of mortgage-debt, incompleteness of, no bar to decree for mortgagor	XXII	6, 15A
of judgment-debtor, court's power as to, enlarged	"	7
See <i>Certificate, Restitution, Saving, Surety, Variation.</i>		
of claim, see <i>Actionable claim.</i>		
of contracts of company, see <i>Variation.</i>		
of debts or claims, see <i>Creditors, Security.</i>		
of judgment-debtors, see <i>Committal.</i>		
of next friend, see <i>Order.</i>		
of servants of company, see <i>Notice.</i>		
of trustee, see <i>Completion, Death, Extinction.</i>		
of trustees, see, <i>Institution of suit.</i>		
DISCHARGES in respect of calls, &c., power of liquidator to give,	VI	202
DISCLAIMER , beneficiary may renounce interest under trust by,	II	9
by trustee	"	10
by trustee, see <i>Appointment of new trustee, Continuing trustees, Institution of suit.</i>		
DISCLOSURE by seller to buyer of material defect	IV	55, (a)
to be made by buyer to seller	"	55. (5)

	ACT.	SEC.
DISCLOSURE —(<i>contd.</i>)		
which lessor is bound to make to lessee, of defect in property	IV	108, (a)
by lessee to lessor as to nature and extent of interest about to be taken	”	108, (k)
of defects by grantor to licensee	V	57
tender of pardon to induce, other influence not to be used to induce or to prevent,	X	337, 338, 343
of cause of action in plaint, absence of,	XIV	53, (d)
See <i>Affidavits, Defence.</i>		
DISCLOSURES, see Omission.		
“DISCONTINUOUS EASEMENT” defined	V	5
extinguished when not enjoyed for 20 years	”	47
DISCOVERY of persons wrongfully confined, processes for,	X	100
of offender, taking measures for, on suspicion of cognizable offence	”	157, p 1
provisions relating to,	XIV	129
of new and important matter or evidence, application on, for review of judgment	”	623, 624, 626
See <i>Determination, Failure, Issue, Objection, Right.</i>		
DISCRETION of trustee, court not to control exercise of, reasonably and in good faith	II	17
of court as to costs of trustee’s application for guidance	”	34
allowed to trustee as to time for selling trust-property or making purchase for investment	”	38
to vary investments	”	40
to apply property held in trust for minor	”	41
of magistrate as to detention of person arrested to prevent breach of peace	X	108, p. 2
allowing additional time for verdict by jury inquiring as to order for removal of nuisance	”	141
of officer preparing lists of jurors	”	313, p. 5
of court as to interpreting documents	”	361, p 3
of court as to allowing expense of employing legal practitioners to be costs in suit	XV	76
of judge, see <i>Costs of application.</i>		
DISCRETIONARY POWER of trustee, see <i>Control.</i>		
DISEASE dangerously infectious or contagious, power to establish separate depôt for labourers suffering from,	I	21
See <i>Infectious disease.</i>		
DISSEMBARKATION of labourers’ at place not mentioned in way-bill	I	98, 158
of sick passengers	”	102

	Act.	Sec.
DISEMBARKATION—(contd.)		
of labourers and dependents, power to regulate,	I	107, (a)
DISHONEST APPLICATION by insolvent	XIV	359
DISHONESTY , effect of, in respect of errors, &c.	XIV	288
DISHONOURED BILL OF EXCHANGE or promissory note, remedies of holder of,	XIV	536
DISINFECTION of vessel, see <i>Cleansing</i> .		
DISINTERMENT , power of magistrate to order,	X	176, p. 3
DISMISSAL of labourer's complaint found to be untrue, frivolous or vexatious	I	136
of complaint	X	203
not an acquittal for purposes of re-trial	"	403, exp.
of appeal after hearing appellant, &c.	"	423
of complaint, power to direct further inquiry on,	"	437
or addition of parties	XIV	32
of suit when summons not served for non-payment of fee	"	97
where neither party appears	"	98
when defendant only appears	"	102
for plaintiff's default, setting aside,	"	103
for failure to answer interrogatories	"	136
to enforce right of pre-emption	"	214
not continued by assignee or receiver	"	370
effect of,	"	371
on failure to furnish security for costs	"	381
of co-plaintiff, late minor, on repudiating suit	"	454
of plaintiff in interpleader-suit	"	473, (a)
of suit in which property is attached before judgment compensation to defendant served with injunction, in case of,	"	497
of appeal for default of appellant	"	556, 557
of petition for leave to appeal to queen	"	601
of suit for compensation, where no damage proved	XV	45
of appeal from order refusing, &c., license to use boiler	XVIII	12, (5)
<i>See Order, Re-admission, Rejecting, Traveller, Unreasonable.</i>		
of patwāris, see <i>Selection</i> .		
of petition for winding-up, see <i>Hearing of petition</i>		
DISOBEDIENCE of order as to communication between vessel and land	I	160
to direction of law with intent to save other party from punishment, charge of,	X	223, ill. (✓)
of order of public servant	XIV	136
in case of transmitted decree	"	228
of order to certify satisfaction of decree	"	258
<i>See Enforcement, Wilful disobedience.</i>		
DISPAUPERING of suitor, procedure on,	XIV	412
on motion of defendant or government pleader	"	414
DISPENSING with proof of circumstances under which deposition may be read as evidence	XIV	390, (b)
by appellate court, with accompaniment of memorandum of appeal	"	541

	Act.	Sec.
DISPERSION of assembly on command	X	127
by civil force	"	128
by military force	"	129
procedure in refer- ence to,	"	130
by military officer without instruc- tions from magistrate	"	131
DISPOSAL according to law, of complaint by labourer	I	138
of copies of newspaper, book, &c., found by postal department	III	3
of property and all products of, and accessions to, the same, restriction, by easement, of exclusive right to, of books, accounts and documents of company and liquidator	V	7, (a)
of new shares not accepted by members	VI	199
of attached property	"	Table A, (27)
of government, restoration of attached property at, in place of safety, of stolen property, forged docu- ments, &c., recovered upon search	X	88, p. 6
of things found in search beyond jurisdiction	"	89
of substance, conditional order for alteration of, when likely to occasion conflagration or explo- sion	"	98, (d) 99
of stolen property, assisting in, when triable sum- marily	"	133, p. 1
of property	"	260, (f)
of property, passing order regarding,	"	517-525
order for, may take form of reference to district or sub-divisional magistrate	"	517, p. 1
stay of order regarding,	"	518
by assistant commissioner of article seized	"	520
of suit or appeal, return of documents on,	XII	21
at first hearing	XIV	144
of property to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	152-155 477 (c), 478, 483, 484
by receiver, of rents and profits of property in suit	"	503
of appeal, stay of sale of property in execution until,	"	546
by court of first instance, of suit, on preliminary point, to the exclusion of evidence of essential fact	"	562
of case in which reference is made to high court	"	619
of suit, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
See <i>Fraudulent, Threat.</i>		
Of balance, see <i>Provincial fund.</i>		
of beneficial interest, see <i>Bequest, Summons, Trans- fer of suit.</i>		
of things liable to be seized, see <i>Rules.</i>		
DISPOSITION of trust-property, see <i>Prohibition.</i>		
DISPOSSESSED, see <i>Dispute.</i>		
DISPUTE concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace, procedure on information as to,		
procedure on attachment of subject of such,		

	Act.	Sec.
DISPUTE—(contd.)		
concerning easements, &c., procedure on information as to,	X	147
by person dispossessed of property sold in execution of decree-holder's right to possession	XIV	332
as to who is legal representative, procedure in case of,	"	367
commission for investigation of matter in,	"	392
by tenant of landlord's claim, separate payment for subpoenas in case of,	XV	sch. III, E, note.
of claim, inquiry in case of,	XVI	11
<i>See Danger, Impounding, Matters.</i>		
as to price of interest, see <i>Arbitration.</i>		
in appeal, see <i>Subject-matter.</i>		
DISPUTED INTEREST , see <i>Grant of administration.</i>		
DISPUTES as to immoveable property	X	145—148
forms of orders in case of,	"	sch. V, forms XXII, XXIII, XXIV
between railway workmen and employers, see <i>Act IX of 1860.</i>		
DISQUALIFICATION for acting as trustee, application by beneficiary for appointment of new trustee in case of,	II	74
of directors, rules relating to,	VI	Table A, (57)
not to invalidate acts	"	Table A, (71)
<i>See Transferee.</i>		
DISQUALIFIED PERSON , onerous gift to,	IV	127
DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR , application for benefit of act in behalf of,	XVI	4, (3)
service of notice of time for inquiry into claims in case of,	"	11
DISSENT in one capacity from benefit taken in another	IV	35
from transfer made by one without right, when owner receives benefit thereby	"	35
acceptance of benefit as to which election required, when presumable from omission to express,	"	35
of member of company being wound up, who has not voted for special resolution sanctioning transfer or sale of business or property, procedure in respect of,	VI	204
from judgment in appeal heard by more than one judge, to be recorded	XIV	576
DISSENTING JUDGE need not sign decree in appeal	XIV	179
DISSOLUTION of right of servient owner, extinction of easement by,	V	37
of company on winding-up being completed	VI	159
voluntary winding-up, on occurrence of event whereupon provision is made for,	"	173, (a)
after registration of report by liquidators of general meeting to receive accounts	"	197

	Act.	Sec.
DISSOLUTION—(contd.)		
of company, responsibility as to books, accounts, &c., on lapse of five years after,	VI	199
of unregistered company, winding up in case of,	„	243, (3), (a)
of meeting when quorum not present	„	Table A, (38), sch. II, form B, (13)
of partnership, decree in suit for,	XIV	215
bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	XV	19, (c)
See <i>Order, Partnership.</i>		
DISTANCE from court exempting from liability to appear in person	XIV	67
of residence, in relation to obligation to attend in person	„	176
DISTINCT INTERESTS , title to share in consideration for which property is transferred by persons having,	IV	46
DISTINCT OFFENCES , see <i>Separate.</i>		
DISTRAIN , see <i>Guarantee.</i>		
DISTRAINER not a trespasser because of defect in form of proceedings	X	538
DISTRAINT or attachment, place of suing for property actually under,	XIV	16, (f)
DISTRAINTS for house-rent, see <i>Fees.</i>		
DISTRESS and sale of moveable property of employer making default in payment of wages and compensation awarded	I	139
for rent becoming subsequently due, waiver of forfeiture by,	IV	112
and sale of moveable property for recovery of costs of removal of nuisance.	X	140, p 2
issue of warrant for recovery of fine by,	„	336
beyond jurisdiction, recovery of fine by,	„	387
court issuing warrant of, may take bond for offender's appearance	„	388
not illegal because of defect in form of proceedings	„	538
form of warrant of imprisonment on failure to recover amends by,	„	sch. V, form XXX
to levy fine by,	„	sch. V, form XXXVII
to enforce payment of maintenance by,	„	sch. V, form XLI
See <i>Attachment.</i>		
against estate of company, see <i>Attachment.</i>		
for arrears of rent, see <i>Bar to distress, Levy of distress.</i>		
DISTRESSES in small cause court, provisions relating to,	XV	50—68
extent of provisions relating to,	„	50

	Act.	Sec.
DISTRESS-WARRANT, application for,	XV	53
issue or refusal of,	"	54
<i>See Costs of application, Discharge or suspension.</i>		
DISTRIBUTION of capital of companies and associations, pro- visions relating to,	VI	41-60
of assets of company being wound up, power of liquidator to do things necessary for, amongst members according to their rights and interests	"	144, (A)
of expenditure over several years	"	177, (a)
among scheduled creditors, of balance of insol- vent's assets	"	Table A, (80)
of profits or charges among co-sharers, land treat- ed as special holding of co-sharer in, is sir- land	XIV	356, (d)
into shares, see <i>Capital</i> .	XVI	2
of assets in winding-up, see <i>Adjustment of rights, Exclusion</i> .		
of capital or income, see <i>Directions</i> .		
DISTRICT, meaning of magistrate of a division of a,	X	3, p. 2
every sessions division to be a,	"	7, p. 1
jurisdiction and powers of subordinate mufassal magistrates when to extend to whole,	"	12, p. 2
framing of rules for guidance of magistrates' benches in each,	"	16
procedure on arrest outside,	"	85
attachment of absconder's property both within and without,	"	89, p. 2
land paying revenue to government to be attached through collector of,	"	88, p. 4
power to require officer in charge of police-station in any, to issue search-warrant	"	166, p. 1
disposal of thing found in different, under search- warrant issued at request of officer in charge of police-station	"	166, p. 2
defined	XIV	2
suits for immoveable property within jurisdictions of different courts, but in single,	"	19
" DISTRICT COURT " defined	VI	3
subsequent proceedings in, of winding up ordered by high court	"	218
defined	XIV	2
power to declare which of two officers with concurrent jurisdiction is the,	"	4
procedure where court in which, out of several, suit may be brought, is subor- dinate to,	"	23, 24
power of, to withdraw and try or transfer suits	"	25
sending decree for execution by other court through,	"	223
receiving decree from other court, execu- tion by,	"	226
application to be declared insolvent to be made to,	"	344

	ACT.	SEC.
"DISTRICT COURT",—(contd.)		
foreign state to be sued in court not subordinate to,	XIV	433
having jurisdiction, institution in, of suit relating to public charity	"	539
procedure in case of arrest or attachment by, under process of other court	"	648
DISTRICT COURTS invested with powers as to receivers	XIV	505
<i>See Investment, Judges.</i>		
DISTRICT JUDGE, special jurisdiction of court of,	IV	57, (c)
verification of documents before,	VI	230
appeals from convictions by registrar or sub-registrar in contempt cases, when to lie to,	X	486, p. 4
extension of power of, to revise	XXII	14
<i>See Reference to high court, Sanction.</i>		
"DISTRICT MAGISTRATE", meaning of,	X	3, p. 2
appointment of,	"	10
vacancies in office of,	"	11
definition by, of jurisdiction of subordinates	"	12, p. 1
appointment of sub-divisional magistrates by,	"	13, p. 3
may frame rules for guidance of benches and for distribution of business	"	16, 17, p. 1
subordination of other magistrates to,	"	17, p. 1
of certain magistrates to sub-divisional magistrate, subject to control of,	"	17, p. 2
not subordinate to sessions judge	"	17, p. 4
investiture of, with special powers	"	30
specially empowered, higher powers of court of,	"	34
ordinary powers of,	"	36
investiture of other magistrates with additional powers by,	"	37, 38
report of apprehensions to; power of, to direct such reports to be made to sub-divisional magistrate	"	62
may direct warrants of arrest to land-holders, &c.	"	78
endorsement by, of order for attachment of absconder's property	"	88, p. 2
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal or telegraph department when required by,	"	95, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE,—(contd)		
procedure as to production of such document when required by other magistrates, and pending orders of,	X	95, p. 2
alone authorized to grant warrant to search for document in custody of postal or telegraph department	"	96, p. 2
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	"	98
power of court of, to require security for keeping peace	"	106
to issue order to show cause against such security	"	107
to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against such security	"	109
to habitual offenders to show cause against such security	"	110
to release person imprisoned for failing to give security	"	124, p. 1
report by, to court of session, in view to release of such person	"	124, p. 2
power of, to cancel bond for keeping peace	"	125
discharge by, of sureties to bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	"	126
power of, to make conditional order for removal of nuisance	"	133, p. 1
order made by, not to be called in question by civil courts	"	133, p. 2
power of, to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	"	143
authority of, to empower magistrate to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	"	143
power of, to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance	"	144
authority of, to empower any magistrate to issue such order	"	144
procedure by, on information as to dispute concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace	"	145
attachment by, of land, &c., occasioning dispute	"	146
procedure by, in reference to disputes concerning easements, &c.	"	147

	Act.	Sec.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
power of, to order inquiry into disputes concerning land, &c.	X	148, p. 1
police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death to be forwarded to,	"	174, p. 2
may hold inquests	"	174, p. 5
may empower any magistrate to hold inquests	"	174, p. 5
power of, to issue process for offence committed beyond jurisdiction	"	186, p. 1
person arrested under warrant issued by subordinate magistrate for offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be sent to,	"	187
cognizance of offences by,	"	191, p. 1
may empower any magistrate to take cognizance of offences upon complaint or upon police report	"	191, p. 2
may transfer case after taking cognizance	"	192, p. 1
magistrate of first class specially empowered by, may transfer case after taking cognizance	"	192, p. 2
may commit to court of session and high court	"	206, p. 1
offences summarily triable by,	"	260
cases in which special powers given by section 34 are exercised by, not to be tried summarily	"	260, prov.
to summon jurors and assessors under direction of court of session	"	326, p. 1
to levy fine on juror or assessor for non-attendance.	"	332, p. 2
may tender pardon, and authorize other magistrate to make such tender	"	337, p. 1
may be ordered to tender pardon after commitment	"	338
may appoint magistrate to receive case submitted by another who could not himself dispose of it	"	346, p. 1
empowered under section 30, offenders against coinage, stamp-law and property when to be tried by,	"	348
submission of proceedings to, when magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe: his powers	"	349
may set aside conviction based on evidence partly recorded by one magistrate and partly by another	"	350, prov. (b)
court of session to send copy of its finding and sentence to,	"	373
acting under section 34, procedure in reference to sentence submitted by, for confirmation	"	380

	Act.	Sec.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
endorsement by, necessary to distress and sale of property for recovery of fine imposed in other jurisdiction	X	387
appeal from order requiring security for good behaviour, to lie to,	"	406
sentence of certain magistrates to lie to: may transfer, and again withdraw such appeals	"	407
sentence of,	"	408
certain sentences by, only in case of combination of punishments	"	413 & 415
certifying order of high court on appeal	"	425
power of, to call for records of inferior courts	"	435, p. 1
records called for by sub-divisional magistrate, when to be submitted to,	"	435, p. 2
power of, to order commitment in case of improper discharge or inquiry by lower court	"	436
revising proceedings, may make, or direct subordinate magistrate to make, inquiry	"	437
may report case to high court, and thereupon suspend sentence and release accused	"	438
certifying high court's order in revision to,	"	442
may pass orders for maintenance; appoint persons to receive payments; and enforce orders	"	488, pp. 1, 3
may alter rate of maintenance allowance	"	489
appointment of public prosecutors by, or by sub-divisional magistrate subject to control of,	"	492, p. 2
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	"	503, p. 1
commission for examination of witnesses may be directed to: duty of, on receiving same; may appoint magistrate of first class to execute commission	"	503, pp. 1, 3
subordinate magistrate may apply to, for issue of commission: powers of, on such application	"	506

	Act.	SEC.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE,—(concl'd.)		
endorsement by, necessary to execution in new jurisdiction, of warrant for recovery of penalty of bond	X	514, p. 3
order for recovery of penalty of bond may be appealed to, or revised by,	"	515
when high court or court of session may direct order for disposal of property to be carried into effect by,	"	517, p. 2
order for disposal of property may take form of reference to,	"	518
property seized by police may be sold under orders of,	"	524, p. 1
may withdraw or refer cases	"	528, p. 1
local government may authorize, to withdraw classes of cases	"	528, p. 2
power of, to compel restoration of abducted females	"	551
additional powers with which other magistrates may be invested by,	"	sch. IV
DISTRICTS, alterations in constitution of,	X	7, p. 2
present, maintained	"	7, p. 3
presidency-towns deemed to be,	"	7, p. 4
division of, into sub-divisions	"	8, p. 1
appointment of magistrates for,	"	10
of subordinate magistrates in, and definition of their jurisdiction	"	12, p. 1
suits relating to immoveable property in different,	XIV	19
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE, procedure as to production of document in custody of postal department, when required by,	X,	95, p. 2
DISTURBANCE, right of mortgagee to sue for mortgage-money where mortgagor fails to secure him in possession of property without,	IV	68, (c)
of easements, provisions relating to,	V	32—36
of public peace, assembly likely to cause, to disperse on command,	X	127
of possession of land, &c, occasioning dispute, forbidding of, until legal eviction,	"	145, p. 3
enjoyment without, see <i>Situation</i> .		
DIVERSION of water-course, plaint in suit for injunction against,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 102.
DIVERTING water-course, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 81.
See <i>Wrongfully diverting</i> .		
DIVIDED, rejection of application for review when judges are equally,	XIV	628
DIVIDEND in proportion to amount paid up on shares, where more has been paid up on some shares than on others	VI	27, (c)

	Act.	Sec.
DIVIDEND,—(contd.)		
attachment prohibiting receipt of,	XIV	268
on share sold in execution, prohibitory order as to, .	"	301
<i>See Declaration, Interest.</i>		
or profits, money due to contributory in respect of, see <i>Set-off.</i>		
DIVIDENDS, sum due to member, as such, by way of, when not deemed a debt due to him	VI	61, (g)
to be deducted in estimating debts to which past member is liable	"	61, exp. II
in matter of insolvency of contributory, power of liquidator as to,	"	144, (c)
and profits, participation in, by holders of convert- ed stock	"	Table A, (25)
accounts, balance-sheets and report of directors, business relating to, how regarded	"	Table A, (36), sch. II, form B, (11)
rules relating to,	"	Table A, (72) —(77)
<i>See Coupons, Equalization, Failure, Periodical payments.</i>		
DIVISION into shares of amount of increase of capital . . .	VI	Table A, (26)
of a district, meaning of magistrate of,	X	3, p. 2
into consecutively numbered paragraphs, of case for opinion of court	XIV	527
<i>See Proceeds.</i>		
of capital into larger shares, see <i>Notice.</i>		
DIVISION COURTS, bar to appeal to queen from certain judgments of judges of,	XIV	597
DIVISIONS, territorial,	X	7, 8
<i>See Sessions divisions, Sub-division, Sub-divi- sional magistrate.</i>		
DIVORCE, bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	XV	19, (r)
DOCTOR, power to confer honorary degree of,	XIX	16
DOCUMENT or thing, summons or order to produce,	X	94, p. 1
in custody of postal or telegraph department, pro- cedure as to production of,	"	95
of thing, issue of search-warrant to cause production of,	"	96, p. 1
in custody of postal or telegraph department, dis- trict magistrate alone authorized to grant search- warrant for,	"	96, p. 2
produced before court, power to impound,	"	104
or thing, search by, or under orders of, police-officer in view to production of,	"	165
statement in summons whether person is required to produce,	XIV,	163

	ACT.	SEC.
DOCUMENT—(contd.)		
offered in evidence, procedure in case of offence relating to,	XIV	642
See <i>Construction, Description, Duty, Fraudulent concealment, Production, Refusal.</i>		
construction of, see <i>Question of law.</i>		
falsification of, see <i>Entry.</i>		
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE to be in readiness at first hearing	XIV	138
production in appellate court of additional,		568
DOCUMENTS of title when to be delivered to buyer	IV	55, (3)
retainable by seller or buyer of lot of greatest value	"	55, prov.
production and supply of copies of,	"	57, prov.
to be kept safe, uncanceled and undefaced	"	55, prov.
saving of mortgages made in presidency-towns by delivery of, to creditor or his agent	"	59
to be delivered to registrar, previous to registration by joint stock company	VI	227
to be sent to registrar by company to be registered not as joint stock company	"	228
and other moveable property, processes to compel production of,	X	94—105
given in evidence, sanction necessary to prosecutions for offences relating to,	"	195, p. 1, (c)
in jury trials, judge to decide meaning and construction of,	"	298, (b)
jury to determine meaning of words in,	"	299, (b)
interpretation of,	"	361, p. 3
imprisonment or committal on refusal to produce,	"	485
not in possession or power of plaintiff, statement as to,	XIV	60
excepted from application of section	"	63
to be received by court	"	140
provisions as to, applied to material objects	"	145
produced, framing issues on contents of,	"	147, (c)
powers of commissioners as to,	"	398, (b)
to be filed with award	"	516
supporting claim, to be given up	XVI	9, (2)
not produced may be excluded	"	9, (4)
powers of special judge as to production of,	"	30
See <i>Admission, Exclusion, Forged documents, Formal, Impounding, List, Production, Return, Statement.</i>		
in behalf of company, see <i>Execution.</i>		
of company, see <i>Books.</i>		
and liquidators, see <i>Books, Disposal, Dissolution.</i>		
of title, see <i>Care, Copies, Inspection, Possession, Production.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
DOCUMENTS —(contd.)		
placed on record, see <i>Return</i> .		
production and delivery of, see <i>Powers of Commissioners</i> .		
relating to mortgaged property, see <i>Delivery</i> .		
DOG , see <i>Mischievous animal</i> .		
DOMESTIC SERVANT , contract to labour otherwise than as,	I	3
DOMESTIC SERVANTS , see <i>Wages</i> .		
DOMICILE abroad, one who has, not proper person to act as trustee.	II	60, exp. I
DOMINANT HERITAGE , easement not transferable apart from,	IV	6, (c)
defined	V	4
servient owner not bound to do anything for benefit of,	"	27
See <i>Alluvion, Change, Devolution, Diluvion, Enjoyment, Transfer</i> .		
"DOMINANT OWNER," defined	V	4
consent of, to imposition of easement on servient heritage	"	9
way of necessity to be set out so as to be convenient for,	"	14
may set out way, when person entitled to do so neglects	"	14
liability of, for works, repairs, &c.,	"	25, 26
implied release of easement by,	"	38, exp. I, (a)
period of non-enjoyment of easement reckoned from day on which enjoyment by, was rendered impossible, or from last day of enjoyment by,	"	47
See <i>Contract</i> .		
prevented by change from enjoying easement, see <i>Alteration</i> .		
DONATIONS <i>mortis causa</i> , saving of,	IV	129
DONES of power-of-attorney may execute in own name, and with own signature or seal, any assurance, instrument, &c.	VII	2
not competent to contract, see <i>Disqualified person</i> .		
of several things by single transfer, see <i>Obligation</i> .		
DONEES , gift of thing to two or more, of whom one declines	IV	125
DOOR , breaking open, to effect arrest	X	43
for liberation after entry into place in order to effect arrest	"	49
of room containing property liable to be seized, power to open,	XIV	271
See <i>Passage of light</i> .		
DOORS , see <i>Locks</i> .		
DOUBT , high court to decide place of inquiry or trial in case of,	X	185
as to what offence has been committed, mode of charging in case of,	"	236

	Act.	Sec.
DOUBT —(<i>contd.</i>)		
as to good faith of defence in summary suit	XIV	532
as to question of law, &c., reference to high court in case of.	"	617
on question of law or usage having force of law, or construction of document, statement of case under,	"	646
DRAFTS payable to bearer, see <i>Cheques</i> .		
DRAWER against acceptor, plaint in suit of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 37.
<i>See Indorsee, Payee.</i>		
DRAWING WATER , see <i>Trespass</i> .		
DRIVING , see <i>Injuries, Negligence</i> .		
DRIVING SHAFT , see <i>First driving shaft</i> .		
DRUGS , use in, see <i>Spirit</i> .		
DRUM , proclamation of decree by beat of,	XIV	264
prohibitory order by beat of,	"	274
transfer to purchaser of immoveable property in occupancy of tenant by beat of,	"	319
DRUNKENNESS , punishment of labourer for,	I	178
DUPLICATE , labour-contract executed in,	I	9
summons to be issued in,	X	68, p. 1, 72
of summons where to be affixed when signature not obtainable	"	71
summons to be served outside jurisdiction to be issued in,	"	73
duly endorsed, proof of service of summons by production of,	"	74, p. 1
DUPLICATES of summons, one of, to be tendered to person summoned, and the other to be signed by him	X	69
to person who cannot be found, one of, to be left with adult male member of his family and the other to be signed by such member	"	70
DURATION of license to vessel to carry passengers	I	90
of lease for agricultural, manufacturing or other purposes, in absence of contract or local law or usage	IV	106
of company, voluntary winding-up on expiry of period fixed for,	VI	173(a)
of instrument appointing proxy	"	Table A, (50)
of force of attachment	XIV	268
of attachment in case of disobedience of injunction	"	493
of injunction, discretion of court as to,	"	493
<i>See Limit.</i>		
lease of uncertain, see <i>Determination</i> .		
DUTIES of contractors and sub-contractors	I	15
and liabilities of trustees	II	11, 30
of trustee, title to have accounts examined and settled on completion of,	"	35
to be performed by official liquidators	VI	143
registrars, &c., to conform to regulations in execution of,	"	220, (f)

	Act.	Sec.
DUTIES—(contd.)		
of district magistrate to be performed by temporary successor	X	11
power to arrest persons obstructing police-officer in execution of,	"	54, <i>fully</i>
of receivers appointed for attachment of property of absconders	"	88, p. 5
of police, objection to juror on ground of his executing or being entrusted with,	"	278, (c)
specified in schedules to be levied	XI	3, 5
See <i>Holder of property, Inspectors, Powers and duties, Prices, Special judge.</i>		
levied, see <i>Foreign territory.</i>		
of inspectors, see <i>Powers, Powers and duties.</i>		
of mortgagee in possession, see <i>Failure.</i>		
of patwāris, see <i>Selection.</i>		
of registrar, &c., see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of registrars, &c., see <i>Regulations.</i>		
of syndicate and faculties, see <i>Constitution.</i>		
of trustee, see <i>Completion.</i>		
performance of, see <i>Local area, Neglect.</i>		
DUTY of trustee applying to court for guidance when deemed discharged.	II	34
of owners to whom benefit of obligation relating to property transferred and held in shares passes	IV	37
of officers and agents of company to produce, for examination of inspectors, books and documents	VI	84
of military officer to disperse assembly	X	130
of foreman of jury	"	280, p. 2
of juror or assessor having knowledge as witness	"	294
of judge in jury trials	"	298
of jury	"	299
of excise on spirit manufactured in British India, fixing maximum,	XI	pream., 6
on spirit, opium and salt imported from British Indian port and protected by certificate	"	7
power to seize under belief of liability to,	XII	16
of persons summoned to give evidence or produce document	XIV	172
of receiver of insolvent's property	"	356
of next friend, effect of neglect of,	"	416
removal of guardian for suit for neglect of,	"	458
of deputy commissioner in disposing of money received for liquidation	XVI	22
on salt, see <i>Calculation, Imposition, Reduction, Reimposition.</i>		
on seized article, see <i>Tender.</i>		
ordinary, see <i>Payment by owner.</i>		
payment of, see <i>Evasion.</i>		
DUTY-FREE , see <i>Arms, Fire-arms, Parts of fire-arms, Revolver.</i>		
DWELLING , see <i>Residence.</i>		
permanent, see <i>Residence.</i>		
DWELLING-HOUSE belonging to undivided family, rights not acquired by transferee of share of, who is not member of family	IV	44

	Act.	Sec.
DWELLING-HOUSE —(<i>contd.</i>)		
outer door of which is open, power of bailiff		
making distress to enter,	XV	56
power to break open room in,	„	56
DYING DECLARATION , see <i>Declaration</i> .		
EARNEST-MONEY , buyer when entitled to,	IV	55, (c), (b)
EARTH , separation of salt from, included in <i>Manufacture of salt</i> .	XII	3
things attached to, see <i>Removal</i> .		
EASEMENT not transferable apart from dominant heritage	IV	6, (c)
defined	V	4
See <i>Interest</i> .		
right to restrain enjoyment of, see <i>Third person</i> .		
EASEMENTS , annexed, pass with house on transfer	IV	8
to land transferred, pass therewith	„	8
generally, provisions relating to,	V	4—7
See <i>Apparent, Continuous, Descriptions, Dis-</i> <i>continuous, Imposition, Indian easements</i> <i>act, Non-apparent, Restrictions</i> .		
EDUCATION , regard to be had to, in preparing list of special jurors	X	313, p. 3
See <i>Maintenance</i> .		
EFFECT to provisions of act, power to make rules for giving,	I	143, (n)
to transfer of debt or beneficial interest in moveable property, when to be given by debtor, &c.	IV	133
of memorandum of association	VI	11
of share-warrants	„	31
of articles of association	„	39
of registration of memorandum and articles of associa- tion	„	41
of conversion of capital into stock	„	52
references to arbitration and agreements to be carried into,	„	98
of awards	„	115, 116
agreements, references, arbitrations and awards to be carried into,	„	120
of order for winding-up unregistered company	„	246
of evidence produced by parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to be considered	X	145, p. 2
of memorandum attached to record of confession	„	164, p. 3
of error or omission in charge	„	225
of withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several	„	240
of entry on unsustainable charge	„	273, p. 2
of judge's entry that accused should not be re-tried after discharge of jury	„	308
of composition	„	345, p. 5
of withdrawal of public prosecutor from prosecution	„	494
of conveyance or endorsement executed by court	XIV	262
See <i>Cross-suit</i> .		
of notifications as to currency, see <i>Commencement</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
EFFECTS of company, see <i>Examination, Property, Property of company</i>		
person suspected of possessing, see <i>Summoning</i> .		
EFFLORESCENCE, see <i>Natural saline deposits</i> .		
EGRESS, see <i>Ingress</i> .		
lessee's right of, see <i>Determination of lease</i> .		
EJECTMENT, concise statement of claim to recover possession of house in case of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
of lessee, see <i>Institution of suit, Suit by lessor</i> .		
of mortgagee, see <i>Execution of order</i> .		
ELECTION, provisions relating to,	IV	85
of lessee to treat transferee of leased property as subject to liabilities.	"	109
by person acquiring share by death, &c., of member, to have another registered as transferee	VI	Table A, (14)
in place of directors retiring	"	Table A, (61), sch. II, form B, (28)
of auditors	"	Table A, (87)
of minor plaintiff, or minor on whose behalf application is pending, as to prosecution of suit	XIV	450, 452
of plaintiff where to sue	XV	21
ELIGIBILITY of retiring director	VI	Table A, (60)
EMBARKATION AGENT, powers of, as to medical examination of labourers and dependents appearing ill during journey.	I	80
such as are declared unfit for journey	"	81
in case of garden-sardár failing to provide food, &c., for labourer detained on journey	"	83
vessels to carry more than twenty passengers to have license from,	"	87
application for license to be made to,	"	88
grant of license by,	"	89
annual license by,	"	90
power of, to limit number of passengers to be received on board	"	91
to order departure of passenger-vessel delayed	"	96
passenger-vessel not to proceed without receiving way-bills from,	"	97
to ascertain that number of labourers on board corresponds with number in way-bills	"	97
to send copy of way-bills to magistrate of labour-district	"	97
report to, of accident or necessity causing transfer of labourers to other vessel	"	98

	ACT.	SEC.
EMBARKATION AGENT,—(contd.)		
report to be made to, of infraction of act or rules	I	106
receiving on board passengers in excess of number allowed by,	"	154
alteration in vessel unfitting it for accommodation of such number	"	155
failure to comply with order of, for vessel which has been delayed to depart	"	157
of labourer to embark when called upon by,	"	162
EMERGENCY , temporary orders for removal of nuisances in cases of: orders may be passed <i>ex parte</i>	X	144, p. 2
"EMIGRATE" defined	I	3
<i>See Assisting, Inducing.</i>		
EMIGRATION , see <i>Inland emigration.</i>		
EMIGRATION AGENT , exercise of powers conferred on,	I	195
"EMPLOYER" defined	I	3
of labourer, execution of contract by,	"	41
copy of contract to be given to,	"	42
may authorize garden-sardár to contract with intending labourers	"	51
what may be specified by, in certificate to garden-sardár	"	52
same local agent may act for more than one,	"	61
execution by labourer engaged by garden-sardár, of contract with,	"	69
requiring medical examination previous to registration, procedure upon,	"	70
recovery from, of money paid by magistrate on failure of garden-sardár,	"	79
option of, as to labourer detained on journey	"	81
food, &c., to be provided for such labourer at cost of,	"	81, 82
expenses on account of sick labourers and dependents recoverable from,	"	104
causing or contributing to mortality, inquiry as to, in certain cases	"	130, (b)
sum deposited by labourer redeeming held at credit of,	"	142
punishment of offence committed by,	"	163—165, 167—169
may send to inspector statement of unlawful absence from work	"	170
arrest of deserting labourer found in service of another,	"	172
cancellation of part of sentence on application of,	"	179
<i>See Consent, Conviction, Deposit, Detention, Expense, Failure, Refusal or neglect.</i>		
of labourer, see <i>Neglect, Refusal.</i>		
return to, see <i>Failure.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
EMPLOYERS, recovery from, of expenses incurred See <i>Annual rate, Closing and return, Constitution of committee, Registers.</i>	I	107
EMPLOYING labourer who has left his employer	I	183
EMPLOYMENT, by local agent, of contractor's recruiter to engage labourers	I	64, (a)
of trust-property or proceeds in business, liability of trustee in case of, See <i>Partnership, Remuneration.</i>	II	23, (f)
license granted to holder of, see <i>Existence.</i>		
EMPRESS OF INDIA, see <i>Her majesty.</i>		
ENACTMENT not expressly repealed, saving of,	IV	2, (a)
repealed by act VIII of 1875, punishment on conviction after previous conviction under,	XII	10
ENACTMENTS regulating mode or place of inquiry or trial, saving of,	X	5
conferring jurisdiction on magistrates or court of session, application of, to European British subjects See <i>Act, Laws.</i>	"	459
ENCROACHMENT upon lessor's rights, see <i>Notice of proceeding.</i>		
END of new trial or re-hearing, return of documents at,	XV	25
ENDEAVOUR to dispose of interest, see <i>Condition.</i>		
ENDORSEMENT on cancelled labour-contract	I	84
on contract, of certificate of cancellation	"	111
on labour-contract, of temporary release	"	120
of number of days added to its term	"	121
of term of absence of labourer in consequence of inquiry into complaint found untrue	"	136
of amount of compensation awarded to employer	"	137
on labourer's copy of labour-contract, of fact of its determination	"	141
of contract, of his release therefrom by redemption	"	142
on labour-contract, of days of unlawful absence from work	"	170
on copy of contract, of cancellation for desertion	"	177
of part of sentence	"	179
of time of unlawful absence from labour or of imprisonment	"	182
on duplicate of summons for government or railway servant	X	72
admissible in evidence	"	74, p. 1
on warrant of arrest for taking security	"	76
of executing officer's name	"	79

	ACT.	SEC.
ENDORSEMENT —(<i>contd.</i>)		
on warrant of arrest, of name of magistrate or commissioner of police in whose jurisdiction it is to be executed . . .	X	83, p. 2
of name of magistrate or police-officer in whose jurisdiction it is to be executed . . .	"	84
of order for attachment, in other district, of absconder's property . . .	"	88, p. 2
by magistrate beyond jurisdiction, of order for attachment and sale of property for recovery of costs of removing nuisance . . .	"	140, p. 2
on complaint returned for presentation to proper tribunal . . .	"	201
necessary to distress and sale of property in other jurisdiction for recovery of fine . . .	"	387
by district magistrate necessary to execution beyond jurisdiction of warrant for recovery of penalty of bond . . .	"	514, p. 3
on warrant of arrest, form of, . . .	"	sch. V, form II
ENDORSEMENTS of company, see <i>Bills of exchange</i> .		
on contract, see <i>Refusal or neglect</i> .		
ENDOWMENTS , public or private, religious or charitable, saving of, . . .	II	1
ENEMY , see <i>Alien enemy</i> .		
ENFORCEMENT of payment, by employers, of annual rate . . .	I	110
of first charge of trustee for expenses incurred . . .	II	32
of, and appeals from, orders of court in winding-up . . .	VI	166—172
of order of maintenance, mode of, . . .	X	488, p. 3
by any magistrate . . .	"	490
of penalty of bond . . .	"	514, 516
of order for restoration of abducted females . . .	"	551
of decree within three years . . .	XIV	230
of injunction in case of disobedience . . .	"	493
of decree on award of arbitrators . . .	"	522, 524
of award in arbitration without intervention of court . . .	"	526
of decree in case submitted to court by agreement . . .	"	531
in summary suit on negotiable instrument . . .	"	532
of orders of queen . . .	"	610
of queen's orders, appeal from orders as to, . . .	"	611
of provisions of chapter XLV, high court's power to regulate, . . .	"	612
of order on stranger's claim to distrained property . . .	XV	61
for payment or repayment of money . . .	"	82
of order, see <i>Order for compensation</i> .		
of provisions of act or rules, see <i>Omission</i> .		
of right to maintenance, &c., see <i>Transferee</i> .		
restrain enjoyment, see <i>Transferee</i>		
ENGAGEMENT , mortgage to secure performance of, see <i>Marimum</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
ENGINE used on ship, launch or boat, saving of,	XVIII	1, (4)
ENGINEER with certificate, license to use boiler or prime-mover not to be granted unless in charge of,	XVIII	5, (2)
to be granted when boiler, &c., known to be in charge of,	"	8, (b)
first class, with certificate, power to direct report of, to be received for licensing boiler, &c., under his charge	"	9, (1)
with certificate, revocation or suspension of license to use boiler when not in charge of,	"	11, (b)
when it has ceased to be in charge of, signing false report as to boiler, penalty on,	"	11, (c) 15
ENGINEERS, power to make rules for examination of, and grant and cancellation of certificates to,	XVIII	4
ENGLISH, evidence taken in mufassal in, when to be inter- preted to accused	X	350, p. 2
local government may direct evidence in mufassal to be taken down in,	"	357, prov.
magistrate's or judge's memorandum of accused's examination, when to be written in,	"	364, p. 3
judgment may be taken in,	"	367, p. 1
taking evidence in,	XIV	185
"ENGLISH MORTGAGE" defined	IV	68, (e)
neither party to which is Hindu, Mu- hammadan or Buddhist, validity of power of sale given by,	"	69, (a)
ENGLISH MORTGAGES, see <i>Trustees and mortgagees powers act.</i>		
ENGRAVING included in <i>Writing</i>	X	4, (e)
See <i>Language, Language of court.</i>		
ENHANCEMENT of sentence by high court revising proceedings .	X	439
ENJOYMENT of benefit as to which election required, from which acceptance presumable	IV	35
restriction, by easement, of exclusive right of,	V	7, (a)
of easement, what is not,	"	15, exp. 1
of dominant heritage, easement not to be used for purpose unconnected with,	"	21
of easement, user not to be obstructed so as to interfere with lawful,	"	31
rule as to extinction in case of easement being in- capable of,	"	47
See <i>Separate possession.</i>		
in particular manner, see <i>Interest, Right to restrain.</i>		
of easement, see <i>Interference.</i>		
future, see <i>Prevention.</i>		
of interest, see <i>Accumulation, Postponement.</i>		
ENQUIRY before countersignature of recruiter's license	I	27
as to service of summons	XIV	82
See <i>Further enquiry, Interest, Possession.</i>		
as to co-trustee's dealings, see <i>Failure to enquire.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
ENROLLED VOLUNTEERS, see <i>Volunteers</i> .		
ENTERING dwelling-house, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
ENTICING labourer to leave employer	I	183
away married woman, and adultery, joinder of charges of,	X	235, ill. (c)
or taking away, or detaining, with criminal intent, a married woman, compoundable . . . . .	..	345, p. 1
ENTRANCE to place, forcing, in order to arrest	X	48
suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c, for purposes of search, authorization of,	"	98
by police into place suspected to contain false weights or measures	"	153, p. 1
into university, see <i>Fees</i> .		
ENTRIES, power to make rules for subordinate courts in refer- ence to keeping,	X	553, p. 2, (a)
ENTRY on, and inspection of, lands and houses used by or for labourers	I	114
upon property to be allowed to lessor and his agents	IV	108 (m)
of particulars in register of company, on issue of share- warrant	VI	34
in register, of new name taken by company	"	36, 43
on register of company, of members thereof	"	45
in books of minutes, of resolutions and proceedings	"	92
false or fraudulent, in register-book, of account or document, penalty for,	"	215
of name of transferee in register-book, tenure of share until,	"	Table A, (8)
in proceedings that resolution has been carried	"	Table A, (42), sch. II, form B, (17)
on record, on proof of security for keeping peace, or for good behaviour, not being necessary	X	119
in book, of information concerning commission of cog- nizable or non-cognizable offence	"	154, 155, p. 1
in form directed by local government, of particulars of summary trials where no appeal lies	"	263
on unsustainable charge, effect of,	"	273, pp 1, 2
on charge when judge considers accused should not be re-tried after discharge of jury, effect of,	"	308
on unsustainable charge, not an acquittal for purposes of re-trial	"	403, exp.
of place of salt-manufacture under license	XII	15
of house, boat or place for search, report of,	"	20
in book relied on by suitor, to be produced	XIV	62
on land or building, powers of commissioners as to,	"	398, (c)
upon or into land or building, for inspection, &c.	"	499, (b)
of judgment of appellate court in register of suits	"	581
on property wrongfully held, to give possession thereof to applicant for recovery, when justified	XV	
of place or buildings to inspect boiler, power as to,	XVIII	
of inspector, penalty for preventing,	"	
See <i>Copy, Execution of process, Obstruction, Shop- book, Wrongful entry.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
ENTRY—(contd.) to make distress, see <i>Bailiff</i> .		
ENVOYS of foreign states, see <i>Sovereign princes</i> .		
EQUALITY of votes, see <i>Casting vote</i> .		
EQUALIZATION of dividends, setting aside fund for,	IV	Table A, (74)
EQUIPMENT of officer, see <i>Arms</i> .		
EQUITIES enforceable by judgment-debtor, transferred decree held subject to,	XIV	233
ERECTION by lessee of structure on leased property	IV	103, (p)
ERRONEOUS, effect of decree against which pauper applies for leave to appeal being,	XIV	593
ERRONEOUS REPRESENTATION of power to transfer, see <i>Acquisition</i> .		
ERROR in charge, effect of,	X	225
procedure by appellate and other courts in respect of,	"	231
clerical, in judgment, courts may correct,	"	369
in charge or proceedings, finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of,		537
correction of award containing obvious,	XIV	519
defect or irregularity in decision or order, not affecting merits of case or jurisdiction of court, reversal, variation or remand on account of,	"	578
or defect in procedure producing error or defect in decision upon merits, a ground of second appeal	"	584, (c)
defect or irregularity in order not appealable, setting forth of, in memorandum of appeal	"	591
in granting license to use boiler, revocation or suspension in case of,	XVIII	11, (a)
 See <i>Clerical mistake</i> .		
 in proceedings, see <i>Trespasser</i> .		
ERRORS in decree, correction of,	XIV	206
mis statements or omissions in sale-proclamation, indemnity for,	"	288
ESCAPE, arrest and re-taking	X	40-67
procedure where ingress to arrest not obtainable, and prompt measures are necessary to prevent,	"	48
persons arrested not to be subject to more restraint than is necessary to prevent,	"	59
from lawful custody, power to arrest persons accomplishing or attempting,	"	54, <i>final</i>
from custody, power to pursue and re-take on,	"	68
provisions applicable to,	"	67
offence of, where triable	"	181, p 1
or attempt to escape from custody, penalty for,	XIV	651
ESCAPED CONVICTS, information regarding resort of,	X	45
direction of warrants to landholders, &c., for arrest of,	"	78
execution of sentences on,	"	396
not to be excused from punishment upon former or subsequent conviction	"	398
ESTABLISH title and recover rents, concise statement of claim to,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 111

	Act.	Sec.
ESTABLISHMENT of company, expenses of, see <i>Contents of statement.</i>		
" ESTATE " defined	I	3
on which labourer is to be employed, to be specified in contract	"	9, (d)
labourer when deemed to have contracted to labour on any,	"	10
or portion thereof being deemed unfit, by reason of climate, situation or condition, for residence of labourers, procedure in case of,	"	123, 129
of which ownership has determined, breach of contract of labourer on,	"	191
on which labourer has contracted to labour and which is transferred or devolves	"	191
of insolvent contributory, what may be proved against, assignees may be called upon to admit to proof against,	VI	125
paying revenue to government, partition or separation of share of,	"	127
of deceased sole or sole-surviving plaintiff, award to defendant of costs of suit recoverable out of,	XIV	265
of bankrupt or insolvent plaintiff, costs awarded to defendant proveable against,	"	366
	"	370
See <i>Certificate, Fitness.</i>		
in default as to revenue, see <i>Farmer.</i>		
of company, see <i>Examination, Property of company.</i>		
payment out of, see <i>Costs, charges, &c.</i>		
person suspected of possessing, see <i>Summoning.</i>		
of contributory, see <i>Institution of proceedings.</i>		
of deceased contributory, see <i>Letters of administration, Payment,</i>		
or portion unfit for residence, see <i>Causing.</i>		
represented, see <i>Order on contributory.</i>		
succession to, see <i>Chance.</i>		
under court of wards, see <i>Farmer.</i>		
ESTIMATE of cost of transcribing record, high court's power to regulate,	XIV	612, (e)
ESTIMATED value of subject-matter, as to which case is submitted to court by agreement	XIV	528
ESTIMATION of debts of company to which past member is liable	VI	61, exp. II
of amount of moneys payable in India under queen's order in appeal, expressed in British currency	XIV	610
EUROPEAN, fact to be mentioned in list when juror or assessor for court of session is an,	X	321, p. 2
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT, procedure by committing magistrate, where sessions judge is not an,	X	450
mixed jury or mixed set of assessors for trial of,	"	451
and person of other race, jointly accused, trial of,	"	452

	Act.	Sec.
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT,—(contd.)		
procedure on claim to be dealt with as an,	X	453, pp 1, 2
decision that person is not an, a ground of appeal	"	453, p. 3
failure by, to plead status, a waiver	"	454, p. 1
magistrate when to ask accused whether he is an,	"	454, p. 2
trial as, of person who is not one	"	455
under detention may apply for order to produce his person : procedure thereon ; territories throughout which high court may issue orders	"	456—458
effect of omission to ask accused whether he is an,	"	534
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, definition of "High court" in reference to proceedings against,	X	4, (i)
defined	"	4, (ii)
mufassal justices of peace to be, falling under European vagrancy act, 1874, provisions not applicable to,	"	22
in British Burma, recorder to decide place of trial of, in case of doubt	"	111
may be tried for offences committed in native state	"	185, p. 2
persons charged in mufassal jointly with, when to be committed to high court	"	188
power to appoint place of trial by high court of,	"	214
parentage and residence of accused need not be recorded in presidency magistrates' judgments when they are,	"	336
may appeal either to high court or court of session	"	370, (d)
appeals may be made by, in petty cases, and from summary convictions	"	408, prov. (b)
finality of orders on appeal, except those affecting,	"	416
magistrates who may inquire into and try charges against, qualifications required from judges in courts of session in respect of jurisdiction over,	"	430
cognizance of offences committed by,	"	443
process compelling appearance of, how to be made returnable	"	444
	"	445
	"	445, prov.

	Act.	Sec.
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS,—(contd.)		
sentences which may be passed by mufassal magistrates on, . . .	X	446
commitment of, when to be to court of session and when to high court . . .	"	447
charged in mufassal with offences not punishable with death or with transportation for life, when triable by high court . . .	"	448
sentences which may be passed by court of session on, procedure when judge finds his powers inadequate . . .	"	449
enactments applied to, . . .	"	459
proceedings against, how conducted . . .	"	463
EUROPEANS and Americans, criminal proceedings against, . . .	"	443—463
or Americans, moiety of jury or assessors when to consist of, . . .	"	451
(not being European British subjects) or Americans, moiety of jury or assessors for trial of, when to consist of Europeans or Americans . . .	"	460
or Americans charged jointly with person of other race, trial of, . . .	"	461
summoning and empannelling jurors for trial of, . . .	"	462
proceedings against, how conducted . . .	"	463
<i>See Act, Vagrants.</i>		
EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS, see Frontier.		
EVASION of payment of calls or examination . . .	VI	164
of payment of duty or charge, punishment for, . . .	XII	9
of law in force, see <i>Obligation.</i>		
EVENT, interest to accrue to persons on happening of uncertain, no time being mentioned for occurrence thereof . . .	IV	23
on happening or not happening of which interest to cease, must be one which could legally constitute condition of creation of such interest . . .	"	32

	ACT.	SEC.
EVENT,—(contd.)		
determination of lease, time limited by which is conditional on happening of some,	IV	111, (b)
where interest of lessor terminates on, or his power to dispose of same extends only to, happening of any, . . . . .	..	111, (c)
reasons to be stated for direction that costs shall not follow	XIV	220
happening of, see <i>Agreement by donor</i> .		
passing of interest on happening of, see <i>Provision</i> .		
uncertain, see <i>Condition, Contingent interest, Ulterior transfer</i> .		
which must happen, see <i>Happening</i> .		
EVICTION of <i>bonâ fide</i> holder under defective title, right as to improvements in case of,	IV	51
right of licensees on,	V	64
legal, undisturbed retention of land, &c., occasioning disputes, until,	X	145, p 3
EVIDENCE , actionable claim made clear by,	IV	135, (d)
as to intention of parties and purpose for which right imposed, extent of easements in absence of,	V	23
of subscribers' competency to contract not to be required	VI	40
of compliance with requisitions of act . . . . .	..	41
of certain matters, register of members to be, . . . . .	..	60
of resolution having been carried . . . . .	..	77
by which application for inspection of affairs of company to be supported . . . . .	..	83
copy of report of inspectors into affairs of company to be, . . . . .	..	87
of proceedings of company, directors, &c. . . . .	..	92
of liability of persons named in list to be contributories . . . . .	..	177, (4)
as between company and contributories . . . . .	..	198
as to nature of company which registrar may require . . . . .	..	231
on which member acquiring share may be registered . . . . .	..	Table A, (13), (16)
of facts stated in declaration as to forfeiture . . . . .	..	Table A, (22)
of resolution having been carried . . . . .	..	Table A, (42), sch. II, form B, (17)
of contents of instrument creating power-of-attorney and of deposit in court	VII	4, (d)
proceedings for collection of, included in <i>Investigation</i>	X	4, (b)
involving taking of, are judicial proceedings . . . . .	..	4, (d)
admissible in reference to service of summons . . . . .	..	74
not necessary to be taken before issuing proclamation for absconder . . . . .	..	87, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
EVIDENCE,—(contd.)		
statement by court as to publication of proclamation for absconder conclusive,	X	87, p. 3
on apprehended breach of peace or of good behaviour	"	117, p. 1
admissible to prove person being habitual offender	"	117, p. 3
power to call for further, in case of failure to comply with order for security	"	123, p. 3
discretion of magistrate as to taking, before passing order for removal of nuisance	"	133, p. 1
to be taken on party appearing to show cause against order for removal of nuisance	"	137, p. 17
of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., receiving and considering effect of produced, and taking further,	"	145, p. 2
report of inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., may be read as,	"	148, p. 2
witnesses' statements to police not to be used as,	"	162
statements before inquiry or trial, record of,	"	164, p. 2
police diaries not to be used as,	"	172, p. 2
taken on inquiry into cause of sudden or unnatural death, record of,	"	176, p. 1
power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in,	"	188
on inquiry, how taken by magistrate	"	208, p. 1
further, magistrate may call for,	"	208, p. 1
to issue process for, when desired by accused	"	208, p. 2
things to be produced in, to be forwarded to court on commitment	"	218, p. 1, (2)
when to be taken in summons-cases	"	244, p. 1
further, magistrate trying summons-case may issue process for production of,	"	244, p. 2
produced and called for by magistrate, acquittal or sentence after taking,	"	245
for prosecution, when to be taken	"	252, p. 1
magistrate to summon witnesses to give,	"	252, p. 2
produced and called for by magistrate, discharge after taking,	"	253, p. 1
framing charge after taking,	"	254
accused when to be called upon to produce,	"	256, p. 1
further, magistrate to issue process on application of accused for production of, or to record reasons for not doing so	"	257, p. 1
need not be recorded in summary trials in cases where no appeal lies	"	263
substance of, when to be embodied in judgment	"	264, p. 1
objection to juror on ground of inability to understand language of,	"	278, (g)
relied upon to be stated shortly by prosecutor when opening case	"	286, p. 1
examination of accused to be read as,	"	287
at preliminary inquiry, when admissible	"	288
accused to be asked whether he means to adduce: procedure on his replying	"	289

	ACT.	SEC.
EVIDENCE—(contd)		
for prosecution, defence may comment on, . . .	X	290
prosecutor's right of reply when accused means to adduce,	"	292
summing up, in charge to jury	"	297
in jury trials, judge to decide admissibility of, and may reject inadmissible,	"	298, (a)
construction of documents given in,	"	298, (b)
summing up, in trial with assessors	"	309, p. 1
tender of pardon in view to obtaining,	"	337, 338
statement by person under pardon may be used against him as,	"	339, p. 2
accused's answers may be given in,	"	342, p. 3
further, likelihood of obtaining, a reasonable cause for remand	"	344, exp.
magistrate receiving case from one who could not pass sufficient sentence may take,	"	349, p. 2
partly recorded by one magistrate and partly by another, conviction or commitment on,	"	350
mode of taking and recording,	"	353—363
taken when to be taken in presence of accused or his pleader	"	353
record of, in mufassal summons-cases and in certain trials	"	355
record of, in other cases in mufassal	"	356
in mufassal, power to appoint manner and language of record of,	"	357
in mufassal summons-cases and in certain trials, discretion as to recording,	"	358
when to be recorded in narrative form	"	359, p. 1
read over to witness; when corrected, or memorandum made; when to be interpreted to witness	"	360
interpretation of, to accused or his pleader	"	361, pp 1, 2
record of, in certain cases, in presidency magistrate's courts	"	362
record of, in chartered high courts and chief court, Panjáb	"	365
high court may take additional, or direct it to be taken, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation; not to be taken in presence of jurors, assessors or convict; not taken by itself to be certified to court	"	375
sessions judge may take additional, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, or direct it to be taken: when not to be taken in presence of jurors, assessors or convict; not taken by itself to be certified to sessions court	"	380
appellate court may take additional, or direct it to be taken: not taken by itself to be certified to court; ordinarily to be taken in presence of accused or his pleader, but not of jurors or assessors	"	423
certificate that accused who has been insane is capable of making defence receivable in,	"	467, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
EVIDENCE,—(contd.)		
certificate of inspector-general of prisons or visitors of lunatic asylum receivable as,	X	473
commission of inquiry in lunacy may take,	"	474, p. 2
certificate of inspecting officer, in case of lunatic delivered to relative, receivable as,	"	475, p. 3
in maintenance cases to be taken in presence of husband or father	"	488, p. 6
certain high courts may direct production of prisoner in order to give,	"	491, (c), (d)
issue of commission by certain courts for taking, duty of receiving officer	"	503
mufassal subordinate magistrates may apply to district magistrate for issue of commission for taking,	"	506
commission, return thereto and depositions of witnesses, how read in,	"	507
special rules of,	"	509—512
deposition of medical witness may be given in, or court may call witness	"	509
report of chemical examiner may be used as,	"	510
previous conviction or acquittal how proved, as to identity admissible	"	511
record of, in absence of accused	"	512
order for disposal of property produced in,	"	517, p. 1
to be taken when confession or other statement by accused not complete	"	533
form of bond to prosecute or give,	"	sch. V, form XXVI
of service of summons	XIV	90
documents not produced on notice not to be given in,	"	131
adjournment for further,	"	155
judgment in case of either party failing to produce, statement in summons whether person is required to give,	"	155
person present in court may be required to give,	"	163
taken by judge dying or removed before close of suit	"	165
receiving as, of commissioner's proceedings, &c.	"	191
of pauperism, fixing day for receiving,	"	395
powers of court to order measures for obtaining,	"	408
failure to make award in time for want of,	"	499, (c)
to be taken in case remanded	"	514
taking of, by chartered high courts	"	563
and documents to be sent to magistrate in case of charge of offence	"	633
form of summons to attend and give,	"	643
of condition of boiler, power to direct engineer's report to be received as,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 125, 126
	XVIII	9, (1)
See <i>Additional evidence, Admissibility, Admission, Argument, Duty, False evidence, Insufficient, Material objects, Mode, New evidence, Party requiring, Persons, Production, Record, Record-</i>		

	ACT.	SER.
EVIDENCE—(concl'd.)		
as to interests of transferees, see <i>Absence</i> .		
document admitted in, see <i>Receipt to be given</i> .		
in cases where winding-up is in high court, see <i>Commissioners</i> .		
of easement, see <i>Injury</i> .		
of title to trust-property, see <i>Stipulations</i> .		
EXAMINATION of labourers whom recruiter desires to engage . . .	I	30
by registering officer, of person intending to emigrate	"	32
of labourers at depôt	"	40
of persons whom garden-sardâr desires to engage	"	66
of registers	"	113
by inspector, of schedules of task-work	"	115
on oath, orally or upon interrogatories, as to affairs, dealings, estate or effects of company	VI	163
of witnesses by arbitrators or umpire	"	209
by court into conduct of delinquent director, manager, &c.	"	214
by auditor of balance-sheet, accounts and vouchers	"	Table A, (92), sch. II, form B, (32)
of directors and officers of company	"	Table A, (93), sch. II, form B, (33)
of proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security	X	123, p. 3
of witnesses by police	"	161
police may forward corpse to medical officer for, of body already interred, power to order,	"	174, p. 3
of complainant to be on oath, substance to be reduced to writing and signed by complainant and magistrate	"	176, p. 2
when dispensed with by magistrate transferring case	"	200
by presidency magistrate, may be made on oath or not, at discretion	"	200, prov. (a)
by magistrate, of witnesses named in additional list given by accused	"	200, prov. (b)
of supplementary witnesses summoned after commitment, magistrate's power of,	"	212
summoned after commitment, to be taken in presence of accused	"	219, p. 1
of accused prior to acquittal, optional	"	219, p. 2
to discharge, optional	"	245, p. 1
	"	253, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
EXAMINATION—(contd.)		
of accused, framing charge after, to be entered in record of summary trials	X	254
of prosecution witnesses, by prosecutor	"	263, (g)
of accused, when to be read as evidence	"	286, p 2
and of witnesses for prosecution, procedure after,	"	287
of defence witnesses	"	289
of witnesses not named at first instance, right of accused as to,	"	290
of juror or assessor	"	291
of person accepting pardon	"	294
of parties and witnesses by magistrate receiving case from one who could not pass sufficient sentence	"	337, p. 2
of offenders attending court	"	349, p. 2
of accused how recorded, except in certain trials	"	351
to be recorded in presidency magis- trate's judgment	"	364
by new judge, in case submitted to high court for confirmation of sentence	"	370, (f)
in appeals	"	378
medical, of accused, when of unsound mind, of medical officer thereupon; the latter to be reduced to writing	"	429
as witness, certain high courts may direct pro- duction of prisoner for,	"	464, p. 1
of witnesses, commissions for,	"	491, (c),(d)
issue of commissions for, by certain magistrates or courts, duty of receiving officer	"	503—508
direction of commission for, when witness in presidency-town	"	503
upon interrogatories, by parties themselves when commission issued	"	504
of witnesses, subordinate magistrate may apply to district magistrate for issue of commission for,	"	505
of medical witness whose deposition has been taken	"	506
of prosecution witnesses in absence of accused	"	509, p. 2
and summoning of material witness at any stage of proceedings, and of person present	"	512
power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for,	"	540
of attesting witness to verification of plaint	XIV	542, p. 1
of documents produced	"	52
of officer serving summons	"	62
of witnesses to signature of written statements	"	82
of parties and pleaders by court	"	115
of witnesses or documents before framing is- sues	"	117—120
of serving officer in case of non-service of sum- mons	"	148
of strangers to suit	"	168
of witnesses, provisions relating to,	"	171
of witness about to leave jurisdiction	"	181—193
		192

	Act	Sec.
EXAMINATION—(concl'd.)		
of persons for information as to property for sale	XIV	287
of applicant to be declared insolvent	"	350
of commissioner for local investigation	"	393
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
of pauper	"	406
of applicant for order for security	"	478—484
of parties in hearing of case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
of witness required to enable appellate court to pronounce judgment	"	568, (b)
of witnesses by unauthorized persons	"	635
of boiler or prime-mover intended to be used	XVIII	6, (3)
revocation or suspension of license granted without sufficient,	"	11, (a)
power to confer degree without,	XIX	16
See <i>Accounts, Commission, Defendants, Engineers, False evidence, Oath, Powers of commissioners, Seizure.</i>		
and audit, see <i>Audit.</i>		
candidates for, see <i>Instruction.</i>		
of accounts, see <i>Commissioner.</i>		
of books, &c., see <i>Production.</i>		
of parties by court, see <i>Parties.</i>		
of transcript of record, see <i>Preparation.</i>		
EXAMINATIONS, power to confer degrees after,	XIX	14
prescribed by Panjáb university college, power to confer degrees on persons who, in 1882, passed,	"	15
to be passed by candidates for degrees	"	18, (c)
diplomas, titles, &c.,	"	18, (f)
conduct of,	"	18, (g)
admission to, see <i>Fees.</i>		
EXAMINERS, officers and servants, power of senate to appoint, suspend or remove,	"	12, (4), (a)
See <i>Registrar.</i>		
EXCAVATED, land in natural condition when not,	V	7, ill. (e),
EXCAVATION, conditional order for fencing,	X	exp.
EXCEPTION of property of insolvent from vesting in receiver	XIV	133, p. 1
liability to attachment	"	354
of documents from record in appeal to queen	"	357
EXCEPTIONS to admissibility of documents, saving of,	"	602, 603
from suits which pauper may bring	XIV	128
EXCESS in plaintiff's claim beyond deposit in satisfaction	XIV	402
of award, appeal from decree in,	"	379
EXCESS NUMBER of passengers found on board, procedure in case of,	"	522
"EXCHANGE" defined	I	105
order for disposal of property may be made in respect of property or thing acquired by,	IV	118
	-X	517, exp.

	Act.	Sec.
EXCHANGE,—(<i>contd.</i>)		
sale, mortgage, gift, by zamíndár, barred, . . .	XVI	8, (c), (1)
<i>See Authority.</i>		
of coin or bullion, see <i>Sale or exchange.</i>		
EXCHANGES, provisions relating to,	IV	118—121
EXCISE ON SPIRIT, see <i>Duty.</i>		
EXCISE-DUTY on Indian spirit, power to fix,	XI	6
on salt, levy of, in Madras	XII	31
EXCLUDED EVIDENCE, directions to take, in case remanded	XIV	563
EXCLUDING cause of action, appeal from order as to,	XIV	588, (d)
EXCLUSION, in computing term of lease, of day from which it is expressed to commence	IV	110
of time in computing period of enjoyment on which claim to easement is based	V	16
from right to object to reduction of capital	VI	16
of evidence of fact essential to determination of rights of parties	XIV	562
of documents from record in appeal to queen	"	602, (1)—(4)
from distribution, see <i>Creditors.</i>		
EXCUSE for non-payment of court-fee, or non-appearance, effect of showing sufficient,	XIV	99
for default of summoned person	"	174
EXECUTING and staying decrees under appeal	XIV	545—547
EXECUTION of labour-contracts	I	9
of labour-contract by labourer and his employer or the latter's agent	"	41
effect of failure of contractor to tender labour-contract for, or of refusal or neglect of employer or his agent to carry out,	"	43, (c)
of labour-contract by persons engaged by local agent	"	62
labourer engaged by garden-sardár	"	69
of local labour-contracts	"	111
of labour-contract before inspector or magistrate	"	112
of trust involving exercise of discretion	II	10
for advantage of one beneficiary at expense of another	"	17
trustee's right to reimbursement of expenses incurred in,	"	32
co-trustees cannot act singly in,	"	48
question whether appointment of new trustee will promote or impede to be regarded	"	74
revocation so as to defeat what trustees have done in, not allowed	"	79
property how held under trust incapable of,	"	83
transferred for illegal purpose not carried into, how held	"	84
by seller, of conveyance to buyer on payment or tender of amount due in respect of price	IV	55, (d)
of decree, powers of court in respect of property subject to incumbrance, sold by it in,	"	57, (a)
of deeds in behalf of company in places abroad	VI	81

	Act.	Sec.
EXECUTION,—(contd)		
by liquidator, in name and on behalf of company, of deeds, receipts and documents	VI	144, (d)
by way of fraudulent preference	"	213
against individual member of company, upon decree obtained in suit commenced before registration	"	239
of instrument of transfer of share	"	Table A, (8)
appointing proxy	"	Table A, (49); sch. II, form B, (22)
of non-testamentary instruments, power of married woman to appoint attorney for,	VII	5
of warrant, aid to person, other than police-officer, in,	X	43
currency of warrant of arrest until,	"	75, p. 2
discretion as to direction of warrants in view to immediate,	"	77
of warrants of arrest, when directed to several persons	"	77, p. 2
directed to landholders, &c.	"	78, p. 2
police-officers	"	79
in any place in British India	"	82
outside jurisdiction	"	83, 84
proce- dure on,	"	85
restoration of attached property on absconder's proving absence of intention to avoid,	"	89
of summonses and warrants, provisions generally applicable to,	"	93
of search-warrant, direction to person charged with, as to extent of search disposal of things found beyond jurisdiction on,	"	97
persons in charge of closed place to allow search by person charged with,	"	99
procedure by officer charged with, on refusal of entry into closed place	"	102, p. 1
of warrant issued under section 114, copy of order to be delivered on,	"	102, p. 2
inquiry as to truth of information, on,	"	115
by sureties, of bond for good behaviour, when principal is a minor	"	118
of order passed on failure to appoint jury in nuisance case, or on omission of jury to return verdict	"	118, prov. 3
of sentence of death to be stayed pending confirmation	"	141
	"	374,
		391-400

	Act.	Sec.
EXECUTION—(contd.)		
of high court's order on submission of sentence of death for confirmation	X	381
of capital sentence on pregnant woman	"	382
of warrant for levy of fine	"	387
of sentence of whipping, time and place of,	"	390
in addition to imprisonment	"	391
manner of,	"	392
not to be by instalments	"	393
stay of, when offender not in health	"	394, p. 2
when prevented by offender's ill-health	"	395
of sentences on escaped convicts	"	396
warrant to be returned to court on,	"	400
power to suspend,	"	401, p. 1
of warrant for recovery of penalty of bond	"	514, p. 3
for levy of fine, power to make rules regulating,	"	553, (d)
of sentence of death, form of warrant for,	"	sch. V, form XXXV
of decrees by small cause courts	XIV	5
of agreement between parties to accept decision of court	"	151, (a)
of decrees	"	223—343
of decree, attachment of property of public officer sued to be only in,	"	427
against government or public officer, issue of,	"	429
foreign prince or chief	"	433
in British India, of decrees of courts in native states	"	434
of decree, confinement until, of defendant not giving security	"	481
application for sale of property attached before judgment in,	"	489
of process, provisions as to, applied to persons authorized to enter land, &c., for inspection	"	499
of agreement to refer case to court	"	531, (a)
of decree of appellate court	"	583
of decrees in second appeals	"	587
of decree appealed against to queen not to be stayed	"	606
of orders of queen	"	610
of final decree, reference to high court in case of doubt as to question arising in,	"	617
of decree before ascertainment of costs, power of high court to order,	"	634
of so much of decree as relates to costs	"	634
of trust, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
of decree, things attached to immoveable property, removeable at will, how regarded for purposes of,	XV	23
by other court, of decree of small cause court	"	31
of decree or order of high court on rehearing	"	40
of orders of high court in cases transferred to it	"	63
of order for ejectment of mortgagee	XVI	16

	Act.	Sec.
EXECUTION —(<i>concl'd.</i>) of decree, exemption from attachment or sale in, . . . <i>See Admission, British India, Cantonment, Death, Delay, Female party, Husband, Incapable, Instruments, Issue, Notice, Obstruction, Order, Proof, Resistance, Setting-aside, Stay, Staying, Trusts, Warrant of attachment, Warrant of sale, Wrongful sale.</i>	XXII	18, 73A
against company, see <i>Attachment.</i> by attachment of mortgagor's interest, see <i>Judgment creditor.</i> of civil process, see <i>Arrest.</i> of decree, see <i>Arrest, Attachment, Claim Imprisonment, Order for committal, Questions, Suspension by court.</i> of decrees, see <i>Applications, Collector, Decrees under appeal.</i> of distress-warrant, see <i>Costs of application.</i> of duty, see <i>Commission of act.</i> of instrument creating power-of-attorney, see <i>Verification.</i> of transfer, see <i>Nominee.</i> of intention of author of trust, see <i>Specific execution.</i> of order or warrant, see <i>Default of ministerial officer.</i> of original decrees, see <i>Rules.</i> of power-of-attorney, see <i>Authentication.</i> of process, see <i>Property taken.</i> under power-of-attorney, see <i>Donee.</i>		
EXECUTIONS , see <i>Process.</i>		
EXECUTION SALES , see <i>Proceeds.</i>		
EXECUTOR , administrator or heir, joinder of claims by or against, as such, with personal claims plaint what to shew in suit of, <i>See Act XIII of 1855, Fiduciary, Legal representative, Legatee, Probate, Refusal, Revocation, Set-off.</i>	XIV "	44, rule (b) 50, ill. (a)
personally liable for legacies, see <i>Administration-suit.</i>		
EXECUTORS , administrators and assigns of transferee of share or administrators of deceased member alone recognizable as entitled to his share <i>See Heirs.</i>	VI "	Table A, (9) Table A, (12)
EXEMPTION suits by and against, see <i>Trustees.</i> from order as to rationing from provisions of act, empowered of leases for agricultural purposes from fees for registration of certain companies	I IV " VI	125, (b) 1 117 233

	Act.	Sec.
EXEMPTION—(contd.)		
of salaried officers of government from service as jurors in high courts	X	313, p. 4
from personal appearance in court, carries exemption from service as juror or assessor	"	320 (
from limitation-law, grounds of, to be shown in suit for barred debt	XIV	50
from personal appearance, effect of,	"	195
attachment or sale	"	266
of judgment-debtor from payments	"	347
of pauper from appearance in court	"	404
of public officer from personal appearance	"	428
of women from personal appearance	"	640
from personal appearance, power of government as to,	"	641
from arrest	"	642
	XV	93
from attachment, sale or control of receiver in insolvency-proceedings	XXII	18, 73A
See <i>Arrest, Attendance.</i>		
EXEMPTIONS in favour of associations not for profit	VI	26
from service as jurors and assessors	X	320, 324,
		p. 1
when waived	"	324, p. 5
EXERCISE of powers by one or more of several liquidators	VI	177, (f)
of jurisdiction not vested by law, power of high court to call for record in case of,	XIV	622
by one or more judges, of powers conferred on court of powers of liquidators, see <i>Arrangement.</i>	XV	9
of right by dominant owner, see <i>Mode.</i>		
EXHAUSTION, property how held under trust executed without, EXHIBITS, see <i>Copies.</i>	II	83
EXISTENCE of easement, rule as to extinction in case of dominant owner not being aware of,	V	47
of office, employment or character, revocation of license on cessation of,	"	62, (g)
EXISTING RULES, see <i>Legalization.</i>		
<i>Ex officio</i> authority to act for government	XIV	417
See <i>Advocate general.</i>		
<i>Ex parte</i> procedure of arbitrator appointed by one party, when the other fails to fill vacancy	VI	207
when orders in cases of nuisance may be passed,	X	144, p. 2
court may proceed,	XIV	100, (a)
commissioner may proceed,	"	400
application by late minor electing to proceed with, or abandon, suit, &c.,	"	453
notice to respondent that on his non-appearance appeal will be heard,	"	554
hearing of appeal on non-appearance of respondent order for re-hearing in high court	"	556
	XV	38
See <i>Adjournment, Re-hearing, Setting aside.</i>		
hearing of appeal, see <i>Re-hearing.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
EXPECTANCY of succession by survivorship, not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (A)
effect of false statement by insolvent as to property in,	"	359, (a)
EXPENDITURE of company, see <i>Statement, Sums received.</i>		
EXPENSE of contractor, what to be provided at, for labourer unfit for journey on return home	I	44
incurred in respect of labourer refusing to execute contract, power to fine to amount extending to,	"	149, 150
of forwarding labourer, part of whose sentence is cancelled, to be paid by employer	"	180
of mortgagee, payment by mortgagor for accession to mortgaged property acquired at,	"	181
of notice to parties, of institution of suit by one for all	IV	63
of serving process by whom payable	XIV	30
of proving documents, admission of genuineness of which is refused	"	93
of copies of decree and judgment chargeable to parties supplied	"	128
of keep exceeding value, immediate sale of attached property in case of,	"	217
of service of application of insolvent	"	269
of publication of application of insolvent	"	347
of service of notice of application for order to alter schedule	"	347
or injury caused by improper arrest or attachment, compensation for,	"	353
groundless injunction, compensation for,	"	491
of making copies of exhibits	"	497
of copies of judgment and decree	"	550
of translating, transcribing, &c., in case of appeal to queen	"	580
See <i>Delay.</i>	"	602, (b)
of employing advocate, &c., see <i>Legal practitioners.</i>		
of repairs to leased property, see <i>Deduction.</i>		
* EXPENSES of return home, power to order payment of,	I	78
of detention of labourer or dependent on journey to labour-district and of return-journey to place of registration	"	83
of return to place of registration, cancelment of contract on payment of,	"	84
payment of, in case of contract being cancelled	"	85

	Act.	Sec.
EXPENSES—(contd.)		
of accommodation, &c., of sick labourers detained	I	104
of maintenance, &c., of excess passengers	"	105
incurred by magistrate or debarkation agent,		
recovery of,	"	107
in preservation of property, to be paid by		
beneficiary	II	62
not debitable to mortgagee in possession, in account	IV	76, (k)
of sale of mortgaged property, deduction of,	"	88, 93
incident to sale or attempted sale, payment of, . . .	"	97
of inspection of affairs of company by whom paid . . .	VI	85
of getting up and registering company, power to		
pay,	"	Table A, (55)
of local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c. . .	X	148, p. 1
of obtaining attendance of unnecessary defence		
witness, deposit for,	"	216, prov. 2
of witnesses applied for in summons-case, deposit		
for,	"	244, p. 3
of defence witnesses applied for in warrant-case,		
deposit for,	"	257, p. 2
of complainant and witnesses, payment of,	"	544
of prosecution, power to order payment from fine of,	"	545, (a)
of keep of animal seized	XII	26, (a)
of witnesses, payment of, into court	XIV	160, 162
of sale	"	308
of commission to be prepaid into court	"	397
of noting bill or promissory note for non-acceptance		
or non-payment	"	536
of making copies of papers required by parties in		
case of appeal to queen	"	603, (a)
included in fees for distraints	XV	sch. III, E, note
<i>See Costs, Defraying, Share.</i>		
caused by non-payment of call, see <i>Interest.</i>		
for preservation of easement, see <i>Liability.</i>		
incurred by mortgagee, see <i>Costs.</i>		
trustee, see <i>Reimbursement.</i>		
of collection, see <i>Deduction.</i>		
of notes circulation, see <i>Account of profits.</i>		
of person summoned, see <i>Tender.</i>		
of religious worship, &c., see <i>Maintenance, Minor.</i>		
of re-sale, see <i>Defaulting purchaser.</i>		
of sale of claim, see <i>Actionable claim.</i>		
EXPERIMENT, power to authorize,	XIV	499, (c)
EXPIRATION of notice to determine lease, or to quit, determina-		
tion of lease upon,	IV	111, (k)
of his own interest, lessee not to impose easement		
to take effect after,	V	11
of imprisonment, commencement of period for		
security on,	X	120, p. 1
of period for security, detention in prison of		
person failing to comply with order		
under section 106 or 118, until,	"	123, p. 1
of limitation therefor, objection to		
admission of application for review		
on ground or,	XIV	629, (c)

	Act.	Sec.
EXPIRY of sentence of imprisonment, procedure on,	I	181
of time allowed for award, effect of,	XIV	515, (a)
for application to set aside award	"	522
for appeal, staying execution of appealable decree before,	"	545
limited for application for leave to appeal to queen while court is closed	"	509
EXPLAINING substance of order for showing cause when party present in court	X	113
order under section 112, inquiry as to truth of in- formation, after,	"	117
charge to accused on commitment	"	210, p. 2
alteration in charge to accused	"	227, p. 2
charge to accused in warrant-cases	"	255, p. 1
in trials before high courts and courts of session	"	271, p. 1
judgment to accused	"	371, p. 1
EXPLANATION of labour-contract to intending emigrant	I	32
to labourer	"	42, 69
to persons to be engaged	"	60
of local labour-contract to intending labourer	"	112
by accused, of his answers	X	364, p. 1
EXPLANATIONS called for from directors, auditors to report whether they have been given	VI	Table A, (94); sch. II, form B, (34)
EXPLOSION, likely, conditional order when,	X	133, p. 1
EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, intent to cause damage by, see <i>Mischief.</i>		
EXPORT-TARIFF	XI	sch. III
EXPOSURE of child and culpable homicide, joinder of charges of, EXPRESSIONS in former acts corresponding with those in code	X	235, ill. (k)
interpretation of other,	"	3, p. 2
defined in penal code	"	4, p. 1
jury when to decide applicability of, to parti- cular cases	"	4, p. 2
judge when to decide applicability of, to parti- cular cases	"	299, (d)
EXPRESS PROVISION as to appeal, exception of,	XIV	299, (d) 540
EXPRESS REQUEST, see <i>Necessaries.</i>		
EXPROPRIETARY TENANT holding directly under government, zamindár when held to be,	XVI	24, (b)
See <i>Rent which zamindár.</i>		
EXTENSION, by trustee, of specified time within which he is directed to sell	II	22
of time for making award	VI	117
of act	XII	1
of code to small cause courts	XIV	8
of time allowed in suits against government	"	420
fixed in summons in suit against public officer	"	423
for making award	"	514
of portions of civil procedure code to small cause court	XV	23

	ACT.	SEC.
EXTENSION—(contd.)		
of time for applying for benefit of act	XVI	4, (4)
showing cause	XXII	12
of power of revision by district judge	"	14
EXTENT of easements, provisions relating to,	V	28
EXTINCTION of trust, discharge of trustee from office by,	II	71, (a)
of trusts	"	77—79
of easements, provisions relating to,	V	37—48
EXTINGUISHMENT of right in derogation of interest of mort- gagor, acknowledgment of,	IV	60
to redeem and of security for debt.	"	89, 93
of charges	"	101
of rights on determination of amount due to claimant	XVI	11, exp.
EXTORTION , arrest for habitually committing,	X	55, (c)
security from persons habitually committing,	"	110
place of inquiry into, and trial for,	"	179, ill. (c)
charge of,	"	221, ill. (c)
by ministerial officer, action upon,	XV	80
EXTRACT from records of courts, previous conviction or acquittal proved by,	X	511, (a)
from register to accompany application for attach- ment	XIV	238
of document, see <i>Copy</i> or <i>extract</i> .		
EXTRACTORS for fire-arms, nippers, heel-plates, import duty on, when duty free.	XI	sch. II, (8)
	"	sch. II, I, exc. I
EXTRACTS from documents, effect of inclusion of, in affidavit	XIV	196
of documents of title, see <i>Copies</i> .		
EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING to be called for filling casual vacancy in office of auditor	VI	Table A, (90)
EXTRAORDINARY MEETING , business transacted at, deemed special	VI	Table A, (36), sch. II, form B, (11)
EXTRAORDINARY MEETINGS of company	VI	Table A, (31), (32), sch. II, form B, (6), (7)
EXTRAORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION of high court, service of process is- sued in ex- ercise of,	XIV	636
EXTRAORDINARY RESOLUTION defined	VI	173
admitting proof that company cannot by reason of liabilities continue business	"	173, (c)
delegation by, of power to ap- point liquidators or to ar- range for exercise of powers	"	179
force of arrangement with cre- ditors sanctioned by,	"	180
power to summon general meet- ings to obtain sanction of company by,	"	183

	Act.	Sec.
EXTRAORDINARY RESOLUTION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
disposal of books, &c., according to direction of company by liquidation with sanction of, . . .	VI	109
for winding-up, company to be wound-up on passing of, . . .	"	201, 202
	"	sch. II, form B, (37)
See <i>Notice.</i>		
FACILITIES for examination to be given by owner of boiler, &c.,	XVIII	6, (3)
FACT of possession, order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in claims as to, . . .	X	145, p. 1
in jury trials, judge to decide upon all matters of, . . .	"	298, p. 1, (c)
or mixed law and fact relevant to proceeding, judge may express to jury his opinion on question of, . . .	"	298, p. 2
jury to decide questions of, . . .	"	299, (c)
appeal admissible on matter of, except where trial was by jury . . .	"	418
See <i>Exclusion of evidence, Question.</i>		
FACTOR , concise statement of claim against, for breach of duty .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
money received	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Money received, Price.</i>		
FACTORY , see <i>Nuisance.</i>		
FACTS relating to seller's interest to be disclosed to him by buyer . . .	IV	55, (5), (a)
material, order in urgent nuisance cases to state, . . .	X	144, p. 1
of suspected cognizable case, investigation into, . . .	"	157, p. 1
on which defence intends to rely, to be stated . . .	"	290
in jury trials, judge to decide relevancy of, . . .	"	298, p. 1, (a)
jury to decide true view of, . . .	"	299, (a)
stated by presidency magistrate to be considered by high court revising proceedings . . .	"	441
constituting offence, record of, in contempt cases . . .	"	481, p. 1
		482, p. 1
to which affidavits to be confined . . .	XIV	196
disclosed by defendant in summary suit, on which he may obtain leave to appear . . .	"	533
See <i>Knowledge, Knowledge of facts, Statement.</i>		
constituting contempt, see <i>Record in contempt case.</i>		
FACULTIES , power of senate to constitute, . . .	XIX	12, (1)
degrees which may be conferred in several, . . .	"	14, (a)—(j)
power to confer honorary degrees in certain, . . .	"	16
See <i>Syndicate.</i>		
FAILURE of contractor to pay expenses of return home, effect of, to supply food and lodging, on journey, to labourers and dependents . . .	I	49
	"	78
of garden-sardār to pay expenses of return home . . .	"	79

	ACT.	SEC.
FAILURE—(contd.)		
to provide food, &c., for labourer detained on journey, or to send him back	I	83
to pay expenses of return to place of registration, effect of,	"	85
of employer to nominate to committee on schedule of task-work	"	117
to provide food and lodging for labourer or dependent on journey to dépôt	"	148
of garden-sardár to report arrival in local area	"	151
return in time to employer	"	151
account for money advanced	"	151
to present way-bill as required, or to carry out instructions entered	"	153
to comply with order for vessel to depart when delay occurs	"	157
to provide hospital-accommodation, medical care or treatment, penalty for,	"	168
of employer to fulfil any condition of labour-contract, a reasonable cause of absence	"	171, exp.
to take to police-station, without delay, deserting labourer arrested, punishment for,	"	172
to give inspector notice of determination of contract	"	185
to invest trust-money, liability of trustee in case of,	II	23, (e)
to accumulate interest on dividends, liability of trustee in case of,	"	23, (e)
to enquire as to co-trustee's dealings with trust-property,	"	26, prov. (b)
of trust-property, right of trustee to recover from beneficiary in case of,	"	32
of beneficiary's interest, reimbursement of trustee in case of,	"	32
to protect interests of co-beneficiaries, liability of beneficiary in case of,	"	68, (c)
of interest to accrue to person if uncertain event happen, no time being mentioned for its occurrence	IV	23
to discharge burden of obligation on severance of duty, no responsibility for, without notice	"	37
of mortgagor to deliver to mortgagee possession of property to which he is entitled, right of mortgagee to sue for mortgage-money in case of,	IV	68, (c)
by mortgagee in possession to perform duties, loss caused by, debitable to him in account	"	76, (i)
to appoint arbitrators	VI	102—104
umpire.	"	107
of some contributories partly or wholly to pay calls, court may consider probability of, in making call	"	151, 195
of some contributories partly or wholly to pay calls made, liquidators may consider probability of,	"	177, (i)
to appoint arbitrator on the part of either party to dispute	"	206, 207
to appear to summons, issue of warrant on,	X	90
to give security, imprisonment for,	"	123, p. 3, prov.
for keeping peace, kind of imprisonment awardable on,	"	123, p. 4
good behaviour, kind of imprisonment awardable on,	"	123, p. 5

	Act.	Sec.
FAILURE—(contd.)		
to give security, release of person imprisoned for,	X	124, p. 1
report in view to release of person imprisoned for,	"	124, p. 2
to appoint jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, procedure on,	"	141
of jurors to attend at high court, punishment on,	"	318
of juror or assessor to attend at court of sessions punishment on,	"	332
to plead status as European British subject, a waiver to find sufficient sureties when those accepted have proved insufficient, procedure on,	"	454, p. 1
on original ones being discharged, procedure on,	"	501
of justice, a ground for setting aside finding, sentence or order on proceedings in wrong place	"	502, p. 3
for invalidating finding or sentence when no charge framed	"	531
finding, sentence or order reversible when error, &c., in proceedings has occasioned,	"	535
to find security for keeping peace, form of warrant of commitment on,	"	537
good behaviour, form of warrant of commitment on,	"	sch. V, form XIII.
to give security, form of warrant to discharge person imprisoned on,	"	sch. V, form XIV.
to recover amends by distress, form of warrant of imprisonment on,	"	sch. V, forms XV, XLIII.
to pay maintenance, form of warrant of imprisonment on,	"	sch. V, form XXX.
of police-officer to attend to witness entry, search, &c.	XII	sch. V, form XL.
to present written statement called for, procedure on,	XIV	19
of party required to appear in person	"	113
to answer interrogatories or comply with order for discovery or inspection, consequence of,	"	120
of parties or any of them to appear, procedure on,	"	136
to produce evidence or witnesses, or to do other act for which time was allowed, court may proceed in case of,	"	157
to comply with summons, consequence of,	"	158
to execute decree to be certified to court passing it	"	174
to appear or to answer notice to show cause against execution, procedure on,	"	223
to certify satisfaction of decree out of court	"	219
by reason of formal defect, withdrawal of suit in case of,	"	253
to furnish security for costs, effect of,	"	373
of pauper in suit, procedure on,	"	381
of defendant to show cause against demand of security to give security or find fresh security, procedure upon,	"	412
	"	479
	"	481, 483, 485

	Act.	Sec.
FAILURE—(concl'd.)		
to show cause against demand of security, effect of, . . .	XIV	485
of plaintiff's suit for want of ground	"	491
of arbitrators to appoint umpire	"	511
of agreement of parties as to nomination of arbitrator .	"	523
of appellant to furnish security, rejection of appeal for,	"	549
to deposit costs of serving notice	"	557
to determine material issue of law or usage, a ground of second appeal	"	584, (b)
of party to appear in person, appeal from order on, . .	"	588, (g)
to furnish further security or make further pay- ment, effect of,	"	606, 609
of court to exercise jurisdiction, power of high court to call for record in case of,	"	622
of applicant for review to appear, remedy in case of rejection on,	"	629
of consideration, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
of interest, see <i>Class of persons, Interest</i> .		
of justice, see <i>Miscarriage or failure</i> .		
of prior disposition, see <i>Utterior disposition</i> .		
of zamindár to pay, see <i>Instalment</i> .		
to act, of arbitrator or umpire, see <i>Death</i> .		
to furnish security, see <i>Attachment before judg- ment, Order for com- mittal</i> .		
to pay rent or revenue, see <i>Charge of mortgages</i> .		
to supply food and lodging, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
FALSE ANSWERS , accused not liable for giving, inferences from,	X	342, p. 2
FALSE AVERMENT in written statement, punishment for, . .	XVI	6, (2)
FALSE CHARGE and giving false evidence, joinder of charges of, .	X	235, ill. (f)
FALSE EVIDENCE upon examination, or in affidavit, &c., penal- ty for,	VI	217
previous sanction necessary to prosecutions for giving,	X	195, p. 1, (b)
charge of giving,	"	223, ill. (e)
using,	"	232, ill.
and false charge, joinder of charges of,	"	235, ill. (f)
commitment of person offered pardon, on his giving, sanction required to prosecution	"	339, pp. 1, 3
form of charge of giving,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII, (I), (5)
alternative charges in case of,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII, (II), (4)
what deemed to be,	XVI	6, (2)
FALSE INFORMATION leading to search, penalty for,	XII	25
FALSELY instituting proceedings, and making false charge, joinder of charges of,	X	235, ill. (e)
FALSE NAME or residence, committer of non-cognizable offence giving,	X	57
FALSE PROPERTY-MARK , see <i>Property-mark</i> .		
FALSE REPORT as to boiler, penalty on engineer signing, . .	XVIII	15
FALSE SEALS , see <i>Seals</i> .		
FALSE STATEMENT by insolvent, effect of,	XIV	359, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, search by police for, . . .	X	153, p. 1
seizure by police of, . . .	"	153, p. 2
<i>See Weights and measures.</i>		
FALSIFICATION of books of company, see <i>Mutilation.</i>		
FAMILY, redemption by labourer, of unexpired term of contract of member of, . . .	I	142
of person to be bound by notice of termination of lease, tender or delivery to one of, . . .	IV	106
summoned, leaving copy of summons with member of, such member to sign other copy . . .	X	70
of defendant, service of summons on male member of, . . .	XIV	78
<i>See Compromise, Necessaries, Undivided.</i>		
of judgment-debtor, see <i>Support.</i>		
FARMER of estate in default as to revenue, see <i>Assignment.</i>		
under court of wards, see <i>Assignment.</i>		
FARMERS, direction of warrants of arrest to, . . .	X	78
FAULT of lessee, see <i>Determination of lease.</i>		
FEE for license to contractor and sub-contractor . . .	I	13
for recruitee's license . . .	"	24
for registration of intending emigrant . . .	"	35
for registering person to be engaged as labourer . . .	"	68
for medical examination . . .	"	71
for license to vessel to carry passengers . . .	"	90
for annual license . . .	"	90
for registration of local labour-contract . . .	"	112
for inspection, by persons not members, of register . . .	VI	55
for certificate of shares held . . .	"	Table A, (2)
renewal of such certificate . . .	"	Table A, (3)
prescribed by law for plaint, person unable to pay, is a pauper . . .	XIV	401, exp.
for petition of appeal, right to sue as pauper, of person unable to pay, . . .		592
for license to use boiler, &c. . .	XVIII	8
endorsement on engineer's report, of license in respect of boiler, on payment of, . . .	"	9, (3)
grant of license, on appeal, on payment of, . . .	"	12, (4)
<i>See Payment, Registering, Remission, Remuneration, Return.</i>		
FEEs for licenses and for registration of labourers and dependents . . .		
directed under act X of 1866, continued . . .	I	143, (e)
payable for registration of memorandum and articles of association . . .	VI	2
to registrar, bar to increase of, . . .	"	40
for certificate of incorporation, certified copy or extract . . .	"	95
for inspection of documents kept by registrar . . .	"	220, (e)
for registration payable under tables B & C . . .	"	220, (e)
payable by company with capital divided into shares . . .	"	235
not so divided . . .	"	Table B
for deposit, search, inspection, &c., of instruments . . .	VII	Table C
		4, (e)

	ACT.	SEC.
FRES—(contd.)		
for licenses for manufacture and refining of salt, salt-petre, &c.	XII	6, (b)
passes, certificates, dákhilás, rawánas, &c, power to regulate,	"	28, (c)
for service of process in pauper-suit,	XIV	410
to assessors in certain causes	"	645A
of office, concise statement of claim for money received as	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for work done as pleader, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
and costs, provisions relating to,	XV	71—77
for distraints for house-rent	"	sch. III E
for summonses and other process	"	sch. IV
for licenses, power to make rules for fixing,	XVIII	18, (b)
for entrance into university, for admission to examinations, for attendance at lectures and for degrees, power to charge,	XIX	17
See <i>Additional fee, Application for re-hearing, Fines, Half fees, Payment of fee, Plaintiff Poor persons, Processes, Recovery, Remission, Remuneration, Return of money.</i>		
for registration, see <i>Exemption.</i>		
FELLING timber, see <i>Trespass.</i>		
FELLOW when eligible to be chairman at meetings.	XIX	10
FELLOWS, &c., university to consist of,	XIX	2, (2)
of university, who to be,	"	6
who to be first,	"	7
to be members of senate	"	9, (1)
FEMALE MEMBER, see <i>Marriage.</i>		
FEMALE PARTY, suit not to abate by marriage of,	XIV	369
execution of decree against,	"	369
See <i>Husband.</i>		
FEMALES not to be punished with whipping	X	393, (a)
abducted, power to compel restoration of,	"	551
See <i>Woman.</i>		
FENCING tank, well or excavation, conditional order for,	X	133, p. 1
FERMENTED LIQUORS, see <i>Cider.</i>		
FIDUCIARY, pecuniary advantage gained by, how held	II	88
contract deemed to be made with buyer when sale made by,	IV	55, (2)
FILE to be kept of deposited instruments creating powers of attorney	VII	4, (b)
See <i>Restoration.</i>		
FILING in court of submission to arbitration	VI	123, 211
judgment with record of proceedings	X	372
of authority to act for co-defendant or co-plaintiff	XIV	35
of appointment of pleader	"	39
of revocation of such appointment	"	39
of appointment of agent to receive process	"	41
of copies of documents produced by suitor	"	62
of document on record	"	141

	ACT.	SEC.
FILING—(contd.)		
of copies by court receiving decree for execution	XIV	225
in court, of military man's authority to sue and defend	"	465
of agreement to refer case for decision of court	"	529
with original proceedings, of copy of judgment and decree in appeal	"	581
of agreement of parties to submit to jurisdiction	XV	20
in court, of copies of inventory of property seized and of notice to debtor	"	59
in court, of copy of notice of sale of distrained property of agreement before conciliator, extension of time for showing cause against,	"	64
	XXII	12
See <i>Additional fee, Agreement, Depositions, Documents, Intervention, Notice, Signature, Time.</i>		
of application, see <i>Application.</i>		
FINAL , orders passed under section to be,	XIV	588
order for rejecting application for review to be,	"	629
and conclusive, see <i>Confirmation of sale.</i>		
FINAL APPELLATE JURISDICTION , appeal to queen from decree of courts of,	XIV	595, (a)
See <i>Certificates.</i>		
FINAL DECISION explained	XIV	13, exp. 4
suit to be framed so as to afford ground for,	"	42
See <i>Administration-suit, Foreclosure, Partnership.</i>		
FINAL DECREES from which appeals lie to queen	XIV	595, (a), (b)
FINAL DETERMINATION of case by appellate court	XIV	565
FINAL DISPOSAL of suit, summons for, to state accordingly	XIV	68
See <i>Small cause courts.</i>		
FINALITY of decision of objections to jurors	X	279 p. 1
of judge's decision as to whether question is for himself or for jury	"	298, (d)
of orders by officers preparing or revising list of jurors or assessors.	"	324, p. 4
on appeal	"	430
FINDING in summons-cases not limited by complaint or summons	X	246
to be entered in record of summary trial	"	263, (k)
of not guilty, when court may record, in trial with assessors	"	289, pp. 2, 3
and sentence of court of session, copy of, to be sent to district magistrate	"	373
appellate court may reverse or alter,	"	423, (b)
to state whether accused committed offence charged or not, when acquitted on ground of lunacy	"	470
record of, in contempt cases of which court insulted takes cognizance	"	481, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
FINDING—(contd.)		
in contempt case, appellate court may alter, . . .	X	486, p. 2
arrived at on proceedings in wrong place, when set aside	"	531
when invalid, if no charge has been framed . . .	"	535, p. 1
when reversible by reason of error, omission or irre- gularity in charge or proceedings	"	537
of court on agreement between parties	XIV	150, 151
at first hearing on issues framed, judgment on, . . .	"	154
on each separate issue framed	"	204
of court on question referred by agreement of parties .	"	527
<i>See Objections, Record, Return.</i>		
of court, see <i>Record in contempt case.</i>		
FINE for infringement of act, power to prescribe, . . .	I	145
for offence by recruiter in respect of labourer or depend- ent	"	147, 148
for refusal by labourer to execute contract	"	149
for offence by garden-sardár	"	152, 153
unlicensed master	"	154
licensed master	"	154-159, 161
employer of labourers	"	163-165, 167-169
in respect of rations supplied to labourer	"	166
for failure to take to police-station without delay, desert- ing labourer arrested	"	172
for wrongful arrest of labourer	"	176
for drunkenness or neglect of sanitary regulations . . .	"	178
on labourer leaving his employer	"	183
for refusal or neglect to send labourer before, or to give notice of complaint to, inspector or magistrate	"	184
for offence by employer in respect of determination of labour-contract	"	185
for non-compliance with request of labourer wishing to redeem	"	186
for concealment, &c., by director, &c.	VI	22
for offence in respect of books, &c., of company . . .	"	215
for false evidence	"	217
awardable by different courts of magistrates, amounts of,	X	32, (a), (b), (c)
terms of imprisonment in default of payment of, . . .	"	33
courts of district magistrates specially empowered may award,	"	34, p. 1
jurors failing to attend at high court liable to, with im- prisonment in default	"	318
and assessors failing to attend at court of session liable to; how levied; imprisonment in default . . .	"	332
exceeding two hundred rupees, record of evidence in cases where presidency magistrates impose,	"	362
judgment in case of sentence of, may be pronounced in presence of accused's pleader	"	366
exceeding two hundred rupees, reasons for conviction to be stated in presidency magistrate's judgment awarding, issue of warrant for levy of,	"	370, (a) 386
effect of warrant for levy of,	"	387

	Act.	Sec.
<i>FINE—(contd.)</i>		
with imprisonment in default, court issuing distress-warrant may suspend execution of sentence of imprisonment and take bond for offender's appearance	X	388
who may issue warrant for levy of,	"	389
sentence of, when imposed on escaped convict, to take effect immediately	"	396
no appeal from sentence of imprisonment in default of, when no substantive sentence of imprisonment has been passed	"	413, exp.
not exceeding two hundred rupees, no appeal from summary conviction with, except when combined with other punishment	"	414, 415
imprisonment in default of, not combined sentence by mufassal magistrate on European British subject, limit of,	"	415, exp.
by court of session on European British subject, limit of,	"	440
in contempt cases, punishment in default of payment of,	"	449, p. 1
maintenance allowance recoverable as,	"	480
power to order payment of prosecution expenses or compensation out of, to be deferred pending appeal	"	488, p. 3
moneys ordered to be paid recoverable as,	"	545
compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in presidency-town recoverable as,	"	547
certain high courts may make rules regulating execution of warrants for levy of,	"	552
form of warrant of commitment on sentence of, if passed by magistrate	"	553, (d)
for levy of, by distress and sale	"	sch. V, form XXIX
for offence under act	XII	9
for connivance at offence respecting salt	"	14
on police-officer failing to attend or to depute subordinate	"	19
for vexatious acts	"	25
under section 170, attachment to cover costs and,	XIV	168
on absconding witness	"	170
on person not complying with summons, &c.	"	174
on pauper for frivolous suit	"	412
for resisting apprehension or for escape	"	651
for illegal distress	XV	68
for contempt of court	"	83, 87
in excess of rupees 200 being deemed necessary in contempt case, procedure in case of,	"	85
recovery of costs of appeal as a,	XVIII	12, (5)
for contravention of act	"	14
for issuing private bills payable to bearer on demand	XX	26, (1)
<i>See Appeal, Payment.</i>		
default of payment of, see <i>Sentence of imprisonment.</i>		
FINENESS of bullion and foreign coin to be taken in exchange for notes	XX	11, (d)
FINES, fees and rates, crediting of, to fund	I	192

	ACT.	SEC.
FINES—(contd.)		
on patwáris, regulation of,	XIII	7, (b)
appeal from orders imposing,	XIV	588, (u)
See <i>Government, Remission.</i>		
FINING ministerial officers	XV	78
FIRE or accident, prevention by, of safe keeping of documents of title	IV	55, prov.
See <i>Cargo, Destruction of property.</i>		
intent to cause damage by, see <i>Mischief.</i>		
FIRE-ARMS, parts of, free of duty	XI	sch. II, 1, exc. I
and parts thereof, import-duty on,	„	sch. II, 1
parts of, not otherwise provided for,	„	sch. II, (8)
See <i>Tools.</i>		
FIRE-INSURANCE, plaint in suit on policy of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 54.
concise statement of claim for loss under policy of, upon house and furniture	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
breach of contract to insure house	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
FIRE-PROOF BOXES for registration-offices	XIV	16
FIRM of which director is member holding other office or place of profit under company, effect of,	VI	Table A, (57)
See <i>Insolvent firm.</i>		
FIRST CHARGE of trustee upon trust-property	II	32
See <i>Subject-matter.</i>		
FIRST DRIVING SHAFT attached to engine included in <i>Boiler.</i>	XVIII	2
FIRST INDORSEE against maker, plaint in suit of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 30.
first indorser, plaint in suit of,	„	sch. IV, No. 32.
acceptor, plaint in suit of,	„	sch. IV, No. 39.
indorser, plaint in suit of,	„	sch. IV, No. 42.
FIRST INDORSEE, see <i>First indorsee, Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
FIRST MORTGAGE of immovable property, investment of trust-money in,	II	20, (e)
FIRST MORTGAGEE, where two properties are mortgaged to one person and one of them afterwards to another, saving of rights of, to interest acquired for valuable consideration	IV	81
FISHERY, concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of right to,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
FIT CASE for appeal to queen	XIV	595, (c), 600

	Act.	Sec.
FITNESS of labourer in respect of health and physical condition to proceed to labour-district	I	30
of estate for residence of labourers, inquiry as to,	"	130, (c)
of new next friend to be shewn by affidavit	XIV	417
of person proposed as guardian for suit	"	456
of question submitted to court for decision	"	531, (c)
of estate for residence, see <i>Certificate</i> .		
FIXED PRICE , see <i>Goods delivered, Goods sold, Services</i> .		
FIXED RENT , see <i>Use and occupation</i> .		
FIXING DAY for hearing appeal	XIV	552
for re-hearing in high court	XV	38
FIXTURES , see <i>Sale of land</i> .		
FLOOD , see <i>Destruction of property</i> .		
FLY-WHEEL included in <i>Boiler</i>	XVIII	2
FOLLOWING trust-property into hands of third person, or into that into which it has been converted	II	63
FOOD , clothing and medical treatment of labourers in depôts	I	19
and lodging for labourer on journey to depôt	"	38
lodging, clothing and medical treatment, labourer unfit to undertake journey or return home entitled to,	"	44
and lodging for labourers and their dependents on journey to labour-district	"	77, 78
lodging, clothing and medical treatment of labourer or dependent detained on journey	"	81, 82
labourer desiring to provide himself with,	"	125, (b)
See <i>Accommodation, Dependents and relatives, Failure to provide</i> .		
and lodging, see <i>Failure</i> .		
FOOD-GRAINS , see <i>House-accommodation, Inquiry, Omission</i> .		
FOOT of process, memorandum to be placed at,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 180.
FORBIDDING disturbance of possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, until legal eviction	X	145, p. 3
FORCE of certificate of garden-sardár, commencement and duration of,	I	56
of law, rules to have,	"	145
civil, use of, to disperse assembly	X	123
military, dispersion of assembly by,	"	129
procedure in reference to dispersion of assembly by,	"	130
excess, not to be used by military in dispersing assembly	"	130, p. 2
military, dispersion of assembly by, without instructions from magistrate	"	131
of law, when acquired by rules as to provisions relating to summary suits on negotiable instruments	XIV	539
rules of high court to have,	"	612
to have, on publication	"	647, 652
See <i>Criminal force, Fraud, Law</i> .		
irresistible, see <i>Destruction of property</i> .		
of licenses, see <i>Time for which</i> .		
of notifications relating to currency, see <i>Commencement</i> .		
FORCING and removing obstacle in case of resistance to entry	XII	18
FORCING OPEN to make distress, see <i>Bailiff, Zanáná</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
FORECLOSURE or sale, right of mortgagee to,	IV	67
who may and who may not sue for,	"	67
and sale, provisions relating to,	"	86—90
or sale, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 109.
form of final decree for,	"	sch. IV, No. 129
or redemption of mortgage of immoveable prop- erty, bar of jurisdiction in suits for,	XV	19, (f)
discretion to make alternative order instead of decree for,	XXII	6, 15B, (2), 15D, (4)
right of mortgagee to sue for, while suit pending See <i>Redemption</i> .	"	6, 15D, (3)
decree for, see <i>Instalments</i> .		
FORECLOSURE-SUIT, power to make decree for sale in,	IV	88
FOREIGN and native rulers, suits by and against, and by aliens	XIV	430—434
silver coin, issue of currency notes in exchange for,	XX	11, (d)
gold coin, issue of currency notes in exchange for,	"	13
See <i>Certificates, Loss of weight, Melting and assaying</i> .		
FOREIGN BILL, see <i>Payee</i> .		
FOREIGN COIN, power to fix charge for melting and assay- ing,	XX	28, (e)
FOREIGN COUNTRY in which immoveable property in trust is situated, law of, included	II	4, exp.
effect of title of transferee of debt or bene- ficial interest in moveable property being incomplete according to law of,	IV	133
residence or situation in, of debtor the benefi- cial interest in whose debt, or of person whose property, is transferred	"	133
alien enemy residing in, not to sue in British Indian court	XIV	430
See <i>Foreign courts, Jurisdiction</i> .		
"FOREIGN COURT" defined	XIV	2
trial by British Indian courts of suits pend- ing in,	"	12, exp.
FOREIGN COURTS, provisions as to commissions of,	XIV	391
FOREIGNERS included in provision enabling formation of com- pany	VI	6, exp
FOREIGN EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS, see <i>Frontier</i> .		
"FOREIGN JUDGMENT" defined	XIV	2
relied on, effect of production of,	"	13, exp 6
when no bar to suit in British India	"	14
plaint in suit on,	"	sch. IV, No. 27.
concise statement of claim upon,	"	sch. IV, No 114.

	Act.	Sec.
FOREIGN JURISDICTION AND EXTRADITION ACT, 1879, bar to further proceedings under, . See <i>Acts</i> .	X	188, prov. 2
FOREIGN RULERS, extension to small cause court of law as to suits by and against,	XV	23 & sch. D
FOREIGN STATE, justices of peace for presidency-towns not to be subjects of any,	X	23
recognized by queen or government of India, suits by,	XIV	431
See <i>Native state</i> .		
FOREIGN STATES, see <i>Envoys</i> .		
FOREIGN TERRITORY, duties on goods passing into what is declared to be,	XI	5, (b)
certain provisions applied, as regards Madras and Bombay, to duties levied on goods passing into or out of, and goods liable to duty	"	8
FOREMAN of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance: to be nominated by magistrate; summoning of,	X	138, (a), (b)
to be appointed by jury	"	280, p 1
of jury, duty of,	"	280, p. 2
to be appointed by court on jury failing	"	280, p. 8
to deliver verdict of jury	"	301
to inform judge when jury in high court are not unanimous, but six are of one opinion	"	305, p. 2
FORFEIT for days of unlawful absence from work	I	170, 171
to queen, of penalty deposited, when it is sanctioned, or of amount refundable to owner, when unclaimed	XII	22
to queen, see <i>Surplus-proceeds</i> .		
FORFEITED PROPERTY, see <i>Restoration</i> .		
FORFEITED SHARES, see <i>Particulars</i> .		
FORFEITURE, or award by legal adjudication, to government, of beneficiary's interest	II	29
determination of lease by,	IV	111, (g)
of shares, rules relating to,	"	Table A, (17)—(22)
witness at police investigation may refuse to answer questions tending to expose him to,	X	161, p 2
into sudden or unnatural death not to answer questions tending to expose him to,	"	175, p. 1
of bond, procedure on,	"	514, 516
by purchaser, of deposit and claim to property	XIV	308
for non-payment of rent, see <i>Relief</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
FORFEITURE—(contd.)		
of dividends, see <i>Unclaimed dividends.</i>		
of lease, see <i>Under-leases, Waiver.</i>		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Acquisition of accession, Preservation.</i>		
of shares, see <i>Provisions as to calls.</i>		
FORGED DOCUMENT, using as genuine and using in evidence,		
joinder of charges of,	X	235, ill (7)
FORGED DOCUMENTS, search of place suspected to contain,	X	98
FORGING, search of place suspected to contain materials for,	X	98
FORM in which labour-contract is to be	I	9
of license to contractors and sub-contractors	"	13
of recruiter's license	"	24
of notice of arrival of labourer at depôt	"	39
of way-bill with labourers on journey to labour-district	"	50, 76
of certificate to garden-sardâr	"	52
and service of notice to employer as to annual rate	"	110
of registers to be kept by employers	"	113
of returns and reports to be made by officers, &c.	"	143, (b)
of statement as to capital, shares, liabilities and assets	VI	sch. I, form D
of transfer of share	"	Table A, (9)
of instrument appointing proxy	"	Table A, (51), sch. II, form B, (24)
of summary of property and liabilities of company	"	Table A, (81)
of summons	X	68, p. 1
of warrant of arrest	"	75, p. 1
of book for entry of information concerning commission of offences	"	154, 155, p. 1
of charges	"	221—232
of charges, court to be guided by rules as to,	"	226
of entry of particulars of summary trials where no appeal lies, to be prescribed by local government	"	263
of summons to jurors and assessors	"	328
of recording evidence in certain cases in the mufassal in presidency magistrates' courts	"	359, p. 1
of appeal	"	362, p. 2
of proceedings distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect in,	"	419
of summons to accused	"	538
of warrant of arrest, and endorsement thereon	"	sch. V, form I
of bond and bail-bond after arrest under warrant	"	sch. V, form II
of proclamation requiring appearance of person accused	"	sch. V, form III
attendance of witness	"	sch. V, form IV
of order of attachment to compel attendance of witness	"	sch. V, form V
	"	sch. V, form VI

	Act.	Ssc.
FORM—(contd.)		
of order of attachment to compel appearance of accused	X	sch. V, form VI
authorizing attachment by deputy commissioner as collector	sch. V, form VI
of warrant in first instance to bring up witness	sch. V, form VII
to search, after information of particular offence	sch. V, form VIII
suspected place of deposit	sch. V, form IX
of bond to keep peace	sch. V, form X
for good behaviour	sch. V, form XI
of summons on information of probable breach of peace	sch. V, form XII
of warrant of commitment on failure to find security to keep peace	sch. V, form XIII
of commitment on failure to find security for good behaviour	sch. V, form XIV
to discharge person imprisoned on failure to give security	sch. V, form XV
of order for removal of nuisances	sch. V, form XVI
constituting jury, in nuisance cases	sch. V, form XVII
of notice and peremptory order after finding by jury, in nuisance cases	sch. V, form XVIII
of injunction pending inquiry by jury, in nuisance cases	sch. V, form XIX
of order prohibiting repetition, &c., of nuisance	sch. V, form XX
to prevent obstruction, riot, &c.	sch. V, form XXI
declaring party entitled to possession of land, &c., in dispute	sch. V, form XXII
of warrant of attachment in case of dispute as to posses- sion of land, &c.	sch. V, form XXIII
of order prohibiting the doing of anything on land or water	sch. V, form XXIV
of bond and bail-bond on preliminary inquiry before a police-officer	sch. V, form XXV
to prosecute or give evidence	sch. V, form XXVI

	Act.	Sec.
DBM—(contd.)		
of notice to government pleader, of commitment by magistrate	X	sch. V, form XXVII
of warrant of commitment on sentence of imprisonment or fine passed by magistrate	sch. V, form XXIX
of imprisonment on failure to recover amends by distress	sch. V, form XXX
of summons to witness	sch. V, form XXXI
of precept to district magistrate to summon jurors and assessors	sch. V, form XXXII
of summons to juror or assessor	sch. V, form XXXIII
of warrant of commitment under sentence of death	sch. V, form XXXIV
of execution on sentence of death	sch. V, form XXXV
after commutation of sentence	sch. V, form XXXVI
to levy fine by distress and sale	sch. V, form XXXVII
of commitment in cases of contempt when fine imposed	sch. V, form XXXVIII
of magistrate's or judge's warrant of commitment of witness refusing to answer	sch. V, form XXXIX
of warrant of imprisonment on failure to pay main- tenance	sch. V, form XL
to enforce payment of maintenance by dis- tress and sale	X	sch. V, form XLI
of bond and bail-bond on preliminary inquiry before magistrate	sch. V, form XLII
of warrant to discharge person imprisoned on failure to give security	sch. V, form XLIII
of attachment to enforce bonds	sch. V, form XLIV

	ACT.	SEC.
FORM—(contd.)		
of notice to surety on breach of bond	X	sch. V, form XLV
on forfeiture of bond for good be- haviour	"	sch. V, form XLVI
of warrant of attachment against surety	"	sch. V, form XLVII
of commitment of surety of accused admitted to bail	"	sch. V, form XLVIII
of notice to principal, of forfeiture of bond to keep peace .	"	sch. V, form XLIX
of warrant to attach property of principal on breach of bond to keep peace	"	sch. V, form L
of imprisonment on breach of bond to keep peace	"	sch. V, form LI
of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour	"	sch. V, form LII
of imprisonment on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour	"	sch. V, form LIII
of list to accompany documents produced	XIV	140
of conveyance or endorsement executed by court	"	262
of plaint in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
of summons in like suit	"	532
of appeal from original decree	"	541
of objection by respondent to decree appealed against	"	561
of decree in appeal, effect of agreement as to, of parties to appeal	"	577
of application for review	"	625
of distress-warrant	XV	54
of compliance with requisitions for records, &c.	"	91
of license in respect of boiler, &c.	XVIII	8 & sch. I, 9, (3), sch. III, 12, (4)
of report of engineer as to condition of boiler under his charge	"	9, (3)
<i>See Imperfection.</i>		
FORMAL ADMISSION by third person into whose hands trust- property comes inconsistently with trust	II	63
FORMAL DOCUMENTS excluded from record in appeal to queen	XIV	602, (1)
FORMATION of companies, associations and partnerships	VI	4, 6
FORMS of registers, licenses, certificates and notices, power to prescribe,	I	143,

	ACT.	SEC.
FORMS—(contd.)		
to be used in matters to which they relate	VI	95
prescribed under former acts, saved	X	2, p.
power of high courts not chartered to frame, not to be inconsistent with law	"	553, (b) & prov. 554
in schedule V, to be used	"	sch. V, form XXVIII
of charges	"	3
framed under repealed enactments, continued	XIV	639
high court's power to frame,	"	644
in fourth schedule, use of,	"	sch. III
of affidavit, warrant, inventory, &c.	XV	
FORT ST. GEORGE , code does not apply to officers authorized to try offences in military bazárs at canton- ments and stations occupied by troops of, heads of villages in, except as specially pro- vided	X	1, p. 2, (b)
investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in, may be made by heads of villages	"	1, p. 2, (c)
duties on goods passing out of, or into, settle- ments on coast within limits of presidency of,	"	174, p. 4
unrepealed provisions of act VI of 1844 applied as regards presidency of,	XI	5, (a)
levy of salt-duty in presidency of,	XII	8 31
<i>See Madras.</i>		
FORT WILLIAM , local limits of certain jurisdiction of high court at, called <i>Presidency-town</i>	X	4, (h)
high court at, a <i>High court</i> as regards pro- ceedings against European British subjects	"	4, (i)
may issue directions of the nature of <i>habeas corpus</i> , and frame rules	"	491, pp. 1, 2
<i>See Calcutta.</i>		
FORWARDING labourers to destination, power to regulate,	I	107, (c)
FOUND , service of notice or tender on or to one who cannot be, procedure when person summoned cannot be,	IV XIV	102 80
FRACTURES to be described in police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	X	174, p. 1
FRAME of suit	XIV	42—47
of plaint, effect of defect in,	"	53, (e), (f)
of written statements	"	114
of the suit, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23, sch. II
FRAMING of issues	XIV	146
and recording of issues in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	533
by appellate court, of issues not framed by lower court	"	566

	Act.	Sec.
FRAUD , saving as to application of rules relating to trusts where they would operate to effectuate,	II	5
of beneficiary inducing trustee to commit breach . . .	"	23
bar to suit to compel contribution by trustee guilty of, . . .	"	27
indemnification of trustee guilty of, in committing breach of trust . . .	"	33
discharge resulting from trustee's receipt in absence of, or mistake, property how held the transfer of which is induced by, . . .	"	42
of interested person, prevention of performance of act on which taking of interest depends by, . . .	"	86
of under lessees by lessor, effect of, . . .	IV	34
insufficient sureties accepted owing to, . . .	"	115
effect of foreign judgment obtained by, . . .	X	501
or force to prevent execution of decree . . .	XIV	14, (d)
plaint in suit for procuring property by, . . .	"	230
concise statement of claim for damages for fraudulent misrepresentation of credit . . .	"	sch. IV, No. 76.
for damages for fraudulent misrepresentation on sale of house or business of shares . . .	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for money obtained by, . . .	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
in obtaining license to use boiler, revocation or suspension in case of, . . .	XVIII	11, (a)
<i>See Force, Inducement, Prior mortgagee.</i>		
compensation for, see <i>Right to sue.</i>		
FRAUDULENT , failure of interest dependent on condition which is, . . .	IV	25
prospectus and notice of company when deemed, . . .	VI	88
FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT , transfer or removal of property by insolvent . . .	XIV	351, (b), 359, (b)
by party to arbitration, setting aside award for, . . .	"	521, (b)
FRAUDULENT DISPOSAL of property by pauper . . .	XIV	407, (b)
FRAUDULENT INSERTION of certified purchaser's name, saving of suit to obtain declaration of, . . .	XIV	317.
FRAUDULENTLY procuring credit to be given to another, plaint for, . . .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 77.
FRAUDULENT PURCHASER and his transferee with notice, plaint in suit against, . . .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 98.
FRAUDULENT PURPOSE , trust created for, unlawful, . . .	II	4
FREE from payment of land-revenue, see <i>Holding land.</i>		
of duty, see <i>Arms, Fire-arms, Parts of fire-arms, Revolver.</i>		
FREIGHT of goods, plaint in suit for, . . .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 24.
(valued policy), plaint in suit for, . . .	"	sch. IV, No. 51.

	Act.	Sec.
FREIGHT—(contd.)		
and demurrage, concise statement of claim for, . . .	XIV ^a	sch. IV, No. 114.
of cargo, see <i>Insurance</i> .		
FREIGHTOR , see <i>Ship-owner</i> .		
FREQUENTING particular place, order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to public when, . . .	X	144, p. 3
FRESH PLAINT when not precluded by rejection . . .	XIV	56
FRESH SECURITY , call upon defendant to furnish, . . .	XIV	480
FRESH SUIT when first suit dismissed . . .	XIV	99
barred by decree against plaintiff by default . . .	"	103
on same cause of action not allowed in case of abatement or dismissal . . .	"	371
when barred . . .	"	373
withdrawal with liberty to bring, . . .	"	373
See <i>Limitation-law</i> .		
FRESH SUMMONS , issue of, . . .	XIV	100, (b)
FRIEND included in term <i>Dependent</i> . . .	I	3
delivery of lunatic to care of, . . .	X	475
FRIVOLOUS or vexatious suit, punishment of pauper in case of, .	XIV	412
FRIVOLOUS COMPLAINT , see <i>Dismissal</i> .		
FRONTIER of foreign European settlements in India, and of native territories, levy of duties on goods crossing, .	XI	pream. 5
FULFILMENT of decree, order to call for security for, . . .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 160.
of condition of contract, see <i>Failure of employer</i> .		
of contract, see <i>Willangness</i> .		
of trust, see <i>Extinction</i> .		
FUND belonging to transferees in common, interests acquired by them where consideration is paid out of, . . .	IV	45
FUNDS , separate interests, acquired by transferees where consideration for property is paid out of, . . .	IV	45
of company alone made liable in respect of policy or contract, saving in case of, . . .	VI	61, (f)
received by themselves, see <i>Insufficiency, Moneys</i> .		
FUNERAL of minors, see <i>Maintenance</i> .		
FURTHER PAYMENT for translating, transcribing, &c., in case of appeal to queen . . .	XIV	605
FURTHER SECURITY in case of appeal to queen . . .	XIV	605, 609 . .
FUTURE or reversionary interest placed in trust for several persons in succession, trustee how to deal with, . . .	II	16
FUTURE LIABILITIES , see <i>Administration-suit</i> .		
GAIN from breach of trust, see <i>Person not a trustee</i> .		
to trust-property, see <i>Set-off</i> .		
GARDEN-SARDAR , special license to local agent to contract with labourers without intervention of, . . .	I	62
purposes for which local agent deemed to be, . . .	"	62
prosecution of, for offence . . .	"	63
fee to be paid by, for registration . . .	"	68
to sign contract for employer . . .	"	69
copy of contract to be given to, . . .	"	69
option of, as to labourer detained on journey . . .	"	81
effect of failure of, to provide food, &c., for labourer detained . . .	"	83

	Act.	Sec.
GARDEN-SARDAR,—(contd.)		
punishment of certain offences by, . . .	I	151—153
See <i>Accompaniment, Failure, Making over, Number, Payment, Procedure, Removal.</i>		
GARDEN-SARDARS, recruiting by, . . .	I	51—53
GAZETTE, appointment of justices of the peace to be notified in, . . .	X	22, 23
notification in, of prolongation of currency of orders made in urgent cases of nuisance . . .	"	141, p. 5
lists of jurors for high court to be published in, . . .	"	314, pp. 1, 2
notice of high court sittings to be given in, . . .	"	335, p. 3
notification in, of transfer of case by governor general . . .	"	527, p. 1
publication in, of rules framed by high courts, . . .	"	553, p. 3
See <i>Notification.</i>		
GENERAL AUTHORITY of trustee	II	36
GENERAL AVERAGE contribution, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch IV, No. 114
See <i>Loss.</i>		
GENERAL AVERAGE LOSS, bar of jurisdiction in suits for, . . .	XV	19, (f)
GENERAL MEETING of company to be held at least once a year	VI	74
to be held after registration of memorandum	"	75
power to alter or make new regulations by special resolution in,	"	76
to pass and confirm special resolution when deemed duly held	"	77
sanction in, of continuance of directors' powers	"	177, (e)
filling vacancy in office of liquidator in,	"	184
to receive liquidators' account and explanations	"	186
company may not register without assent of majority of members present at,	"	225, (d)
disposal of shares forfeited to company as it decides in,	"	Table A, (20)
conversion of shares into stock under sanction given at,	"	Table A, (23)
increase of capital under special resolution passed at,	"	Table A, (26)
remuneration of directors to be fixed at,	"	Table A, (54)
exercise of powers not required to be exercised by company in,	"	Table A, (55), sch. II, form B, (27)

	Act.	Sec.
GENERAL MEETING—(contd.)		
exercise of powers by directors subject to regulations prescribed by company in, . . .	VI	Table A, (55)
at which directors retire, election at, to fill vacated offices	"	Table A, (61)
power to increase or reduce number of directors, and to determine rotation for going out at,	"	Table A, (63)
power to remove director at,	"	Table A, (65)
declaration of dividend at,	"	Table A, (72)
inspection of accounts subject to restrictions imposed in,	"	Table A, (78)
statement of income and expenditure to be laid before,	"	Table A, (79)
balance-sheet to be laid before company in,	"	Table A, (81)
auditors to be appointed in,	"	Table A, (84)
remuneration of auditors to be fixed at,	"	Table A, (88)
GENERAL MEETINGS for obtaining sanction of company by special or extraordinary resolution, power of liquidators to summon,	VI	183
when winding-up is protracted	"	* 183
rules relating to,	"	Table A, (29) —(34)
		sch II, form B, (4)
all due calls to be paid, and share acquired by transfer to be held, three months to entitle member to vote at,	"	Table A, (47)
<i>See Proceedings, Summoning.</i>		
GENERAL ORDER , see <i>Order of court.</i>		
GENUINENESS of money given by him warranted by each party to exchange thereof	IV	121
of documents, power to demand admission of,	XIV	128
GIFT or reservation to other person, of prior interest in same property, intention that subsequent interest is not to be vested, not to be inferred from,	IV	19, exp. 122
defined	"	
prohibition of receiving attached immoveable property by,	XIV	274
by zamindár, see <i>Exchange.</i>		
for concealing offence, see <i>Screening offender.</i>		
GIFTS , provisions relating to,	IV	122—129
GOÁLPÁRA a labour-district	I	3

	Act.	Sec.
GOLD, issue of currency notes for,	XX	13
GOLD RESERVE to be distinguished in account	XX	27, (b)
GOOD BEHAVIOUR, security for,	X	107-119
power to require security for, from vagrants and suspects	"	109
from habitual offenders	"	110
order for security for, form of inquiry as to truth of information	"	117, p. 2
passing order requiring security for,	"	118
discharge on proof of no necessity to require security for,	"	119
contents of bond for,	"	121
what constitutes breach of bond for,	"	121
kind of imprisonment awardable on failure to give security for,	"	122
rejection of sureties offered to bond for, reasons to be recorded	"	123, p. 6
discharge of sureties to bond for,	"	126
appeal from order requiring security for,	"	406
deposit not to be accepted instead of recog- nizance, in case of bond for,	"	513
discharge of person bound to be of, proceed- ings void when discharge made by magis- trate not empowered	"	541, (c)
form of bond for,	"	sch. V, form XI
warrant of commitment on failure to find security for,	"	sch. V, form XIV
notice to surety on forfeiture of bond for,	"	sch. V, form XLVI
warrant of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for,	"	sch. V, form LII
of imprisonment on for- feiture of bond for,	"	sch. V, form LIII
GOOD FAITH, effect of statement by trustee in, of facts in his petition to court	II	34
trustee not responsible for loss occasioned by acts done in,	"	43, (d)
control of discretionary power of trustee not exercised in,	"	49
saving of rights of transferee for consideration, without notice of trust, and in,	"	64
return to trust, of property wrongfully sold notwithstanding want of notice on the part of transferees in,	"	65
existence of circumstances authorizing transfer presumed when transferee, using care, has acted in,	IV	38
transfer by ostensible owner not voidable if transferee, taking reasonable care, has acted in,	"	41
saving of right of transferees for consideration acting in,	"	43, 53

	Act.	Sec.
GOOD FAITH,—(contd.)		
persons acting in, not deemed to have committed offence	X	132, (a), (b), (c)
no suit to lie in respect of thing done in, . . .	„	140, p. 3, 142, p. 3
proceedings not vitiated when magistrate not empowered acts in,	„	529
See <i>Contract, Transferees.</i>		
Goods, order prohibiting keeping of noxious,	X	133, p. 1
removed by magistrate's order, sale of, for recovery of costs	„	140, p. 2
stolen, place of inquiry and trial for receiving or retaining, imported or exported by sea, amendment of law relating to duties on,	„	180, ill. (b)
crossing frontier of foreign European settlements in India, and of native territories, levy of duties on,	XI	pream.
liable to attachment	XIV	pream., 5 266
sold at fixed price and delivered, form of plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 6.
reasonable price and delivered, plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 7.
delivered to third party at defendant's request at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 8.
sold at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 10.
reasonable price, plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 11.
made at defendant's request and not accepted	„	sch. IV, No. 12.
sold, plaint in suit for not delivering,	„	sch. IV, No. 13.
in custody of law not to be seized in making distress	XV	57, prov. (d)
See <i>Auction, Bailment, Carriage, Carrier, Delay, Delivery, Freight, Hire, Injury, Loss, Orders of company, Pledge, Price, Warehouse-man.</i>		
liable to duty, see <i>Foreign territory.</i>		
of contributory about to abscond, see <i>Seizure.</i>		
sold to zamindár, see <i>Price.</i>		
GOODWILL, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
GOVERNMENT, period of enjoyment of easement claimed in respect of property of,	V	15
fees paid to registrar accounted for to,	VI	40
saving of proceedings by,	„	212
continuance of powers on transfer from one office to another under same,	X	40
officers employed in collecting land-revenue for, bound to report certain matters	„	45
service of summons on servant of,	„	72
mode of attaching absconder's land paying revenue to,	„	88, p. 4
absconder's attached property to be at disposal of,	„	88, p. 6

	Act.	Sec.
GOVERNMENT—(contd.)		
restoration of attached property at disposal of,	X	89
may determine manner, &c., of prosecution of judge or public servant	"	197, p. 2
exemption of officers of, from service as jurors	"	313, p. 4
when servant of, may be excused attendance as juror or assessor	"	329
property seized by police to be at disposal of, when no claimant appears	"	524, p. 1
amount paid to, as price of opium and salt, not included in <i>Duty</i>	XI	7
definition, for purpose of regulating possession, storage and sale of salt, of area near place where salt is stored and sold by, or for,	XII	6, (d)
power to fix price at which salt excavated, &c., shall be sold for,	"	7, (c)
officers of, engaged in collection of land-revenue, to assist salt-revenue officers	"	24
records and papers kept by kánungos and patwáris deemed the property of,	XIII	8
defined	XIV	2
saving of rights of,	"	205
debts due, or liabilities incurred, to,	"	325
payment of debts, fines and penalties due by insolvent to,	"	356, (b)
costs recoverable by, when pauper succeeds in suit	"	411
or public officers, suits by or against,	"	416—429
appearances, acts and applications for,	"	417
security not to be required from,	"	547
extension to small cause court of law as to suits by or against,	XV	23 & sch. II
saving of rent due to,	"	50, (a)
debt due, or liability incurred, to, a public debt	XVI	2
recovery of costs incurred by, of appeal from order refusing, &c., license to use boiler	XVIII	12, (5)
holders of what offices under, to be fellows	XIX	6, (a)
notes to be legal tender in payment of claim due to, or by,	XX	16, (a), (b)
notes where not legal tender by,	"	16, prov.
currency notes issued on credit of,	"	21, (1)
silver coin, sale or exchange for, of coin or bullion received for notes	"	21, (1), prov.
<i>See Estate, Imperial, Indian, Land, Local government, Native state, Officers, Purchase by government.</i>		
award to, of beneficiary's interest, see <i>Forfeiture</i> .		
holding land under, see <i>Ex-proprietary tenant</i> .		
of Panjáb, see <i>Representatives</i> .		
GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE , powers of, as to suits relating to charities	XIV	539
<i>See Officer, Powers.</i>		
GOVERNMENT AGENT in foreign territory where defendant resides, service of summons through,	XIV	90

	ACT.	SEC.
GOVERNMENT ASSESSMENT, see <i>Assignee</i> .		
GOVERNMENT OFFICER, attachment of property in custody of, .	XIV	272
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, disposal of fund according to direction of,	I	192
"GOVERNMENT PLEADER" defined	XIV	2
dispaupering on motion of,	"	414
the agent of government to receive process	"	419
suit against public officer how to proceed in absence of appearance by,	"	427
See <i>Application, Authority, Defence, Instructions, Notice</i> .		
GOVERNMENT REVENUE, mortgagee in possession bound to pay, due for land in suit, effect of non-payment of,	IV	76, (c)
See <i>Balance</i> .	XIV	501
GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK, see <i>Deposit</i> .		
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES liable to attachment	XIV	266
held by currency department, particulars respecting, to be shewn	XX	27, (c)
GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission	X	495, p. 1
GOVERNOR, small cause court has no jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by,	XV	19, (b)
GOVERNOR GENERAL, a justice of the peace in virtue of his office	X	25
small cause court has no jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by,	XV	19, (b)
exempt from arrest	"	93
to be patron of Panjáb university	XIX	2, (2)
members of council of, see <i>Members</i> .		
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, exemption of district from operation of act with sanction of,	I	4
prohibition of emigration with sanction of,	"	5
power to declare area within which officers to exercise powers subject to control of,	"	8
power to make rules subject to control of,	"	145
effect of extension of certain provisions to leases for agricultural purposes with sanction of,	IV	117
fees as directed by, payable for registration	VI	40
power of, to alter or add to tables and forms	"	95
powers exercisable by local government after sanction of, to creation of offices	"	220, (a)
salaries of registrar, &c., subject to sanction of,	"	220, (g)

	Act.	Sec.
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL,—(contd.)		
company hereafter formed in pursuance of act of, may register	VI	224
having liability of members limited by act of, may not register . . . . .	..	225, (a)
railway companies incorporated by act of, . . . . .	..	243
power of, to appoint places to which persons sentenced to transportation shall be sent	IX	2
may appoint officer to act as high court	X	4, (i)
sanction of, required to alteration of number of sessions divisions or of districts . . . . .	..	7, p. 2
required to delegation of authority to appoint special magistrates . . . . .	..	14, p. 3
appointment of mufassal justices by, . . . . .	..	22
of Calcutta justices by . . . . .	..	23
present mufassal justices deemed appointed by, . . . . .	..	24, p. 1
suspension and removal of judges and magistrates by, . . . . .	..	26
and removal of justices by, . . . . .	..	27
sanction of, to prosecutions for acts done . . . . .	..	132, 1
may appoint place of sittings of Calcutta high court . . . . .	..	335, p. 1
Calcutta high court may hold sittings at any place within its appellate jurisdiction when approved by, . . . . .	..	335, p. 2
power of, to suspend or remit sentences and to cancel suspension or remission. . . . .	..	401, pp. 1, 2, 3
to commute sentences . . . . .	..	402
may appoint additional territories throughout which high court may order production of European British subject		458

	ACT	SEC.
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(contd.)		
power of, to appoint public prosecutors . . .	X	492, p. 1
to transfer cases . . .	"	527, p. 1
rules for payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses to have sanction of,	"	544
may make rules as to trial of military offenders by court martial or by civil court	"	549, p. 1
sanction of, to rules of high court for inspection of records of subordinate courts .	"	553, p. 1
power to declare territory foreign, subject to control of,	XI	5
of, to declare native territory to be foreign	"	5
to fix excise duty on Indian spirit subject to general rules or special orders made by,	"	6
certificate as to amount of duty paid on spirit, &c., granted by officer empowered by,	"	7
extension of act by order of, powers of commissioner of division, where none, exercisable by officer appointed by, .	XII	1
power of, to appoint, suspend or remove commissioner of Northern India salt-revenue . . .	"	4
to regulate manufacture, refining, fees for licensing, collection of duty, &c., of salt and saltpetre	"	5
to impose, reduce or remit duty on salt and to fix price . . .	"	6
to fix price of salt subject to rules or orders of,	"	7
of, to order levy of additional duty on salt as penalty	"	8
to regulate seizure and disposal of things seized . . .	"	13
	"	26

	Act.	Sec.
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL,—(contd.)		
power of, to prohibit importation and transit of salt . . .	XII	27
to regulate other matters . . .	"	28
bestowal of powers on persons, subject to rules made by, . . .	"	30
disposal of balance of provincial fund as directed, with sanction of, . . .	XIII	3
remission of postage or registering fee, or prescription of court fees, with sanction of, . . .	XIV	95
service of summonses by courts beyond British India established by authority of, . . .	"	650A
of summonses by such courts to which law has been applied by, . . .	"	650A
power of, to cancel notification . . .	"	650A
appointment, &c., of small cause court judges subject to control of, . . .	XV	7
small cause court has no jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by, . . .	"	19, (b)
commencement of act to be fixed with sanction of, . . .	XVIII	1, (2)
senate not to grant honorary degree in faculty of law unless empowered by; to grant them after examination . . .	XIX	16, prov. (2)
sanction by, of statutes, rules and regulations . . .	"	18, (2), (a), (3)
power of, to fix value of currency notes . . .	XX	3, (1)
to establish circles of issue, &c., in connection with paper currency . . .	"	5
as to appointment, &c., of officers of paper currency department . . .	"	8
to direct issue of notes for gold at rates and according to rules fixed by, . . .	"	13

	ACT.	SEC.
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL,—(concl'd.)		
power of, to fix amount to be excepted from reserve . . .	XX	19
investment of amount fixed by, to be excepted from reserve . . .	"	20
rates fixed by, for exchange of gold coin or bullion for government coin . . .	"	21, (2)
sale of investments by order of, . . .	"	23, (1)
purchase by, or by order of, to replace securities sold . . .	"	23, (2)
accounts of interest on currency securities to be rendered to, . . .	"	24, (1)
supplementary powers of, in relation to currency . . .	"	28
enactments of, not to affect Madras forest act . . .	. XXI	
See <i>Majority</i> .		
act of, see <i>Company, Copy, Power to alter, Provisions</i> .		
GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL, power of, to declare territory foreign . . .	XI	5
questions as to what are native vessels to be decided by authority appointed by, . . .	XVII	2
GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL—		
to fix duty on pepper exported from Cochin . . .	XI	4
proportion of duty and manner of payment to governments of Travancore and Cochin . . .	"	4
power of, to declare territory foreign . . .	"	5
GOVERNORS of presidencies exempt from arrest . . .	XV	93
GRAND-CHILD, legitimate, of certain person, an <i>European British subject</i> . . .	X	4, (u), (2)
See <i>Child</i> .		
GRANT of license to vessel to carry passengers . . .	I	89
of license . . .	V	53, 54
of relief in respect of property of charity . . .	XIV	539
of application for review . . .	"	626
of administration, claim to, by next-of-kin with disputed interest . . .	"	sch. IV, No. 115, 4
of permission to occupy, by virtue of title determined prior to application for recovery, deemed cause shown	XV	43, exp.
See <i>Certificates</i> .		
of easement, see <i>Alluvion</i> .		
of licenses, see <i>Conditions</i> .		
of review, see <i>Notice</i> .		
producing unity of ownership, see <i>Unity</i> .		
GRASS not included in <i>Immoveable property</i> . . .	IV	3

	ACT.	SEC.
GRATIFICATION, form of charge of accepting illegal, . . .	X	sch. V, form XXVIII, (I), (3)
GRATUITOUS, enforcement of certain right against transferee, when transfer is,	IV	39, 40
GRATUITOUSLY, intent presumed where transfer resulting in fraud of transferees, &c., is made,	IV	53
GRATUITOUS TRANSFEE, maker of which has, before election, died or become incapable of fresh transfer	IV	35
GREAT BRITAIN, swearing or making affidavits, &c., in,	VI	172
GRIEVOUS HURT, amendment of penal code in respect of act constituting offence of,	VIII	8
place of inquiry and trial of,	X	179, ill. (b)
charges of,	"	221, ill. (b), 233, ill., 238, ill. (b)
and rescue, joinder of charges of,	"	235, ill. (a)
rioting and assaulting public servant, joinder of charges of,	"	235, ill. (g)
when compoundable	"	345, p. 2
form of charge of,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII, (I), (8)
GROSS RECEIPTS from mortgaged property to be accounted for by mortgagee in possession	IV	76, (i)
GROUND, right to free passage of light and air, to open space of, not acquired by prescription	V	17, (b)
common to all, reversal, on appeal by one or more of several plaintiffs or defendants, of decree proceed- ing on,	XIV	544
of decree appealed against being wholly different from that on which appellate court proceeds	"	565
of objection, setting forth, in appeal, of error, &c., as a,	"	591
of appeal common to appellant and applicant for review	"	623
for review, effect of absence of sufficient,	"	626
of discovery of new matter or evidence, grant of re- view on,	"	626, (b)
of mistake, see <i>Rescission</i> .		
GROUNDLESS ARREST, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
GROUNDLESS GIVING IN CHARGE, in presidency-town, compen- sation for,	X	552
GROUNDS of cancelment of local agent's license	I	64
on which title of purchaser at sale by mortgagee not impeachable	IV	69
left unoccupied for sanitary and recreative purposes, included in <i>Public place</i>	X	133, exp.
for proceeding to be stated in magistrate's order re- quiring appearance of parties to dispute concern- ing land, &c.	"	145, p. 1
insufficient, local investigation dispensed with when,	"	157, p. 1, prov. (b)
of objections to jurors, to be stated	"	277, p. 2
objections to jurors in high court without stating, on which objections to jurors allowed	"	277, prov. 278

	Act.	Sec.
GROUNDS—(contd.)		
of decision by presidency magistrate, statement of to be considered by high court revising proceed- ings	X	441
of proof that bond has been forfeited, to be re- corded	"	514, p. 1
of application for transfer of case, copy of, to be given to public prosecutor	"	526, p. 5
for believing unlawful manufacture	XII	18, (d)
of objection to produce document, to be stated	XIV	129
of nomination of receiver by subordinate judge	"	505
for setting aside award	"	521
of objection to decree to be stated	"	541
not stated in memorandum of appeal, hearing on,	"	542
decided against respondent in lower court, support of decree by him on,	"	561
of second appeal	"	584(a)—(c), 585
of appeal to queen to be stated	"	600
of objection to application for review	"	629
for application for re-hearing in high court, to be certified	XV	38
<i>See Camping-grounds.</i>		
GUARANTEE, memorandum of association of company limited by,	VI	9
articles of association in case of company limited by,	"	37
statement as to capital and members in case of company limited by,	"	37
effect of order for winding-up on share-capital not called up, of company limited by,	"	139, 178
companies which may register as limited by,	"	224
what company may not register as one limited by,	"	225, (b)
resolution to accompany assent to registration under act as company limited by,	"	225, (f)
to be sent to registrar by company to be registered as limited by,	"	227, (c), 228
application, after registration, of acts and in- struments regulating it, to company limited by, memorandum of association of company limited by, not having capital divided into shares	"	240
articles of association of such company	"	sch. II, form B sch. II, form B
memorandum and articles of association of com- pany limited by,	"	sch. II, form C
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for breach of contract to indem- nify agent to distrain,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
company limited by, see <i>Undertaking.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
GUARANTEED INTEREST, see <i>Shares</i> .		
GUARDIAN, payment to, for maintenance, &c., of minor	II	41
of property of minor mortgagor, right of, to redeem or sue for redemption	IV	91, (d)
vote by, for minor member	VI	Table A, (45); sch. II, form B, 20)
cognizance of adultery may be taken on complaint of,	X	199
copy of maintenance order to be given to person in whose favour it is made, or to his,		490
of Muhammadan minor, plaint in suit of,	XIV	50, ill. (c)
of person or property, within meaning of Indian majority act, 1875, section 3, who is not,	"	413
for suit, application for order for appointment of,	"	450
See <i>Appointment, Civil court, Co-defendant, Compromise, Court of wards, Death, Married woman, Master, Money, Order, Plaintiff, Removal</i> .		
GUARDIAN AD LITEM for serving, or receiving service of, notice, or making or accepting tender or deposit	IV	103
applications for minor to be by next friend or,	XIV	411
GUARDING stolen property, forged documents, &c., until pro- duction of offender	X	98, (d)
GUIDANCE of magistrate deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., instructions for,	X	148, p. 1
GUILTY in transfer for illegal purpose, see <i>Transferor</i> .		
GUNPOWDER of sorts, import duty on,	XI	sch. II, 1, (11)
GUNSTOCKS, sights, block, rollers, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, (6)
when free of duty	"	sch. II, 1, exc. I
<i>Habeas corpus</i> , directions of the nature of,	X	491
HABITUAL OFFENDER, issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	X	110
fact of person being an, how proved	"	117, p. 3
previously convicted of certain offences against coinage, stamp-law and pro- perty, trial of,		348
HABITUAL THIEVES, arrest of reputed,	X	55, (c)
issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	110
See <i>Extortion, House-breaker, Receiver of stolen property, Robber</i> .		
HALF FEES, return of, see <i>Settlement of suit</i> .		
HAMMERS for firearms, pistons, plates, import duty on,	XI	sch. II, (8)
when duty-free	"	sch. II, 1, exc. I
HAPPENING of event which must happen, effect of specifying that interest created is to take effect on,	IV	19
HARBOURING labourer who has left his employer	I	183

	ACT.	SEC.
HARM, illegally caused, see <i>Right to sue.</i>		
HEAD of office, service of summons on government or railway servant through,	X	72
in which defendant public officer is employed, service of summons through,	XIV	422
or superior officer of office in which military man in staff employ is serving, signature in presence of, of authority to sue and defend	„	465
See <i>Rights.</i>		
HEAD COMMISSIONER of paper currency	XX	4
to provide currency notes and to supply commissioners, &c., with them	„	9, (1)
&c., power of, to require bullion or coin to be melted and assayed	„	14, (1)
to be trustee of securities purchased	„	22
sale by, of portion of investment	„	23, (1)
purchase by, of securities to replace sales	„	23, (2)
interest accounts to be rendered by,	„	24, (2)
prosecutions to be instituted by,	„	26, (2)
accounts to be made up and published by,	„	27
See <i>Issue, Mint, Signatures.</i>		
HEAD CONSTABLE, police-officer to witness proceedings, not to be below rank of,	XII	18
See <i>Deputation.</i>		
HEADMAN, see <i>Heads of villages.</i>		
HEADS OF CHARGE, see <i>Charge of judge to jury.</i>		
HEADS OF VILLAGES in Madras, code does not apply to, except as provided	X	1, p. 2, (c)
bound to report certain matters	„	45
investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay may be made by,	„	174, p. 4
HEALTH of labourer, fitness of state of, for journey to labour-district to be ascertained	I	40
provision for case of labourer unfit to undertake journey on return home, owing to state of,	„	44
for dependents in like case	„	47
of person to be engaged as labourer, or of his dependents, procedure in case of unfitness of state of, for journey to labour-district	„	67
medical examination to ascertain fitness of state of,	„	70, 80
when, in disturbance of easement, damage is substantial, though not injurious to,	V	33, exp. III
of community, order for suppression of trade, &c., injurious to,	X	133, p. 1
human, issue of order in nuisance cases to prevent danger to,	„	144, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
HEALTH,—(contd)		
human, power of local government to prolong currency of order in cases of danger to,	X	144, p 5
whipping not to be inflicted if offender is not in fit state of,	"	394
See <i>Advancement, Fitness, Report.</i>		
of passengers, see <i>Information.</i>		
HEARING of complaint of desertion of labourer	I	174
of petition for winding-up, court may upon, dismiss it with or without costs, adjourn hearing, or make interim or other order	VI	135
of case, proof of service of summons when serving officer not present at,	X	74
of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	"	145, p. 2
of magistrate, fact of confession being taken in, to be certified	"	164, p. 3
of complainant and accused in summons cases	"	244, p. 1
in warrant cases	"	252, p. 1
of objections to list of jurors and assessors for court of session, issue of notice as to; procedure in reference to,	"	323, 324
of judge or magistrate, evidence in mufassal to be taken down in presence and,	"	356, p. 1
magistrate or judge to certify that accused's examination was taken in his presence and,	"	364, p. 2
by new judge, in case submitted to high court for confirmation of sentence	"	378
of appeals to court of session	"	409
of appellant or his pleader, and public prosecutor, on appeal	"	423
by new judge, in appeals	"	429
of parties optional with court of revision: accused when to be heard	"	439, p. 2, 440
of application for transfer of case, time to elapse between notice and,	"	526, p. 5
on day fixed in summons for defendant's appearance	XIV	96
receiving written statement after first,	"	111, 112
examination at first,	"	117, 118
documentary evidence to be in readiness at first,	"	138
disposal of suit at first,	"	152—155
when to be continued from day to day	"	156
of suit, provisions relating to,	"	179, 180
of judgment-debtor and decree-holder, against order setting aside sale	"	313
of application to be declared insolvent	"	350
to sue as pauper	"	409
of interpleader-suit, procedure at first,	"	473
and disposal of case submitted to court by agreement on grounds not stated in memorandum of appeal	"	531
of appellant on his appearance	"	542
of appeal, fixing day for,	"	551
parties or pleaders before pronouncing judgment of suit or appeal, reference to high court in case of doubt as to question arising before or during,	"	552
	"	571
	"	617

	ACT.	SEC.
HEARING —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of parties by high court in case of reference	XIV	619
opposite party on application for review	"	626, (a)
of application for review	"	627
of restored application for review	"	629
of suit, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
and determination of suits by registrar	"	34
of parties presenting claims	XVI	11
<i>See Notice.</i>		
agreement of parties before, <i>see Settlement of suit.</i>		
appeal, <i>see Procedure.</i>		
of petition for winding up, <i>see Security for costs</i>		
of trustee's petition, <i>see Attendance.</i>		
HEARSAY , effect of including matters of, in affidavits	XIV	196
HEEL-PLATES for fire-arms, <i>see Extractors.</i>		
HEIR or representative, being a minor, of deceased judgment-debtor, against whom enforcement of decree is applied for, guardian for suit of,	XIV	460,
and devisee, concise form of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 115.
<i>See Executor.</i>		
HEIR APPARENT , <i>see Chance.</i>		
HEIRS , executors and administrators of members of company, bound with them	VI	11, 39
of parties, bound by contracts with company	"	67, (c)
<i>See Deceased contributory.</i>		
HEREDITARY OFFICE , <i>see Possession.</i>		
HER MAJESTY , right of, to grant pardons, &c., saved	X	401, p. 4
form of charge of waging war against,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII
<i>See Forfeit, Queen.</i>		
HIGH COURT , special jurisdiction of,	IV	57, (e)
power of, to make rules	"	104
included in <i>Court</i>	VI	3
power of, to compel inspection of register	"	55
exhibition of name of company whose registered office is beyond jurisdiction of,	"	65
power of, to compel compliance with rules as to inspection of register of mortgages	"	68
filing in, of submission to arbitration	"	123
when to be court for winding-up	"	130
commissioners for taking evidence where winding-up is in,	"	171
making order for winding-up, may direct subsequent proceedings to be had in district court	"	218

	Act.	Sec.
HIGH COURT,—(contd.)		
power of, to make rules	VI	254
deposit in, of instrument creating power-of-attorney, with affidavit, &c.	VII	4, (a)
power of, to make rules and prescribe fees	"	4, (c)
definition of,	X	4, (i), 200
sentences of death passed by certain judges subject to confirmation by,	"	31, p. 2
signature of summons by officer appointed by,	"	68, p. 1
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal department when required by,	"	95, p. 1
of such document when required by certain officers, and pending orders of,	"	95, p. 2
power of, to require security for keeping peace	"	100
procedure of, on apprehension of breach of peace	"	108, p. 1
proceedings on failure to comply with order for security when to be laid before,	"	123, p. 2
procedure by, on such failure	"	123, p. 3
discretion of, as to imprisonment awardable on failure to give security for good behaviour	"	123, p. 5
release by, of person imprisoned for such failure to decide place of inquiry or trial in case of doubt; recorder or judicial commissioner in Burma to be,	"	124, p. 2
offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be reported for orders of,	"	185
cognizance of offences by,	"	186, p. 2
inquiry into cases triable by,	"	194
magistrates who may commit to,	"	206—220
persons triable by court of session how to be committed to,	"	206, p. 1
procedure in inquiries into cases triable by,	"	206, p. 2
order of commitment to, when to be made	"	207
person charged in mufassal jointly with European British subject, when to be committed to,	"	213
only can quash commitment to itself or to court of session	"	214
bond for securing attendance of complainants and witnesses at,	"	215
detention and sending in custody of complainants and witnesses refusing to attend at,	"	217, p. 1
charge, record of inquiry, and things to be produced in evidence, to be sent to officer of, on commitment	"	217, p. 2
translation of record of inquiry to be forwarded on commitment to,	"	218, pp. 1, 2
in confirmation or revision, procedure by, in respect of absence of, or error in, charge	"	218, p. 2
and court of session, trials before,	"	232
trials before, to be by jury	"	266—366
trials of cases transferred to, may, if it so direct, be by jury	"	267
entry by, on unsustainable charge	"	267
number of jury in trials before,	"	273
	"	274, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
HIGH COURT—(contd.)		
to direct manner of choosing jurors	X	276, 1
jurors for trials in presidency-towns to be chosen from special jury list when so directed by judge of,	„	276, prov 3
objections to jurors in, without stating grounds .	„	277, prov.
locking up jury in,	„	296
verdict of jury in, when to prevail	„	305, p. 1
procedure by, when jury not unanimous, and when judge disagrees with majority	„	305, pp. 2, 3, 4
submission of case to, when sessions judge dis- agrees with verdict of jury: powers of, on such reference	„	307
list of, and summoning, jurors for,	„	311—318
lists of jurors for, how prepared	„	313, pp. 1, 5
exemption of government officers from service as jurors in,	„	313, p. 4
jurors for sessions of, outside presidency-towns, how summoned	„	316
sessions, summoning military jurors for,	„	317
special provisions regarding trials before,	„	333—336
sittings, time of holding,	„	334
and place of holding,	„	335, pp. 1, 2
may appoint place within its appellate jurisdic- tion for holding sitting	„	335, p. 2
sittings, notice of,	„	335, p. 3
sanction of, to prosecution of person offered pardon	„	339, p. 3
orders on proceedings not understood by accused by, postponing or adjourning proceedings, need not be signed by presiding judge	„	341
procedure when magistrate finds case should be tried by,	„	344, p. 2
offenders against coinage, stamp-law and pro- perty, when to be committed to,	„	347
may set aside conviction based on evidence re- corded partly by one magistrate and partly by another	„	348
chartered, record of evidence in,	„	350, prov. (b)
not debarred from altering or reviewing judgment sentences of death subject to confirmation by,	„	365
may make further inquiry, or take additional evidence, or direct it to be made or taken, and may direct attendance of convict: evidence not taken by itself to be certified to,	„	369
powers of, in reference to sentence of death sub- mitted for confirmation	„	374
appeal from sentences subject to confirmation by sessions court, to lie to,	„	375
European British subject may appeal either to court of session or to,	„	376
appeal from sentence of sessions court, to lie to, presidency magistrate, to lie to,	„	408, prov. (a)
	„	408, prov. (b)
	„	410
	„	411

	ACT	SEC.
HIGH COURT,—(contd.)		
appeal to, against acquittal by other court	X	417
rules as to judgments, to apply to judgments of appellate courts other than,	"	421
to certify to lower court or district magistrate its judgment or order on appeal: orders thereupon to conform with decision of,	"	425
may order suspension of sentence, pending ap- peal	"	426, p. 2
may issue warrant of arrest on appeal against acquittal	"	427
reference by presidency magistrate to: disposal of case according to decision of; may pass order as to payment of costs	"	432, 433
by judge of,	"	434
power of, to call for records of inferior courts	"	435
report to, by court of session or district magis- trate on revision of proceedings	"	438
powers of, in revision	"	439
revising proceedings to consider statement of grounds submitted by presidency magistrate order of, in revision, to be certified to lower court	"	441
commitment of European British subject when to be made to,	"	442
when may try European British subjects charged in mufassal with offences not punishable with death or with transportation for life	"	447
transfer of trial of European British subject from court of session to,	"	449
application of European British subject for order to produce his person to: procedure thereon; territories throughout which such orders may be issued by,	"	449, p. 2
procedure by, in case of accused being lunatic: trial of fact of unsoundness to be deemed part of trial before,	"	456—458
accused sane at time of enquiry or trial by magistrate, but not when he committed offence charged, when to be sent for trial to,	"	465
chartered, witness in, refusing to answer or to produce document, deemed guilty of contempt	"	469
appeal from conviction by presidency small cause court in contempt case, to lie to,	"	485
by registrar or sub-regis- trar in conempt case, when to lie to,	"	486, p. 3
in presidency-town may issue directions of the nature of <i>habeas corpus</i> , and may frame rules may direct admission to, or reduction of, bail	"	486, p. 4
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	"	191, pp. 1, 2
saving of power of, to issue commissions under 39 & 40 Vic., chap. 46, section 3	"	498
may direct magistrate to recover penalty of bond to appear before it	"	503, p. 1
when may direct committing magistrate to order disposal of property	"	504, p. 2
	"	510
	"	517, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
HIGH COURT—(contd.)		
may order case to be tried by court not empowered under sections 177 to 184, or may transfer it, or may itself try it; grounds on which this power may be exercised; procedure of, when it tries case itself; may require bond from accused for payment of prosecutor's costs; saving of prosecutions of judges and public servants . . .	X	526, pp. 1, 2, 4, 6
power to order transfer of case from one to another, . . .	„	527, p. 1
power of, to make rules and frame forms . . .	„	553
chartered, power to decide language of courts other than, . . .	„	556
procedure where courts in which suit may be instituted are under different appellate courts, but subordinate to same, . . .	XIV	23
power of, to withdraw and try or transfer suit . . .	„	25
to prescribe form of list of documents . . .	„	140
scale of expenses of witnesses in court subordinate to, . . .	„	160
execution by, of decree sent by other court . . .	„	227
form of conveyance or endorsement by court, prescribed by, . . .	„	262
to make rules for conducting sales of property . . .	„	287
summons in summary suit on negotiable instrument to be in form prescribed by, . . .	„	532
costs according to rule by, . . .	„	532
having jurisdiction, institution in, of suit relating to public charity . . .	„	539
may make rules as to reference of appeal to other judges, when those hearing it differ . . .	„	575
second appeals to, . . .	„	584
appeal to, from orders in insolvency-matters . . .	„	589
other orders . . .	„	589
bar to appeal to queen from certain judgments of judges of, . . .	„	597
appeal to, from order refusing certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to queen . . .	„	601
power of, to make rules . . .	„	612
rules to have force of law in, . . .	„	612
in provisions relating to appeals to queen, includes recorder of Rangoon . . .	„	614
rules and restrictions as to appeals to queen applied to decisions of, . . .	„	615
reference to, and revision by, . . .	„	617—622
power of, to call for record of non-appealable case	„	622
application for review of judgment of, . . .	„	624
bar to interference with power of, to make rules as to advocates, &c. . .	„	635
service of process by persons authorized by rule of, . . .	„	636
who may serve process of, . . .	„	636
may by rule declare what are non-judicial and quasi-judicial acts . . .	„	637
in appellate jurisdiction, enactment not applying to, . . .	„	638
in insolvent jurisdiction, code not to affect, . . .	„	638

	Act.	Sec.
HIGH COURT—(concl'd.)		
in original civil jurisdiction, provisions which do not apply to,	XIV	638
power of, to frame forms and to make rules as to books, &c., to be kept	"	639
list of persons exempted from personal appearance to be kept in,	"	641
use of forms subject to power conferred on, by statute	"	644
language of courts subordinate to,	"	645
may make rules for admission of affidavits in miscellaneous proceedings	"	647
power of, to make subsidiary rules	"	652
small cause court subject to superintendence of,	XV	6
power of small cause court to make rules with sanction of,	"	9
in ordinary original civil jurisdiction, law administered in, applied to small cause court	"	10
local limits of jurisdiction of, to be those of small cause court	"	17
suits by and against officers of small cause court may be instituted in,	"	21
costs when not allowed in small cause instituted in, execution by, of small cause court decree	"	23
power of, to declare non-judicial or quasi-judicial acts	"	31, (a)
re-hearing in, of suit decided in small cause court may itself execute its decree on rehearing, or remit it to small cause court for execution	"	33
stay of proceedings on occupant of property claimed by another giving security for institution of suit in,	"	33, 39
saving of right to sue in, for trying title to property possession of which is recovered	"	40
stay of suit brought in, by claimant of distrained property	"	47
procedure in cases transferred to, from small cause court	"	49
transfer to, in cases of certain value, of applications by debtor for discharge of distress-warrant and of stranger's claims to distrained property	"	61
appraisal of distrained property in default of contrary order of,	"	63
sale of same in default of such order of,	"	64
provisions relating to references to,	"	65
appeal to, from order on charge of contempt	"	69
statements and returns to be submitted to,	"	88
requisitions of, for records, &c., to be complied with, prescribed by,	"	90
reference to, by judges or bench	XXII	91
		15
<i>See Application for re-hearing, Certificate as to small cause, Costs, Decrees, Judgment, Powers, Presidency high court, Reference, Reference of examination, Revision, Rule, Saving, Setting aside.</i>		

	Act.	Sec
HIGH COURTS , punishment of offences committed within local limits of ordinary original civil jurisdiction of,	VI	252
local limits of certain jurisdiction of, are presidency-towns.	X	4, (h)
persons conducting prosecutions in original criminal jurisdiction of, are public prosecutors	„	4, (m)
one class of criminal courts	„	6
justices of peace appointed under commissions issued by, to continue to hold office	„	24
judges of, are justices of the peace in virtue of their office	„	25
chartered, local government may not suspend or remove judges of,	„	26
may try any offence under penal code	„	28
when may try offences under other laws	„	29
may pass any sentence authorized by law	„	31, p. 1
procedure where courts in any of which suit may be brought are subordinate to different,	XIV	24
invested with powers as to receivers	„	505
in presidency-towns, provisions as to suits on negotiable instruments applied to,	„	538, (a)
appeals to queen from final decrees of,	„	595, (a), (b)
legalization of existing rules of, relating to appeals to queen	„	613
presidency-towns, provisions relating to distresses extend to places within ordinary original civil jurisdiction of,	XV	50
<i>See Chartered high courts, Presidency high courts.</i>		
HIGHEST BIDDER , zamíndár's proprietary rights in land when to be sold to,	XVI	21, (2)
HIGH SEAS , collisions on, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
HINDÚ , Muhammadan or Buddhist, application of law to English mortgages, parties to which are not,	IV	69
<i>See English mortgage, Woman.</i>		
HINDÚ LAW , saving of,	IV	129
<i>See Rule.</i>		
HIRE , concise statement of claim for damages for negligence in custody of furniture or carriage lent on,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for wrongful detention of same	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
of goods (furniture &c.) concise statement of claim for,	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
HIRE LABOUR, cultivation by owner by, see <i>Proprietor</i> .		
HIRE of boiler or prime-mover included in <i>Owner</i>	XVIII	

	Act.	Sec.
HISTORY of transactions, see <i>Inquiry</i> .		
HOLDER of property, duties, liabilities and disabilities of,	II	95
of bill of exchange, hundí, &c., liability to, in case of default as to exhibition of name	VI	66
of share forfeited by member and sold by company	"	Table A, (22)
of decree sought to be attached, notice to,	XIV	273
See <i>Certificate, Dishonoured, Property</i> .		
<i>boná fide</i> , see <i>Money</i> .		
of rights of mortgagee, see <i>Mortgagor</i> .		
under defective title, see <i>Rents or profits</i> .		
HOLDERS of converted stock, transfer of interests by,	VI	Table A, (24)
participation by, in dividends, &c.	"	Table A, (25)
of shares, see <i>Difference</i> .		
of stock, see <i>Names</i> .		
HOLDING trust-property, see <i>Obligation</i> .		
HOLDING OVER by lessee or under-lessee, effect of,	IV	116
HOLIDAYS, see <i>List</i> .		
HOME, see <i>Return</i> .		
HOMESTEAD, see <i>House</i> .		
HOSPITAL, see <i>Sick-diet</i> .		
HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION for, and medical treatment of, labourers	I	126
See <i>Failure to provide, Provision</i> .		
HOSPITAL DEPÔT, see <i>Transfer</i> .		
HOSPITAL DEPÔTS, power to establish,	I	21
See <i>Management</i> .		
HOUB, judgment-debtor may be arrested at any,	XIV	336
HOURS, rule as to extinction by non-enjoyment of easement enjoyable only between certain,	V	47
HOUSE, what included in legal incidents interest in which passes on transfer of,	IV	8
included in <i>Place</i>	X	4, (a)
breaking open door or window of, in order to arrest	"	43
for purpose of liberation, after entry, to arrest	"	49
or homestead of person summoned, affixing duplicate of summons to,	"	71
of absconder, affixing proclamation to,	"	87, (b)
of defendant, fixing copy of summons on,	XIV	80, 82
of witness absconding, fixing copy of proclamation to,	"	168
or building, seizure of property in,	"	271
not to be entered after sunset or before sunrise, for arrest in execution	"	336

	ACT.	SEC.
House—(contd) or premises mentioned in distress-warrant, what property found in, to be seized	XV	57
See <i>Ejection, Fire-insurance, Light, Nuisance, Support, Use and occupation.</i>		
to be searched, see <i>Entry, Locality, Occupant.</i>		
HOUSE ACCOMMODATION, water-supply and sanitary arrangements for labourers	I	123
sanitary arrangements and food-grains to be provided	„	143, (j)
See <i>Inquiry, Omission.</i>		
HOUSE-BREAKER, reputed habitual, arrest of,	X	55, (e)
issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	„	110
HOUSE-BREAKING and adultery, joinder of charges of,	X	235, ill. (b)
See <i>Implement of.</i>		
HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, see <i>Depriving, Hire, Return of goods.</i>		
HOUSEHOLD SERVANT, see <i>Wages.</i>		
HOUSE-RENT, distraints for, see <i>Fees.</i>		
HOUSES liable to attachment	XIV	266
See <i>Materials, Trespass.</i>		
used by labourers, see <i>Entry.</i>		
HOUSE-TRESPASS may be tried summarily	X	260, (h)
compoundable	„	345, p. 1
HUMAN, see <i>Health, Life, Safety.</i>		
HUMAN CONSUMPTION, see <i>Spirit.</i>		
HUNDIS, joinder of parties to, liable on same contract	XIV	29
liable to attachment	„	266
See <i>Negotiable instruments, Prohibition of issue.</i>		
delivered into banks, see <i>Account of moneys.</i>		
of company, see <i>Bills of exchange.</i>		
HURT and assault, joinder of charges of,	X	235, ill. (i)
and robbery, joinder of charges of,	„	235, ill. (m)
under penal code, section 323, may be tried summarily	„	260, (c)
sections 323 and 334, compoundable	„	345, p. 1
sections 324, 335, 337 and 338, when compoundable	„	345, p. 2
See <i>Grievous hurt.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
HUSBAND, complaint by, or on behalf of, necessary to prosecutions for adultery	X	199
may compound adultery or enticing, &c.	XIV	345, p. 1
of female party, execution against, jointly with wife, issue of execution on application of,	"	369
of married administratrix or executrix not to join	"	369
and wife, concise statement of claim by, for assault and false imprisonment	"	439
against, for assault	"	sch. IV, No. 114
and wife-executrix, form of claim of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
and wife, see <i>Maintenance</i> .		
of labourer, see <i>Relatives</i> .		
HUSBANDRY, see <i>Implements</i> .		
IDENTITY, evidence as to, admissible in order to prove previous conviction	X	611
IDIOT, who may compound on behalf of,	X	345, p. 4
See <i>Lunatic</i> .		
IDIOT MORTGAGOR, see <i>Committee</i> .		
IGNORANCE of right to enjoy easement, rules as to extinction in case of dominant owner being in,	V	47
of proceedings taken with a view to reduction of capital, effect of,	VI	20
ILLEGAL DISTRESS, see <i>Levy of distress</i> .		
ILLEGAL OBSTRUCTION or resistance to apprehension	XIV	651
ILLEGAL PURPOSE, property transferred for, how held	II	84
bequeathed for, how held	"	85
which legatee agrees to apply for, how held	"	85
no transfer can be made for,	IV	6, (k)
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, order for maintenance of,	X	488, pp. 1, 2, 3, 489, 490
ILL-TREATMENT on journey, of labourers or dependents	I	78, 148
of labourer a reasonable cause of absence from work	"	171, exp.
See <i>Compensation</i> .		
ILL-USAGE, procedure in case of labourer wishing to make complaint of,	I	134
of labourer by employer, effect of conviction of,	"	140, (d)
IMITATING, see <i>Wrongfully imitating</i> .		
IMMEDIATE EXAMINATION of witness	XIV	192
IMMEDIATE EXECUTION of limited decree for money	XIV	256
IMMEDIATE INDORSEE, see <i>Subsequent indorsee</i> .		
IMMEDIATE POSSESSION, see <i>Prohibitory order</i> .		
IMMORAL, failure of interest dependent on condition regarded by court as,	IV	25

	ACT.	SEC.
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY in trust and situated in foreign country	II	4, exp.
trusts in relation to, when valid . . .	"	5
defined	IV	3
to what extent direction for ac- cumulation of income of, valid . . .	"	18
provisions relating to transfer of, . . .	"	38—53
of one person made security for pay- ment of money to another without mortgage	"	100
shares and interest in company not of nature of,	VI	44
of which no part is situated within jurisdiction of court sued in	XIV	57, (b)
and mesne profits, decree in suit for, liable to attachment	"	212
attachment of,	"	266
rules as to execution-sales of,	"	274
power of collector in executing money-decrees in satisfaction of which court has ordered sale of, . . .	"	304—327
sold in execution, obstruction of purchaser of,	"	322
in British India, requiring security for costs from non-resident plain- tiff not possessing,	"	334
of foreign prince or chief	"	380
plaint in suit for not completing purchase of,	"	433, (c)
provisions relating to, excepted in extending law to small cause court	"	sch. IV, No. 58
execution by other court of small cause court decree against,	XV	23 & sch II
provisions as to sale of, for arrears of revenue, applied	"	31, (a)
of agriculturist-debtor, provisions relating to,	XVI	21, (1)
	XXII	18, 73A
<p>See <i>Absolute owner, Attachment, Compensation, Customary or other right, Delivery, Determination, Distraint, First mortgage, Foreclosure, Money decree, Mortgage, Order, Partition, Portion, Prohibitory order, Property, Purchase-money, Recovery, Relief, Right, Right to restrain, Sale, Security, Tangible, Things attached, Time.</i></p>		
<p>of agriculturist, see <i>Attachment.</i> of company, see <i>Sale.</i> possession of, see <i>Recovery.</i></p>		
IMPARTIAL, where more beneficiaries than one, trustee to be, . . .	II	17

	Act.	Sec.
IMPARTIAL,—(contd)		
when inquiry or trial cannot be, high court may transfer case	X	526, (a)
IMPEACHMENT of title of purchaser at sale by mortgagee, on what grounds not allowable	IV	69
IMPERFECTION in form of award, correction in case of,	XIV	518, (b)
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT , see <i>Adjustment</i> .		
IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT , investment of trust-money in bonds, &c, charged by, on revenues of India	II	20, (b)
IMPLEMENT of house-breaking, arrest of person possessed of,	X	54, <i>secondly</i>
IMPLEMENTS of husbandry not liable to attachment.	XIV	266, (b)
included in <i>Money</i>	XXII	3, fourth
for manufacture, &c., of salt, &c., see <i>Confiscation</i> . not to be seized, see <i>Tools</i> .		
IMPORTANT MATTER or evidence, see <i>Discovery</i> .		
IMPORTATION of salt, see <i>Prohibition</i> .		
IMPORT TARIFF	XI	sch. II
IMPOSITION , acquisition and transfer of easements	V	8—19
of duty on salt manufactured or imported	XII	7, (a)
of easement, see <i>Cause</i> .		
IMPOSSIBLE , failure of interest dependent upon condition fulfilment of which is,	IV	25
condition broken when performance of act on which taking of interest depends is rendered,	"	33
that interest is to be enjoyed on performance of act, or is to pass on its non-performance, deemed fulfilled when performance rendered,	"	34
IMPOUNDED , return of documents not,	XV	25
IMPOUNDED of recruiter's license	I	29
certificate of garden-sardár	"	152
of interest of beneficiary as against him and all claiming under him	II	68
document or other thing produced before court	X	104
documents, power of court as to,	XIV	143
moveable property in dispute pending appeal to queen	"	603, (a)
property seized in making distress	XV	53
of documents, see <i>Sending for records</i> .		
IMPRISONMENT for offence by recruiter in respect of labourer or dependent	I	147, 148
for refusal by labourer to execute contract	"	149
of garden-sardár for certain offences	"	151
of licensed master for offence	"	156
of labourer for offence	"	162
for offence in respect of rations	"	166
of labourer absent from work	"	171
for desertion	"	175
for drunkenness or neglect of sanitation.	"	178
leaving his employer	"	183
for concealment, &c., by director, &c.	VI	22
for offence in respect of books, &c., of company	"	215
for false evidence	"	217
to which offender is liable exceeding that which trying officer can award	"	252

	ACT.	SEC.
IMPRISONMENT—(contd.)		
for more than six months, case relating to offence punishable with, is a warrant case	X	4, (s)
up to seven years, offences punishable with, not triable by first class magistrate under law other than penal code	„	29, prov. (a)
three years, offences punishable with, similarly not triable by second class magistrate	„	29, prov. (b)
one year, offences punishable with, similarly not triable by third class magistrate	„	29, prov. (c)
for more than seven years, assistant sessions judges may not pass sentences of,	„	31, p. 3
three years, confirmation of assistant sessions judges' sentences of,	„	31, p. 3
which may be passed by magistrates of various classes, terms of,	„	32, (a), (b), (c)
in default of payment of fine	„	33
district magistrates specially empowered, terms of,	„	34, p. 1
for more than three years passed by district magistrates specially empowered, confirmation of sentences of,	„	34, p. 2
commencement of, when transportation also awarded on simultaneous conviction of several offences	„	35, p. 1
period for security to commence on expiration of sentence of,	„	120, p. 1
commission, attempt or abetment of offence punishable with, constitutes breach of bond for good behaviour	„	121
in default of security	„	123
for failure to give security for keeping peace, to be simple	„	123, p. 4
for good behaviour, may be either rigorous or simple	„	123, p. 5
release of person suffering,	„	124, p. 1
report to high court or court of session in view to release of person suffering,	„	124, p. 2
in default of payment of compensation by complainant	„	250, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
IMPRISONMENT—(contd.)		
for term not exceeding six months, offences punishable with, may be tried summarily . . .	X	200, a)
for terms exceeding three months, sentences of, not to be passed in summary trials . . .	"	262, p. 2
in civil jail, jurors failing to pay fine liable to, . . .	"	318
and assessors failing to pay fine liable to, . . .	"	332, p. 3
for seven years, criminal intimidation compoundable, except when punishable with, . . .	"	345, p. 1
for more than six months, record of evidence where presidency magistrates award, . . .	"	362
reasons for conviction to be stated in presidency magistrate's judgment awarding, . . .	"	370, (i)
execution of sentence of, . . .	"	383
direction of warrant for execution of sentence of, . . .	"	384
suspension of execution of sentence of, when distress-warrant issued for recovery of fine . . .	"	389
execution of sentence of whipping in addition to, for more than five years, persons sentenced to, not to be punished with whipping . . .	"	391
in lieu of whipping . . .	"	393, (b)
in lieu of whipping . . .	"	393
sentence of, on escaped convict, when to take effect . . .	"	396
on offender already sentenced for other offence, when to commence . . .	"	397
for more than six months, appeal from presidency magistrate's sentence of, . . .	"	411
not exceeding one month, no appeal from orders of certain mufassal courts awarding, except when combined with other punishment . . .	"	413, 415
three months, no appeal from summary conviction with sentence of, except when combined with other punishment . . .	"	414, 415
in default of fine, not a combined sentence . . .	"	415, exp.
computing term of, when convict has been released pending appeal which mufassal magistrate may pass on European British subject . . .	"	426, p. 3
which court of session may pass on European British subject . . .	"	446
in default of fine in contempt cases on refusal to answer or to produce document . . .	"	449, p. 1
in default of fine in contempt cases on refusal to answer or to produce document . . .	"	480
in default of payment of maintenance . . .	"	485
in default of payment of maintenance . . .	"	488, p. 3
sentence of, on failing to pay penalty of bond . . .	X	514, p. 4
power of local government to appoint place of, in default of payment of compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in presidency-town . . .	"	541
power of local government to appoint place of, in default of payment of compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in presidency-town . . .	"	552

	Act.	Sec.
IMPRISONMENT—(contd)		
form of warrant of commitment on sentence of, passed by magistrate	X	sch. V, form XXIX
of, on failure to recover amends by distress	„	sch. V, form XXX
of, on failure to pay maintenance	„	sch. V, form XL
of, on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour	„	sch. V, form LIII
for offence under act	XII	9, 10
on second or subsequent conviction	„	10
for connivance at offence respecting salt	„	14
for false information leading to search	„	25
statement as to, in application for execution	XIV	235, (j)
enforcement of decree by,	„	254, 259, 260
in execution of decree	„	336, 342, 343
limit to,	„	342
of insolvent guilty of misconduct	„	359
of pauper for frivolous suit	„	412
in case of disobedience of injunction	„	493
appeal from orders for,	„	588, (n)
barred pending reference to high court	„	618
for resisting apprehension or for escape	„	651
for illegal distress	XV	68
in default of payment of fine	„	83
otherwise than in default of payment of fine being deemed necessary in contempt case, procedure in case of,	„	85
of witness for contempt	„	87
in execution of decree for money, retrospective operation to provision creating bar to,	XXII	8
See <i>Arrest, Civil jail, Jail, Limit, Place, Rigorous imprisonment, Simple imprisonment, Time, Warrant.</i>		
in default of payment of fine, see <i>Sentence.</i>		
IMPROPER, see <i>Unreasonable.</i>		
IMPROVEMENT of property in suit by receiver	XIV	503
in property, see <i>Benefit.</i>		
IMPROVEMENTS made by <i>bond fide</i> holder under defective title, right of transferee as to,	IV	51
See <i>Cost.</i>		
INABILITY of judge to make memorandum of evidence	XIV	190
See <i>Answer.</i>		
of judgment-debtor to pay, see <i>Suspension by court.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
INADMISSIBLE DOCUMENT, bar to use of, in evidence . . . <i>See Rejected, Rejection.</i>	XIV	137
INADMISSIBLE EVIDENCE in jury trials, judge may prevent production of,	X	298, (a)
INCAPABLE of execution, effect of award being, <i>See Death.</i>	XIV	520, (b)
INCAPACITY for labour, provisions relating to,	I	120—122
of transferor without right to make fresh transfer	IV	35
of arbitrator, see <i>Vacancy in office.</i>		
or umpire, see <i>Death.</i>		
of trustee to act, see <i>Appointment of new trustee.</i>		
INCIDENTAL PROCEEDINGS	XIV	361—400
INCIDENTS, legal, passed by transfer of property	IV	8
of customary easement inconsistent with rules of law, saving of,	V	20
of easements, provisions relating to, . . . . .	..	20—31
of contract, &c., see <i>Terms.</i>		
INCOME of trust-property, consent to investment, of person competent to contract and entitled in possession to receive,	II	20, 40
to what extent direction for accumulation of, valid	IV	18
given absolutely to person becoming entitled, on attaining particular age, to interest from which it arises . . . . .	..	21, excep.
to be applied for benefit of person becoming entitled, on attaining particular age, to interest from which it arises . . . . .	..	21, excep.
of company, see <i>Statement.</i>		
of fund in court, see <i>Application, Distribution.</i>		
of property held for minor, see <i>Accumulation, Application.</i>		
transferred, see <i>Periodical payments.</i>		
property yielding, see <i>Money.</i>		
INCOMPETENCY of judgment-debtor or his representative to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate	XIV	323
INCONSISTENT TRUST, see <i>Acceptance.</i>		
INCONVENIENCE to servient owner, from doing acts necessary to secure full enjoyment of easement	V	24
INCORPORATION of company registered under Act X of 1866, saving of,	VI	2, (a)
of company	XIX	41
of Panjáb university		2
of companies, see <i>Constitution.</i>		
of company, see <i>Commencement of business.</i>		
INCREASE in number of trustees	II	73
of easement by merely altering or adding to dominant heritage, not allowed to dominant owner	V	29
of capital, rules relating to,	VI	Table A, (26)—(28)
of members, power to register, . . . . .	..	sch. II, form B, (2)

	Act.	SEC.
INCREASE—(contd.) in value of property, see <i>Benefit</i> . of burden on servient heritage, see <i>Burden</i> . of capital or of number of members, see <i>Notice</i> . of security, see <i>Further</i> .		
INCUMBRANCE, other than mortgage, to which property is subject with other properties to secure a debt, deduction from value of amount of, before contribution	IV	82
See <i>Owner of charge, Second or subsequent</i> .		
property freed from, see <i>Declaration</i> .		
INCUMBRANCES, continuance of attachment subject to claim of, See <i>Mortgage, Right</i> .	XIV	282
INCUMBRANCES, right of buyer to retain out of purchase-money amount of, where property sold free from,	IV	55, (5), (6)
money due on, payable by buyer	"	55, (5), (d)
to be discharged by seller	"	55, (g)
created by plaintiff in foreclosure-suit, mortgaged property to be delivered to defendant free from,	"	86
defendant in redemption-suit, delivery of mortgaged property free from,	"	92
on property for sale to be stated	XIV	287, (c)
See <i>Discharge, Mortgage, Saving</i> .		
INDEBTED to company, person supposed to be, see <i>Summoning</i> .		
INDEFINITENESS in award, effect of,	XIV	50, (b)
INDEMNIFICATION of mortgagee against claims, contract of mortgagor in respect of, implied	IV	65, (d)
INDEMNITY of trustees	II	30, 33
against liabilities contracted by qualified owner in gaining advantage in derogation of rights of others	"	90
by official liquidators of unregistered company	VI	247
by plaintiff in suit on lost instrument	XIV	61
of judges and public officers for errors, &c., in sale-proclamations	"	288
suit by stake-holder to obtain,	"	470
to persons acting under act,	XVI	31
See <i>Agreement, Calls, Guarantee</i> .		
INDIA, vice-chancellor to vacate on leaving without intention to return to,	XIX	5, (3)
fellow to vacate on leaving without intention to return to,	"	8, (2)
INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878, section 19, cases under, ballable	X	sch. II (last page)

	ACT.	SEC.
INDIAN COINAGE ACT, 1870, silver of fineness prescribed by, to be taken in exchange for notes	XX	11, (d)
INDIAN COMPANIES ACT 1866, repealed	VI	2
power of company formed under, to alter or make new regulations	"	76
power of such company to modify conditions in memorandum	"	76
winding-up in accordance with order made under,	"	250
deemed in force	"	250, 251
See Act X of 1886.		
INDIAN CONTRACT ACT, 1872, words defined in,	I	3
persons of 16 years of age and over may contract, notwithstanding provisions of,	"	11
section 229, information of fact given to, or obtained by, agent under circumstances mentioned in,	II	3
expressions defined in,	"	3
section 108, saving of,	"	64
section 229, information given under circumstances mentioned in, is notice	IV	3
enactments incorporated in,	"	4
section 70, suit by minor for money due to him under,	XV	32
INDIAN EASEMENTS ACT	V	
INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT, sections 123 and 124, not affected by provision as to production of document or thing	X	94, p. 3
section 27, not affected by provision regarding statements to police	"	162, p. 2
section 24, no inducement, &c., such as mentioned in, to be offered during police investigation	"	163, p. 1
sections 145 and 161, when to apply in case of police diaries being used at inquiry or trial	"	172, p. 2
section 91, admission of statement not properly recorded, notwithstanding provisions of,	"	533
bar to use as evidence of document inadmissible under,	XIV	137
applied	"	143
application of provisions of, to strangers to suit	"	171
examination of re-called witness subject to provisions of,	"	193
INDIAN GOVERNMENT, see <i>Adjustment</i> .		
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1877, repealed locally in part	V	3
1871, section 22, applied	XIV	32
INDIAN MAJORITY ACT, 1875, see <i>Guardian of person</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
[NDIAN PAPER CURRENCY ACT	XX	
[NDIAN PENAL CODE, words and expression defined in,	X	4, p. 2
offences under, how to be inquired into and tried	"	5
courts which may try offences under,	"	28
public to give information of offences under,	"	44
section 188, liability of person not obeying order as to removal of nuisance to punishment prescribed by,	"	136
intimation to such person of his liability to punishment prescribed by,	"	140, p. 1
prohibition of repetition or continuance of public nuisance as defined in,	"	143
offences under, which may be compounded	"	345, pp. 1, 2, 3
section of, under which accused is convicted to be specified in judgment	"	367, p. 2
in conviction under, judgment when to be in alternative	"	367, p. 3
destruction of libellous and other matter on conviction under,	"	521
tabular statement of offences under,	"	sch. II
saving of penalty incurred under,	XIV	330, 331
procedure as to certain offences under,	"	643
punishment of contempt as provided in, what deemed to be false evidence within meaning of,	XV	85
section 197, offence under,	XVI	6, (2)
	XVIII	15
[NDIAN PENAL CODE AMENDMENT ACT	VIII	
[NDIAN PORTS ACT	XVII	
[NDIAN SALT ACT	XII	
[NDIAN TARIFF ACT	XI	
[NDIAN TRUSTS ACT	II	
[NDIVIDUAL, order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to an,	X	144, p. 3
[NDORSEE against drawer, acceptor and indorser	XIV	sch. IV, No. 46.
See <i>First indorsee, Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
INDORSEMENT for costs on concise statement of claims	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Accommodation-bill, Endorsement, Special indorsement.</i>		
INDORSEMENTS of character of parties to claims	XV	sch. IV, No. 115.
INDORSEER, see <i>First indorsee, First indorser, Immediate indorser, Indorsee.</i>		
INDUCEMENT to enter into labour-contract, by coercion, undue influence, fraud, misrepresentation or mistake of unregistered person to go to depôt or to leave jurisdiction	I	32, 66
	"	147

	Act.	Sec.
INDUCEMENT—(contd.)		
of unregistered person to go to labour-district or to leave local area	I	151
to confess not to be offered during police investigation	X	163, p. 1
not to be offered to accused to make disclosure or withhold knowledge	"	343
INDUCING native to emigrate, penalty for,	I	146
INFECTIOUS DISEASE, see <i>Dangerously infectious.</i>		
INFERENCE to be drawn from accused giving false answers or refusing to answer	X	342, p. 2
INFERIOR PROPRIETOR included in <i>Owner</i>	XIII	4, exp. 9, exp.
INFLUENCE not to be used to induce or withhold disclosure by accused	X	343
INFORMALITY, see <i>Irregularity.</i>		
INFORMANT, see <i>Record in writing.</i>		
INFORMATION to be furnished by contractors	I	15
and returns to be furnished by local agents	"	60
respecting persons on board, the deaths, and facts affecting health of passengers	"	100
to be heard and recorded by committee	"	129
medical officer	"	131
to be sent to inspector or magistrate within whose jurisdiction ill-usage of labourer or breach of law is committed	"	135
as to amount and state of trust-property to be furnished to beneficiary	II	19
called for from directors, auditors to report whether it has been given	VI	Table A, (94); sch. II, form B, (34)
and aid to magistrates, police and persons making arrests	X	42—45
of certain offences, public to give,	"	44
respecting certain matters, persons bound to give,	"	45
of cognizable offence, police may arrest on receiving,	"	54, firstly
to magistrate, search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c., upon,	"	98
as to likelihood of breach of peace, order to show cause against security on receipt of,	"	107
issue on receipt of, of order to vagrants, &c., to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	109
habitual offenders to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	110
received, order for showing cause to set forth substance of,	"	112

	Act.	Sec.
INFORMATION,—(contd.)		
issue on receipt of, of warrant for arrest of party required to show cause; substance of, to be recorded.	X	114, prov.
regarding apprehended breach of peace or of good behaviour, inquiry as to truth of,	"	117
in respect of likely breach of peace or of good behaviour, discharge of person implicated by,	"	119
power to call for further, in case of failure to comply with order for security	"	123, p. 3
passing order for removal of nuisance on receipt of,	"	133, p. 1
as to order for removal of nuisance, affixing copy of proclamation so as to convey,	"	134, p. 2
as to penalty, to be given to party disobeying order for removal of nuisance.	"	140, p. 1
as to dispute concerning land, &c., likely to cause breach of peace, procedure on receipt of,	"	145
easements, &c, procedure on receipt of,	"	147
of design to commit cognizable offence	"	150
of police seizure of false weights and measures, to be given to magistrate	"	153, p. 2,
to police and their power to investigate	"	154—176
concerning commission of cognizable offence how dealt with	"	154
of non-cognizable offence how dealt with	"	155, p. 1
causing suspicion of cognizable offence, procedure by police-officer receiving,	"	157
requiring attendance of witnesses at police investigation on receipt of,	"	160
as to occurrence of sudden or unnatural death, procedure by police on receiving,	"	174, p. 1
cognizance of offences upon,	"	191, (c), p. 3
required by jury, to be asked of court by foreman	"	280, p. 2
from private person, proceedings void when magistrate not empowered takes cognizance on,	"	530, (k)
and aid, holder of attached decree bound to give,	XIV	273
of cause of non-service of process	"	468
powers of court to order measures for obtaining,	"	499, (c)
failure to make award in time for want of,	"	514
of arrest or attachment of person or property outside court's district	"	648
to be furnished by zamindár seeking benefit of act	XVI	6, (3)
regarding boiler, &c., to be given by owner	XVIII	6, (3)
as to trade, dealings, estate or effects, see <i>Summoning</i> .		
to be furnished, see <i>Preparation of registers</i> .		
INFRACTION of act or rules made under it to be reported by magistrate to embarkation agent	I	106
INFRENGEMENT of act, see <i>Penalties</i> .		
of patent, &c., see <i>Compensation</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
INGRESS and egress to gather crops sown by <i>bond fide</i> holder under defective title subsequently evicted	IV	51
into place to effect arrest not being obtainable, procedure in case of,	X	47, 48
closed place, to be allowed to holder of search-warrant	"	102, p. 1
procedure by holder of search-warrant on refusal of,	"	102, p. 2
lessee's right of, see <i>Determination of lease</i> .		
INHABITANTS of neighbourhood, person executing search-warrant to invite attendance of,	X	103, p. 1
police investigation into sudden or unnatural death, to be made in presence of, to sign police-officer's report	"	174, pp. 1, 2
summoning of, to attend at police investigation into unnatural or sudden death	"	175, p. 1
of locality, calling of, to attend and witness search, &c.	XII	18
INITIATION of proceedings, conditions requisite for,	X	191—199
INJUNCTION to restrain proceedings in suit against company, grant of, by court, on application of company, creditor or contributory	VI	134, 241
in nuisance cases, issue of, pending inquiry	X	142, p. 1
procedure on failure of obedience to,	"	142, p. 2
pending inquiry by jury, form of,	"	sch. V, form XIX
bar of jurisdiction in suit to obtain,	XV	19, (i)
INJUNCTIONS to restrain disturbance of easements, grant of,	V	35
INJURIES caused by negligence on rail-road, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 57.
negligent driving, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 58.
See <i>Act XIII of 1855</i> .		
INJURIOUS ACT, see <i>Permanently injurious act</i> .		
INJURY to person or property of another, trust involving or implying, is unlawful	II	4
failure of interest dependent on condition which involves,	IV	25
caused by affecting evidence of easement, is substantial damage	V	33, exp. I
to servient owner, caused by change in dominant heritage, too slight to complain of,	"	43, (b)
to railway, canal, telegraph or public property, public to assist in preventing,	X	42, (b)
to person or property, security for keeping peace on conviction of threatening,	"	106, p. 1
in dispersing assembly by military force	"	130, p. 2
to health or comfort of community, order for suppression of trade, &c., causing,	"	133, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
INJURY—(contd.)		
to passers by, order for removal, &c., of building likely to cause,	X	133, p. 1
power to issue injunction for prevention of, pending inquiry, in nuisance cases	"	142, p. 1
take steps for prevention of, pending inquiry in nuisance-cases	"	142, p. 2
to persons lawfully employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance, for prevention of,	"	144, p. 1
to public property, prevention of,	"	152
marks of, to be described in police report on sudden or unnatural death	"	174, p. 1
caused by irregularity in execution sale, right to sue for compensation for,	XIV	298
resulting from irregularity in sale	"	311
revocation or suspension of license to use boiler on its subsequently sustaining,	XVIII	11, (b)
<i>See Continuance, Expense or injury, Medical man, Mischievous animal, Negligence, Pleader, Traveller.</i>		
caused by attachment, see <i>Bar of suit</i> .		
complained of, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
to goods, see <i>Carrier</i> .		
to leased property, see <i>Act destructive</i> .		
to mortgaged property, see <i>Act destructive</i> .		
to person, see <i>Commission of act</i> .		
to property, see <i>Loss</i> .		
to the person of labourer, see <i>Offences by employer</i> .		
INLAND CUSTOMS ACT, 1875, repealed	XII	2 & sch.
punishment on conviction after previous conviction under,	"	10
<i>See Charge of offence.</i>		
INLAND EMIGRATION ACT	I	192
INLAND LABOUR TRANSPORT FUND	I	193
under Bengal act VIII of 1873	"	193
INNOCENT PURCHASEE, payment to, of money found on prisoner	X	519
INQUESTS, intimation of sudden or unnatural death to nearest magistrate empowered to hold,	X	174, p. 1
reports of investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay, when to be sent to nearest magistrate empowered to hold,	"	174, p. 4
magistrates who are empowered to hold,	"	174, p. 5
magisterial, proceedings in, may not be called for by superior courts	"	435, p. 3
held by magistrates not empowered, proceedings at, not vitiated	"	529, (c)
INQUIRIES as to condition and treatment of labourers and other natives, power to make,	I	114
and trials, jurisdiction of criminal courts in,	X	177—199
general provisions as to,	"	337—352
mode of taking and recording evidence in,	"	353—365

	ACT.	SRC.
INQUIRIES—(contd.)		
in administration-suit	XIV	213
<i>See Obstruction.</i>		
INQUIRY into facts stated in certificate to garden-sardār	I	54
as to whether employer has provided house accommo-		
dation, &c., power to institute,	"	127
regarding place reported unfit for residence of labourers	"	128
in case of mortality exceeding percentage limited	"	130, 131
into matter of complaint by labourer	"	135
by inspector respecting unlawful absence of labourers-		
from work.	"	170
by court into claim of creditor objecting to reduction		
of capital	VI	17, (b)
definition of,	X	4, (c)
regulation of place and mode of,	"	5
summons to produce document or other thing re-		
quired for purposes of,	"	94
procedure as to production of document in custody		
of postal or telegraph department required for pur-		
poses of,	"	95
issue of search-warrant required for purposes of,	"	96
by magistrate, search of place suspected to contain		
stolen property, forged documents, &c., after,	"	98
prescribed, detention of person arrested in view to		
prevention of breach of peace, pending completion		
of,	"	108, p. 2
as to truth of information regarding apprehended		
breach of peace or of good behaviour, form of,	"	117, pp. 1, 2
order for security for keeping peace or for good be-		
haviour, upon completion of,	"	118
discharge after,	"	119
issue of injunction in nuisance cases, pending,	"	142, p. 1
as to possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute	"	145, p. 2
into disputes concerning easements, &c.	"	147
order permitting disputed thing to be done on land,		
&c., not to be passed unless thing was done within		
three months before institution of,	"	147, prov.
local, into disputes concerning land, &c.	"	148
under chapter XV, police investigation into cogniz-		
able cases limited to cases in which court has		
power of,	"	156, p. 1
preliminary, into suspected cognizable offence	"	159
power to record statements and confessions made be-		
fore commencement of,	"	164, p. 1
record of confessions to be sent to magistrate who is		
to hold,	"	164, p. 2
court may use police diaries at,	"	172, p. 2
by magistrate into cause of sudden or unnatural		
death	"	176, p. 1
or trial, place of,	"	177-180
ordinary, place of,	"	177
in place where act is done or where consequence		
ensues	"	179
place of, where act is an offence by reason of relation		
to other offence	"	180

	ACT.	SEC.
INQUIRY—(contd.)		
into offence of being a thug, belonging to gang of dacoits, escape from custody, &c., place of,	X	181, p. 1
criminal misappropriation and breach of trust, place of,	181, p. 2
offence of stealing, place of,	181, p. 3
place of, when scene of offence uncertain, when offence committed partly in one local area and partly in another, when offence continuing, and when offence consists of several acts done in different local areas	182
into offence committed on journey, place of,	183
against railway, telegraph, post office and arms laws, may be held in presidency-towns	184
place of, to be decided by high court, in case of doubt	..	185
into offence committed beyond local jurisdiction	186, p. 1
British India, power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence at,	189
cases triable by court of session or high court	206—220
case triable by court of session or high court, procedure in,	207
not to be stayed because accused does not understand proceedings	341
power to postpone or adjourn,	344, p. 1
new, by succeeding magistrate	350, p. 1, prov. (b)
into case triable by court of session or high court, procedure on detention of offender attending court during,	351, p. 2
in mufassal, under chapters XII and XVIII, record of evidence in,	356
high court may make further, or direct it to be made, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation; ordinarily not to be in presence of jurors or assessors or convict; result of, to be certified to high court	375
further, may be made or directed to be made by sessions judge in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation	380, (d)
court hearing appeal against acquittal may direct,	423, (a)
taking of additional evidence for appellate court to be deemed an,	428, p. 4
by lower court, power of court revising proceedings to direct,	436
by district or subordinate magistrate, power of court revising proceedings to direct,	437
into truth of statement of person claiming to be dealt with as European British subject	453, pp. 1, 2
validity of, when person not an European British subject is dealt with as such	455
by high court in reference to application from European British subject for order to produce his person by magistrate when accused appears insane	457 464

	Act.	Sec.
INQUIRY—(concl'd)		
postponed on account of accused's unsoundness of mind, resumption of,	X	467, p. 1
to proceed when accused who has been insane is capable of defence	"	468, p. 1
procedure when accused is sane at time of, but was not so when he committed offence	"	469
commission of, in cases of lunacy	"	474
into guilt of person accused of non-bailable offence, taking bail or bond pending,	"	497, p. 2
adjournment of, pending return of commission	"	503
in wrong place, effect of holding,	"	531
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	"	537
by commissioner as to offence charged	XII	12
into claim to set off	XIV	111
as to propriety of interrogatories with reference to costs agreement by parties to accept decision of court on matter in dispute	"	151
mesne-profits in dispute in suit	"	212
in case of dissatisfaction with commissioner's proceedings, court may order further,	"	805
into pauperism of applicant for leave to appeal	"	593
by judge adjudicating on stranger's claim to distrain property or on application for discharge of distress-warrant	XV	62
into charge against ministerial officer	"	80, 81
claims, appointing time for,	XVI	11
history of transactions with claimant whose claim is disputed	"	11
<i>See Mesne-profits, Preliminary inquiry.</i>		
into pauperism, see <i>Costs</i> .		
INSANE , see <i>Lunatic</i> .		
INSOLVENCY of contributory, what may be proved against his estate in case of,	VI	125
liability of his assignees in case of,	"	127, 240, (c), 244
of individual trader, what, in the case of a company, corresponds with act of,	"	213
interest determinable on, see <i>Condition</i> .		
of contributory, see <i>Dividends</i> .		
of donor, see <i>Act of attorney, Payment by attorney</i> .		
of member, see <i>Bankruptcy</i> .		
of parties, see <i>Death</i> .		
of trustee, see <i>Appointment of new trustee</i> .		
INSOLVENCY MATTERS , appeal from orders as to,	XIV	588, (u)
INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS , see <i>Receiver</i> .		
INSOLVENT , office of director vacated on his becoming,	VI	Table A, (57)
application of rules as to estates of persons adjudged,	XIV	213
person arrested in execution of money-decree to be declared an,	"	336
<i>See Agricultural produce, Support.</i>		

	Sec.	Act.
INSOLVENT CIRCUMSTANCES, one in, not proper person to act as trustee	II	60, exp. I
INSOLVENT COURT, code not to apply to high court judge in exercise of jurisdiction as an,	XIV	638
INSOLVENT FIRM, see <i>Partner</i> .		
INSOLVENT JUDGMENT-DEBTORS, provisions relating to,	XIV	344—360
<i>See Creditor, Scheduled creditor.</i>		
INSOLVENTS, see <i>Investment</i>		
INSPECTING OFFICER, lunatic delivered to care of relative to be open to inspection by: certificate of, receivable as evidence	X	475, pp. 2, 3
INSPECTION and supervision of dépôts	I	20
of certificate of garden-sardár	"	66
of passenger-vessel and persons on board	"	100
of passengers believed to be sick	"	102
and accommodation of labourers and dependents on arrival at destination, power to regulate,	"	107, (a)
of estate the subject of inquiry as to fitness for residence of labourers	"	131
of instrument of trust, documents of title, accounts, vouchers, cases submitted and opinions taken, right of beneficiary to,	II	57
of property to be allowed to lessor and his agents	IV	108, (m)
of register of members	VI	55
of mortgages and charges	"	68
of books and papers of company, by creditors and contributories	"	200
of documents kept by registrar	"	220, (e)
of books of account of company	"	Table A, 78)
of instruments creating powers-of-attorney	VII	4, (b)
of place to find document or other thing, issue of search-warrant for: restriction of warrant	X	96, 97
closed place liable to; persons in charge to allow search	"	102, p. 1
of weights and measures by police	"	153, p. 1
commission, return thereto and depositions of witnesses to be open to,	"	507
of records of subordinate courts, power of certain high courts to make rules for,	"	553, p. 1
of boiler or prime-mover intended to be used	XVIII	6, (2)
<i>See Time, Visiting.</i>		
of accommodation see <i>Supervision</i> .		
of lands and houses, see <i>Entry, Obstruction</i> .		
of passenger-vessels, see <i>Provision</i> .		
INSPECTOR, local labour-contracts to be forwarded to,	I	111
duty of, in respect of such contracts	"	111
execution of labour-contract before,	"	112
registration-fee to be paid to,	"	112
returns to be made to, by employers	"	113

	Act.	Sec.
INSPECTOR,—(contd.)		
powers of, as to registers, mustering labourers, &c., entering on and inspecting lands and houses used by or for labourers, and other matters	I	113
book containing schedules of task-work to be open to examination of,	"	114
power of, to nominate to committee on schedule of task-work, on employer failing	"	115
to direct reduction of tasks in schedule	"	117
to be member of committee for revision of schedule	"	117
power of, to order subsistence-allowance for weakly labourer	"	119
to release from performance of contract any labourer temporarily unfitted by sickness or other cause	"	120
to endorse release on contract	"	120
on labour-contract number of days added to its term	"	121
sick labourer in hospital to receive diet on scale approved by,	"	121
powers of, in respect of contract of labourer permanently incapacitated for its performance	"	122
award by, of wages to discharged labourer	"	122
powers of, as to rationing labourers	"	125
who is a magistrate, power of, to institute inquiry as to whether employer has provided house-accommodation, &c.	"	127
such inquiry by magistrate at instance of,	"	127
to notify to magistrate when estate or portion thereof appears to him unfit by reason of climate, situation or condition, for residence of labourers	"	128
information tendered by, to be recorded in course of inquiry as to fitness of estate for residence of labourers	"	131
power of, to certify estate found unfit for residence of labourers proving subsequently fit	"	133
labourer wishing to make complaint to be sent to, procedure of, on receiving such complaint	"	134
not a magistrate, to send labourer making complaint with witnesses to magistrate	"	135, 136
may endorse on labourer's copy, or certify, on refusal of employer to do so, the determination of his contract	"	138
powers and duties of, in respect of redemption by labourer of unexpired term of his own or a relative's contract	"	141
sending to, of statement of absence from work	"	142
procedure of, in respect of statement	"	170
cancellation by, of labour-contract for desertion	"	170
punishment of neglect of sanitary regulation approved by,	"	177
refusal or neglect to send labourer before, or to give notice of complaint to,	"	178
failure to give notice to, of determination of contract	"	184
delegation of powers and duties of, to assistant defined	"	185
	XVIII	194
		2

	Act.	Sec.
INSPECTOR,—(concl'd.)		
procedure of, on receiving owner's notice of intention to use boiler or prime-mover	XVIII	6, (2)
may require owner to make alterations he considers necessary in boiler, &c.	"	7
when to grant license	"	8
endorse on engineer's report, license in respect of boiler to which it relates	"	9, (3)
power of, to enter building to inspect boiler	"	13
charge not to be brought without sanction of,	"	16
<i>See Constitution of committee, Entry.</i>		
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS to visit lunatic prisoners confined in jail, and to report certificate by, that lunatic prisoner is capable of defence: procedure thereon; such certificate receivable as evidence	X	472
certificate by, that lunatic prisoner might be discharged	"	473
"INSPECTOR OF LABOURERS" defined	I	474, p. 1 3
certificate to garden-sardár to be accepted and signed in presence of,	"	53
duties of, in respect to certificate	"	54, 55
power of, to cancel garden-sardár's certificate	"	58
INSPECTORS to examine into affairs of companies	VI	82
its affairs, power of company to appoint,	"	86
power to make rules prescribing powers and duties of,	XVIII	18, (a)
<i>See Appointment, Powers and duties.</i>		
INSTALMENT of principal or interest payable by zamíndár in discharge of loan, consequence of failure to pay,	XVI	23
INSTALMENTS , sentences of whipping not to be executed by,	X	393
decree for money may direct payment by,	XIV	210
grant of repeated application for execution of decree for money or delivery of property by,	"	230, (b)
ordered by court, power to suspend execution in case of inability to pay,	XV	30
loan to zamíndár repayable by,	XVI	19, (a)
power to order payment by, in decree for redemption, foreclosure or sale	XXII	6, 15 B, (1), 15 D, (4)
in suit for possession of mortgaged property.	"	6, 15 C, (1)
INSTITUTION of suit, right of trustee to apply to court for guidance without,	II	34

	Act.	Sec.
INSTITUTION —(contd.)		
of suit by beneficiary for execution of trust when no trustees appointed, or they die, disclaim or are discharged, or execution by them is impracticable	II	59
application by beneficiary for appointment of new trustee without,	"	74
to eject lessee on ground of forfeiture, acceptance of rent after, no waiver	IV	112
of proceedings against contributory or his estate, or against debtor, powers of court as to,	VI	165
of suits, place of,	XIV	15—25
provisions relating to,	"	48—63
of suit, transfer by judgment-debtor after, of property sold in execution	"	332
by foreign state	"	433, (a)
of suits on negotiable instruments	"	532
of suit relating to public charity	"	539
of suits, appellate courts have powers of courts of original jurisdiction in respect of,	"	582
of suit in small cause court, leave for,	XV	18, (a), (c)
of suits, extension to small cause courts of law as to,	"	23 & sch. II
of suit for compensation for trespass, stay of proceedings on giving of security for,	"	47
effect of tender of amends before,	"	96
<i>See Acquiescence.</i>		
INSTRUCTION , previous course of, to be followed by candidates for examination	XIX	18, (d)
INSTRUCTIONS for conduct of garden-sardár sent out to recruit in way-bill to be carried out	I	52
of magistrate, military officer proceeding against unlawful assembly, to seek and obey,	X	131
to magistrate deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	"	148, p. 1
by superior officer of police on report of suspected cognizable offence	"	158, p. 2
and proceedings to be furnished to commissioner for examination of accounts	XIV	395
to government pleader, time to be allowed for,	"	420
<i>See Attorney, Conformity.</i>		
in way-bill, see <i>Failure to present.</i>		
to be entered, see <i>Way-bill.</i>		
to garden-sardár, see <i>Procedure.</i>		
" INSTRUMENT " defined.	IV	3
by which partition made, annexation of easement to shares to be consistent with terms of,	V	80
creating power-of-attorney duly verified, deposit of, in high court	VII	4, (a)

	ACT.	SEC.
INSTRUMENT —(<i>contd.</i>)		
by which injury was inflicted, to be mentioned in report on sudden or unnatural death	X	174, p. 1
<i>See Conveyance, Non-testamentary instrument.</i>		
appointing proxy, see <i>Corporation, Deposit, Duration, Form, Seal, Writing.</i>		
by which easement imposed, see <i>Provisions.</i>		
execution of, see <i>Donee of power-of-attorney, Verification.</i>		
of transfer, see <i>Execution, Presenting.</i>		
of share, see <i>Execution.</i>		
regulating company, see <i>Power to alter, Provisions.</i>		
testamentary or non-testamentary, see <i>Passage of light.</i>		
INSTRUMENT OF TRUST " defined	II	3
investment of trust-money on security expressly authorized by,		20, (f)
subject to provisions of, trustees chargeable only for funds actually received by each	"	30
powers of trustee in addition to those conferred by,	"	36
sale of trust-property subject to directions of,	"	37
powers exercisable by trustee if and so far as contrary intention not expressed by,	"	43
shewing that authority given to several trustees is to be exercised by number in excess of number continuing after disclaimer or death	"	44
providing that co-trustees may act singly.	"	48
right of beneficiary subject to provisions of,	"	55
discharge of trustee by means prescribed by,	"	71, (c)
appointment of new trustee by person nominated by,	"	73, (a)
survival of trust if not otherwise declared by,	"	76
<i>See Copies, Declaration, Directions, Inspection, Possession, Special power.</i>		
INSTRUMENTS for counterfeiting coin or stamps, or for forging, search of place suspected to contain,	X	98
for weighing, inspection by police of,	"	153, p. 1
seizure by police of false,	"	153, p. 2
in writing relating to property in suit, execution of, by receiver	XIV	503

	ACT.	SEC.
INSTRUMENTS —(<i>contd.</i>)		
for payment of money only, plaints in suits on, .	XIV	sch. IV, Nos. 28—70.
See <i>Rectification</i> .		
rectification of, see <i>Cancellation</i> .		
INSTRUMENTS OF COMPOSITION , see <i>Agreements</i> .		
INSUFFICIENCY or deficiency of stocks, funds or securities, trustee not answerable for,	II	30
INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE , procedure when appellate court can- not determine issue or question by reason of,	XIV	566
INSUFFICIENT GROUNDS , arrest or attachment on,	XIV	491
compensation to defendant for injunction on,	"	497
INSUFFICIENT PAYMENT into court on account of expenses of witnesses, procedure in case of,	XIV	162
INSUFFICIENT SURETIES accepted through fraud, &c., procedure in case of,	X	501
INSULT with intent to provoke breach of peace, may be tried summarily	X	260, (i)
compoundable	"	345, p 1
nature of, to be recorded, in contempt cases	"	481, p. 2
to public servant sitting in judicial proceeding, proce- dure in case of,	XV	83
See <i>Discharge of Person, Nature of judicial proceeding</i> .		
INSURANCE of mortgaged property against loss or damage by fire, right of mortgagee in possession as to,	IV	72
concise statement of claim for loss on policy of, freight of cargo or return of premiums	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Fire-insurance</i> .		
against loss or damage by fire, see <i>Re-instata- ment</i> .		
" INSURANCE COMPANY " defined	VI	3
See <i>Commencement of business</i> .		
INTENDED DISTURBANCE , see <i>Threatened</i> .		
INTENT to defraud prior or subsequent transferees, co-owners or persons interested, or to defeat creditors, void- ability of transfer with,	IV	53
INTENTION that interest shall not be vested, in what cases not to be inferred	IV	19, exp.
of parties to transfer being that ulterior shall take effect only on failure of prior disposition in par- ticular manner	"	27
of person required to elect, to confirm or dissent from transfer, effect of not signifying,	"	35
to determine lease to be shewn by lessor before it can determine by forfeiture	IV	111, (g)
of parties, extent of easements and mode of enjoy- ment fixed with reference to,	V	28

	Act.	Sec.
INTENTION—(contd.)		
to commit offences, public to give information of,	X	44
non-bailable offence, certain persons bound to give information regarding,	"	45, (c)
arrest of persons privy to deposit of materials intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging	"	98
to commit breach of peace, security on conviction of person taking unlawful measures with, of author of trust, see <i>Specific execution</i> .	"	106, p. 1
to cease to enjoy easement, see <i>Alteration in dominant heritage</i> .		
to defeat right, see <i>Third person</i> .		
to retain easement, see <i>Declaration</i> .		
INTEREST recoverable from contractor on sums which he has failed to pay according to order	I	49
employer or his agent	"	79, 83, 85
on amount of expenses in behalf of sick labourers	"	104
incurred, recovery of,	"	107
payment without, of debts under trust for their payment	II	11, exp.
of beneficiary, trustee not to set up or aid title adverse to,	"	14
liability of trustee committing breach of trust to pay,	"	23
actually received, liability of trustee to pay,	"	23, (a)
on expenses incurred, first charge of trustee for,	"	32
of beneficiary, reimbursement of trust-property out of,	"	32
right of trustee in case of failure of,	"	32
charge of trustee on,	"	33
in property, trustee for sale, or his agent, not to buy,	"	52
inconsistent with that of beneficiary, one having, not proper person to act as trustee	"	60, exp. I
to be paid by beneficiary	"	62
in property restricted in enjoyment to owner personally, not transferable by him	IV	6, (d)
of transferor passed to transferee by transfer	"	8
which passes with money or property yielding income on its transfer	"	8
in property created by its transfer with direction that it shall be applied or enjoyed in particular manner	"	11
to take effect after life-time of person living at date of transfer, and minority of one in existence at end of that period	"	14
intended to take effect on failure of prior interest created in same transaction, fails on failure of latter	"	16
by reason of certain rules	"	16
in immoveable property or easement thereon, title to benefit of obligation arising out of contract, not amounting to,	"	40
in property not created by contract for sale	"	54
of transferree, benefit of contract of seller with buyer to go with, and be enforceable by persons in whom such interest vests from time to time	"	55, (2)

	Act.	Sec.
INTEREST—(contd.) •		
which is professed to be transferred to buyer, seller deemed to contract that it subsists	IV	55, (2)
seller when entitled to charge upon property for, payable by buyer	"	55, (4), (b)
to which buyer is entitled	"	55, (5), (d)
to be paid by seller	"	55, (6), (b)
of principal money, recovery of possession by mortgagor, where rents and profits assigned for payment of,	"	55, (g)
payable by mortgagor on cost of accession to mortgaged property	"	62, (b)
on money expended for accession to mortgaged property, profits of accession to be set off against,	"	63
of mortgagee, benefit of contracts of mortgagor to go with, and be enforceable by persons in whom it from time to time vests	"	63
accruing due on prior incumbrance, contract of mortgagor with mortgagee for payment of, implied	"	65
on principal money, repairs to be made by mortgagee out of rents and profits after deducting,	"	65, (e)
not debitable to mortgagee in possession in account	"	76, (d)
on principal, or interest and part of principal, saving of contract that receipts from mortgaged property shall be taken in lieu of,	"	76, (A)
money due, when to cease	"	77
saving of mortgagee's right to, under contract entitling him to notice before payment of mortgage-money	"	84
in mortgaged property, right of person having, to redeem or sue for redemption	"	84
in right to redeem mortgaged property, right of person having, to redeem or sue for redemption	"	91, (a)
in proceeds of sale of property ordered to be sold, grant of, to prior mortgagee	"	91, (b)
due on mortgage in respect of which sale ordered, payment of,	"	98
for life or term over three years, time during which land held by virtue of, excluded in computing period of enjoyment of easement	"	97
of members in company to be moveable property	V	16
on money repayment of which is compelled in case of misapplication, &c., by director, &c.	VI	41
payable by holder of share, on call not duly paid	"	214
on uncalled monies paid in advance	"	Table A, (6)
and expenses accrued by reason of non-payment of call	"	Table A, (7)
as against company, no dividend to bear,	"	Table A, (17), (18), (19)
in subject-matter to be shewn in plaint of suitor as representative	"	Table A, (77)
of defendant in subject-matter to be shewn in plaint	XIV	50
on rent or mesne-profits payment of which is decreed on costs	"	50
of persons not joining in application for execution of decree in favour of several, protection of,	"	211
statement as to, in application for execution	"	222
	"	231
	"	235, (g)

	Act.	Sec.
INTEREST—(contd.)		
payable in respect of subject-matter of suit, decision by court executing decree, of questions regarding, or dividend payable on property to be attached in estate paying revenue to government, proclamation in case of sale of,	XIV	244, (b) 272
or debt sold in execution, prohibitory order as to,	"	287, (b) 301
or dividend on negotiable instrument or share sold in execution, realization of, by court	"	302
in property sold, setting aside sale on ground of judgment-debtor having no saleable,	"	313—315
on purchase-money	"	315
on judgment-debts	"	322—324
on sums deposited in court in satisfaction adverse to minor, absence of, to be shewn	"	378
adverse to minor, in matter in suit	"	447
of plaintiff in interpleader suit, statement as to, in plaint.	"	456, 457
in land or tenure in suit, sale of which is ordered for non-payment of revenue or rent	"	471, (a) 501
on amount awarded against defaulter in respect of revenue or rent of land or tenure in suit	"	501
in question submitted by agreement for decision of court	"	531, (b)
on amount of decree in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
in result of appeal, joining, as respondent, of party to original suit who has an,	"	559
upon money lent, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
what may be debited in account of,	XVI	12, (e), (f), (g) 13
at what rate allowable.	"	15
to be allowed on claims, order fixing,	"	19, (a)
on loan to zamíndár from treasury	"	24, (1)
on currency securities, account of,	XX	21, (2)
how credited	"	6, 15B, (1), 15C, (1), 15D, (4).
power of court as to ordering payment of, by mortgagor	XXII	
<p>See <i>Account, Adverse interest, Agreement, Arrear, Arrears, Assignments, Compound interest, Costs, Defence, Determination, Disputed interest, Failure, Money, Principal and interest, Share, Suit, Transferable.</i></p>		
<p>affected, see <i>Nature.</i></p>		
<p>determinable on insolvency, &c., see <i>Condition.</i></p>		
<p>for life or term of years, see <i>Tenure.</i></p>		
<p>guaranteed, see <i>Shares.</i></p>		
<p>in company, see <i>Transfer.</i></p>		
<p>in immoveable property, see <i>Determination.</i></p>		
<p>in leased property, see <i>Transferee, Transfer of interest.</i></p>		
<p>in property, see <i>Intent to defraud.</i></p>		
<p>in share, see <i>Share.</i></p>		
<p>of beneficiary, see <i>Protection, Transfer.</i></p>		

	ACT.	SEC.
INTEREST— (<i>concl'd.</i>)		
of grantor of license, see <i>Cesser.</i>		
of lessee, see <i>Expiration.</i>		
on cost of repairs to leased property, see <i>Deduction.</i>		
on loan to zamindár, see <i>Instalment, Recovery as an arrear, Repayment.</i>		
on money expended by mortgagee, see <i>Rate.</i>		
on payment made by lessee, see <i>Deduction.</i>		
on premiums paid by mortgagee, see <i>Premiums.</i>		
on price of claim, see <i>Actionable claim.</i>		
professed to be transferred, see <i>Power to transfer, Subsistence.</i>		
profits of mortgaged property in lieu of, see <i>Agreement between.</i>		
restraint of alienation of, see <i>Condition.</i>		
INTERESTS of beneficiaries to be regarded in selection of new trustee.	II	74
of another, advantage gained in derogation of, how held.	"	89
in land, of which value cannot be fixed, special rules for sale of.	"	327
in company purchasing business of one being wound-up.	VI	204
in property, see <i>Property, Vesting in company.</i>		
of beneficiaries, see <i>Protection.</i>		
of equal or unequal value in property transferred, see <i>Distinct interests.</i>		
of lessee and lessor, see <i>Vesting.</i>		
of members, see <i>Rights and interests.</i>		
of transferees, see <i>Absence of evidence.</i>		
INTERFERENCE with lawful enjoyment of easement, effect of increase of burden on servient heritage which cannot be reduced without.	V	43
with power of high court to make rules as to advocates, attorneys and vakils.	XIV	635
in business, see <i>Partner.</i>		
with comfort, see <i>Comfort.</i>		
with lessor's rights, see <i>Notice of proceeding.</i>		
INTERIM SALE , see <i>Perishable articles.</i>		
INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATIONS , affidavits on.	XIV	196
INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS .	XIV	498—502
extension to small cause court of law as to.	XV	23 & sch. II
INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY , see <i>Warrant.</i>		
INTERMEDIATE INDORSEER , see <i>Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
INTERMEDIATE MORTGAGE , see <i>Notice.</i>		
INTERNATIONAL LAW , effect of foreign judgment founded on incorrect view of.	XIV	14.(b)
INTERPLEADER , provisions relating to.	XIV	470—476
plaint in suit of.	"	sch. IV, No. 101
extension to small cause court of law as to.	XV	23 & sch. II
INTERPLEADER-SUITS , appeal from orders as to.	XIV	588, (g)
INTERPRETATION of words and expressions.	X	4
of evidence to witness.	"	360, p. 3
to accused or his pleader.	"	361, pp. 1, 2
of documents.	"	361, p. 3

	Act.	Sec.
INTERPRETATION—(contd.)		
of accused's examination	X	364, p. 1
interpreter bound to state true,	"	543
of deposition to witness	XIV	183
<i>See Definition.</i>		
INTERPRETER bound to interpret truthfully	X	543
INTERRED BODY , power to order examination of,	X	176, p. 2
INTERROGATORIES , parties may forward, when witness to be examined on commission	X	505
power to deliver,	XIV	121
in examination by commission	"	383
form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 123
<i>See Examination, Failure, Irrelevant.</i>		
INTERRUPTION , easement may be subject to periodical,	V	6
of enjoyment of easement, what is not,	"	15, exp. II
nature of, to be recorded in contempt cases	X	481, p. 2
to public servant sitting in judicial proceeding, procedure in case of,	XV	83
<i>See Discharge of person, Nature of judicial proceeding.</i>		
INTERVENTION of court filing of awards on matters arbitrated on without,	XIV	525
sale without, see <i>Mortgage-deed.</i>		
INTESTACY , form of claim to revocation of letters of adminis- tration granted as in an,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 115, 3
INTESTATE JURISDICTION of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	XIV	636
INTIMATION of sudden or unnatural death to be conveyed to magistrate by police	X	174, p. 1
INVALID , registration with a view to company being wound-up not deemed,	VI	224
INVENTORY of property of judgment-debtor not in his pos- session	XIV	236
court to ascertain whether application for exe- cution is accompanied by,	"	245
of property seized in making distress	XV	59
form of,	"	sch. IIIC
"INVESTIGATION," definition of,	X	4, (b)
summons to produce document or other thing required for purposes of,	"	94
procedure as to production of document in custody of postal or telegraph department required for purposes of,	"	95
power of police to hold,	"	154—176
of non-cognizable cases by police	"	155, pp. 2, 3
of cognizable cases by police	"	156, p. 1
case, proceedings of police in, not to be called in question	"	156, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
INVESTIGATION,—(contd.)		
procedure by police on suspicion of cognizable offence into which they may hold,	X	157
of suspected cognizable offence by police	"	157, p. 1
local, of suspected cognizable offence, when dispensed with	"	157, p. 1, provs. a), (b)
magisterial, into suspected cognizable offence	"	159
under chapter XIV, power of police-officer making an, to require attendance of witnesses	"	160
examination of witnesses by police-officer making an,	"	161
statements of witnesses at, not to be signed or admitted in evidence	"	162
voluntary confessions during, not to be prevented	"	163, p. 2
record of statements and confessions made during,	"	164
by police, search in connection with, by or under orders of police-officer	"	165, pp. 1, 2, 3
procedure when it cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	"	167
subordinate police-officer holding, to submit report	"	168
by police, release of accused on completion of,	"	169
case when to be sent to magistrate on completion of,	"	170, p. 1
police-officer holding an, to keep diary of proceedings	"	172, p. 1
by police, to be completed without unnecessary delay	"	173, p. 1
further, superior officer of police may direct,	"	173, p. 2
by police, into sudden or unnatural death	"	174, p. 1
into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay may be made by heads of villages	"	174, p. 4
into sudden or unnatural death, police may summon persons to attend at,	"	175, p. 1
power to direct local, before proceeding upon complaint	"	202, p. 1
prior to proceedings upon complaint, powers of person, not being magistrate or police-officer, holding,	"	202, p. 2
of claims to attached property and objections to attachment	XIV	278, 279, 285
of complaint of obstruction to execution	"	328
of claim to property sold in execution	"	331, 332, 335

	ACT.	SAC.
INVESTIGATION—(contd.)		
on application for order for security from defendant	XIV	478, 484
by arbitrators, punishment of default during	„	513
of suit on merits under order of remand	„	567
of certain offences committed in case pending before civil court	„	643
of special judge, a judicial proceeding	XVI	29
<i>See Claim.</i>		
INVESTIGATIONS , issue of commissions for local,	XIV	392, 393
INVESTMENT of trust-money	II	20
of income of minor's property	„	41
of trust-money on mortgage or personal security, not to be made by loan to trustee himself	„	54
of reserved fund	VI	Table A, (74)
of other courts with jurisdiction of district courts as to insolvents	XIV	360
of whole or part of amount excepted from reserve	XX	20
of money in court, see <i>Directions</i> .		
of trust-money, see <i>Discretion, Discretion allowed to trustee, Failure</i> .		
INVESTMENTS of trust-money prior to act, saving of,	II	21
<i>See Depreciation.</i>		
INVOICES of company, see <i>Bills of parcels</i> .		
INVOLUNTARY LOSSES , trustee not answerable for,	II	30
IRELAND , swearing or making affidavits, &c., in,	VI	172
IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS	X	529—538
IRREGULARITIES which do not vitiate proceedings	X	529
which render proceedings void	„	530
IRREGULARITY in recruitment or treatment of labourer, effect of, or informality, award not set aside for,	I	43, (b)
in sale-proceedings, title of holder of forfeited share not affected by,	VI	118
in holding inquiry, trial or other proceeding in wrong place, effect of,	„	Table A, (22)
in commitment when validated	X	531
as to record of confessions and other statements	„	532
in omission to ask whether person is an European British subject	„	533
to frame charge	„	534
in trying by jury offences triable with assessors with assessors offences triable by jury	„	535
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission, or charge in proceedings, &c.	„	536, p 1
in proceedings, distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of,	„	536, p 2
in execution-sale of immoveable property, effect of,	„	537
	„	538
	XIV	298
<i>See Error, Setting-aside.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
IRREGULARITY —(<i>contd</i>) in proceedings, see <i>Trespasser</i> .		
IRRELEVANT or unnecessary interrogatories, power to refuse to answer,	XIV	123
See <i>Rejection</i> .		
IRRESISTIBLE FORCE , see <i>Changes</i> .		
IRRIGATION , right to use water for,	V	7, ill. (c)
See <i>Obstructing</i> .		
IRRIGATION WORKS , public, see <i>Right of government</i> .		
ISLAND , see <i>Colony</i> .		
ISSUE of share-warrant, procedure on,	VI	34
of summonses and warrants, provisions applicable to,	X	93
of summons	XIV	64—71
or question on which right to discovery depends, determination of,	"	135
of law or usage, second appeal on ground of decision failing to determine material,	"	534, (b)
of execution on failure by appellant to give further security	"	609
barred pending reference to high court	"	618
and service of summons, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
of currency notes for silver by head commissioner, &c.	XX	11, 12
of distress-warrant, see <i>Costs of application</i> .		
of execution, see <i>Notice</i> .		
ISSUES , application for staying proceedings before settlement of,	XIV	20
summons only for settlement of, to declare accordingly	"	68
adjournment after framing and recording,	"	115
framed, statement on each of several,	"	204
to be tried on re-admission of suit in lower court,	"	
power of appellate court to direct as to,	"	562
See <i>Burden, Framing, Re-settlement, Settlement, Trial</i> .		
JAGIRDAR a subordinate judge	XXII	4
JAGIRDARS and others exercising jurisdiction under Bombay regulation XIII of 1830, and act XV of 1840	XIV	7
JAIL . warrant to be sent with accused to,	X	383
presenting appeal when appellant is in,	"	420
presidency magistrate may commit accused to, pending decision of reference to high court	"	432
judge of high court may remand accused to, pending decision of reference to other judges	"	434, p. 2
local government may order accused acquitted on ground of lunacy to be confined in,	"	471, p. 2
order of release on execution of bond for appearance when accused is in,	"	500
accused may be committed to, on failure to find sufficient sureties when those accepted have proved insufficient	"	501
power to order prisoner in, to be brought up for examination: duty of officer in charge of,	"	542
service on defendant in,	XIV	87
out of district in which suit instituted, service of summons in,	"	88

	Act.	Sec.
JAIL—(contd.)		
commitment to, of person obstructing execution	XIV	330
of arrested debtor failing to apply to be declared insolvent	"	336
of applicant to be declared insolvent	"	349
<i>See Civil jail, Detention, Imprisonment, Officer in charge, Place of imprisonment, Prisons, Release.</i>		
JAILOR , warrant to be lodged with,	X	385
JEWELS deposited with agent and claimed by third person as wrongfully obtained from him, interpleader-suit in case of,	XIV	474, ill. (a)
and then placed as security for debt, interpleader-suit in case of dispute as to discharge of debt	"	474, ill. (b)
JHÁNSÍ ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT.	XVI	
JOINDER of other member, liability of member of company carrying on business with less than seven, to be sued without,	VI	73
of charges	X	233—240
of parties liable on same contract	XIV	29
of claims with suit for recovery of land	"	44, rule (a)
of executors and administrators	"	438
<i>See Charges.</i>		
JOINING in signing receipt for trust-property	II	26, prov. (c)
<i>See Defendants, Plaintiffs.</i>		
JOINT COMMISSION of breach of trust by co-trustees, several liability, in case of,	II	27
JOINT DEBT , see <i>Contribution.</i>		
JOINT DECREE-HOLDER , application by, for execution of decree for benefit of all	XIV	231
JOINT ESTATE , see <i>Manager.</i>		
JOINT HOLDERS of share, who entitled to vote in case of,	VI	Table A, (46)
<i>See Receipt.</i>		
JOINTLY , what persons may be charged,	X	239
trial of European British subject and person of other race jointly accused	"	152
not British subject, or American charged jointly with person of other race	"	461
JOINT POSSESSION , see <i>Right.</i>		
JOINT PROPERTY , see <i>Partition.</i>		
JOINT SESSION JUDGES , appointment of,	X	9, p. 2
may pass any sentence authorized by law	"	31, p.

	Act.	Sec.
JOINT SESSION JUDGES—(contd.)		
confirmation required to sentences of death passed by,	X	31, p. 2
cases to be tried by,	"	193, p. 2
may hear appeals to courts of session	"	409
appeal from sentences of,	"	410
JOINT STOCK COMPANY as defined, company not being, may not register		
register	VI	225, (a)
may not register as one limited by shares	"	225, (c)
defined	"	226
to be registered, documents to be sent to registrar by,	"	227
documents to be sent to registrar by company to be registered not as a,	"	228
whose shares are not numbered, provisions not to apply to,	"	240, (b)
JOURNEY of labourers from district to depôt		
to labour-district, fitness of labourer to undertake,	I	37, 38
effect of labourer being found unfit for, on examination or afterwards	"	40
on return home of labourer, provision for case of unfitness for,	"	42, (a)
like provision in case of dependents	"	44
to labour-district, medical examination of labourers and dependents appearing ill during,	"	47
from place of arrest to court, detention of arrested persons, exclusive of time of,	"	80
place of trial of offence committed on,	X	61
to labour-district, see <i>Abandonment, Accompaniment, Failure, Health, Ill-treatment.</i>	"	183
JUDGE of a district court, powers of, applied		
senior, of chief court, a chief justice	VI	171
of high court, entry by, on unsustainable charge	X	4, (j)
duty of, in jury trials	"	273, p. 1
when to decide applicability of general indefinite expressions to particular cases	"	298
may require jury to retire for further consideration of verdict when not unanimous	"	299, (d)
may question jury in order to ascertain their verdict not bound to conform to opinions of assessors	"	302
of high court, reference by,	"	303, p. 1
defined	"	309, p. 2
to attest amendment of plaint	XIV	434
to sign summons	"	2
amendment in written statement	"	47, 53
to record substance of oral examination	"	63
allowance by, of further time for filing answer	"	116
receiving documents after first hearing, to record reasons	"	119
endorsement by, on admitted documents	"	120
to sign endorsement on rejected document	"	139
to record reasons for adjournment	"	141
to write and sign with his own hand memorandum of substance of evidence	"	142
dying or removed before close of suit, dealing with evidence taken by,	"	156
	"	189
	"	191

	ACT.	SEC.
JUDGE—(contd.)		
to attest amendment of memorandum of appeal	XIV	543
unable to write English, language of judgment of,	"	572
to sign translation of judgment	"	573
to date and sign judgment in appeal	"	574
who delivered judgment to be ordinarily applied to for review	"	624
to record reasons for grant of review	"	626
what acts required to be done by, may be done by registrar or other officer	"	637
exemption of, from arrest	"	642
bar of jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by,	XV	19, (c)
of high court, procedure of, at re-hearing	"	39
of small cause court, bar to suit or prosecution against, of high court, power of, to order plaintiff in suit in respect of distrained property to pay costs of proceedings subsequent to issue of summons from small cause court	"	44
of small cause court to adjudicate on stranger's claim to distrained property	"	61
may award compensation to debtor or claimant of property	"	61
power of high court to alter or set aside order of,	"	62
	"	63
<i>See Judgment, Nomination, Opinion, Presence, Provisions, Single judge.</i>		
acts required to be done by, see <i>Delegation.</i>		
authorized to take affidavits, &c., see <i>Court.</i>		
JUDGES of district courts to be commissioners for taking evidence where winding-up is in high court	VI	171
of high courts, justices of peace in virtue of office	X	25
suspension and removal of,	"	26
cognizance of offences against, not to be taken without sanction	"	197, p. 1
government may determine manner, &c., of prosecuting,	"	197, p. 2
exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	320, (b)
new sentence or order in place of one submitted for confirmation, to be signed by two,	"	377
disagreeing in case submitted for confirmation of sentence; procedure	"	378
of appellate court, equally divided in opinion; procedure	"	429
of high court in revision equally divided in opinion; procedure	"	439
of court of session not to have jurisdiction over European British subjects unless they are such themselves	"	444
when to try contempts, &c, committed before themselves	"	487, p. 1
of high court may try contempts, &c., committed before themselves	"	487, p. 1
personally interested, trial of case or hearing of appeal in which,	"	555

	Act.	Sec.
JUDGES—(contd.)		
from whose judgments appeal to queen is barred	XIV	597
to hear application for review	"	627
See <i>Additional sessions judge, Assistant sessions judge, Bench, Certificate, Concurring, Court, Difference of opinion, Dissenting, District judge, Indemnity, Joint sessions judge, Officers connected with courts, Practice, Sessions judge, Trade.</i>		
of small cause court, appointment, &c., of,	XV	7
how many of, to be advocates	"	7
rank and precedence of,	"	8
exercise by one or more, of powers of court	"	9
transfer by, of suits to registrar	"	14
to, of suits from registrar	"	34
what powers of registrar equal to those of,	"	34, 35
may appoint bailiffs or appraisers security given by bailiffs or appraisers to be approved by,	"	51
application to, for distress-warrant	"	52
issue of distress-warrant by,	"	53
application to, for discharge on suspension of distress-warrant or release of distrained article	"	54
action of, on such application	"	60
power of, to allow debtor time for payment	"	60
costs attending application and issue of warrant in discretion of,	"	60
may apply sum raised by distress-costs to payment of contingent charges and remuneration of bailiffs	"	66
sitting together in suit or proceeding under chapter VII and differing on certain questions, reference to high court in case of,	"	69
of high courts exempt from arrest	"	93
JUDGMENT of competent court delivered, affirming actionable claim	IV	135, (d)
actionable claim made clear by evidence and ready for,	"	135, (d)
charge not to be altered after pronouncing,	X	227, p. 1
power to stop without pronouncing, proceedings in summons-cases instituted without complaint	"	249

	Act.	Sec.
JUDGMENT—(contd.)		
in summary trials where there is appeal, what to contain	X	264, p. 1
to be sole record in summary trials where there is appeal	"	264, p. 2
in summary trials, language of,	"	265, p. 1
held by benches, to be signed by each member when prepared by clerk	"	265, p. 2
in high court, when to follow verdict of jury	"	305, p. 1
in court of session, when to follow verdict of jury	"	306, p. 1
in jury trials before court of session	"	306, p. 2
not to be passed by sessions judge when he submits jury's verdict to high court	"	307, p. 2
in cases tried with assessors not necessarily to conform with assessor's opinions	"	309, p. 2
provisions relating to,	"	366—373
time of pronouncing; to be in presence of accused or his pleader	"	366
language of; what to contain; to be dated and signed to specify offence and section, and punishment awarded	"	367, p. 1
in the alternative	"	367, p. 2
of acquittal	"	367, p. 3
to state reason why sentence of death, when awardable, is not passed	"	367, p. 4
need not be written in trials by jury	"	367, p. 5
court, other than high court, not to alter its,	"	367, prov. 369
particulars to be recorded by presidency magistrate instead of,	"	370
to be explained and copy of translation given to accused	"	371, p. 1
to be filed with record when not in language of court; translation to be added	"	372
in case of difference of opinion when sentence submitted for confirmation	"	378
copy of, when to accompany appeal	"	419
rules as to, applied to appellate courts	"	424
when judges of appellate court are equally divided finality of, on appeal	"	429
may be given by presidency magistrate subject to reference to high court	"	430
presidency magistrate may take bail for appearance of accused before high court for,	"	432
may be passed by high court judges reviewing case submitted by other judge	"	432
by court of sessions or high court when accused is lunatic	"	434, p. 2
of acquittal on ground of lunacy	"	465, p. 1
sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	"	470, 471
defined	XIV	537
for one or more of plaintiffs joined	"	2
against one or more of several defendants	"	26
on original and cross-claim in case of set-off,	"	28
on issue submitted to court by agreement between parties	"	111
at first hearing	"	151
	"	152

	Ac r.	Sec.
JUDGMENT- (<i>contd.</i>)		
against one of several defendants, who is not at issue with plaintiff	XIV	153
on finding at first hearing on issues framed	"	154
in case of either party failing to produce evidence	"	155
and decree, provisions relating to,	"	198-217
accordance of decree with,	"	205, 206
to direct by whom costs to be paid	"	219
on full satisfaction of plaintiff's claim by deposit in court	"	379
arrest before,	"	477-482
application for injunction before or after,	"	493
against plaintiff suing out injunction, compensation to defendant in case of,	"	497
application for order of reference to arbitration before,	"	506
according to award of arbitrators or opinion of court	"	522
on case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
against respondent in appeal heard <i>ex parte</i>	"	560
procedure when evidence on record sufficient to enable appellate court to pronounce,	"	565
production of document or examination of witness required to enable appellate court to pronounce,	"	568, (l)
in appeal	"	571-573
what may be directed in,	"	577
against which pauper applies for leave to appeal	"	582
and order included in <i>Decree</i>	"	584
of high court on question referred	"	618, 619
review of,	"	623-630
on reference from small cause court, review of, or order of court, judge, &c., bar of jurisdiction in suits concerning acts done in pursuance of,	"	623, (c)
of high court, bar of jurisdiction in suits on,	XV	19, (c)
and decree, extension to small cause court of law as to,	"	19, (v)
decree or order on rehearing in high court, appeal from, barred	"	23 & sch. 11
for applicant for recovery of property, stay of proceedings on bond being given for costs in case of, to be reserved by small cause court or given contingent upon opinion of high court	"	39
	"	47
	"	69
See <i>Certified copies, Copy, Pronouncing, Set-off.</i>		
arrest and attachment before, see <i>Arrest.</i>		
JUDGMENT-CREDITOR of trustee attaching and purchasing trust-property, not transferee for consideration	II	64
of mortgagor who has obtained execution by attachment of his interest, right of, to redeem or sue for redemption	IV	91, (f)
"JUDGMENT DEBTOR" defined	XIV	2
order on application of, as to terms of payment of instalments decreed		210

	Act.	Sec.
JUDGMENT-DEBTOR— (<i>contd.</i>)		
preventing execution of decree by fraud or force	XIV	230
notice to, of application for execution of assigned decree	"	232
application by, for stay of execution	"	239
may apply for order on decree-holder to certify satisfaction of decree	"	258
property of, liable to attachment	"	266
procedure on obstruction by, or at instigation of,	"	329, 330
exemption of, from payments	"	347
guardian of minor heir or representative of,	"	460
stay of sale of immoveable property on application of,	"	546
being tenant of immoveable property, things attached thereto and removeable at will deemed moveable property for purposes of execution	XV	28
discharge and release of property of, on giving security	"	29
not having within jurisdiction property to satisfy decree, execution in case of,	"	31
<p>See <i>Agricultural produce, Balance, Death, Decree-holder, Discharge, Hearing, Incompetency, Insolvent, Interest, Lien, Notice, Occupancy, Pending suit, Postponement, Refusal of execution, Representative, Support, Warrant of arrest.</i></p>		
<p>inability of, to pay, see <i>Suspension by court.</i></p>		
JUDGMENT-DEBTORS , see <i>Committal and discharge.</i>		
JUDGMENT-DEBTS of original assignor of one of cross-decrees	XIV	246, exp. 2
procedure when they can be satisfied without sale of whole of property ordered to be sold	"	322
not being discharged on expiry of lease or management. procedure on,	"	324
JUDGMENTS from which appeal to queen is barred	XIV	597
<p>See <i>Recording.</i></p>		
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER in British Burma to decide place of trial of other than European British subjects in cases of doubt	X	185, p 2
JUDICIAL COMMITTEE , see <i>Saving.</i>		
JUDICIAL NOTICE of signature of officers and of seal of court	VI	170
of seal, stamp or signature of court, consul, &c.	"	172
of non-recognition of foreign state	XIV	431
JUDICIAL OFFICER , commission of inquiry in cases of lunacy to consist of two medical officers and one,	X	474, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
JUDICIAL OFFICER,—(contd.)		
bar of jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by,	XV	19, (c)
<i>See Commission, Judgment.</i>	.	
JUDICIAL OFFICERS, exemption of, from arrest	XIV	642
" JUDICIAL PROCEEDING " defined	X	4, (d)
investigation of special judge deemed a,	XVI	29
<i>See Insult, Interruption, Nature, Stage.</i>		
JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, persons authorized to act for government in,	XIV	417
<i>See Proceedings.</i>		
JUDICIAL PROCESS for arrest, sale of property or payment of money, rules applied to all,	XIV	649
JURIES, common and special, for high court sessions, number of persons to be summoned for,	X	315
JURISDICTION and powers of court to which winding-up is referred by high court	VI	218
special, conferred by other laws	X	1, p. 2
barred by former acts, not restored	"	2, p. 1
original criminal, of high courts; persons conducting prosecutions in, are <i>Public prosecutors</i> of subordinate mufassal magistrates, when not specially defined	"	4, (m)
of presidency magistrates, definition of local limits of,	"	12, p. 2
held by Bombay court of petty sessions to be exercised by Bombay presidency magistrates	"	19
combined sentences by certain magistrates not to exceed twice their ordinary,	"	20
pursuit of offender into other,	"	35, p. 2, prov. 2
persons arrested to be taken before magistrate having,	"	58
service of summons outside local limits of,	"	60
proof of service of summons outside local limits of,	"	73
persons arrested by landholders, &c., under warrant, when to be taken before magistrate having,	"	74
warrant of arrest forwarded to magistrate for execution outside local limits of,	"	78, p. 3
directed to police-officer for execution outside local limits of,	"	83
of,	"	84
procedure on execution of warrant of arrest in other,	"	85
endorsement of order for attachment of absconder's property outside,	"	88, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
JURISDICTION,—(contd)		
restoration of attached property on appearance of absconder before magistrate having, . . .	X	89
disposal of things found in execution of search-warrant at place beyond, . . .	"	99
power of certain magistrates to issue order to show cause against security to persons likely to commit breach of peace beyond their, . . .	"	107
attachment and sale of moveable property either within or without, for recovery of costs of removing nuisance. . .	"	140, p. 2
information of seizure of false weights and measures to be conveyed to magistrate having, within station, police may investigate cognizable case which may be inquired into or tried by court having, . . .	"	153, p. 2
of criminal courts, in inquiries and trials . . .	"	156, p. 1
power to issue process for offence committed beyond, . . .	"	177—199
offence committed beyond, when to be reported for orders of high court . . .	"	186, p. 1
warrant for levy of fine may be executed either within or without, . . .	"	186, p. 2
application to European British subjects of enactments conferring, on magistrates or the court of session . . .	"	387
of courts and civil authorities of Madras and Bombay, territories of native chiefs not subject to, . . .	"	459
in respect of offences . . .	XI	5
not otherwise conferred not given by code . . .	XII	11
of courts, provisions relating to, . . .	XIV	6
effect of proving want of, in case of foreign judgment . . .	"	10—14
recognized agents of parties residing out of, . . .	"	13, exp. 6
in cases where causes of action are joined . . .	"	37, (a)
of court receiving plaint, effect of no part of property in suit being within, . . .	"	45
effect of cause of action not arising within, . . .	"	57, (b)
of other court, service of summons on defendant residing in, and having no agent . . .	"	57, (c)
residence within or without, in relation to obligation to attend in person . . .	"	85
examination of witness about to leave, . . .	"	176
want of, no bar to exercise of power as to costs of court sending decree for execution, proof of, . . .	"	192
reading of deposition as evidence when maker is out of, . . .	"	220
as to agreements by parties to submit case to court . . .	"	225
of court, parties submitting case by agreement to be subject to, . . .	"	390, (a)
as to suit relating to public charity . . .	"	529
original or appellate, court exercising, may summon assessors . . .	"	530
of other court, form of order for transmission of summons for service in, . . .	"	539
	"	645A
	"	sch. IV, No. 120

	ACT.	SEC.
JURISDICTION—(contd.)		
in respect of suits in small cause court	XV	17—23
of courts, extension to small cause courts of law as to,	"	23 & sch. II
execution of decree elsewhere when judgment- debtor has not property within,	"	31
ordinary original civil, of high court, re-heard case deemed suit brought in,	"	39
of high courts, provisions relating to distresses extend to places within limits of,	"	50
See <i>Error, Exercise, Extraordinary, Failure, Final, Intestate, Investment, Leaving, Matrimonial, Ordinary, Original, Prosecution, Removal, Saving, Testamentary.</i>		
over suits, see <i>Petition for winding-up.</i>		
JURORS, warrant not to be issued in lieu of summons for appearance of,	X.	90
majority of, finding order for removal of nuisance to be reasonable; procedure	"	139, p. 1
or assessors, when to be chosen by high courts and courts of session	"	272
how to be chosen by such courts	"	276
names of, to be called	"	277, p. 1
accused to be asked if he objects to,	"	277, p. 1
objection to, may be taken by accused or by prosecutor objections to, on what grounds allowable	"	277, p. 2 278
decision of objections to,	"	279, p. 1
against whom objections allowed, supplying place of, to replace others, choosing,	"	279, p. 2 279, p. 2
to be subject to objections	"	279, p. 2
to appoint foreman.	"	280, p. 1
foreman to ask court for information required by, swearing of,	"	280, p. 2 281
ceasing to attend, &c ; procedure	"	282
when may be examined	"	294
for high court, list and summoning of,	"	311—318
in high courts, exemption of government officers from service as,	"	313, p. 4
for high court sessions, summoning of,	"	315
ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	"	315, p. 2
sessions outside presidency-towns, sum- moning of,	"	316
failing to attend at high court, punishment of,	"	318
and assessors for court of session, list and summon- ing of,	"	319—332
persons liable to serve as,	"	319
exemptions from service as,	"	320
special liability of persons in the army to serve as, and assessors for court of session, preparing list of: particulars to be given	"	320, (g) 321, pp. 1, 2
revising list of,	"	324

	Act	Sec.
JURORS—(contd.)		
for sessions court, summoning,	X	326
ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	„	326, p. 2
how chosen	„	326, p. 2
supplementary summons for,	„	327
form of summons to,	„	328
when government or railway servants may be excused attendance as,	„	329
court of session may excuse attendance of,	„	330
failing to attend at court of session, punishment of,	„	332
further inquiry or additional evidence in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation to high court or sessions court not to be made or taken in presence of,	„	375, p. 2; 380, p. 2
additional evidence for appellate court not to be taken in presence of,	„	428, p. 3
for trial of Europeans not British subjects, and Americans, summoning and empannelling,	„	462
form of precept to magistrate to summon,	„	sch. V, form XXXII
of summons to,	„	sch. V, form XXXIII
<i>See Jurors' book, Jury, List, Military jurors.</i>		
JURORS' BOOK in high courts to be taken as containing correct list of jurors	X	311 p. 1
special jurors entered in, to hold privilege for the year only	„	311, p. 2
JURY to enquire into order for removal of nuisance, application for,	X	135, (b)
procedure, failing application for,	„	136
procedure, on application for,	„	138
finding order for removal of nuisance to be reasonable, procedure on,	„	139, p. 1
for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, procedure on failure to appoint,	„	141
for removal of nuisance not returning verdict, procedure on	„	141
issue of injunction for immediate prevention of danger in nuisance cases, whether tried or not by,	„	142, p. 1
charge may be altered at any time before verdict is given by,	„	227, p. 1
trials before high court to be by,	„	267
trial of cases transferred to a high court may, if court so direct, be by,	„	267
trials before sessions court to be by, or with assessors	„	268

	ACT.	SEC
JURY,—(contd.)		
local government may order trials before court of session to be by,	X	269, p. 1
accused charged with several offences before court of session when to be tried by, for each offence	"	269, p. 2
trial by same, of several offenders in succession	"	272, prov.
for trials before high courts and courts of session, choosing of,	"	274—283
number of, in trials before high court	"	274, p. 1
courts of session	"	274, p. 2
constitution of, for trial, before court of session, of persons who are not Europeans or Americans	"	275
foreman to preside at debates of, to deliver verdict, and to ask court for information required by,	"	280, p. 2
to be appointed by court failing appointment by,	"	280, p. 3.
may be discharged, and new one chosen, on juror absenting himself	"	282, p. 1
discharge of, in case of sickness of prisoner	"	283
when to be directed to return verdict of not guilty	"	289, pp. 2, 3
view by,	"	293, p. 1
no person to hold communication with,	"	293, p. 2, 300, p. 2
to be conducted back to court after view	"	293, p. 2
to attend at adjourned sitting	"	295
for high court, locking up,	"	296
conclusion of trial in cases tried by,	"	297—307
judge to decide whether question is for himself or for the,	"	298, p. 1, (d)
may express to, his opinion upon question of fact or of mixed law and fact	"	298, p. 2
duty of,	"	299
retirement of, to consider verdict	"	300, p. 1
delivery of verdict of,	"	301
procedure where verdict of, not unanimous	"	302
to return verdict on each charge	"	303, p. 1
may be questioned by judge to ascertain verdict	"	303, p. 1
may amend wrong verdict	"	304
verdict of, in high court, when to prevail	"	305, p. 1
in high court, when not unanimous, but six are of one opinion, foreman to inform judge	"	305, p. 2
discharge of, when not unanimous	"	305, pp. 3, 4
verdict of, in court of session, when to prevail	"	306, p. 1
procedure when judge disagrees with verdict of, in trials before court of session	"	307
re-trial after discharge of,	"	308
procedure in case of previous conviction in trial by,	"	310
to draw inferences from accused's giving false, or refusing, answer	"	312, p. 2
no judgment need be written in trials by,	"	367, prov.
appeal in case of trial by, to be on matter of law only	"	418
verdict of, may be altered or reversed on appeal, only on ground of misdirection or misunderstanding	"	423, (d)
mixed, for trial of European British subject	"	451
for trial of Europeans not British subjects and Americans	"	460
to try fact of unsoundness of mind when accused appears insane	"	465
trial by, of offence triable with assessors	"	536, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
JURY,—(concl'd)		
trial with assessors of offence triable by,	X	536, p. 2
in nuisance case, form of magistrate's order constituting,	"	sch. V, form XVII
of his notice and peremptory order after finding by,	"	sch. V, form XVIII
of injunction to provide against imminent danger pending inquiry by,	"	sch. V, form XIX
See <i>Charge of judge to jury, Jurors, List.</i>		
JUSTICE, proceedings in case of offences affecting administration of,	X	476—487
promotion of ends of, ground for exercise of power of transfer	"	527, p. 1
See <i>Failure.</i>		
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, verification of documents before,	VI	230
provisions relating to,	X	22—25
for mufassal, appointment of,	"	22
for presidency-towns, appointment of,	"	23
in mufassal, continued	"	24, p. 1
in presidency-towns, continued	"	24, p. 2
in virtue of office	"	25
suspension and removal of,	"	27
only to inquire into and try charges against European British subjects	"	443
KACHAR a labour-district	I	3
KAMRUP a labour-district	I	3
KANUNGO or patwari, information to be given to,	XIII	49
KANUNGOS and patwaris to be public servants	XIII	8
KANUNGOS AND PATWARIS ACT	XIII	
KARACHI , saving of mortgages made in, by delivery to creditor or agent of documents of title	IV	59
mortgagee's power of sale of property situated in,	"	69; (c)
provisions as to suits on negotiable instruments applied to court of judge of,	XIV	538, (d)
KEEP of animal seized and detained, power to make rules as to provisions for, by owner, &c.	XII	26, (a)
KEEPING incorrect register, penalty for,	I	163
forged documents, &c., search of place suspected to be used for,	X	98
of noxious goods or merchandise, order prohibiting,	"	133, p. 1
weights and measures, search by police of place used for,	"	153
book for entry of information concerning commission of cognizable and non-cognizable offences	"	154, 155, p. 1
books, entries and accounts, power of certain high courts to make rules for subordinate courts in reference to,	"	553, (a)
See <i>Peace.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
KEY, see <i>Locks</i> .		
KHĀRĪ-NŪN included in <i>Saltpetre</i>	XII	3
KHĀSĪ HILLS a labour-district	I	3
KIND, payment in, see <i>Cess</i> .		
KINSMAN, see <i>Death</i> .		
KNOWLEDGE of facts and rights as against trustees, acquiescence or concurrence by beneficiary in breach of trust with,	II	23
of duty to elect and of circumstances which would influence judgment in making election	IV	35
by lessor that forfeiture has been incurred, necessary to waiver	"	112
cognizance of offences upon magistrates' own,	X	191, pp. 1, (c), 3
proceedings void when magistrate not empowered takes cognizance upon his own,	"	530, (d)
affidavits limited to facts provable by personal,	XIV	196
of suitor, review of judgment on discovery of matter or evidence not previously within,	"	623
See <i>Advancement</i> .		
of facts and rights, see <i>Beneficiary</i> .		
LABOUR, see <i>Unlawful compulsory labour</i> .		
in estates, see <i>Regulation</i> .		
"LABOUR-CONTRACT" defined	I	3
effect of failure by contractor to tender one to labourer for execution	"	43, (c)
See <i>Abstract, Addition, Attestation, Cancellation, Certificate, Conformity, Copy, Determination, Discharge, Endorsement, Execution, Explanation, Redemption, Refusal or neglect, Stipulations</i> .		
LABOUR-CONTRACTS, provisions relating to,	I	9—11
See <i>Local</i> .		
LABOUR-DISTRICT, exemption of, from operation of act	I	4
in which labourer is to be employed to be specified in contract	"	9, (d)
"LABOUR-DISTRICTS" defined	I	3
in Chittagong, transport by sea of natives to,	"	86
provisions relating to,	"	109—142
labour-contracts made within,	"	111
"LABOURER" defined	I	3
what included under,	"	3
whose dependent is unfit for journey on return home, rights of,	"	43
employed as garden-sardar deemed to be employed under his labour-contract	"	51

	Act.	Sec.
LABOURER ,—(<i>contd.</i>) copy of contract to be given to,	I	69
See <i>Abandonment, Allowing, Compelling, Compensation, Dependents, Desertion, Failure to provide, Health, Ill-treatment, Ill-usage, Making over, Placing, Punishment, Refusal, Registered labourer.</i>		
making complaint, see <i>Complainant.</i>		
LABOURERS , permission to, to leave vessel at place not mentioned in way-bill	I	98, 158
not bound to work in place found unfit for residence	"	129, 132
bound to labour elsewhere	"	129, 132
See <i>Abandonment, Accommodation, Appearance, Attendance, Clothing, Complaints, Daily allowance, Declaration, Examination, Failure, Food and lodging, Forwarding, Medical examination, Mortality, Provision, Rations, Registration, Support, Transfer, Weakly labourers.</i>		
proceeding to labour-district, see <i>Accompaniment.</i>		
LAHORE , see <i>University.</i>		
LAKES , see <i>Right of government.</i>		
LAKHIMPUR a labour-district	I	3
LAND as defined in land improvement act, 1871, trustee in possession or receipt of rents and profits of, deemed landlord in possession	II	36
what included in legal incidents of property transferred, where it is,	IV	8
defined	V	4, exp.
in natural condition, defined	"	7, ill. (e), exp.
owners and occupiers of, and their agents, bound to report certain matters	X	45
certain collectors of revenue or rent of, bound to report certain matters	"	45
village includes village-lands	"	45, exp.
direction of warrants of arrest to managers, &c., of, paying revenue to government, mode of attaching absconder's,	"	78
provision for payment of rent or mesne profits in decree made in suit for,	"	88, p. 4
registered in collectorate, application for attachment of, publication of prohibitory order respecting revenue-paying,	XIV	211
stay of public sale of, on representation of collector	"	238
paying revenue to government or of which revenue has been assigned or redeemed, appointment of collector to be receiver of,	"	274
defined	"	326
proprietary rights in, excluded in case of zamindár seeking benefit of act	XVI	504
	"	2
	"	5, (b), 6, (b) 15, 17

	ACT.	SEC.
LAND,—(contd.)		
order for valuation of zamindár's proprietary rights in,	XVI	19
disabilities of person succeeding to deceased zamindár's proprietary rights in,	„	28, (2)
See <i>Agreement, Authority, Bailiff, Cause of action, Certificate, Claims, Conveyance, Declaration, Entry, Interest, Joinder, Lease, Order confirming, Order for delivery, Polluting, Possession, Recovery, Support.</i>		
and vessel, see <i>Regulation.</i>		
in town, see <i>Building.</i>		
paying revenue to Government, see <i>Government-revenue, Possession,</i>		
LANDHOLDERS , direction of warrants of arrest to,	X	78
LAND IMPROVEMENT ACT , status of trustee in possession of rents and profits of land as defined in,	II	36
See <i>Mortgage.</i>		
LANDLORD in possession, trustee when deemed to be,	II	33
right of, to recover from tenant rate according to rule made under repealed enactment	XIII	2
and tenant, saving of law relating to,	XIV	4
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract to keep house in repair	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
of claim for damages for breach of covenants in lease of farm	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
things attached to immoveable property removeable by tenant without permission of,	XV	23
See <i>Tenant, Tenants.</i>		
claim of, to patwári-cess, see <i>Suit.</i>		
denial of claim of, see <i>Dispute.</i>		
LANDLORDS , payments to, see <i>Account of costs.</i>		
LAND-MARK , public, preventing removal of, or injury to,	X	152
LAND-REVENUE , see <i>Arrear.</i>		
Calcutta, see <i>Act XXIII of 1850.</i>		
collection, see <i>Government.</i>		
sale for arrears of, see <i>Immoveable property.</i>		
LANDS liable to attachment	XIV	266
conveyed, see <i>Purchase-money.</i>		
used by labourers, see <i>Entry.</i>		
LANGUAGE in which name of limited company to be, exhibited of charges	VI	65
of records and judgments in summary-trials	X	221, p. 6
	„	265, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
LANGUAGE (<i>contd</i>)		
in which evidence is given or interpreted, objection to juror on ground of inability to understand, . . .	X	278, (g)
of record of evidence in mufassal	"	356, pp. 1, 2
power to appoint, witness to have interpretation of,	"	357
not understood, evidence taken in, to be interpreted to accused or his pleader	"	360, p. 3
of record of accused's examination	"	361, pp. 1, 2
of magistrate's or judge's memorandum of accused's examination	"	364, p. 1
of judgment	"	364, p. 3
of translation of judgment for accused	"	367, p. 1
of court, translation of judgment into, when filed with record	"	371, p. 1
power of local government to decide,	"	372
of plaint	XIV	556
of judgment	"	49
of proclamation of sale	"	200
of notice to decree-holders	"	287
of court	"	323
of judgment in appeal	"	572, 573
of courts subordinate to high court	"	572
of notice to claimants against zamíndár	XVI	645
		7
<i>See English, Gujaráthi, Translation, Vernacular language.</i>		
LATER CREATED RIGHT , see <i>Priority of rights</i> .		
LAUNCH , see <i>Engne</i> .		
"LAW" defined	II	4, exp.
as to disposal of trust-property by author of trust, creation of trust subject to,	"	7
saving of terms or incidents of consistent contract, &c., allowed by,	IV	2, (b)
failure of interest dependent on condition fulfilment of which is forbidden by, on condition fulfilment of which, if permitted, would defeat provisions of,	"	25
not expressly repealed, saving of,	V	25
power to direct trial of issue in case of raising of question of,	VI	2
for regulation of ports and port-dues, to determine certain local limits of presidency magistrate's jurisdiction	X	58
regulating municipality at Bombay, chief magistrate to hear appeals under,	"	19
conferring powers on senior or chief magistrates, exercise in presidency-towns of powers under,	"	20, prov.
special or local; prohibition of repetition or continuance of public nuisance as defined in,	"	21
commitments to court of session quashed only on point of,	"	143
and section offended against, to be stated in charge	"	215
on which defence intends to rely, to be stated	"	221, p. 4
		290

	ACT.	SEC.
LAW—(contd.)		
by which jury are to be guided, to be laid down in judge's charge	X	297
judge to decide questions of, in jury trials . . .	"	298, p. 1, (a)
and fact, mixed, judge may express to jury his opinion on question of, . . .	"	298, p. 2
jury not to determine meaning of terms of, . . .	"	299, (b)
judge to decide meaning of general indefinite expressions whose meaning is ascertained by, . . .	"	299, (d)
and section under which accused is convicted to be specified in judgment	"	367, p. 2
appeal to lie on matter of, both in jury and other trials . . .		418
rules to have force of, . . .	XIV	327
sending dishonest insolvent to magistrate to be dealt with according to, . . .	"	359
relating to lunatics . . .	"	463
exception of express provision as to appeal made by other, . . .	"	510
second appeal on ground of decision being contrary to, . . .	"	584, (a)
to be administered by small cause court . . .	XV	16
bar of jurisdiction in suits whereof cognizance is barred by other, . . .	"	19, (v)
rules when to have force of, . . .	XVI	32
<i>See Act, Arms and ammunition, Bar, Buddhist law, Contrary, Customary law, Enactments, Force, Hindü, Issue, Muhammadan, Personal law, Post office, Question, Question of law, Questions, Railway laws, Telegraph, Terms of labour-contract.</i>		
custody of, see <i>Goods</i> .		
or usage having force thereof, see <i>Question</i> .		
LAWFUL EXCUSE " defined . . .	XIV	174, exp.
<i>See Refusal to give evidence.</i>		
LAWFUL PURPOSE , what trusts deemed created for, . . .	II	4
LAW OF EVIDENCE , see <i>Admission, Proof</i> .		
LAWS , special or local, not affected, except as provided . . .	X	1, p. 2
repealed, notifications, &c., under, saved . . .	"	2, p. 2
references in former, to code . . .	"	3, p. 1
expressions in former, . . .	"	3, p. 2
in force, everything made punishable by, called offence	"	4, (p)
offences made bailable by, . . .	"	4, (r)
other than penal code, offences under, when to be inquired into and tried according to code . . .	"	5
courts constituted under other, criminal courts under code . . .	"	6
other than penal code, courts which may try offences under, . . .	"	29
prosecutions under other, see <i>Saving</i> .	"	
LEASE of trust-property by trustee for more than 21 years . . .	II	36
of property held under contract with person for whose benefit it is, right of holder to take, . . .	"	95, (b)

	ACT.	SEC.
LEASE—(contd.)		
excepted from provision as to restraint on alienation of transferee's interest	IV	10
for benefit of lessor or those claiming under him, saving of condition in,	"	12
for term of years being mortgaged and renewed to mortgagee, mortgagor entitled to new,	"	64
contracts by mortgagor with mortgagee implied where mortgaged property is,	"	65, (d)
in case of renewal during mortgage, mortgagee entitled to new,	"	71
of renewable leasehold in mortgage, right of mortgagee to spend money for renewal of,	"	72, (e)
defined	"	105
postponement of sale to enable debtor to raise amount of decree by,	XIV	305
in perpetuity or for a term, power to raise amount of judgment-debts by,	"	322, (a)
on farm, power to raise amount of judgment-debts by,	"	322, (d)
by zamindár of proprietary rights in land barred without consent of commissioner	XVI	8, (c), (1)
<i>See Covenants, Incompetency, Let, Mortgage, Rent, Sale of land.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Purchase.</i>		
LEASEHOLD for a term of years, property in which trust-money is invested not to be,	II	20, (e)
in mortgage, see <i>Lease.</i>		
LEASES for agricultural purposes, application of enactment to, of immoveable property, provisions relating to,	IV	37
	"	105—117
LEAVE of court, suit not to be commenced against company or contributory except with,	VI	136, 242, 246
for suing within jurisdiction in which all defendants do not reside	XIV	17
to revoke appointment of pleader	"	39
to omit some of several remedies	"	43
to join claim with suit as to land	"	44, rule (a)
to amend statements	"	58
to admit document not produced with plaint	"	63
to put in statement of set-off after first hearing	"	111
written statements answering those called for	"	112
to deliver interrogatories	"	121
to adjournment of sale	"	291
to purchase by decree-holder	"	294
for execution against husband also, of decree against wife	"	369
for issue, on application of husband, of execution of decree in favour of wife	"	369
for continuance of suit against assignee of interest passing pending suit	"	372
to withdraw from suit or abandon part of claim	"	373
effect of withdrawal or abandonment without,	"	373

	Act.	Sec
LEAVE—(contd)		
of court to proceed, application for, by late minor . . .	XIV	451
for receipt of money or thing, before decree, by next friend or guardian	"	461
to compromise by next friend or guardian	"	462
effect of compromise without,	"	462
for defendant to appear in and defend suit on negotiable instrument	"	532, 533, 534
to urge grounds other than in memorandum	"	542
to sue or appeal as pauper in court against whose decree appeal is made, inquiry into pauperism in case of,	"	593
of small cause court to institution of suit	XV	18, (a)
of absence, see <i>Officers, Soldiers</i> .		
of court, see <i>Attachment</i> .		
to sue, see <i>Application</i> .		
LEAVING jurisdiction, issue of commission in case of persons, .	XIV	386
British India to avoid execution	"	477, 478
jurisdiction to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	477, (a), (b), 478, 483
See <i>British India</i> .		
LECTUREES, see Professors, Registrar of university.		
LECTURES or classes, attendance at, see Fees.		
LEGACY, see Chance.		
LEGAL ADVISER, see Fiduciary.		
LEGAL CURATOR of property of one incompetent to contract, service of notice or tender by, on or to,	IV	103
of lunatic or idiot mortgagor, see <i>Committee</i> .		
LEGALITY or extent of sentence, appeal from conviction on ac- cused's own plea limited to,	X	412
See <i>Objection</i> .		
LEGALIZATION of existing rules of high courts relating to ap- peals to queen	XIV	613
LEGAL PRACTITIONER, see Advocate, Practice.		
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, expense of employing, when allowed as costs in suits or proceedings	XV	76
excluded from appearing before com- ciliator or munsif	XXII	17
LEGAL PROCEDURE, in jury trials judge to decide meaning of general indefinite expressions referring to,	X	299, (d)
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS by or against company not rendered de- fective by change of name	VI	36, 43
of companies, provisions relating to,	"	92—94
by liquidator, see <i>Suits</i> .		
LEGAL RELATION constituted prior to act, see Right or liability.		
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE of more guilty trustee may be com- pelled to make good loss refunded by one less guilty	II	27
of trustee disposing of trust-property, into whose hands money or property received therefor can be traced	"	63

	Act.	Sec.
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE—(contd.)		
of last surviving or continuing trustee, appointment of new trustee by, . . .	II	73, (b)
of owner, property when to be held for benefit of,	"	81
of author of trust, property when to be held for benefit of,	"	83
of testator, property bequeathed when held for benefit of,	"	85
of lessee, right of, to crops and to ingress and egress to gather them	IV	108, (e)
of testator entitled to easement in property bequeathed, which is necessary to enjoyment of other property of testator	V	13, (c), (d)
to set out way of necessity	"	14
who may be treated as,	XIV	363, exp.
of deceased one of several defendants, or of sole or sole surviving defendant	"	368
setting-aside abatement or dismissal on application of,	"	371
See <i>Admission, Dispute, Vesting of trust-property.</i>		
of creditor, see <i>Debtor.</i>		
of mortgagee, see <i>Mortgagor.</i>		
LEGAL TENDER , currency notes where deemed to be,	XX	161
LEGATEE of trustee disposing of trust-property, into whose hands money or property received therefor can be traced	II	63
how to hold property bequeathed, or to be applied, for illegal purpose	"	85
when entitled to easement in property of testator other than that bequeathed to him	V	13, (a), (b)
plaint in suit by, against debtor to estate, where there is an executor	XIV	50, ill.
concise statement of claim of, to administer estate	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Probate, Revocation.</i>		
holding for benefit of owner, see <i>Owner.</i>		
LEGATEES , see <i>Administration, Administration-suit, Preliminary Order.</i>		
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL , act of, see <i>Provisions.</i>		
LEGISLATURE , incorporation under act of British Indian, see <i>Company.</i>		
LEGITIMATE CHILD , or grand-child, any, of certain persons, an <i>European British subject</i>	X	4, (u)
and illegitimate children, order for maintenance of,	"	488, pp 1, 2, 3, 489, 490
LEITNER, DR. G. W. , to be first registrar	XIX	12

	Act.	Sec.
"LESSEE" defined	IV	105
what easement may not be imposed by,	V	11
cannot acquire, for beneficial enjoyment of other property of his own, an easement over property comprised in his lease		13
included in <i>Owner</i>	XIII	4, exp, 9, exp.
See <i>Contracts binding on lessee, Rights and liabilities.</i>		
rights of, see <i>Derogation.</i>		
as to repairs, see <i>Deduction, Neglect of lessor.</i>		
LESSEES and others contracting in good faith, see <i>Rights.</i>		
LESSOR, or those claiming under him, condition or limitation restraining alienation of transferee's interest when for benefit of,	IV	10
saving of condition in lease for benefit of,	"	12
defined	"	105
not released from liabilities by reason only of transfer of leased property	"	109
imposition of easement by, on property leased	V	10
See <i>Authority, Rights and liabilities.</i>		
right of, see <i>Derogation.</i>		
LETTER, request to district magistrate to summon jurors or assessors, to be made by; to specify names of persons to be summoned	X	326
in post office, proceedings void when magistrate not empowered issues search-warrant for,		530, (b)
substitution of, for summons	XIV	91
covering summons for corporation or company	"	436, (b)
See <i>Document.</i>		
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION to estate of deceased contributory, power of liquidator to take out,	VI	144, (g)
LETTERS OF CREDIT of company, see <i>Bills of parcels.</i>		
LETTERS PATENT, formation of company by,	VI	4
company hereafter formed in pursuance of, may register	"	224
having liability of members limited by, may not register	"	225, (c)
superintendence of high court within meaning of,	XV	6
See <i>Company, Copy, Majority, Power to alter, Provisions.</i>		
incorporation under, see <i>Company.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
LETTING of house, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
LEVY of fine, issue of warrant for,	X	386
effect of warrant for,	"	387
who may issue warrant for,	"	389
of duties on articles carried from one Indian port to another not authorized	XI	2
of salt-duty in Madras	XII	31
by attachment and sale of property, of sum required for expenses of witnesses	XIV	162
of distress for arrears of rent, by person other than bailiff, punishment for,	XV	68
See <i>Fine.</i>		
LIABILITIES of mortgagee in possession	IV	76
attaching to lease, lessee not released from, by reason only of transfer of interest	"	108, (j)
of company to be wound-up, court to cause discharge of,	VI	147
of receivers appointed for attachment of property of absconders	X	88, p. 5
of receiver	XIV	503
See <i>Conditions, Holder of property, Indemnity.</i>		
assets insufficient to satisfy, see <i>Costs, charges, &c.</i>		
compromise of, see <i>Calls.</i>		
of buyer and seller, see <i>Rights.</i>		
of company, see <i>Credits, Summary.</i>		
satisfaction of, see <i>Application of assets.</i>		
of lessor, see <i>Election of lessee.</i>		
of life-assurance company to be wound-up, see <i>Capital uncalled.</i>		
of trustees, see <i>Duties.</i>		
statement as to, see <i>Commencement of business.</i>		
LIABILITY of contractors for acts, and defaults of sub-contractors and recruiters	I	18
of trustee for breach of trust	II	23
of person to whom debt or charge is transferred, not affected	"	64
of co-beneficiary joining in breach of trust	"	68, (a)
of mortgagor in case of accession to mortgaged property being acquired for its preservation	IV	63
for expenses incurred in constructing works and making repairs for use or preservation of easement	V	25
incurred under act X of 1866, saving of,	VI	2, (b)
of members of companies, mode of limiting,	"	7
remaining on shares, power to reduce paid-up capital with or without extinguishing or reducing,	"	13, exp. II
in respect of unpaid capital, effect of reduction not involving diminution of,	"	15, 16
of member of company whose capital is reduced to call or contribution	"	19

	ACT.	SEC.
LIABILITY—(contd.)		
to contribute in case of winding-up	VI	41
of members of company, past and present	"	61, 62
in case of business of company being carried on with less than seven members	"	73
of contributory, nature of,	"	125
contingent or prospective, under policies, annuity and other contracts, included in debts	"	130
or accountability of director, manager, &c, for monies of company	"	214
of attorney making payment or doing act without notice of death, lunacy, &c., of donor of power	VII	3
of defendant to be shewn in plaint	XIV	50
in question, decision by court as to, under agreement between parties	"	150
of representative of deceased judgment-debtor.	"	234
to suit, of applicant for recovery of property obtain- ing order for restoration without title	XV	46
incurred by proceedings in illegal distress, punish- ment in addition to,	"	68
<i>See Absolved, Creditors, Discharge, Right.</i>		
for amount of bill of exchange, &c., see <i>Holder.</i>		
of company, see <i>Loss caused.</i>		
of co-partners, see <i>Partnership.</i>		
of co-trustees, see <i>Several liability.</i>		
of executor for legacies, see <i>Administration-suit.</i>		
of mortgagor in possession, see <i>Deterioration.</i>		
of persons named in list of contributories, see <i>Evidence.</i>		
under contract, see <i>Determination of ownership.</i>		
LIBEL , abatement of suit for, on death of plaintiff	XIV	361, ill. (c)
bar of pauper-suit for,	"	402
the words being libellous in themselves, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 89.
not being libellous in themselves, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 90.
<i>See Compensation, Defamation.</i>		
LIBELLOUS and other matter, destruction of,	X	521, p. 1
<i>See Libel, Piracy.</i>		
LICENSE , to be shewn by recruiter to registering officer	I	31
inspection of, by registering officer	"	32
to be taken out by vessel to carry more than twenty native passengers	"	87
defined	V	52
directing registration of association not for profit	VI	26
effect of resident in foreign country at war with Great Britain, carrying on business without,	XIV	430, exp.
to use boiler, &c., when to be granted	XVIII	8

	Act.	Sec.
LICENSE—(contd.)		
to state duration and to expire on termination thereof	XVIII	10
revocation or suspension of,	"	11
to use boiler, grant of, on appeal	"	12, (d)
penalty for non-production of,	"	14, (b)
See <i>Application, Customary or other right, Grant.</i>		
number of passengers specified in, see <i>Alteration, Receiving on board.</i>		
to use boiler, &c., see <i>Refusal to grant.</i>		
LICENSEE failing to comply with provisions of act or rules, or guilty of other misconduct	I	14, 25
LICENSES under Bengal act VII of 1873, continued,	I	2
provisions relating to,	V	52—64
See <i>Conditions, Fees, Forms, Passes, Time.</i>		
candidates for, see <i>Examinations.</i>		
conferrable by senate, see <i>Diplomas.</i>		
for manufacture, see <i>Fees.</i>		
LICENSING of contractors and sub-contractors	I	12—16
of recruiters	"	23—29
of local agents of employers	"	59
of medical officer for passenger-vessel	"	95
of use of boilers and prime-movers	XVIII	5
LIEN on documents, of person required to produce them	VI	162
of pleader in case of set-off, saving of,	XIV	111
on amount decreed, for costs due	"	221
continuance of attachment of property found subject to,	"	282
delivery of property sold in execution, to which judgment-debtor is entitled subject to,	"	300
form of decree for sale, in suit by mortgagor or other person entitled to,	"	sch. IV, No. 128.
by which claim is secured, extinguishment of rights of,	XVI	11, exp.
of other person, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR , see <i>Chancellor.</i>		
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL—		
power of, to make rules	I	144
expenditure by, legalized	"	193
exempt from arrest	XV	93
LIFE-ASSURANCE COMPANY , debts in case of, defined	VI	130
provisions as to petition for winding-up in case of,	"	131
existing at commencement of act, may not register as one limited by shares	"	225, (c)
LIFE-INSURANCE , see <i>Marine-insurances.</i>		
LIFE-POLICY , concise statement of claim upon,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
LIGHT and air passing vertically to land, right of owner to,	V	7, ill. (d)
concise statement of claim for damages for obstructing access of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Access, Passage.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
LIMIT to duration of attachment	XIV	259, 260,
to imprisonment in execution of decree	"	263
on failure to furnish security	"	313
to award of compensation	"	481
for groundless injunction	"	491
to remand	"	497
	"	564
<i>See Duration.</i>		
LIMITATION of appeal from order cancelling local agent's license	I	64
of complaint under salt or inland customs act	XII	11
of grant of repeated application for execution of proceedings for enforcement of decree	XIV	230
of application for transfer of case from small cause court to high court	"	230
of prosecutions for things done under act	XV	63
of appeal against decision of special judge	"	67
of appeal	XVI	26
of suits	XVIII	12, (2)
	XXII	19
<i>See Indian limitation act.</i>		
prescribed for review, see <i>Expiration.</i>		
LIMITATION-LAW , fresh suit subject to,	XIV	99
applies to fresh suit brought after with- drawal of first	"	374
<i>See Exemption.</i>		
LIMITATIONS and conditions of task-work	I	116
" LIMITED " to be included in name of company	VI	8, (a), 9, (a)
LIMITED COMPANIES , associations not for profit to be subject to obligations, and enjoy privileges, of,	VI	20
LIMITED COMPANY , certificate to be given in case of,	VI	41
formed and registered under prior acts, application of act to,	"	221
company other than a, formed and registered under prior acts, applica- tion of act to,	"	221
majority required for registration as,	"	225, (c)
documents to be sent to registrar by joint stock company to be registered as exemption from fees of company not registered as,	"	227, (c)
certificate in case of,	"	233
	"	235
<i>See Set-off.</i>		
LIMITED PERIOD , extinction of easement imposed for, revocation of license granted for,	V	40
LIMITED TIME , easement may be for,	"	62, (c)
right granted for,	V	6
	"	15, exp. I

	Act.	Sec
LIMITING punishment where offence is made up of several offences, or where several acts of which each or some constitute an offence, combined, constitute a different offence, amendment of penal code in respect of,	VIII	4
LIMITS of sessions divisions and of districts, power to alter,	X	7, p. 2
of sub-divisions, alteration of,	XV	8, p. 1
which fees are not to exceed		75
<i>See Local limits.</i>		
of circles, see <i>Patwāris circles.</i>		
of issue, see <i>Alteration.</i>		
LINE of passage cannot be altered at pleasure by dominant owner of right of way	V	23, exp. sch. II, 2
LIQUEURS , import-duty on,	XI	19—25
LIQUIDATION , provisions relating to proceedings in,	XVI	177, (d)
LIQUIDATOR , single, provisions applied to,	VI	
in winding-up subject to its supervision, court may appoint and remove additional,	„	194
exercise of powers by, without sanction or intervention of court	„	195
in winding-up subject to supervision, provisions applied to,	„	195
may pay classes of creditors in full, or compromise or arrange with creditors and claimants	„	201
may compromise calls, debts and liabilities	„	202
LIQUIDATORS , exception of transfers of shares made to, or with sanction of,	VI	175
for winding-up and distributing assets	„	177, (b)
power of court to appoint and remove,	„	185
court to regard wishes of creditors, &c., as to appointment of,	„	193
power of court to direct prosecution by,	„	216
<i>See Acts, Application to court, Appointments, General meetings, Penalty, Report.</i>		
voluntary, see <i>Official liquidators.</i>		
LIQUORS , import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, 2
LIST of creditors objecting to reduction of capital	VI	16
of contributories towards payment of claim of creditor prevented from objecting to reduction of capital by ignorance of proceedings	„	20
of members, directors or managers, associations exempted from sending, to registrar	„	20
company to make, once a year at least	„	48
what to show on conversion of capital into stock	„	52
of contributories, settlement of, by court	„	147
exercise by liquidators of court's powers of settling,	„	177, (h)
showing names, addresses and occupations of members, and shares held by them distinguished by numbers	„	227, (a), (c)

	Act.	Sec.
List—(contd.)		
showing names, addresses and occupations of directors or managers to be sent to registrar	VI	229
of books of company to be delivered to auditor	"	Table A, (93)
to audit-committee	"	sch. II, form B, (33)
to be made of things found during search beyond jurisdiction seized during search; copy to occupant	X	99
of witnesses, accused to be required to give in,	"	103, pp. 2, 3
additional, of defence-witnesses	"	211, p. 1
magistrate may examine witnesses named in,	"	211, p. 2
of special jury, jurors for trials in presidency-towns when to be chosen from,	"	213
of, and summoning, jurors for high court	"	276, prov. 3
of special jury, maximum number of names to be entered in,	"	311—318
of jurors and assessors for court of session, preparation of, publication of, notices as to hearing objections to, revising, to be revised annually	"	312, p. 1
attending sessions	"	321, p. 1
finding or sentence not reversible by reason of omission to revise,	"	322
of documents relied on as evidence	"	323
to accompany documents produced for admission	"	324
of persons exempted from personal appearance	"	325
of holidays and vacations, drawing up, submission for approval and publication of,	"	331
lists, returns and reports to be kept and submitted by masters of passenger-vessels	XIV	537
of common and special jurors for high courts, preparation of,	XV	59
of special jurors, regard to be had to character, &c., in preparing,	"	140
persons entered in, not thereby entitled to continuance of the privilege	"	641
preliminary and revised, of common and special jurors for high courts, publication of,	"	92
LITERATURE, science and art, see <i>Marks of honour</i> .	I	93, 143, (7)
LITHOGRAPHED included in <i>Written</i>	X	313, pp. 1, 5
LITHOGRAPHY included in <i>Writing and Written</i>	"	313, p. 2
LITIGATION, suit to be framed so as to prevent further,	"	313, p. 3
See <i>Balances</i> .	"	314, pp. 1, 2
LOAN for payment of claims, valuation of proprietary rights in land for purposes of,	XIV	2
to zamindars for discharge of claims, costs and debts,	I	3
	X	4, (c)
	XIV	42
	XVI	18
		19, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
LÓAN—(contd.)		
to ramíndár, consequence of his failure to pay, on due date, any instalment of principal or interest owing on account of,	XVI	23
<i>See Recovery as an arrear, Remission, Repayment.</i>		
LOCAL AGENT ” defined	I	3
to be reported to for orders, name of, may be entered in certificate to garden-sardár	”	52
copy of contract to be given to,	”	69
recovery from, of money paid by magistrate on failure of garden-sardár.	”	79
<i>See Approval, Consent, Making over.</i>		
LOCAL AGENTS , provisions relating to,	I	59–64
<i>See Returns and reports.</i>		
LOCAL AREA within which officers to exercise powers and perform duties	I	8
LOCAL CUSTOM , easement may be acquired in virtue of,	V	18
LOCAL EXTENT of provisions relating to distresses	XV	50
LOCAL GOVERNMENT , person appointed by, to perform functions of magistrate, included	I	3
power of, to exempt district from operation of act		4
to prohibit emigration		5
to cancel prohibition		5
as to appointment of officers and fixing area for exercise of functions		8
to suspend or remove officers		8
licensing of contractors, &c., by superintendent empowered by,		12
prescription by, of form of, and fee for license		13
appeal to, against order cancelling license		14
order of, on appeal to be final		14
rules by, as to duties of contractor, &c.		15
establishment of depôts in places appointed by,		19
depôts to be under charge of officer appointed by,		20
power of, to establish hospital-depôt to require contribution for hospital-depôt		21
such depôt to be under medical officer appointed by,		22
licensing of recruiters by superintendent empowered by,		23
prescription by, of form of, and fee for, license to recruiters		24

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(contd)		
appearance of recruiter with labourer before medical officer appointed by, . . .	J	30
registration of particulars prescribed by, regarding intending emigrant and dependents . . .	"	32, 60
payment for registration of intending emigrant of fee prescribed by, . . .	"	35
notice of arrival of labourer at depôt in form prescribed by, . . .	"	39
particulars and instructions prescribed by, to be entered in way-bill . . .	"	50
certificate to garden-sardâr to be in form and with contents prescribed by, . . .	"	52
sanitary arrangements prescribed by, for place of accommodation of labourers . . .	"	57
licensing of local agents by superintendents authorized by, . . .	"	59
local agents to furnish information and returns directed by, . . .	"	60
appeal to, from order cancelling local agent's license . . .	"	61
decision of, on such appeal, final . . .	"	61
fee for registration as fixed by, . . .	"	68
medical examination as fixed by, . . .	"	71
way-bill to be presented in form and with contents prescribed by, . . .	"	76
vessels to be licensed by embarkation-agent empowered by, . . .	"	87
power of, to exempt vessels from licensing application for license to contain particulars prescribed by, . . .	"	87
fee for license as prescribed by, . . .	"	88
grant of annual license with sanction of, . . .	"	90
fee for annual license according to rule made by, . . .	"	90
power to limit number of passengers on particular voyage according to rules made by, . . .	"	91
lists, returns and reports to be kept and submitted by master of passenger-vessel according to rules made by, . . .	"	93
provisions, clothing, officers and attendants to be kept on board according to rules made by, . . .	"	94
medical officers for passenger-vessels to hold license from authority appointed by, . . .	"	95
removal of medical officer on requisition of officer empowered by, . . .	"	95
departure of passenger-vessel delayed beyond date fixed by, . . .	"	96
stopping of passenger-vessels at places as directed by, . . .	"	99
procedure in case of provisions of act or of rules thereunder made by, not being complied with . . .	"	106
power of, to make rules . . .	"	107

	SEC.	ACT.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(contd.)		
payment by employers of annual rate as fixed by,	I	109
form and service as prescribed by, of notice to employer as to annual rate	„	110
fee for registration of contract as prescribed by,	„	112
registers to be kept in such form, and such returns to be made by employers as are prescribed by,	„	113
house-accommodation, &c., to be provided for labourers as directed by,	„	123
may determine what is reasonable price for grain	„	124
powers exercisable by inspector subject to rules made by,	„	125
effect of failure of employer to provide hospital-accommodation and medical treatment as directed by,	„	126
may require contribution to central hospital	„	126
inquiry as to whether accommodation, &c., has been provided for labourers according to rules prescribed by,	„	127
procedure of, when mortality exceeds percentage limited	„	130
report regarding fitness of estate for residence of labourers, with recorded information, to be transmitted to,	„	131
power of, to declare estate unfit for residence of labourers	„	132
effect of such declaration by,	„	132
power of, to make rules	„	143
to prescribe penalties for infringement of act	„	145
publication of rules made by,	„	145
finer, fees and rates realized under act how credited by,	„	192
exercise of powers conferred on,	„	195
power of, to extend act	II	1
enactment not to apply to agricultural leases until directed by,	IV	37
court declared by, to have special jurisdiction conferred	„	57, (e)
effect of extension by, of certain provisions to leases for agricultural purposes	„	117
power of, to license associations	VI	26
change of name of company with approval of,	„	36
power of, to appoint inspectors to examine affairs of companies and report thereon	„	82
application for inspection of affairs of company to be supported by evidence required by,	„	83
power of, to direct payment of expenses of inspection of affairs of company out of its assets	„	85

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(contd.)		
report on inspection of affairs of company to be written or printed as directed by,	VI	85
copy of report to be sent by, to registered office of company and given to members if required	"	85
appointment of arbitrator by, when company fails to appoint	"	102, 104
of umpire by, when arbitrators fail	"	107, 109
power of, to appoint registrars, assistant registrars, clerks and servants and remove them	"	220, (a)
to make regulations as to their duties	"	220, (b)
to determine places for registration-offices	"	220, (c)
to direct seals to be prepared	"	220, (d)
to fix fees for inspection and certificates	"	220, (e)
offices and salaries of registrars, &c., held and received at pleasure of,	"	220, (f)
duties to be performed according to regulations made by,	"	220, (f)
salaries of future registrars, &c., fixed by,	"	220, (g)
acts directed to be done to or by existing registrar to be so done until otherwise directed by,	"	220, (A)
such acts how to be done on constitution of existing registry-office being altered by,	"	220, (A)
may, on application of members, appoint auditor and fix his remuneration	"	Table A, (91)
power of high court to prescribe fees with concurrence of,	VII	4, (e)
or officer authorized by, to order removal of persons sentenced to transportation, to places appointed	VIII	2
territories administered by each, called <i>Provinces</i>	X	4, (g)
officer appointed by, in that behalf, to be considered an <i>Advocate general</i>	"	4, (k)
may declare any police-officer present at a station to be an <i>Officer in charge of a police-station</i>	"	4, (o)
may alter constitution of sessions divisions and districts	"	7, p. 2
may constitute and alter mufassal subdivisions	"	8, p. 1
establishment of courts of session and appointment of sessions judges by,	"	9, p 1

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(contd.)		
appointment of district magistrates by, . . .	X	10
duties of officer succeeding to chief executive criminal administration of district, pending orders of,	”	11
appointment of subordinate mufassal magistrates by, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction by, or under control of,	”	12, p. 1
power of, to place magistrate in charge of sub-division · delegation of power . . .	”	13, pp. 1, 3
appointment of special magistrates by, or under authority of,	”	14, pp. 1, 3
benches of magistrates by,	”	15, p. 1
provision in absence of orders by, as to powers of such benches	”	15, p. 2
may frame rules for guidance of such benches ; framing subject to control of,	”	16
appointment of presidency magistrates by, rules for guidance of presidency magistrates to have sanction of,	”	18, p. 1
appointment of justices of peace for mufassal by,	”	21
such justices for presidency-towns by,	”	22
present justices for such towns deemed to have been appointed by,	”	23
suspension and removal of judges and magistrates by,	”	24, p. 2
of justices by,	”	26
investiture of district magistrates with special powers by,	”	27
second class magistrates sentencing to whipping to be specially empowered by,	”	30
investiture of magistrates with additional powers by, or under control of,	”	32, p. 3
mode of conferring powers by,	”	37, 38
power of, as to exercise of powers on transfer	”	39
may withdraw powers conferred	”	40
power to arrest offenders proclaimed by order of,	”	41
service of summons by officer of issuing court, subject to rules prescribed by, . . .	”	54, <i>thirdly</i>
may empower issue of orders to habitual offenders to show cause against security for good behaviour	”	68, p. 2
making orders for removal of nuisances under authorization by,	”	110
to regulate publication of proclamation as to removal of nuisance	”	133, p. 1
magistrate empowered by, may prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance . .	”	134, p. 2
may issue order in urgent cases of nuisance power of, to prolong currency of such orders	”	143 144
	”	144, p. 5

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(contd)		
power of, to prescribe form of book for entry of information concerning commission of offences	X	154, 155, p. 1
to direct submission of reports of suspected cognizable offences through superior officer of police	"	153, p. 1
to prescribe form of report on completion of investigation	"	173, p. 1
police to enquire into sudden or unnatural deaths, unless otherwise directed by rule prescribed by,	"	174, p. 1
may frame rules as to forwarding corpses to medical officer	"	174, p. 3
may appoint medical officer to receive corpses for examination	"	174, p. 3
may empower, or authorize district magistrate to empower, any magistrate to take cognizance of offences upon complaint or police report	"	191, p. 2
any first or second class magistrate to take cognizance of offences upon information received or upon his own knowledge or suspicion	"	191, p. 3
presidency magistrate to direct local investigation before proceeding upon complaint	"	202, p. 1
magistrates and benches specially empowered by, may try offences summarily	"	260
may invest certain benches with power to try other offences summarily	"	261
may authorize bench to employ clerk to prepare records or judgments	"	265, p. 2
may order trials before court of session to be by jury	"	269, p. 1
to fix number of jury for trials before courts of session	"	274, p. 2
may exempt from service as jurors or assessors	"	320, (k)
officer appointed by, to make out list of jurors and assessors	"	321, p. 1
high court to hold sittings in place appointed by,	"	335, p. 1
high courts may, with consent of, hold sittings at other places within jurisdiction appointed by them	"	335, p. 2
may appoint manner of taking evidence in mufassal and language of record	"	357
to appoint manner of inflicting punishment of whipping	"	392, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—(contd.)		
power of, to suspend or remit sentences, and to cancel such suspensions or remissions	X	401, pp. 1, 2, 3
to commute sentences	„	402
may direct appeal against acquittal	„	417
may empower sub-divisional magistrate to call for records of inferior courts	„	435, p. 1
assistant sessions judges exercising jurisdiction over European British subjects, to be specially empowered by,	„	444
may appoint medical officer to examine accused appearing to be of unsound mind	„	464, p. 1
may order confinement of accused when of unsound mind	„	466, p. 2
report to, on acquittal on ground of lunacy; may pass orders as to confinement of accused	„	471
special report as to mental condition of lunatic prisoners, to be made to,	„	472
powers of, when lunatic prisoner declared fit to be discharged	„	474
may order lunatic to be delivered to care of relative or friend, and may appoint inspecting officer	„	475, pp. 1, 2
registrar or sub-registrar deemed a civil court when directed by,	„	483
power of, to appoint public prosecutors	„	492, p. 1
officer so empowered by, may conduct prosecution without permission from court	„	495, p. 1
may empower magistrate of first class to sell property seized by police	„	524, p. 1
may authorize district magistrate to withdraw classes of cases	„	528, p. 2
may appoint place of confinement	„	541
rules by, as to payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses	„	544
previous sanction of, to rules and forms prescribed by high courts	„	553, pp. 1, 2
power of, to decide language of courts	„	556
powers of, exercisable from time to time	„	557
additional powers with which mufassal magistrates may be invested by,	„	sch. IV
power of, to fix excise-duty on Indian spirit	XI	6
certificate as to amount of duty paid on spirit, &c., granted by officer empowered by,	„	7
person invested with powers by, included in <i>Assistant commissioner and Salt revenue-officer</i>	XII	3
power of, to fix price at which salt shall be sold	„	8
officer empowered by, to enter and search place	„	15

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(contd)		
power of, to confer powers of assistant commissioner and of salt revenue-officer	XII	30
disposal of balance of provincial fund as directed by,	XIII	3
owners and occupiers of land to furnish information prescribed by,	"	4, 9
included in <i>Government</i>	XIV	2
power of, to extend parts of code to small cause courts	"	8
may declare recognized agents in Panjáb, &c.	"	37
may remit postage or registering fee and prescribe scale of court-fees	"	95
officer appointed by, to exercise powers as to suits relating to charities	"	539
power of, to exempt from personal appearance	"	611
to declare language of courts	"	615
to appoint, &c., small cause court judges	XV	7
judges of small cause court to have rank as directed by,	"	8
small cause court to use seal of form prescribed by,	"	12
may appoint registrar	"	13
appointment, &c., of officers subject to control of,	"	13
removal of officers subject to orders of,	"	13
may invest registrar with judge's powers	"	14
small cause court has no jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by,	"	19, (b)
extension of portions of civil procedure code to small cause court subject to control of,	"	23
remuneration of bailiffs or appraisers fixed with sanction of,	"	51
power of, to vary fees within limits	"	75
submission by small cause court, of statements and returns prescribed by high court with approval of,	"	90
compliance with requisitions of, for records, returns and statements and in form and manner prescribed by,	"	91
court to draw up list of holidays and vacations and submit to,	"	92
imprisonment ordered by small cause court to be in place appointed by,	"	95
power of, to appoint, suspend or remove special judge	XVI	3
application in behalf of embarrassed zamíndár by officer appointed by,	"	4, (2)
power of, to extend time for applying for benefit of act	"	4, (4)
effect of remission by, of unpaid balance of loan to zamíndár	"	25, (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT,—(concl'd.)		
zamindar's release from disabilities not to be declared without sanction of, . . .	XVI	25, prov.
power of, to make rules to regulate procedure, &c.	"	32
summoning in manner directed by, assessors to hear appeals	XVIII	12, (3)
university to come into existence on day appointed by,	XIX	2, (4)
holders of offices under government specified by, to be fellows	"	6, (a)
representatives of chiefs of territories specified by, to be fellows	"	6, (d)
may cancel or amend notification relating to appointment of fellows	"	8, (1)
confirmation by, of statutes, rules and regulations	"	18, (2), (a), (3)
sanction by, of rules and regulations	"	18, (2), (b)
when to make statutes, rules and regulations	"	18, (3)
duty of, to enforce statutes, &c., and powers in respect thereof	"	19
submission to, of accounts of university	"	21
jagirdars and others to be subordinate judges of such class as is directed by,	XXII	4
power-of-attorney to be executed and authenticated in manner directed by,	"	16
<i>See Government, Lieutenant-governor.</i>		
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Bombay, Panjáb and Burma) empowered to extend act,	IV	1
empowered to exempt from act	"	1
LOCAL INQUIRY into disputes concerning land, &c.	X	148, p. 1
LOCALITIES unfit for residence of labourers	I	128—133
LOCALITY , and description of house, boat or place in which unlawful manufacture is carried on	XII	18, (b)
<i>See Inhabitants, Stipulations.</i>		
LOCAL LABOUR-CONTRACTS , provision relating to,	I	111, 112
LOCAL LAW relating to persons and property of minors, saving of,	II	41
in force, extension to leases for agricultural purposes, of provisions of law together with, or subject to,	IV	117
as to appointment of guardian or manager for minor	XIV	464
<i>See Law, Special.</i>		
absence of, see <i>Duration of lease.</i>		
LOCAL LIMITS , definitions of, in former acts, saved	X	2, p. 2
conferment of powers on benches of magistrates for certain,	"	15, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL LIMITS—(contd)		
of towns of Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein, power to define,	XVIII	17
See <i>Jurisdiction</i> .		
of jurisdiction, see <i>Jurisdiction</i> .		
LOCAL USAGE, rights and liabilities of parties to mortgages determined by,	IV	98
See <i>Absence</i> .		
absence of, see <i>Duration of lease, Rights and liabilities</i> .		
LOCKS, keys, bars, doors, windows and things provided for permanent use therewith pass with house	IV	8
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE used on railway, saving of,	XVIII	1, (4)
LODGING of labourers prior to despatch to districts	I	19, 20
See <i>Failure to provide, Food, Food and lodging</i> .		
temporary, see <i>Residence</i> .		
Loss sustained by trust-property or beneficiary, from breach of trust by trustee, liability for,	II	23
by co-trustee of trust-property, receipt for which trustee joined in signing	"	26
occasioned by joint breach by co-trustees, or by neglect of one enabling the other to commit breach	"	27
to trust-property, trustee not responsible for,	"	33
from destruction, injury or decrease in value not caused by seller, buyer to bear,	IV	55, (5), (c),
caused by default of mortgagee in possession, debitable to him in account	"	76, (i)
registering bearer of share-warrant without its surrender or cancellation, company liable for,	VI	32
likely to result to applicant for stay of execution	XIV	545, (a)
by general average, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 52.
of opportunity of executing order or warrant, by neglect, connivance or omission, power to fine for,	XV	79
of weight caused by melting coin, by whom borne	XX	14, (2)
See <i>Defaulting purchaser, General average loss, Particular average, Responsibility</i> .		
by fire, see <i>Insurance</i> .		
caused by breach of trust, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
occasioned by death, see <i>Act XIII of 1855</i>		
of trust-money or property, see <i>Accountability</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Responsibility</i> .		
or damage by fire, see <i>Insurance</i> .		
to property, see <i>Offences by employer</i> .		
to trust-property, see <i>Responsibility, Set-off</i> .		
under policy, see <i>Fire-insurance, Insurance</i> .		
LOSSES, see <i>Involuntary losses</i> .		
LOST NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, decree in suit on,	XIV	61

	ACT.	SEC.
LOTS, power of collector to sell property in one or more, . . . sale of trust-property together or in, see <i>Sale</i> .	XIV	321, (a)
LUNACY of donor, see <i>Act of attorney, Payment by attorney</i> .		
LUNATIC or idiot, voting by member who is,	VI	Table A, (45), sch. II, form B, (20)
who may compound on behalf of,	X	345, p 4
procedure in case of accused being,	„	464, 465
release of, pending investigation or trial	„	466, p. 1
custody of, pending investigation or trial	„	466, p. 2
resumption of inquiry or trial postponed on account of accused being,	„	467
being brought before court after postponement, pro- cedure on,	„	468
committing offence but sane at time of inquiry or trial	„	469
acquittal on ground of being,	„	470
found to have committed act, but acquitted on ground of lunacy, to be kept in safe custody	„	471
procedure on inspector-general or visitors certifying capability of, to making defence	„	473
delivery of, to care of relative or friend	„	475
LUNATIC ASYLUM, power to order accused to be confined in,	X	466, p. 2
acquitted on ground of lunacy to be con- fined in,	„	471, p. 2
visitors of, to visit lunatic prisoners and to report to local government	„	472
certificate by visitors of, that prisoner is capable of making de- fence	„	473
that prisoner might be dis- charged	„	474, p 1
public, transfer of lunatic prisoner to ; ap- pointment and duties of commission	„	474, pp. 1, 2
LUNATIC MORTGAGOR, see <i>Committee</i> .		
LUNATIC PRISONER declared fit to be discharged ; order for discharge ; continued detention or transfer to asylum ; appointing commission	X	474
LUNATIC PRISONERS to be visited, and report made as to their mental condition	X	472
LUNATICS, provisions relating to,	X	464—475
LYALL, J. B., first vice-chancellor	XIX	5, (4)
term of office of, when to expire	„	5, (4)
MACHINEERY, moveable parts included in legal incidents interest in which passes on transfer of,	IV	8
police to inquire into and report on deaths caused by,		
signatures to currency notes may be impressed by,	X XX	174 10, (1)
MACHINES for making, loading or closing cartridges, import duty on,	XI	sch. II, (9)
cartridges, when duty free	„	sch. II, 1, exc. I

	Act.	Sec.
MACHINES—(contd)		
for capping cartridges, import-duty on, . . .	XI	sch. II, (10)
when duty free . . .	"	sch. II, 1 exc. I
MADRAS, act in force in,	II	1
See <i>Acts, Fort St. George, Presidency-town, Regulations.</i>		
MADRAS FOREST ACT, 1882, not affected by enactments of governor general in council	XXI	
MADRAS HIGH COURT, local limits of certain jurisdiction of, a <i>Presidency-town</i>	X	4, (h)
a <i>High court</i> as regards proceedings against European British subjects	"	4, (i)
may issue directions of nature of <i>habeas corpus</i> , and frame rules	"	491, pp. 1, 2
MADRAS PRESIDENCY, see <i>Fort St. George.</i>		
MADRAS SALT EXCISE ACT, 1871, section 11, amendment of,	XII	31
MADRAS TOWN, provisions not to affect police in,	X	1, p. 2, (e)
appointment of justices for,	"	23
"MAGISTRATE" defined	I	3
supervision by, of depôts for labourers	"	20
countersignature by, of recruiter's license	"	27
powers of, for supervision of accommodation for labourers	"	23
cancellation by, of countersignature of recruiter's license	"	29
to report grounds of refusal to countersign, or of cancellation of, license	"	29
countersigning license, appearance before medical officer appointed to examine persons within jurisdiction of,	"	30
certificate to garden-sardâr to be accepted and signed in presence of,	"	53
duties of, in respect to certificate	"	54, 55
power of, to cancel garden-sardâr's certificate	"	58
copy of order permitting same local agent to act for two employers, to be sent to,	"	61
to insert in agent's license name of additional employer	"	61
power of, to cancel license of local agent	"	64
to award compensation, or cancel contract and order payment of expenses of return	"	78
to pay expenses of return home, and to recover from garden-sardâr who fails to pay	"	79
powers of, as to medical examination of labourers and dependents appearing ill during journey	"	80
as to such as are found unfit for journey	"	81
in case of garden-sardâr failing to provide food, &c., for labourer detained on journey	"	83
of labour-district, copy of way-bills to be sent to,	"	97

	ACT.	SEC.
MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
report to, of accident or necessity causing transfer of labourers to other vessel	I	98
stopping of passenger-vessels at places where there is a,	"	99, 159
inspection by, of passenger-vessel	"	100
power of, to regulate communication between vessel and land	"	101, 160
to detain vessel for inspection and order disembarkation and detention of passengers for treatment	"	102
in respect of labourer or dependent reported sick, though not of dangerously infectious or contagious disease	"	103
powers of, in respect of passengers found in excess of number specified	"	105
inspecting passenger-vessel to report infraction of act or rules	"	106
recovery of expenses incurred by,	"	107
may depute subordinate to discharge his functions	"	108
execution of labour-contract before,	"	112
registration-fees to be paid to,	"	112
powers of, as to entering on and inspecting lands and houses used by or for labourers, and other matters,	"	114
being inspector or assistant inspector, power of, to institute inquiry as to whether house-accommodation, &c., has been provided for labourers	"	127
such inquiry by, at instance of inspector, &c.	"	127
to be conducted as one by, under code of criminal procedure	"	127
report to, of unfitness of estate for residence of labourers	"	128
procedure of, on such report	"	128
grant, with sanction of, of certificate of estate found unfit for residence of labourers having subsequently become fit	"	133
labourer wishing to make complaint to be sent to,	"	134
procedure of, on receiving such complaint	"	135 136
disposal by, or by inspector who is a, of complaint of labourer	"	138
effect of employer being twice convicted of offence triable by,	"	140, (b)
accommodation, &c., of labourers detained on account of sickness by order of,	"	143, (A)
convicting recruiter of offence, power of, to award fine as compensation to labourer	"	148
power of, to impound certificate	"	152
to send such certificate for cancellation	"	152
convicting of omission to supply house-accommodation, &c., power of, to order supply	"	167
arrest of deserting labourer within five miles of residence of,	"	172
sending to, of deserting labourer arrested	"	173
enquiry into, and disposal of, case by, or transfer to other,	"	173

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE—(contd.)		
procedure of, on complaint of desertion	I	174
trying labourer for desertion, powers of, on finding arrest wrongful.	"	176
powers of, in case of employer applying for labourer under sentence to be made over to him to complete contract	"	179
procedure of, in respect of labourer whose sentence has expired	"	181
refusal or neglect to send labourer before, or to give notice of complaint to,	"	184
crediting of fines, fees and rates subject to power of, to award same as compensation	"	192
of division of district } corresponding expression of the district . . . } in code	X	3, p. 2
of police . . . }		
allegation made to, with a view to proceedings, a complaint,	"	4, (a)
may authorize, but not hold, investigation . . .	"	4, (b)
inquiry by, under code	"	4, (c)
existing sub-divisions usually under charge of, maintained	"	8, p. 2
sitting in bench, of what class deemed to be, . . .	"	15, p. 2
investiture of district magistrate with power to try as a, all offences not punishable with death	"	30
imprisonment in default of payment of fine awardable by, . . .	"	33, p. 2, prov. 1, 2
not acting under section 34, maximum punishment awardable on simultaneous conviction of several offences before, . . .	"	35, p. 2 prov. (b)
public to give information of offences to nearest, . . .	"	44
persons bound to report certain matters to nearest, . . .	"	45
arrest by police without warrant or without order by, . . .	"	54
committer of non-cognizable offence refusing to give name and residence, to be sent, if arrested, to nearest, . . .	"	57
having jurisdiction, persons arrested without warrant to be taken before, . . .	"	60
detention in custody, of persons arrested without warrant, in absence of special order of, . . .	"	61
arrested without warrant, exclusive of time of journey to court of, . . .	"	61
discharge of persons arrested without warrant, under special order of, . . .	"	63
arrest for offence in presence of, . . .	"	64
arrest by, or in presence of, . . .	"	65
in other jurisdiction, summons when to be sent for service to, . . .	"	73
solemn declaration before, as to service of summons . . .	"	74, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE—(contd.)		
persons arrested by landholders, &c., when to be taken before,	X	78, p. 3
warrant for execution outside jurisdiction, forwarded to,		83
endorsement by, of warrant for execution outside jurisdiction		84
outside jurisdiction, when person arrested to be taken before,		85
procedur ^e of, when person arrested is taken before,		86
other than district or chief presidency, procedur ^e as to production of document in custody of postal department when required by,		95, p. 2
not to grant warrant to search for document in such custody .		96, p. 2
taking stolen property, forged documents, &c. and persons implicated, before,		98, (d), (e)
to whom things found on search beyond jurisdiction are to be sent .		99
persons wrongfully confined, and discovered on search, to be taken before,		100
power of, to direct search in his presence . . .		105
empowered, transfer to, of person arrested as likely to break peace . . .		108
not empowered, procedur ^e of, in such case . . .		108
acting under sections 107, 109 or 110, order to be made by, procedur ^e by, when party not present .		112
power of, to dispense with attendance to show cause . . .		114
inquiry, by as to truth of information . . .		116
power of, to order bond for keeping peace or for good behaviour . . .		117
discharge by, after inquiry . . .		118
power of, to reject sureties offered, recording reasons . . .		119
when to lay before high or sessions court proceedings in case of failure to give security . . .		122
discretion of, as to imprisonment awardable on failure to give security . . .		123, p. 2
subordinate, release of person imprisoned by, for such failure . . .		123, p. 5
assembly to disperse on command of, . . .		124, p. 1
use of civil or military force by, for dispersion .		127
		128, 129

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
procedure by, on determining to use military force dispersion by military officers in absence of instructions from,	X	130, p. 1
indemnity to, for acts done	"	131
acting in good faith, deemed guiltless	"	132, (1)
ordering removal of nuisance, application to, for jury	"	132, (2), (a)
procedure by, on cause shown against such order	"	135, (b)
on application for jury to inquire into such order	"	137
foreman and jurors to be nominated by,	"	138
acceptance by, of jury's modification in order	"	138, (a)
when to make order absolute	"	139, p. 1
procedure by, on order being made absolute	"	139, p. 1
outside jurisdiction, endorsement by, of order for attachment and sale for recovery of costs	"	140, pp. 1, 2
discretion of, as to allowing time for return of verdict	"	140, p. 2
order by, on failure to appoint jury or non-return of verdict	"	141
issue of injunction by, to prevent danger or injury	"	141
power of, to act on failure to obey injunction	"	142, p. 1
indemnity to, for thing done in good faith	"	142, p. 2
especially empowered, authority of, to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	"	142, p. 3
to issue order absolute in urgent cases	"	143
any, may rescind or alter order made by self or other, in urgent case	"	144
subordinate, deputation of, to inquire into dispute concerning land, &c., report receiveable as evidence	"	144, p. 4
arrest without orders from, to prevent cognizable offence	"	148, pp. 1, 2
having jurisdiction, information of seizure of false weights and measure, to be given to,	"	151
police to refer complainants in non-cognizable cases to,	"	153, p. 2
order of, not necessary to investigation of cognizable case by police	"	155, p. 1
empowered to take cognizance on police report, report of suspected cognizable offence to,	"	156, p. 1
transmission of such report to,	"	157
power of, to hold investigation as to suspected cognizable offence	"	158
subordinate, deputation of, to hold such investigation	"	159
not being a police-officer, power of, to record statements and confessions	"	159
who is to enquire into or try case, confessions to be sent to,	"	161
	"	161, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
nearest, forwarding accused and extract from diary to, when police investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	X	167, p. 1
powers of, as to authorizing detention of persons forwarded	"	167, p. 2
having jurisdiction; magistrate when to send such persons to,	"	167, p. 2
authorizing detention, to record reasons	"	167, p. 3
other than district or sub-divisional, to forward to his superior copy of order authorizing detention	"	167, p. 4
release of accused when investigation does not disclose evidence to justify his being sent to,	"	169
empowered to take cognizance on police report, &c., bond for appearance before, of person released	"	169
police report, &c., transmission of accused to, after investigation	"	170, p. 1
police report, &c, taking security for appearance before, after investigation	"	170, p. 1
transmission of weapons, &c., to, after investigation	"	170, p. 2
taking bond, after investigation, for appearance of complainants and witnesses before,	"	170, p. 2
such bond to be sent with police-report to,	"	170, p. 5
may detain recusant complainant or witness	"	171, prov.
empowered to take cognizance on police-report, report of every investigation to be forwarded to, superior officer of police may direct further investigation, pending orders of,	"	173, p. 1
orders of, on report of release on bond after investigation	"	173, p. 2
empowered to hold inquests, intimation of sudden or unnatural death to nearest,	"	173, p. 3
reports of investigations into such deaths in Madras and Bombay when to be sent to nearest,	"	174, p. 1
to hold inquiry into cause of death in police custody	"	174, p. 4 174, p. 5
		176, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE—(contd.)		
empowered to hold inquest, any, may hold inquiry into cause of sudden or unnatural death . . .	X	176, p. 1
powers of, and record of evidence by, . . .	"	176, p. 1
power of, to disinter corpse	"	176, p. 2
having jurisdiction, arrested offender beyond jurisdiction to be sent to, . . .	"	186, p. 1
subordinate, procedure by, on arrest for offence in other jurisdiction . . .	"	187
having jurisdiction, offender beyond jurisdiction arrested under subordinate magistrate's warrant when to be sent to, . . .	"	187, p. 1
so empowered, cognizance of offences by, . . .	"	191, pp. 1, 2
taking cognizance upon complaint, procedure by, . . .	"	200
not empowered to entertain complaint, to return it for presentation to proper tribunal . . .	"	201
subordinate, power to direct local investigation by, prior to proceedings upon complaint . . .	"	202, p. 1
when may dismiss complaint . . .	"	203
taking cognizance of offence, when to issue process . . .	"	204, p. 1
may allow accused to appear by pleader, and afterwards enforce personal attendance . . .	"	205, pp. 1, 2
so empowered may commit to court of session and high court . . .	"	206, p. 1
to hear complainant and take evidence on inquiry may call for further evidence . . .	"	208, p. 1
to issue process for further evidence when desired by complainant or accused . . .	"	208, p. 2
when to discharge accused on inquiry . . .	"	209
place accused on trial . . .	"	209, p. 1
to record reasons for discharge at early stage of inquiry . . .	"	209, p. 2
discretion of, to allow accused to give additional list of witnesses . . .	"	211, p. 2
may examine witnesses in such list . . .	"	212
when to commit to court of session or high court . . .	"	213
other than presidency or first class, power of, with sanction, to stop proceedings when no complainant . . .	"	249
committing, examination of accused recorded by or before, to be read as evidence . . .	"	287
evidence taken before, when admissible . . .	"	288
authorized by district magistrate, may tender pardon . . .	"	337, p. 1
committing, may be ordered to tender pardon after commitment . . .	"	338
remand to custody by, on postponement or adjournment . . .	"	344, prov.
in mufassal, when to stay proceedings and submit case; to whom to be submitted; procedure by latter . . .	"	346

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
procedure by, when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, he finds case should be committed	X	347
conviction or commitment on evidence recorded partly by one and partly by another,	"	350
mufassal, record of evidence in summons-cases tried by,	"	355
other cases tried by,	"	355, 356, 357
discretion of, as to recording evidence in summons-cases	"	358
taking additional evidence for appellate court	"	428
any, may take cognizance of offences by European British subjects, in certain cases; process before whom to be returnable	"	445
mufassal, sentences which may be passed by, on such subjects	"	446
report by, when sessions judge is not such subject	"	450
procedure by, on accused claiming to be dealt with as such subject	"	453, p. 1
when to ask accused whether he is such subject	"	454, p. 2
procedure by, when accused appears at inquiry or trial to be insane	"	464
when to try contempts, &c., committed before himself, and when to commit to higher court	"	487
any, may enforce order of maintenance	"	490
permit certain persons to conduct prosecution	"	495, p. 1
deposition of medical witness taken and attested by, may be given in evidence	"	509, p. 1
procedure by, in reference to property seized by police	"	523, 525
when to deliver offenders to military authorities	"	549, p. 1
to apprehend offenders on requisition of military authorities	"	549, p. 2
trial of case or hearing of appeal in which judge or magistrate is personally interested	"	555
convicting may confiscate works, &c.	XII	9
of second class to try offences	"	11
sending to, of person arrested	"	20, 23
punishment by, for veratious acts	"	25
dishonest insolvent may be sent to,	XIV	359
exemption of, from arrest	"	642
sending to, of person charged with offence in case pending before civil court	"	643
recovery by, of costs of government, in appeal from order refusing, &c., license to use boiler	XVIII	12, (5)
or person authorized by, penalty for not producing license at call of,	"	14
<i>See Constitution of committee, Declaration before, Visiting and inspection.</i>		
MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS, trial of offences by,	VI	252
corresponding expression in former acts	X	3, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS,—(contd.)		
power to place, in charge of sub-division	X	13, p. 1
designation of, when placed in charge of sub-division	"	13, p. 2
conferment of powers of, on special magistrates	"	14, pp. 1, 3
conferment of powers of, on magistrates' benches	"	15
limit of powers of, in trials of offences under laws other than penal code	"	29, prov (a)
sentences which may be passed by,	"	32, (a)
ordinary powers of,	"	36
additional powers of,	"	37
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	"	98
may issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	"	100
power of court of, to require security for keeping peace	"	108
to issue order to show cause against security for keeping peace before conviction	"	107
to issue order to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	109
specially empowered, may issue order to habitual offender to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	110
discharge by, of securities to bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	"	126
specially empowered, order by, for removal of nuisance	"	133, p. 1
order requiring appearance before any, of person causing nuisance	"	133, p. 1
such order not to be called in question by civil courts	"	133, p. 2
procedure by, on information as to dispute concerning land, &c., likely to cause breach of peace	"	145
attachment by, of land occasioning dispute	"	146

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS,—(contd.)		
procedure by, in reference to disputes concerning easements, &c.	X	147
order to police by, for investigation of non-cognizable case	„	155, p. 2
specialy empowered, to issue process for offence committed beyond jurisdiction	„	186, p. 1
specialy empowered, cognizance of offences by,	„	191, pp. 1, 3
specialy empowered, may transfer case after taking cognizance	„	192, p. 2
power of, to direct investigation before proceeding upon complaint	„	202, p. 1
may commit to court of session and high court	„	206, p. 1
power of, to stop proceedings when no complainant	„	249
specialy empowered, may try summarily offences so triable	„	260
holding inquiry, may tender pardon	„	337, p. 1
record of evidence in certain trials by,	„	355
discretion as to manner of recording evidence in certain trials by,	„	358
transfer of appeals to,	„	407, p. 2
whether acting under section 349 or not, appeal from sentence of,	„	408
no appeal from certain sentences by, except in case of combination of punishments	„	413, 415
only, in mufassal, to have jurisdiction over European British subjects	„	443
cases of contempt, &c., to be sent for trial to nearest, who may transfer case	„	476
may pass orders for maintenance, appoint persons to receive payments, and enforce orders	„	488, pp. 1, 3
may alter rate of maintenance allowance	„	489
commission for examination of witness may be directed to, may be appointed to execute commission	„	503, pp. 1, 3
procedure of, on forfeiture of bond	„	514, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS,—(<i>concl.d.</i>)		
specially empowered, property seized may be sold under orders of,	X	524, p. 1
punishment for issuing private bills on conviction before,	XX	26, (1)
MAGISTRATE OF SECOND CLASS, corresponding expression in former acts	X	3, p. 2
power to place, in charge of sub-division	"	13, p. 1
designation of, when so placed	"	13, p. 2
conferment of powers of, on special magistrates	"	14, pp. 1, 3
of powers of, on benches	"	15
limit of powers of, in trials of offences under laws other than penal code	"	29, prov. (b)
sentences which may be passed by,	"	32, (b)
not to pass sentence of whipping unless specially empowered	"	32, p. 3
ordinary powers of,	"	36
additional powers of,	"	37
order requiring person causing nuisance to put in appearance before any,	"	133, p. 1
to police by, for investigation of non-cognizable case	"	155, p. 2
specially empowered, cognizance of offences by,	"	191, p. 1, 3.
power of, to direct investigation before proceeding upon complaint	"	202, p. 1
procedure by, when he cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	"	349, p. 1
record of evidence in certain trials by,	"	355
discretion as to manner of recording evidence in certain trials by,	"	358
appeal from sentence of,	"	407
punishment of connivance by officer having powers of,	XII	14
MAGISTRATE OF THIRD CLASS, corresponding expression in former acts	X	3, p. 2
MAGISTRATES, special, appointment of, and conferment of powers on,	X	14
subordination of, to district magistrate	"	17, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
MAGISTRATES,—(contd.)		
framing of rules as to distribution of business between,	X	17, p. 1
subordination of certain, to sub-divisional magistrate, subject to control of district magistrate	„	17, p. 2
not subordinate to sessions judge	„	17, p. 4
suspension and removal of,	„	26
sentence which may be passed by different,	„	32
may pass combined sentences	„	32, p. 2
may award imprisonment in default of payment of fine	„	33
ordinary powers of,	„	36
additional powers of,	„	37
aid and information to,	„	42—45
public when to assist,	„	42
complaints to,	„	200—203
commencement of proceedings before,	„	204, 205
trial of summons-cases by,	„	241—250
warrant cases by,	„	251—259
in mufassal to record reasons for tendering pardon	„	337, p. 4
tendering pardon not to try case	„	337, p. 4
who may inquire into and try charges against European British subject.	„	443
provincial, ordinary powers of,	„	sch. III
additional powers with which they may be invested	„	sch. IV
<i>See Benches, Chief magistrate, Chief presidency magistrate, District magistrate, Presidency magistrate, Sub-divisional magistrate, Subordinate magistrate.</i>		
MAGISTRATES OF FIRST CLASS, courts of, one class of criminal courts	X	6
district magistrates to be,	„	10
mufassal, appointment of, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	„	12, p. 1
MAGISTRATES OF SECOND CLASS, courts of, one class of criminal courts	X	6
mufassal, appointment of, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	„	12, p. 1
MAGISTRATES OF THIRD CLASS, courts of, one class of criminal courts	X	6
mufassal, appointment of, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	„	12, p. 1
conferment of powers of, on special magistrates	„	14, pp. 1, 3
conferment of powers of, on benches	„	15
limit of powers of, in trials of offences under laws other than penal code	„	29, prov. (c)

	ACT.	SEC.
MAGISTRATES OF THIRD CLASS,—(contd.)		
sentences which may be passed by,	X	32, (c)
ordinary powers of,	"	36
additional powers of,	"	37
procedure by, when not empowered to pass sentence sufficiently severe	"	349, p. 1
appeal from sentence of,	"	407
MAHAL , powers for management of, conferred on collector, applied	XVI	20
MAINTAINING labourer at depôt, see <i>Expense incurred</i> .		
MAINTENANCE of passengers detained as being in excess of specified number	I	105
education, advancement in life, &c., discretion allowed to trustee to apply trust-property held for minor towards his,	II	41
of wives and children	X	488—490
who may pass order for,	"	488, p. 1
payable from date of order	"	488, p. 2
mode of enforcing order for,	"	488, p. 3
power to make order for, notwithstanding offer of, on restoration of conjugal intercourse	"	488, p. 3, prov.
wife when not entitled to,	"	488, p. 4
cancellation of order for,	"	488, p. 5
evidence in cases of, how taken and recorded	"	488, p. 6
alteration in allowance for,	"	489
copy of order of, to whom to be given and by whom enforceable	"	490
proceedings void when order made by magistrate not empowered	"	530, (a)
form of warrant of imprisonment on failure to pay,	"	sch. V, form XL
to enforce payment of, by distress and sale	"	sch. V, form XLI
and custody of attached live-stock and moveables	XIV	269
<i>See Right.</i>		
from profits of immoveable property, see <i>Right</i> of works, see <i>Works</i> .		
MAJORITY required to render resolution special	VI	77
of creditors present at meeting, compromise or arrangement agreed to by, to bind parties	"	203
required to assent to registration as a limited company, in case of one not having liability of members limited by act of parliament or of governor general, or by letters patent	"	225, (c)
of jurors finding order for removal of nuisance reasonable, procedure in case of,	X	139, p. 1
of arbitrators, decision according to award of,	XIV	509, (b)
bar to appeal to queen from judgments of judges not amounting to,	"	597

	ACT.	SEC.
MAJORITY —(<i>contd.</i>)		
decision on application for review according to opinion of,	XIV	628
opinion of, to prevail where judges differ.	XV	11
of votes, question before meeting decided by,	XIX	11
of members, see <i>Assent</i> .		
of votes, see <i>Decision of questions</i> .		
MAKER , see <i>First-indorsee, Payee, Subsequent-indorsee</i> .		
MAKING incorrect return, penalty for,	I	163
memorandum, provision relating to, not applicable to high court	XIV	638
MAKING GOOD his own title to mortgaged property against mortgagor, right of mortgagee to spend money for,	IV	72, (d)
by lessee of defect in condition of property caused by act or default of himself, his servants or agents	"	108, (m)
MAKING OVER to contractor, &c., persons engaged as labourers	I	152
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION , plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 93.
<i>See Assault, Compensation.</i>		
MANAGEMENT and regulation of contractors' and hospital-depôts	I	143, (b)
of mortgaged property, right of mortgagee in possession to spend money for,	IV	72, (a)
of property by mortgagee in possession	"	76, (a)
and administration of companies and associations	VI	63—123
requiring person in nuisance case to take order with property under his,	X	144, p. 1
in person or by another, collector's power to raise amount of judgment-debts by,	XIV	322, (d)
by collector, of certain kinds of land	"	504
of deputy commissioner, power to order zamindár's proprietary rights to be taken under,	XVI	20
of affairs, &c., of university	XIX	9, (2)
<i>See Custody, Realization, Scheme, Temporary.</i>		
of company, see <i>Regulations</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Questions</i> .		
MANAGER in default as to embodying minute, penalty on,	VI	21
guilty of concealment, misrepresentation or abetment, penalty on,	"	22
in default as to embodying special resolution in memorandum, penalty on,	"	25
penalty on, for default as to keeping register of members	"	47—50
in case of refusal of inspection or copy of register or list of members	"	55
in case of default as to notice of increase of capital or of number of members.		57

	Act.	Sec.
MANAGER—(contd.)		
of business of partnership, service of summons on,	XIV	74
of non-resident defendant, service of summons on,	"	76
of company, prohibitory order on,	"	301
concise statement of claim against, for wrongful quitting of employment	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
of property of disqualified proprietor, application for benefit of act when made by,	XVI	4, (3), (a)
service on, of notice of time for inquiry into claims	"	11
See <i>Court, of wards, Director, Director or manager, List.</i>		
MANAGERS of land, direction of warrants to,	X	78
See <i>Directors.</i>		
MANAGING DIRECTOR , secretary or principal officer of company, penalty on, in case of issue of share-warrant not duly stamped	VI	35
MANNER of inflicting injury, to be mentioned in report on sudden or unnatural death	X	174, p. 1
of committing offence, when to be stated in charge	"	223
of taking evidence by commission	"	503, p. 3
of sale of distrained property, debtor may direct,	XV	65
of compliance with requisitions for records, &c.	"	91
of doing things, see <i>Persons by whom.</i>		
MANUFACTORY , right to use water for purposes of,	V	7, (j)
MANUFACTURE of forged documents, &c., search of place suspected to be used for,	X	93
and refining of salt and saltpetre, provisions relating to,	XII	6
unlawful, of salt or saltpetre, procedure under belief of,	"	18
" MANUFACTURE OF SALT " defined	XII	3
MANUFACTURES , see <i>Spirit.</i>		
MANUFACTURING PURPOSES , lease for, see <i>Duration.</i>		
MARINE (open) policy on vessel lost by perils of sea	XIV	sch. IV, No. 49.
" MARKED " included in <i>Signed</i>	XIV	2
MARKET-VALUE of property, commission for ascertaining,	XIV	302
MARKING presented copy of instrument	VII	4, (c)
of documents produced for identification	XIV	62
MARKS used for navigation, preventing removal of, or injury to,	X	152
of injury, to be described in report on sudden or unnatural death	"	174, p. 1
See <i>Land-mark, Property-mark.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
MARKS OF HONOUR , conferrable by senate	XIX	14, (h), 15
candidates for, see <i>Examinations</i> .		
MARRIAGE , saving of property transferred or bequeathed for benefit of married woman during,	II	56, 68
married woman when not authorized to transfer during, her interest in property transferred or bequeathed for her benefit	"	58
transfer of property so as to bar charge thereof, or beneficial interest therein, during,	IV	10
cognizance of offences against, only on complaint by aggrieved person	X	198
no conviction of offence against, without complaint by aggrieved party	"	238, p. 3
See <i>Breach of promise</i> .		
of female member, see <i>Bankruptcy</i> .		
of minor, see <i>Maintenance</i> .		
of parties, see <i>Death</i> .		
provision for, see <i>Right to maintenance</i> .		
MARRIED WOMAN , saving of property transferred or bequeathed for benefit of, so that she cannot alienate	II	56, 68
when not authorized to transfer interest in property transferred or bequeathed to her	"	58
not allowed by personal law of beneficiary, not proper person to act as trustee	"	60, exp. I
minor or not, competent to appoint attorney	VII	5
cannot be guardian for suit	XIV	457
MARSHALLING securities of mortgagees	IV	81
" MASTER " defined	I	3
not to receive more than twenty native passengers on board without being licensed	"	87
or owner of vessel, application by, for license	"	88
of passenger-vessel departure of which is delayed, may be ordered to proceed at once	"	96
not to proceed on voyage without way-bills	"	97
to ascertain that number of labourers on board corresponds with number in way-bills	"	97
not to cause or permit labourers to leave vessel at place not entered in way-bill	"	98
may permit disembarkation	"	98
to report accident or necessity causing transfer to other vessel	"	98
to stop vessel at certain places and remain as directed to report number of crew, &c., state of health and deaths on board	"	99
to facilitate inspection and give information	"	99
recovery from, of expenses on account of excess passengers	"	105
exempted from licensing, excluded	"	154
not licensed, punishment of offence by,	"	154
licensed, punishment of offences by,	"	154-159,
		161
of ship, or agent, to accept service for his owner or charterer	XIV	76
against father or guardian of apprentice, plaint by,	"	sch. IV, No. 64.

	Act.	Sec.
MASTER —(<i>contd</i>)		
of Calcutta mint a trustee of securities	XX	22
duty of, in respect of sale of invest- ments	"	23, (2)
<i>See Apprentice.</i>		
of passenger-vessel, see <i>Conditions, Lists.</i>		
MATERIAL DEFECT in property, see <i>Disclosure.</i>		
MATERIAL OBJECTS produced in evidence, provisions applied to,	XIV	145
MATERIAL PART of case, correction of judgment as to matters not affecting,	XIV	202
MATERIAL PROPOSITION of fact or law	XIV	146
MATERIALS for counterfeiting coin or stamps, or for forging, search of place suspected to contain,	X	98
used in unlawful manufacture, &c., of salt, &c.	XII	18
of buildings not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (c)
<i>See Rent, Services and materials.</i>		
for manufacture, &c, of salt, &c., see <i>Confiscation.</i>		
MATRIMONIAL JURISDICTION of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	XIV	636
MATTER on which appeal admissible	X	418
at issue, person interested in, may apply for appoint- ment of next friend	XIV	448
to be referred to arbitration to be stated	"	506
referred to arbitration, dealing with, by court	"	508
not referred, effect of awarding upon,	"	518, (a)
referred to arbitration being left undetermined	"	520, (a)
not referred to arbitration being determined	"	520, (a)
<i>See New matter.</i>		
MATTERS stated in order on contributory to be deemed true	VI	155
as to which high court may make rules	XIV	612
in dispute, see <i>Adjustment.</i>		
MAULMAIN , act extends to,	XVIII	1, (3)
<i>See Local limits, Time for inspection.</i>		
MAXIMUM to be secured by mortgage to cover future advances, performance of engagement or balance of run- ning account, priority in case of its being ex- pressed	IV	79
MEANING of documents given in evidence in jury trials, to be decided by judge	X	298, (b)
of technical terms, to be determined by jury	"	299, (b)
of general indefinite expressions, to be decided by judge when ascertained by law	"	299 (d)
MEANS for obviating danger, power to employ, on failure to obey injunction	X	142, p. 2
of payment of applicant to be declared insolvent, ex- amination as to,	XIV	350

	Act.	Sec.
MEANS—(contd.)		
of plaintiff being such that he should not continue to sue as pauper, dispaupering in case of,	XIV	414, (b)
MEASURES , see <i>Weights and measures</i> .		
MEDICAL ATTENDANCE , concise statement of claim for, . . .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
MEDICAL CARE , see <i>Failure to provide</i> .		
MEDICAL DRUGS , see <i>Description, Provision</i> .		
MEDICAL EXAMINATION of intending labourer and dependents	I	67, 70
of labourers and dependents appearing ill during journey	„	89
See <i>Procedure</i> .		
MEDICAL INSPECTOR , depôts not to be used until approved by,	I	20
power of, to direct transfer of labourer to hospital-depôt	„	22
duties of, in respect of labourers arrived at depôt	„	40
effect of finding by, that labourer is unfit for journey	„	43, (a)
rights of labourer allowed to return home, when unfit for journey in opinion of,	„	44
dependents in like case	„	47
exercise of powers conferred on,	„	195
MEDICAL MAN , concise statement of claim for damages for injury from negligence as,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
MEDICAL OFFICER , hospital-depôt to be in charge of,	I	22
appearance before, of recruiter, with labourer	„	30
in service of government, fee to, for examination of labourer	„	71
for passenger-vessel to be licensed	„	95
requisition on, to inspect passengers and report	„	102
to be on committee for consideration of order to reduce tasks	„	117
power to call for report from, in case of excessive mortality	„	130
in charge of passenger-vessel, omitting to obey or enforce provisions of act or rules, penalty on,	„	161
forwarding corpse for examination to,	X	174, p. 3
examination of lunatic accused by,	„	464, p. 1
See <i>Constitution of committee, Contribution, Subordinate magistrate</i> .		
MEDICAL OFFICERS , and others, cooks and attendants for passenger-vessels	I	94
commission in cases of lunacy to consist of a judicial officer and two,	X	474, p. 1
See <i>Proceeding on voyage</i> .		

	SEC.	ACT.
MEDICAL PROFESSION, persons practising, exempted from serving as jurors and assessors . . .	X	320, (A)
MEDICAL TREATMENT of sick passengers detained . . .	I	102
<i>See Accommodation, Failure to provide, Food, Hospital accommodation, Provision, Support.</i>		
MEDICAL WITNESS, deposition of, may be given in evidence, or court may call witness . . .	X	509
MEDICINES, use in, see <i>Spirit</i> .		
MEETING, list of members to be prepared after ordinary general, . . .	VI	48
to consider compromise or arrangement proposed by liquidator, power of court to order, . . .	"	203
of directors, power of director to summon, . . .	"	Table A, (66)
MEETINGS of company, provisions relating to, . . .	VI	75—88
when deemed duly convened and held . . .	"	92
of creditors or contributories for ascertaining their wishes as to winding-up, power of court to direct, of directors, see <i>Adjournment, Business, Regulation</i> .	"	140, 193
of senate, see <i>Chairman, Mode and time, Proceedings, Questions</i> .		
MELTING and assaying coin or bullion, power to require, . . .	XX	14, (J)
<i>See Charge.</i>		
MEMBER of company, when bearer of share-warrant deemed to be, . . .	VI	33
defined . . .	"	45
remedy for default or delay in entering fact of person ceasing to be, . . .	"	58
of unlimited company, liability of director or manager to contribute as, . . .	"	62, (a)
indebted to company in respect of call made or other monies due, not to present petition for winding-up.	"	131, exp.
forfeiting share, liable to pay calls due . . .	"	Table A, (21)
votes allowed to each, . . .	"	Table A, (44), sch. II, form B, (19)
holding share jointly with others, whose name is first in register as holder, entitled to vote . . .	"	Table A, (46)
to pay all due calls and to hold share for three months before meeting to entitle him to vote . . .	"	Table A, (47), sch. II, form B, (21)
of company contracting with or working for that under his management, director not to vacate for being, . . .	"	Table A, (57)
first named in register to have notice in respect of share jointly held . . .	"	Table A, (96)
of company, judge or officer of small cause court not prohibited from being, . . .	XV	15

	ACT.	SEC.
MEMBER —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of company, see <i>Name</i> .		
guilty of offence, see <i>Director</i> .		
of undivided family, see <i>Dwelling-house</i> .		
sums due from, see <i>Deduction</i> .		
MEMBER OF COUNCIL , small cause court has no jurisdiction in suits concerning acts ordered or done by,	XV	19, (b)
MEMBERS of company how bound by memorandum of association	VI	11
statement as to, in articles of association	"	37
how bound by articles of association	"	39
when incorporated	"	41
liability in case of company carrying on business with less than seven,	"	73
provisions for protection of,	"	74
competent to summon meetings where no regulations as to persons to summon	"	78
on whose application report may be called for, on affairs of company	"	82, (a), (b)
reduced to less than seven, company may be wound up in case of,	"	128, (c)
effect of number of, becoming less than seven, on right of contributory to petition for winding-up	"	132
of joint stock company	"	226
contributories and creditors of company, application to, of provisions of act	"	240
liability of, to pay calls	"	Table A, (4)
convening of meeting by, when directors fail	"	Table A, (34)
of company, auditors may be,	"	Table A, (86), sch. II, form B, (30)
ordinary, of governor general's council, justices of the peace	X	25
of assembly to disperse when commanded	"	127
of governor general's council, form of charge of assaulting,	"	sch V, form XXVIII, (1), (2)
of supreme and local councils exempt from arrest	XV	93
of university, statutes, &c., when binding on,	XIX	18, (2)
See <i>Corporation, Definition</i> .		
allotment of new shares to, see <i>Offer</i> .		
of class, interest in favour of, see <i>Age</i> .		
of company, see <i>Copy of statement, Distribution of assets, List showing, Status</i>		
of undivided family, see <i>Mutual relations</i> .		
rights of, see <i>Adjustment</i> .		
MEMORANDUM to be attached to record of confession before inquiry or trial	X	164, p. 3
of substance of evidence in summons-cases and in certain trials	"	355
of substance of evidence in other cases	"	356, pp. 3, 4
of witness's denial of correctness of his evidence of accused's examination when not recorded	"	360, p. 2
by magistrate or judge himself	"	364, p. 3

	Act.	Sec.
MEMORANDUM—(contd)		
of documents filed to be endorsed on plaint . . .	XIV	58
when evidence not taken down by judge . . .	"	184
in appealable cases	"	189, 190
of evidence at hearing of pauper's application . . .	"	409
of appeal from original decree	"	541
objection of respondent to decree appealed against to be in form of,	"	561
of appeal, provisions relating to, applied . . .	"	561
of objections to finding of lower court on issues referred to it by appellate court	"	567
of appeal to be contained in decree	"	579
setting forth error, &c., in certain orders in,	"	591
by pauper	"	592
form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 173.
at foot of process	"	sch. IV, No. 180.
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION, provisions relating to, . . .	VI	6-12
what deemed regulations of company as if contained in, of company formed under act, alteration of provisions con- tained in,	"	240
limited by shares	"	240, (f) sch. II, form A
limited by guaran- tee, not having capital divided into shares	"	sch. II, form B
limited by guaran- tee and having capital divided into shares	"	sch. II, form C
of unlimited com- pany	"	sch. II, form C
See Contents.		
registration of, see <i>General meeting.</i>		
MERCHANDIZE, order prohibiting keeping of noxious, . . .	X	133, p. 1
MERITS, see <i>Error, Investigation of suits, Right decision.</i>		
MESNE PROFITS, joinder with certain suits, of claims in respect of,	XIV	44, rule (a) 50
statement of amount claimed in suit for,	"	211
provision for payment of, in decree made in suit for property yielding,	"	211, exp.
defined	"	212
prior to institution of suit, power to determine amount of, or to reserve inquiry as to,	"	244
separate suit for,	"	244
decision by court executing decree, of questions regarding,	"	244, (a), (b)

	ACT	SEC.
MESNE PROFITS—(<i>contd.</i>)		
to be subsequently ascertained, attachment in case of,	XIV	255
concise statement of claim for,	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Amount</i>		
MESSENGER, sending letter instead of summons by special,	XIV	92
METES and bounds to distinguish shares in partition	XIV	396
MILITARY AUTHORITIES, delivery of offender to,	X	549, p. 1
magistrate to apprehend offenders on requisition of,	„	549, p. 2
MILITARY BAZARS at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	X	1, p. 2, (b)
MILITARY COURTS OF REQUEST not affected by code	XIV	6, (a)
MILITARY JURORS, see <i>Jurors</i> .		
MILITARY LAW, see <i>Law</i>		
MILITARY MAN, see <i>Defendant</i> .		
MILITARY MEN, suits by and against,	XIV	465—469
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
MILITARY OFFICER, see <i>Revolver, Uniform</i> .		
MILITARY STATION, see <i>Cantonment</i> .		
MILITARY STORES, see <i>Arms</i> .		
MINES not open when lease granted, lessee not to work,	IV	108, (o)
MINGLING trust-property, see <i>Charge</i> .		
MINIMUM DAILY WAGE when claimable by labourer	I	116
MINIMUM PAYMENT to labourer for each daily task	I	115
MINISTERIAL OFFICER of court to sign documents filed	XIV	58
MINISTERIAL OFFICERS, see <i>Misconduct</i> .		
of small cause court, see <i>Appointing</i> .		
MINOR, creation of trust by, or in behalf of,	II	7, (b)
power to apply property held in trust for,	„	41
not allowed by personal law of beneficiary, not proper person to act as trustee	„	60, exp. I
voting by member who is,	VI	Table A, (45), sch. II, form B, (20)
bond for keeping peace or for good behaviour, in case of, to be executed only by sureties	X	118, prov. 3
who may compound on behalf of,	„	345, p. 4
appointment of attorney by, see <i>Married woman</i> .		
MINOR MORTGAGOR, see <i>Guardian</i> .		
MINOR SON and heir of member of Hindú joint-family, survival of cause of action to, in suit for partition	XIV	361, ill. (d)
MINORS and persons of unsound mind, suits by and against,	„	440—464
suits by and against, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
suits which may be instituted by, as if of full age	„	32
MINT, head commissioner, &c., may refuse to issue notes for silver in places where there is no,	XX	11, prov.
MINUTE of court as to reduced capital to form part of memorandum of association to be embodied in every after-issued copy of memorandum of association	VI	19
	„	21

	Act.	Sec.
MINUTE—(contd)		
of dissolution of company	VI	160
relating to reduced capital, see <i>Registration</i> .		
MINUTES of resolutions and proceedings of general meetings, directors, &c.	VI	92
MISAPPLICATION by co-trustee of property, receipt for which trustee joined in signing	II	26
of moneys of company by director, manager, liquidator or officer	VI	214
by trustee, see <i>Accountability</i> .		
MISCARRIAGE of justice, rehearing in high court allowed on perception of,	XV	38
MISCELLANEOUS PROCEEDINGS, procedure in,	XIV	617
MISCHIEF by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage, amendment of penal code in respect of provision for punishment for,	VIII	10
may be tried summarily	X	260, (e)
when compoundable	"	345, p. 1
MISCHIEVOUS ANIMAL, concise statement of claim for damages for injury by,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
MISCONDUCT of garden-sardár, cancellation of certificate for, of inferior ministerial officers, provisions relating to,	I	58
MISDIRECTION, verdict may be altered or reversed on ground of,	XV	78—82
in charge to jury, finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of,	X	423, (d)
MISFEASANCE in relation to company, of director, manager, &c.	"	537
MISJOINDER of parties not to defeat suit	VI	214
effect of, in regard to plaint.	XIV	31
	"	53, (f)
See <i>Objections</i> .		
MISREPRESENTATION, see <i>Director, Fraud, Inducement, Manager, Officer, Prior mortgagee</i> .		
MISSTATEMENTS, see <i>Errors</i> .		
MISTAKE, amendment of wrong verdict delivered by,	X	304
insufficient sureties accepted by,	"	501
or error apparent on face of record, review of judgment in case of,	XIV	623
concise statement of claim for money paid by,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Fraud, Inducement, Money received, Rescission</i> .		
of trustee, see <i>Over-payment</i> .		
MISUNDERSTANDING, verdict may be altered or reversed on ground of,	X	423, (d)
MOB, see <i>Violence</i> .		
MODE of exercise of right by dominant owner	V	22
of enjoyment of easements, provisions relating to,	"	28
of attaching property on failure to give security	XIV	486
of taking additional evidence	"	562

	ACT.	SEC
MODE—(contd.)		
of taking evidence, sections not applying to high court, so far as relates to,	XIV	638
and time of convening meetings of senate, power to regulate,	XIX	18, (a)
MODIFICATION of directions of author-of-trust	II	11
of order for removal of nuisance, motion for,	X	133, p. 1
by jury, of order for removal of nuisance	„	139, p. 1
of order for disposal of property	„	520
or correction of award	XIV	518
of decree in appeal	„	544
of award, appeal from orders as to,	„	588, (t)
<i>See Rescission.</i>		
MODIFICATIONS , extension of civil procedure code with, see <i>Declaration.</i>		
MOEITY of salary of public officer or servant of railway company not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (A)
MONEY , notes and instruments in hands of <i>bond fide</i> holder receiving them in circulation, saving of,	II	64
or property yielding income, interest accrued before transfer passes with,	IV	8
received by mortgagee arising from sale under power, application of,	„	69
found on prisoner, payment of, to innocent purchaser of stolen property	X	519
plaint in suit for,	XIV	50
order as to interest in decree for,	„	209
second application for execution of decree for,	„	230
value of property attached to correspond with amount of decree for,	„	245
payable out of property of deceased, execution against representatives, of decree for,	„	252
as compensation or costs, or alternative to other relief, execution of decree for,	„	254
immediate execution of limited decree for,	„	256
liable to attachment	„	266
attachment of decree for,	„	273
recovery of costs of re-sale under rules for execution of decree for,	„	293
repayment of purchase-money enforceable under rules for execution of decrees for,	„	315
or thing in behalf of minor, receipt of, before decree, by next friend or guardian	„	461
the subject of suit, deposit in court of,	„	502
payment of, according to finding of court on question referred by agreement	„	527, (a), 528
lent, form of plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 1.
received to plaintiff's use, form of plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 2.
by defendant through plaintiff's mistake of fact, form of plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 4.
paid to third party at defendant's request, form of plaint in suit for,	„	sch. IV, No. 5.

	ACT.	SEC.
MONEY—(contd.)		
deposited with banker, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
lent, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
over-paid, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
received (as pleader, factor, collector, &c.), concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
levied by ministerial officer under process of court, action on charge of not paying or accounting for,	XV	80
received by zamindár or on his account, debitable	XVI	12, (b)
not debitable in account	"	12, (c)
to be credited to zamindár in account	"	12, (f)
defined	XXII	3, 4th
<i>See Agent, Conversion, Court, Delivery, Deposit, Discharge, Fraud, Genuineness, Instalment, Mistake, Money-bond, Money-decrees, Orders of company, Payment, Payment of money, Return of money, Securities.</i>		
advanced, see <i>Failure</i> .		
execution of decree for, see <i>Arrest, Imprisonment</i> .		
expended as pleader, see <i>Fees</i> .		
in court or with government officer, see <i>Prohibitory order</i> .		
lent, see <i>Interest, Surety</i> .		
on account of company, see <i>Raising</i> .		
paid, see <i>Accommodation-bill, Award, Co-debtor, Contribution, Rent, Surety</i> .		
payment in, see <i>Cess</i> .		
receipt and custody of, see <i>Administration of trust</i> .		
received, see <i>Surety</i> .		
won, see <i>Stake-holder</i> .		
MONEY-BOND , concise statement of claim upon,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
MONEY-DECREE , attachment before judgment to be in manner provided in case of execution of,	XIV	486
investigation of claims to property attached before judgment to be in manner provided in case of property attached in execution of,	"	487
under appeal, stay of sale of immoveable property ordered in execution of,	"	516
<i>See Insolvent, Release, Simple, Warrant of attachment, Warrant of sale.</i>		
MONEY-DECREES transferred, power of collector as to,	XIV	322
procedure of collector in case of,	"	323
special rules for sale of uncertain interests in land in execution of,	"	327

	Act.	Sec.
MONEYS, stocks, funds and securities actually received, trustees chargeable only for,	II	30
payable by members deemed debt due to company	VI	39
ordered to be paid, recoverable as fines	X	547
<i>See British currency.</i>		
due from contributory or his estate, see <i>Payment.</i>		
of contributory about to abscond, see <i>Seizure.</i>		
paid into banks, see <i>Account.</i>		
MORTALITY exceeding percentage limited, procedure in case of, caused or contributed to, see <i>Employer.</i>	I	130
MORTGAGE prior to act, as security for advance under land improvement act, 1871, saving of investment on, or lease which trustee is required to buy for beneficiary, not to be obtained for himself	II	21
of property held under contract with person for whose benefit it is, right of holder to take,	"	53
defined	IV	95, (b) 58, (a)
by conditional sale, defined	"	58, (c)
of two properties to one person, and then of one of them to another, rights of second mortgagee in case of,	"	81
transaction not amounting to, in which immoveable property of one person is made security for payment of money to another	"	100
by way of fraudulent preference	VI	213
of immoveable property, suits for foreclosure and redemption of, where instituted	XIV	16, (c)
continuance of attachment of property subject to,	"	282
or charge, execution-sale of property free from,	"	295
right of mortgagee or incumbrancer as to surplus-proceeds of property sold subject to,	"	295
postponement of sale to enable debtor to raise amount of decree by,	"	305
power to raise amount of judgment-debts by,	"	322, (b)
by which claim is secured, extinguishment of rights of,	XVI	11, exp.
<i>See Authority, First mortgage, Incompetency, Mortgagee, Satisfaction.</i>		
by zamindár, see <i>Exchange.</i>		
loan of trust-money on, see <i>Investment.</i>		
of interest in leased property, see <i>Transfer of interest.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Purchase.</i>		
redemption of, see <i>Foreclosure.</i>		
MORTGAGED DEBT how to be applied if recovered	IV	138
<i>See Discharge.</i>		
" MORTGAGE-DEED " defined	IV	58, (a)
when mortgagor may require from mortgagee delivery of,	"	60
power given by, to mortgagee, to sell property without intervention of court, in what cases valid	"	69

	Act.	Sec.
MORTGAGE-DEED,—(contd.)		
insurance of mortgaged property by mortgagees not to exceed amount specified in, . . . <i>See Conveyance, Deposit.</i>	IV	72
MORTGAGED PROPERTY, when mortgagor may require from mortgagee delivery of,	IV	60
payment of residue of money received from sale to persons entitled to, <i>See Attachment, Instalments, Sale of part.</i>	"	69
profits of, <i>see Agreement between.</i>		
share of, <i>see Redemption.</i>		
suit in respect of part of, <i>see Mortgage-money.</i>		
" MORTGAGEE " defined	IV	58, (a)
or mortgagees who have acquired share of mortgagor, redemption by, of such share	"	60
by conditional sale, as such, not entitled to sue for sale	"	67, (a)
of railway, canal or work, in maintenance of which public are interested, not entitled to sue for foreclosure or sale	"	67, (c)
power of sale of, without intervention of court included in <i>Owner</i>	XIII	69 4, exp, 9, exp.
joinder of claims by, to enforce remedies under mortgage	XIV	44, rule (a)
concise statement of claim of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
in possession of zamindár's land, power to eject,	XVI	16
not an agriculturist	XXII	3, exp. (b)
in possession, discretion as to order for appropriation of profits in case of,	"	6, 15D, (1), 15D, (4)
power to order mortgaged property to be placed in possession of, in case of default by mortgagor	"	6, 15C, (2)
amount remaining unpaid to, how determined	"	6, 15D, (2)
right of, to sue for foreclosure or sale while suit pending	"	6, 15D, (3)
<i>see Claimant, Mortgage, Qualified owner, Right, Rights and liabilities, Suit.</i>		
in possession, <i>see Liabilities.</i>		
law relating to, <i>see Person having charge.</i>		
" MORTGAGEE BY CONDITIONAL SALE " defined	IV	58, (c)
MORTGAGEES, second or subsequent, rights of, against mortgagees preceding or succeeding them	IV	75
<i>See Prior Mortgagees.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
"MORTGAGE-MONEY" defined	IV	53, (a)
what mortgagor may require mortgagee to do on payment or tender of,	"	60
person interested in part only of, not entitled to sue in respect of corre- sponding part of mortgaged pro- perty	"	67, (d)
cases in which mortgagee entitled to sue mortgagor for,	"	68
reduction or discharge of, by mortgagee, out of money received under policy	"	76, (f)
<i>See Account, Discharge.</i>		
payment of, see <i>Time for payment.</i>		
MORTGAGES of immoveable property, provisions relating to,	IV	58—104
<i>See Anomalous mortgages.</i>		
affecting property of company, see <i>Register.</i>		
"MORTGAGOR" defined	IV	53, (a)
right of, to recover possession in case of usufructuary mortgage	"	62
holding mortgagee's rights as his trustee or legal representative, and who may sue for sale, not entitled to sue for foreclosure	"	67, (b)
imposition of easement by, on mortgaged property	V	10
saving from rule as to extinction, of easement imposed by,	"	37, excep.
concise statement of claim of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
or other person entitled to lien, form of decree for sale in suit by,	"	sch. IV, No. 128.
title of, to decree in suit for redemption	XXII	6, 15a
power to order payment by, in instalments	"	6, 15 b, (1), 15 d, (4)
<i>See Agriculturist mortgagor, Liability, Rights and liabilities.</i>		
law relating to, see <i>Owner of property.</i>		
share of, see <i>Acquisition.</i>		
MOTION, application to court by,	VI	182
for setting aside or modifying order for removal of nuisance	X	133, p. 1
applications for exercise of high court's power of transfer, to be made by,	"	526, p. 3
withdrawal of suit on court's own,	XIV	25
order for separation of causes of action on court's own,	"	45
of defendant, dispaupering on,	"	414
reference to high court on court's own,	"	617
court empowered to act of its own,	XXII	7, 9, (2), 10
MOVEABLE PROPERTY, trusts in relation to, when valid	II	5

	Act.	Sec.
MOVABLE PROPERTY—(contd.)		
shares and interest of members in company to be,	VI	44
seizure of, on pretence of seizing articles liable to confiscation	XII	25, (c)
levy of expenses of witnesses by sale of,	XIV	162
liable to attachment	"	268
not in possession of judgment-debtor, attachment of,	"	268
in possession of judgment-debtor, attachment of,	"	269
rules as to execution sales of,	"	296—303
wrongfully taken, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 96.
extension to small cause court of law as to decrees for,	XV	23 & sch. II
what regarded as, for purposes of execution	"	28
within jurisdiction, execution in case of judgment-debtor not having,	"	31
of debtor to be seized in making distress	"	57
<i>See Distress and sale, Impounding, Notice, Prohibitory order, Property, Restoration, Time, Warrant of attachment.</i>		
of company, see <i>Sale.</i>		
MOVABLES, execution of decrees for specific,	XIV	259
wrongfully detained, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 97.
<i>See Compensation, Conversion, Maintenance, Trespass, Warrant.</i>		
MUFASSAL, record of evidence in, in summons-cases and in certain trials	X	355
in summons-cases in, discretion as to manner of	"	358
in other cases in, procedure, when completed	"	356, 360
power to appoint manner, taking, and language of,	"	357
form of,	"	359
ordinary powers of magistrates in,	"	sch. III
additional powers conferrable on magistrates in,	"	sch. IV
<i>See Justices of the Peace, Magistrates.</i>		
MUFASSAL COURTS, service of process of, in presidency-towns and Rangoon	XIV	86
MUFASSAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS, chapters and sections applying to,	XIV	5 & sch. II
MUHAMMADAN, see English mortgage, Hindú, Woman.		
MUHAMMADAN LAW, saving of,	IV	129
<i>See Rule, Rules.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
MUKHTAR appointed by court to act, a <i>Pleader</i>	X	4, (a)
MUKHTARS duly certificated may be recognized agents	XIV	37, (b)
<i>See Officers connected with courts.</i>		
exclusion of, see <i>Legal practitioners.</i>		
MUNICIPAL, see <i>Acts.</i>		
MUNICIPAL BODY, investment of trust-money in securities issued by,	II	20, (d)
MUNICIPALITY of Bombay, appeals under law regulating, where to lie	X	20, prov.
MUNICIPAL LAW, right subject to, see <i>Building.</i>		
MURDER, offence of being a thug and committing, where triable of dacoity with, where triable	X	181, p. 1
charges of	"	181, p. 1
	"	221, ills. (a), (c), 223, ill. (e), 225, ills. (d), (e), 239, ill. (a)
and robbery, charge of,	"	239, ill. (b)
and culpable homicide, form of charge of,	"	sch. V, form XXVIII, (I), (6) & (II), (2)
MUSTERING of labourers by inspector	I	113
MUTILATION, destruction, alteration, &c., by director, officer or contributory, of books, papers, &c.	VI	215
MUTINY ACT, saving of,	XIV	266, 2nd, prov. (b)
MUTUAL CONSENT, wife not entitled to maintenance when living separately by,	X	488, p. 4
MUTUAL RELATIONS of members of undivided family as determined by customary or personal law, saving of,	II	1
NAME of company to be contained in memorandum of association	VI	8, (a), 9, (a), 10, (a)
of member entered in register as holder of shares in respect of which warrant issued, to be struck out.	"	34
identical with, or nearly resembling, that of subsisting company, registration under,	"	43
of limited company, mode of publication of,	"	65
of company, power of liquidator to bring or defend suits, &c., in,	"	144, (a)
to be included in statement to be sent to registrar	"	227, (c)
seeking registration as with limited liability, addition to, of the word "limited"	"	234
provision for case of unregistered company not having power to sue and be sued in common,	"	247
refusal by committer of non-cognizable offence to give endorsement, on warrant, of executing officer's,	X	57
of magistrate or commissioner of police in whose jurisdiction warrant to be executed, endorsement of,	"	79
or police-officer in whose jurisdiction warrant directed to police-officer is to be executed, endorsement of,	"	83, p. 2
	"	84

	Act.	Sec.
NAME,—(contd)		
investigation into suspected cognizable offence may be dispensed with if case not serious and offender is known by,	X	157, p. 1, prov. (a)
specific, of offence, sufficient description for charge	"	221, p. 2
of person unlawfully manufacturing, record of,	XII	221, p. 3
of producer to be endorsed on admitted documents	XIV	18, (c)
description and place of abode of plaintiff, entry in place of, in suits by secretary of state	"	141
of plaintiff to be stated in notice of suit against government or public officer	"	418
	"	424
<i>See Fraudulent insertion, Publication.</i>		
execution in own, see <i>Donee of power-of-attorney.</i>		
of informant, see <i>Record in writing.</i>		
of transferee, see <i>Entry.</i>		
NAMES to be specified in labour-contract	I	9, (a)
of holders of stock to be sent to registrar	VI	229
of first directors how determined	"	Table A, (52), sch. II, form B, (25)
of complainant and accused to be recorded in summary trial	X	263, (d), (c)
of jurors to be called	"	277, p. 1
maximum number of, to be entered in special jurors' list	"	312, p. 1
of complainant and accused to be recorded in presidency magistrate's judgment.	"	370, (c), (d)
of appellant and respondent to be stated in decree	XIV	579
and residences of persons exempted from personal appearance	"	641
of directors, see <i>Register containing.</i>		
of directors or managers, see <i>List showing.</i>		
of members, see <i>List showing, Particulars.</i>		
of parties to agreements, see <i>Agreements.</i>		
NARRATIVE of facts, written statement to be confined to,	XIV	114
evidence in form of,	"	182
not allowed in memorandum of appeal	"	541
NARRATIVE FORM , evidence in mufassal when to be taken down in,	X	359, p. 1
in presidency magistrates' courts to be taken down in,	"	362, p. 2
NATAL , see <i>Colonies.</i>		
NATIVE and foreign rulers, suits by and against, and by aliens of India, see <i>Assisting, Inducing.</i>	XIV	430—434
NATIVE ARTICLES OF WAR , see <i>Pay and allowances.</i>		
NATIVE CHIEF , power to declare territory of, to be foreign	XI	5
NATIVE CHIEFS , see <i>Frontier.</i>		
NATIVE COINAGE ACT, 1876 , issue of currency-notes in exchange for coin under,	XX	11, (c)
NATIVE PASSENGERS , see <i>Alteration, Receiving on board.</i>		
NATIVE PRINCE , see <i>Native state.</i>		
NATIVE PRINCES , see <i>Native state.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
NATIVE RULERS, extension to small cause court of law as to suits by and against,	XV	23 & sch. II
NATIVE STATE, commission to whom directed when witness resides in,	X	503, p. 2
execution of decrees of courts established by government in,	XIV	229
<i>See Foreign state.</i>		
NATIVE STATES, allied, European British subjects may be tried for offences committed in,	X	188
execution in British India of decrees of courts in,	XIV	434
NATIVE VESSELS moved in port excepted from operation of law decision of questions relating to,	XVII	2
NATIVES not of labour-district employed on estate therein, provisions as to,	"	2
NATIVES OF INDIA, prohibition of emigration of,	I	114
free emigration of,	I	5
transport of, by sea, to Chittagong	"	7
NATURALIZED PERSONS, are <i>European British subjects</i>	"	86
NATURAL JUSTICE, effect of foreign judgment contrary to,	X	4, (u)
NATURAL SALINE DEPOSITS or efflorescence, excavation or removal of, included in <i>Manufacture of salt</i>	XIV	14, (c)
"NATURAL STREAM" defined	XII	3
	V	7, ill. (j), except.
NATURE of interest affected thereby, no transfer allowable in so far as it is opposed to,	IV	6, (h)
of proceeding, and of insult or interruption, to be recorded	XV	84
of security, see <i>Amount</i> .		
NAUGONG a labour district	I	3
NAVIGATION, preventing removal of, or injury to, mark used for,	X	152
NAVY, power to arrest without warrant persons suspected of deserting from,	X	54, <i>sixthly</i>
NECESSARIES furnished to family of defendant's testator without express request, at reasonable price	XIV	sch. IV, No. 9.
NECESSARY EASEMENT when not extinguished	V	47, (c)
extinguished on ownership being united, revival of,	"	51
NECESSITY, easements of,	V	13
direction of way of,	"	14
extent of easement of,	"	28
extinction of easement of,	"	41
saving of easement of, from rule as to extinction	"	43, (c)
right of dominant owner to another way, in case of destruction by superior force of way of,	"	44
<i>See Accident.</i>		
NEGLECT of employer or his agent to execute labour-contract, effect of,	I	43, (c)
of trustee enabling co-trustee to commit breach, several liability in case of,	II	27
of lessor, after notice, to make repairs, rights of lessee in case of,	IV	108, (f)

	Act.	Src.
NEGLECT—(contd.)		
of lessor to make payment recoverable from lessee on lessor's default, rights of lessee in case of,	IV	108, (g)
of applicant to appoint jury in nuisance case	X	141
to maintain wife or child	"	488, p. 1
to comply with order of maintenance	"	488, p. 3
or refusal to comply with decree, consequence of,	XIV	261
in performance of duties, power to fine for,	XV	78
<i>See Omission, Refusal.</i>		
gross, see <i>Prior mortgagee</i> .		
of arbitrator, see <i>Vacancy in office</i> .		
to act, see <i>Death</i> .		
to execute order, &c., see <i>Loss of opportunity</i> .		
NEGLIGENCE, concise statement of claim for damages for injury from negligent driving	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
for injury while passenger in railway	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for injury from defective condition of station	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
<i>See Act XIII of 1855, Bailment, Banker, Hire, Medical man, Pleader, Pledge, Responsibility, Traveller.</i>		
in driving, see <i>Injuries</i> .		
on railroad, see <i>Injuries</i> .		
NEGLECT or wilful omission of contractor to provide food, &c., for labourer unfit for journey on return home	I	41
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, see <i>Debts, Delivery, Summons in summary suit, Transfer</i>.		
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, saving of,	IV	139
attachment of,	XIV	270
rules as to execution-sales of,	"	296
summary procedure on,	"	532, 538
<i>See Debts not secured, Lost money, Summary procedure.</i>		
NEGOTIATION of bill, note or security, form of injunction to restrain,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 166.
"NETT ANNUAL PROFITS" defined	XVI	18, exp.

	Act.	Sec.
NETT PROFITS of employment of trust-funds in breach of trust, liability of trustee to account for,	II	23, (f)
of property wrongfully bought, see <i>Accounting</i> .		
NEW ARBITRATOR or umpire, appointment of,	II	510
NEW EVIDENCE, see <i>Discovery</i> .		
NEW GUARDIAN for suit in case of death or removal of former	II	459
NEW MATTER, see <i>Discovery</i> .		
NEW NEXT FRIEND, application for appointment of,	XIV	447, 448
NEW ORDER in place of sentence submitted for confirmation, to be signed by two judges	X	377
NEW SENTENCE in place of one submitted for confirmation, to be signed by two judges	X	377
on escaped convict, when to take effect	"	396
See <i>Sentence</i> .		
NEWSPAPER, see <i>Notification</i> .		
NEW TRIAL on alteration of charge	X	229
where magistrate is succeeded	"	350
order for, when sentence submitted for confirmation	"	376, (b), 380, (b)
decrees and orders of registrar subject to provisions as to,	XV	36
See <i>Application, End, Refusal</i> .		
NEW TRIALS and rehearings, provisions relating to,	XV	37—40
NEW TRUSTEE, who may appoint,	II	73, (a), (b)
See <i>Appointment</i> .		
NEW TRUSTEES, see <i>Powers</i> .		
NEW ZEALAND, see <i>Colonies</i> .		
NEXT FRIEND not to be joined without consent	XIV	32
minor to sue by,	"	440
who may act as,	"	445
notice to, of repudiation of suit by co-plaintiff, late minor	"	454
See <i>Applications, Compromise, Costs, Money, New next friend, Order, Removal</i> .		
NIPPERS for firearms, see <i>Extractors</i> .		
NOISE interfering with comfort, see <i>Comfort</i> .		
NOMINATION to committee for consideration of order to reduce tasks in schedule	I	117
of receiver by court subordinate to district court	XIV	505
of arbitrators	"	507
of arbitrator on matter referred by agreement between parties	"	523
NOMINEE to be registered as owner by election of share acquired by death, &c., execution of instrument of transfer in favour of,	VI	Table A, (15)

	ACT.	SEC.
NON-ACCEPTANCE, see <i>Expenses, Payee.</i>		
"NON-APPARENT EASEMENT" defined	V	5
NON-APPEARANCE of appellant, dismissal of appeal on,	XIV	656
<i>See Cause, Excuse, Parties.</i>		
NON-ATTENDANCE of juror at high court, penalty for,	X	318
or assessor at court of session, penalty for,		332
"NON-BAILABLE OFFENCE," definition of,	X	4, (r)
duty to give information regarding commission of, or intention to commit,		45, (c)
which is cognizable, arrest by private persons in case of,		59, p. 1
NON-BAILABLE OFFENCES, direction of warrants to land-holders, &c., for arrest of persons accused of,	X	78
bail in case of, to be taken when further inquiry is necessary; arrest after taking bail		497
"NON-COGNIZABLE CASE," definition of,	X	4, (q)
investigation of, by police		155, pp. 2, 3
"NON-COGNIZABLE OFFENCE," definition of,	X	4, (q)
refusal by committer of, to give address		57
procedure on information as to commission of,		155, p. 1
NON-COMPLIANCE with notice to produce document, effect of,	XIV	131
NON-DELIVERY, see <i>Goods sold, Sale of goods, Warehouseman.</i>		
NON-ENJOYMENT for 20 years, extinction of easement by,	V	47
NON-EXECUTION of warrant of arrest	XIV	343
NON-JOINDER of parties, effect of, in regard to plaint	XIV	53, (f)
<i>See Objections.</i>		
NON-JUDICIAL and quasi-judicial acts, power of high court to declare what are,	XIV	637
may be done by registrar of court or other officer		637
NON-JUDICIAL ACTS or duties, see <i>Delegation by court, High court.</i>		
NON-PERFORMANCE of act, see <i>Acquisition of license, condition.</i>		
NON-PRODUCTION of documents at first hearing, effect of,	XIV	139
NON-RESIDENT defendant, service of summons in case of,	XIV	78
<i>See Acquiescence.</i>		
NON-TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT, trust in relation to immovable or moveable property declared by,	II	5
revocation of trust declared		78, (b)

	Act.	Sec.
NON-TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT,—(contd.)		
appointment by, of attorney for married woman	VII	5
See <i>Execution</i> .		
NON-USER of easement, release not implied by mere	V	38, exp. II
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, act in force in,	I	1
	II	1
jurisdiction of high court of, as regards proceedings against European British subjects	X	4, (i)
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES LAND-REVENUE ACT, 1873—		
sections 29, 30 and 31 repealed	XIII	2
right of landlord to recover rate according to rule under section 29 of,	"	2
disposal of balance of fund constituted by section 29 of,	"	3
information to be given for preparation of re- gisters, &c., prescribed by, or by rules under, powers conferred by, on collector, for manage- ment of mahál, applied	"	4
sales of proprietary rights in land to be made in manner prescribed by,	XVI	20
	"	21, (1)
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES LAND-REVENUE ACT, 1879—		
sections 4 and 5, repealed	XIII	2
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES LOCAL RATES ACT, 1878—		
rates payable under,	XVI	18, exp.
NOTES issued under paper currency act, 1871, continued	XX	2, (2)
delivered into banks, see <i>Account of moneys</i> .		
NOTICE of arrival of labourer at depôt	I	39
to employer as to annual rate	"	110
to labourer, of his absence from sickness having exceed- ed thirty days in the year	"	121
of unfitness of estate for residence of labourers	"	128
of complaint which more than ten labourers at one time wish to make,	"	134, 135
of determination of labourer's contract to be given by employer to inspector	"	141
to employer of labourer wishing to redeem unexpired term of contract	"	142
to labourers concerned, of sending of statement of un- lawful absence from work	"	170
defined	II	3
on the part of intervening transferees, return to trust, of property wrongfully sold, notwithstand- ing want of,	"	65
of breach of trust in employing trust-property in partnership-business, liability of partners having, that transfer was made in pursuance of rescindable contract or was induced by fraud or mistake, effect of,	"	67
that undue influence has been exercised, advantage gained with, how held	"	86
that another has entered into contract affecting pro- perty, of which specific performance is enforce- able, such property acquired with, how held	"	86
	..	91

	Act.	Sec.
"NOTICE"—(<i>contd.</i>)		
defined	IV	3, (r)
of severance of duty, where benefit of obligation relating to transferred property passes to several owners	"	37
of intention to defeat right to maintenance, &c.	"	39
of right or obligation, enforcement against transferee with, but not without,	"	40
to incumbrancer before declaring property freed from incumbrance	"	57, (b)
to persons interested in money in court	"	57, (c)
before payment or tender of principal-money, saving of provision giving mortgagee right to,	"	60
requiring payment of principal-money to issue before exercise of power of sale	"	63, (f)
of deposit of mortgage-money in court, service of, on mortgagees	"	83
to plaintiff, of interest of parties joined in suit for foreclosure, sale or redemption	"	85
and tender, provisions relating to,	"	102—104
of termination of lease	"	100
of defect in condition of property, lessor and his agents to be allowed to give,	"	108, (m)
of proceeding to recover property, or of encroachment upon, or interference with, lessor's rights, lessee bound to give,	"	108, (n)
to be given to debtor to render operative against him a transfer of his debt	"	131
form of such,	"	132
by dominant to servient owner, of suspension or extinction of easement, effect of,	V	50
of consolidation, division or conversion of capital to be given to registrar	VI	51
of trust not to be entered in register or received by registrar	"	53
of closing of register of members	"	56
of increase of capital or of number of members	"	57
to registrar, of rectification of register of members	"	59
of situation of registered office, and of change therein, to be given to registrar and recorded by him	"	64
of intention to propose special resolution	"	77
of general meeting to confirm resolution	"	77
when deemed duly given	"	77
deemed sufficient for general meeting, where no regulations therefor	"	78
inviting subscribers for shares in company, what to be specified in,	"	88
of appointment of arbitrators	"	101
to companies, of intention to proceed in arbitration	"	114
of discharge of servants of company, order for winding-up deemed to be,	"	137
of rehearing of, and appeals from, orders in winding-up	"	163
of special or extraordinary resolution for voluntary winding-up	"	176
requiring appointment of arbitrator	"	207
to persons and firms having banking accounts, to be given by banking company registering as limited	"	232

	Act.	Sec.
NOTICE—(contd.)		
of call or shares	VI	Table A, (4)
issuable on failure to pay call on due date	"	Table A, (17), (18)
offer to members of new shares by,	"	Table A, (27)
of meeting, non-receipt of, not to invalidate proceedings	"	Table A, (35), sch. II, form B, (10)
specifying place, day and hour of meeting, and nature of business, to be given	"	Table A, (35), sch. II, form B, (10)
of declaration of dividend to be given	"	Table A, (76)
of proclamation, effect of absconder proving that he had not sufficient,	X	89
to be given of order for removal of nuisance being made absolute	"	140, p. 1
not capable of being served in due time, <i>ex parte</i> order as to nuisance in case of,	"	144, p. 2
of transfer of case to be given, at investigation, to complainants and witnesses	"	170, p. 3
as to hearing objections to list of jurors and assessors	"	323
of high court sittings	"	335, p. 3
of time of pronouncing judgment	"	366
of appeal	"	422
to public prosecutor, of application for transfer of case; time to elapse between notice and hearing	"	526, p. 5
in nuisance case after finding by jury, form of,	"	sch. V, form XVIII
to government pleader, of commitment by magistrate, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXVII
to surety on breach of bond, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLV
on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLVI
to principal, of forfeiture of bond to keep peace, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLIX
of application to transfer suit	XIV	22—24
of withdrawal of suit	"	25
of institution of suit by one of several parties in same interest	"	30
to defendant receiving summons but not in time	"	100, (o)
of application to set aside dismissal	"	103
of application to set aside <i>ex parte</i> decree	"	109
through court, of demand of admission of genuineness of documents	"	128
to produce, for inspection, documents mentioned in plaint, written statement or affidavit	"	131
by party called upon for document, as to time and place of inspection	"	132
of proclamation for witness out of the way	"	169, 170

	ACT.	SEC.
NOTICE—(contd.)		
to parties as to examination of witness leaving jurisdiction	XIV	193
of delivery of judgment on future day	"	199, 199
to parties, of proposed amendment of decree	"	206
of application for execution of assigned decree	"	232
to show cause against execution, issue of,	"	248
to surety for performance of decree, of application for execution	"	253
to judgment-debtor required to execute conveyance or endorsement	"	261
to occupant of property, delivery of which is decreed	"	264
to withdraw, before entry of judgment	"	271
to court or officer having custody of attachable property	"	272
of attachment of decrees other than for money	"	273
to other court which passed decree for money, of attachment thereof under decree to be executed	"	273
in case of property sold in execution, which is subject to lien	"	300
to decree-holders by collector	"	323
to judgment-debtor or his representative, of non-discharge of judgment-debt	"	324
of application of insolvent	"	317, 318, 350
for order to alter schedule	"	353
to parties in case of assignment, &c., of interest pending suit	"	370
to plaintiff, of deposit in court	"	377
to opposite party and to government pleader, of hearing of pauper's application for leave to sue	"	408
to plaintiff, of motion for dispaupering,	"	414
before suit against secretary of state or public officer	"	424
of defendant's application for removal of minor's plaint	"	442
of application of co-plaintiff, late minor, repudiating suit for dismissal of unreasonable or improper suit	"	454
by defendant, to guardian of minor heir or representative of deceased judgment-debtor	"	455
to opposite party, of application for injunction	"	460
before application for order for sale of perishable articles or for detention, &c.	"	494
to arbitrators to appoint umpire	"	500
by arbitrators that they cannot agree	"	511
of filing of award	"	515, (b) 516
to show cause against filing of agreement to refer to arbitration	"	523
of award	"	525
of filing of agreement by parties to submit case to court	"	529
of registry of appeal, to court which passed decree	"	550
to lower court, of appeal	"	550
or respondent, confirmation of decision appealed against, without,	"	551
of confirmation of its decision	"	551
of day fixed for hearing appeal, publication and service of,	"	553

	Act.	Sec.
NOTICE,—(concl'd)		
effect of appearance of respondent without,	XIV	557
to respondent not being served owing to appellant not depositing cost	"	557
by respondent to appellant, of his own objection to decree appealed against,	"	561
to parties or pleaders before pronouncing judgment	"	571
of petition for leave to appeal to queen	"	600
to respondent, of admission of appeal to queen	"	603, (b)
to opposite party, review not granted without,	"	626, (a)
of application for restoration of re-jected application for review	"	629
to produce documents, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 124.
to show cause against issue of execution, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 135.
to attaching creditor, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 144.
to person in possession of moveable property sold in execution, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 146.
of payment into court, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 155.
of application for injunction, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 167.
to respondent, of day for hearing appeal, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 175.
to show cause against grant of review, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 178.
of change of pleader, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 179.
to opposite party, of day for re-hearing in high court	XV	38
to debtor, of seizure of property in making distress	"	59
by bailiffs to debtor, of sale of distrained property	"	64
of seizure of property, form of,	"	sch. III, C
of appraisalment of property seized	"	sch. IH, D
to claimants against zamíndár	XVI	7
consequences of publication of,	"	8
of intention to use boiler or prime-mover, to be given by owner	XVIII	6, (1)
of refusal to grant license, to be served on owner of boiler, &c.	"	7
<i>See Transferee.</i>		
as to repairs, see <i>Neglect of lessor.</i>		
of complaint, see <i>Refusal or neglect.</i>		
of death, lunacy, &c., of donor, see <i>Act, Payment.</i>		
of determination of contract, see <i>Failure.</i>		
of intermediate mortgage, see <i>Advance, Security, Tacking.</i>		
of registration on reduction of capital, see <i>Publication.</i>		
of transfer of beneficiary's interest, see <i>Payment or delivery.</i>		
of, trust, see <i>Good-faith.</i>		
to determine lease, see <i>Expiration</i>		
NOTICES to creditors not on list of objectors to reduction of capital	VI	16

	Act.	Sec.
NOTICES—(contd.)		
advertisements and official publications of company, mention of its name in,	VI	65
on company, provisions relating to,	"	89-01
by company, rules relating to,	"	Table A, (95) —(97); sch. II, form B, (35), (36)
and orders, form and service of,	XIV	94
of high court, who may serve,	"	638
See <i>Forms, Service.</i>		
to produce documents, see <i>Processes.</i>		
NOTIFICATION in local gazette, exemption of district from operation of act by,	I	4
prohibition of emigration by,	"	5
saving of acts, offences and proceedings prior to publication of,	"	6
under sea customs act, 1878, section 19, respecting newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broad sheet, &c., effect of,	III	3
extending law to leases for agricultural purposes, when to take effect	IV	117
of appointment of justices for mufassal and presidency-towns	X	22, 23
of arrester's authority and purpose, breaking open premises to arrest, after,	"	48
of substance of warrant of arrest	"	80
by proclamation, of order for removal of nuisance	"	134, p. 2
of prolongation of currency of orders in nuisance cases	"	141, p. 5
of commitment to sessions or high court	"	218, p. 1, (1)
of transfer of case by government	"	527, p. 1
of re-sale in default of payment of purchase-money	XIV	309
applying to certain courts, the provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
of appointments made and cancelled, degrees, &c., conferred, and statutes, &c., made	XIX	20
NOTIFICATIONS under Bengal act VII of 1873, continued	I	2
under former acts saved	X	2, p. 2
published under repealed acts, saving of,	XI	2
act, power to cancel,	"	9
repealed enactments, continued	XII	2
See <i>Appointments.</i>	XIV	3
	XX	2, (2)
relating to currency, see <i>Commencement, Revocation.</i>		
NUISANCE , concise statment of claim for damages to house, trees, crops, &c., by noxious vapours from factory, or by noise from works or stables	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Abatement.</i>		

	Act.	SEC.
NUISANCES, public	X	133—143
conditional order for removal of,	"	133, p. 1
prohibition of repetition or continuance of,	"	143
proceedings in certain cases of, may not be called for by superior courts	"	435, p. 3
void when magistrate not empowered makes orders as to,	"	530, (g), (A), (s)
form of order for removal of,	"	sch. V, form XVI
of order constituting jury	"	sch. V, form XVII
of notice and peremptory order after finding by jury	"	sch. V, form XVIII
of injunction pending inquiry by jury	"	sch. V, form XIX
of order prohibiting repetition, &c., of,	"	sch. V, form XX
to prevent obstruction, riot, &c., in urgent cases of,	"	sch. V, form XXI
NUMBER of labourers to be accompanied by one garden-sardár .	I	73
of persons a garden-sardár may engage	"	74
of labourers that may be despatched at one time	"	74
of passengers to be carried, to be specified in license	"	89
received on any particular voyage	"	91
of labourers on board to be ascertained to correspond with number in way-bills	"	97
of days in week labourer bound to work	"	116
of hours in day labourer bound to work	"	116
of officers, cooks and servants to be carried on pas- senger-vessel	"	143, (g)
of trustees, right of beneficiary to proper,	II	60
where receipt and custody of money in- volved	"	60, exp. II
each share entered in register to be distinguished by,	VI	34, (b)
in company distinguished by,	"	44, 47, (a)
of votes to which each member is entitled, to be consid- ered in computing majority	"	77, 225
conferred on contributories to be regarded by court in winding-up	"	140, 193
of directors how determined	"	Table A, (52), sch. II, form B, (25)
power to increase or reduce,	"	Table A, (63)
to determine in what rotation such number shall go out	"	Table A, (63)
of members of company for purposes of registration	"	sch. II, form B, (1)
of sessions divisions or districts, alteration of,	X	7, p. 2
of sureties to be stated in order for taking security	"	76, p. 2
required, order for showing cause to state, of jurors for inquiry as to order for removal of nui- sance	"	112
serial, to be entered in record of summary trial	"	138, (a)
of jury in trials before high courts	"	263, (a)
courts of session	"	274, p. 1 274, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
NUMBER—(contd.)		
of objections, without grounds, to jurors, allowed in high courts	X	277, prov.
maximum, of names in special juror's list	"	312, p. 1
of jurors to be summoned for high court sessions	"	315
and assessors to be summoned for sessions court sessions	"	326
serial, of case, in presidency magistrate's judgment	"	370, (a)
of stripes, limit of, in sentences of whipping	"	392, p. 2
of suit to be endorsed on admitted documents	XIV	141
of appeal to be stated in decree	"	579
of fellows holding office	XIX	6, prov. (1)
of persons elected to be fellows	"	6, prov. (2)
of circles, see <i>Patwāris circles</i> .		
of deaths on board, see <i>Report</i> .		
of judges, see <i>Majority</i> .		
of passengers, see <i>Alteration, Receiving on board</i> .		
of shares, see <i>Subscriber</i> .		
NUMBERING of shares, application of provisions relating to, to joint stock company	VI	240, (b)
of entries in register of suits	XIV	68
of paragraphs in written statement	"	114
as a suit, of application to file agreement to refer to arbitration	"	523
award	"	525
of filed agreement to submit case to court	"	529
of grounds of objection to decree	"	541
NUMBERS , shares distinguished by, see <i>List showing</i> .		
OATH , power of inspector to examine officers of company on,	VI	84
to examine on,	"	112
examination of witnesses on,	"	209
complainant to be examined upon,	X	200
examination of complainant upon, discretionary with presidency magistrate	"	200, prov. (b)
not to be administered to accused	"	342, p. 4
examination of serving officer to be on,	XIV	82, 168
of declarant to affidavit, who may administer,	"	197
<i>See Act, Examination, Swearing.</i>		
required by public servant, See <i>Refusal of oath</i> .		
OBEDIENCE to provisions of act or rules, see <i>Omission</i> .		
OBJECT of meeting to be expressed in requisition therefor	VI	Table A, (33), sch. II, form B, (8)
OBJECTION to reduction of capital, right of creditors to make,	VI	16
to thing being done upon land, &c., causing dispute, order in case of,	X	147
trial by same jury or assessors of several offenders in succession, subject to right of,	"	272, prov.
to jurors by accused or by prosecutor: grounds to be stated	"	277, p. 2
to produce documents under order for discovery called for	XIV	129
to discovery or inspection, procedure on,	"	132
	"	135

	ACT	SEC.
OBJECTION—(contd.)		
to judgment at first hearing, proviso as to, . . .	XIV	154
to question, taking down of,	"	186
to execution of decree, offered on notice to show cause	"	246
to sale, for irregularity, disallowance or allowance of, by representative of deceased defendant sought to be brought in,	"	312
to legality of award apparent on face of it	"	368
to decree, by respondent, on hearing of appeal	"	520, (c)
to attachment, power to order compensation in case of disallowance or allowance of,	"	561
	XV	26
See <i>Ground, Grounds.</i>		
OBJECTIONS to jurors in high court without stating grounds	X	277, prov.
on what grounds allowable	"	278
decision of,	"	279, p. 1
being allowed, new jurors in case of,	"	279, p. 2
new jurors to replace others, subject to,	"	279, p. 2
allowable, to be kept in view in preparing list of jurors and assessors for court of session	"	321, p. 1
to such list, notice of, and procedure in reference to, hearing of,	"	323, 324
to irregular commitment, effect of,	"	532
to trial with assessors, of offence triable by jury	"	536, p. 2
to institution of suit in one of several courts in which it may be brought	XIV	23, 24
to non-joinder or misjoinder, time for taking,	"	34
to execution of conveyance or endorsement ordered by court	"	261
to attachment, investigation of,	"	278, 279,
	"	285
to alteration of schedule, hearing of,	"	353
of parties, to continuance of suit against assignee to whom interest has passed pending suit	"	370
to report of commissioners for partition	"	396
to removal of minor's plaint, hearing of,	"	442
to finding of lower court on issues referred by appellate court	"	567
to draft conveyances or draft endorsements, appeal from orders as to,	"	588, (l)
to admission of application for review	"	629
See <i>Disallowance.</i>		
OBJECTOR to attachment, compensation to,	XV	26
OBJECTS of company to be included in memorandum of association	VI	8, (c), 9, (c), 10, (c)
" of charity, see <i>Declaration.</i>		
OBLIGATION of trustee to hold trust-property, in case of forfeiture or award to government of beneficiary's interest	II	29
in evasion of law in force, bar to creation of,	"	96
arising out of contract and annexed to ownership of immoveable property	IV	40

	ACT.	SEC.
OBLIGATION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
right of donee of several things given by one transfer, of which one only is burdened by,	IV	127
creation of new, see <i>Contract between</i> .		
relating to property transferred, see <i>Benefit, Shares</i> .		
OBLIGATIONS in nature of trusts, provisions relating to,	II	80—96
<i>See Vesting in company.</i>		
of company, see <i>Rights</i> .		
OBSERVATION , power to authorize making of,	XIV	499, (c)
OBSTRUCTING way, plaint in suit for,	XIV	ch. IV, No. 80.
right to use water for irrigation, plaint in suit for,	"	ch. IV, No. 82.
<i>See Light, Wrongfully obstructing.</i>		
OBSTRUCTION of entry on, or inspection of, land, or of enquiry	I	164
by act of other than claimant, causing cessation of enjoyment of easement	V	15, exp. II,
by servient owner, in case of excessive user of easement	"	81
of enjoyment of easement, period of non-enjoyment reckoned from day of,	"	47
to police-officer in execution of duty, arrest, without warrant, in case of,	X	54, <i>finally</i>
unlawful, conditional order for removal of,	"	133, p. 1
to persons lawfully employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	"	144, p. 1
to public servant, charge of,	"	223, ill. (d)
of execution of transmitted decree	XIV	228
to execution, procedure in case of,	"	328—335
of decree, application for security to be taken in case of,	"	477, 483, 484
<i>See Illegal.</i>		
of easement, see <i>Abatement</i> .		
OBTAINING advantage from breach of trust without consent of co-beneficiaries, liability of beneficiary,	II	68, (b)
OCCUPANCIES , see <i>Houses</i> .		
OCCUPANCY of judgment-debtor, delivery of immoveable property in,	XIV	318
of tenant, delivery of immoveable property in,	" X	319
OCCUPANT to be present at search and to receive copy of list of house, boat or place entered, search to be made in presence of,	XII	18
of immoveable property, after determination of tenancy or withdrawal of permission, refusing to deliver it, procedure against,	XV	41
of property may sue for compensation for damage caused by error, &c., in proceedings	"	45
<i>See Decree, Security.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
OFFENCE—(contd.)		
charged, fulfilment of every condition required to constitute the, implied by making of charge . . .	X	221, p. 5
previous conviction of an, when to be mentioned in charge . . .	"	221, p. 7
particulars of, to be stated to accused in trials of summons-cases . . .	"	242
complained of or proved and date of commission to be recorded in summary trial . . .	"	263, (b), (f)
objection to juror on ground of having been convicted of, . . .	"	278, (f)
charged, description of, to be read by prosecutor . . .	"	286, p. 1
considered to have been committed, to be stated in submitting verdict of acquittal to high court . . .	"	307, p. 1
and section to be specified in judgment . . .	"	367, p. 2
judgment in alternative when section applicable to, is doubtful . . .	"	367, p. 3
punishable with death, judgment to state reason when sentence of death is not passed . . .	"	367, p. 5
complained of or proved and date of commission to be recorded in presidency magistrate's judgment . . .	"	370, (b), (c)
order for disposal of property connected with an, . . .	"	517, p. 1 & exp.
procedure on seizure of property connected with, . . .	"	523
power to seize, arrest, &c., under belief of commission of, . . .	XII	16, 17, 18
under penal code, section 188 . . .	XIV	136
of unlawful trading, judge or officer of small cause court when deemed to have committed, . . .	XV	15
committed in view of court, procedure in case of, . . .	"	83, 65, 80
of issuing false certificate, what deemed to be, . . .	XVIII	15
charge of, not to be brought without sanction or after six months . . .	"	16
<i>See Abetment.</i>		
OFFENCES		
committed prior to notification . . .	I	6
under act, cognizance of, . . .	VI	252
petty, in military bázars, cantonments and stations occupied by Madras or Bombay troops . . .	X	1, p. 2, (h)
forming warrant-cases . . .	"	4, (e)
summons-cases . . .	"	4, (f)
to be inquired into and tried according to code . . .	"	5
cognizable by each court, description of, . . .	"	28-30
under penal code, courts by which triable . . .	"	28
other laws, courts by which triable . . .	"	29
limit of magistrates' powers in trial of, . . .	"	29, prov.
not punishable with death, investiture of district magistrate with power to try as magistrate all, . . .	"	30
several, sentence in cases of conviction at one trial of, . . .	"	35
offender not necessarily to be sent to higher court when charged with, . . .	"	35, p. 2
combined sentence for several, deemed single sentence for confirmation or appeal . . .	"	35, p. 3

	ACT.	SEC.
OFFENCES,—(contd.)		
public to give information of certain,	X	44
prevention of,	"	106—153
security for keeping peace on conviction of certain,	"	106
where ordinarily to be tried	"	177
cognizance of, by magistrates.	"	191
by courts of session	"	193, p. 1
by high court	"	194
certain, cognizance of, not to be taken without sanc- tion	"	195, p. 1
referred to in sections 198 and 199, no person to be convicted of, without complaint made as required	"	238, p. 3
persons accused of different, committed in same transaction, or one person of committing, and an- other with abetting or attempting, may be charged and tried either together or separately	"	239
triable summarily	"	260
abetment of, triable summarily	"	260, (j)
attempts to commit, triable summarily	"	260, (k)
authority to empower benches to try summarily certain,	"	261
local government may order trials of all, or of class- es of, before court of session to be by jury	"	269, p. 1
not triable by jury, when to be so tried before court of session	"	269, p. 2
compounding of,	"	345
record of evidence in trials of, by first and second class magistrates	"	355, 358
trials of, after previous acquittal or conviction	"	403
affecting administration of justice, proceedings in case of certain,	"	476—487
against act or rules under it, local extent of por- tions relating to,	XII	1
salt-revenue, provisions relating to,	"	9—14
under penal code committed in case pending before civil court, procedure as to,	XIV	643
See <i>Bailable offence, Charges, Cognizable of- fence, Continuing offence, Non-bailable and cognizable offence, Non-bailable of- fence, Non-cognizable offence.</i>		
by employer, see <i>Conviction.</i>		
several, offence made up of, see <i>Limiting punish- ment.</i>		
OFFENDER charged with several offences not necessarily to be sent to higher court	X	35, p. 2
pursuit of, into other jurisdictions	"	58
in magistrate's presence, arrest of,	"	64
See <i>Accused, Court, Detention.</i>		
custody of, see <i>Detention of offender.</i>		
statement of, see <i>Record in contempt case.</i>		
OFFENDERS in respect of stolen property, forged documents, &c., production before magistrate of,	X	98, (e)

	Act.	Sec.
OFFENDERS,—(contd.)		
arrest of, on suspicion of cognizable offence . . .	X	157, p. 1
attending court, detention of,	"	351
already sentenced for other offence, commencement of new sentence on,	"	397
not to be excused from punishment upon former or subsequent conviction	"	593
in contempt cases, discharge of, on submission or apology	"	434
See <i>Habitual offender, Proclaimed offender, Screening offender, Youthful offenders.</i>		
OFFER to members, of new shares on increase of capital . . .	VI	Table A, (27)
OFFERING gift or restoration of property, see <i>Screening of- fender.</i>		
OFFICE , of director when vacated	VI	Table A, (57)
retention of, by director chosen to fill casual vacancy .	"	Table A, (64)
person chosen in place of removed director	"	Table A, (65)
of chairman of directors' meetings, power to fix period of tenure of,	"	Table A, (67)
justices of the peace in virtue of their,	X	25
continuance of magistrates' powers on change of, . . .	"	40
service of summons on government or railway servant through head of his,	"	72
release by district or presidency magistrate of person imprisoned for failure to give security by his prede- cessor in,	"	124, p. 1
any magistrate may rescind or alter orders in nuisance cases by predecessor in,	"	144, p. 4
under court, objection to juror on ground of his hold- ing,	"	278, (d)
of pleader, effect of leaving process at,	XIV	40
of collector, publication of prohibitory order in, . . .	"	274
of vice-chancellor, term of,	XIX	5, (2)
expiry of,	"	5, (4)
See <i>Fees, Head, Registered office, Right.</i>		
license granted to holder of, see <i>Existence.</i>		
of trustee, see <i>Vacating.</i>		
OFFICER of postal department empowered to search for copies of newspaper, book, &c., in custody of department .	III	3
of company guilty of concealment, misrepresentation or abetment, penalty on,	VI	22
authorized to order removal of persons sentenced to transportation to places appointed	VIII	2
to try petty offences in military bázars	X	1, p. 2, (b)
exercising (or 'having') the powers (or 'the full pow- ers') of a magistrate; corresponding expression in code	"	3, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
OFFICER—(contd.)		
appointed in that behalf, a high court-	X	4, (i)
to be considered an advocate general	"	4, (k)
by chief justice to duties of office, considered clerk of the crown	"	4, (l)
succeeding to position of district magistrate, duties of,	"	11
delegation to any, of authority to appoint special magistrates	"	14, p. 3
before whom arrested persons are produced, delivery of weapons to,	"	53-
or other person making arrest, seizure and disposal of weapons found by,	"	53
appointed by high court, signature of summons by, of court, service of summons by, subject to rules	"	68, p. 1
signature of receipt for summons, when required by serving,	"	68, p. 2
by member of summoned person's family, when required by serving,	"	69, p. 2
serving summons, procedure by, when receipt cannot be obtained	"	70
not present at hearing of case, proof of service in case of,	"	71
acting under warrant, duty of, on order for taking security	"	74
executing search-warrant, persons in charge of closed place to allow search on demand of, procedure by, on refusal of entry into closed place	"	76
to invite attendance of witnesses, and make list of things seized	"	102, p. 1
having custody of person required to show cause, issue of warrant to,	"	102, p. 2
serving or executing summons or warrant to deliver to party copy of order	"	103, pp. 1, 2
acting in good faith, not deemed to have committed offence	"	114
inferior, acting under military authority in accordance with order, not deemed to have committed offence	"	115
whose duty it is to prevent or take cognizance of offence, police to communicate to, information of design to commit cognizable offence	"	132, (b)
of police, submission through, of reports of suspected cognizable offences	"	132, (d)
may direct further investigation	"	150
reports of investigations to be submitted through,	"	158
of court, jury or assessors viewing place to be conducted to it by,	"	173, p. 2
	"	173, p. 2
	"	293, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
OFFICER—(concl'd.)		
of court conducting jury or assessors to view place, duty of, jurors locked up to be placed in charge of,	X	293, p. 2
appointed to make list of jurors and assessors to sit with sessions judge for hearing objections to, and revising such list	"	296
in charge of jail, warrant for execution of sentence of imprisonment to be directed to,	"	321, p. 1
presentation of appeal through,	"	324, pp 1—4
empowered may conduct prosecution without permission from court	"	384
of court, sending summons by, for service out of jurisdiction	"	420
in charge of jail, delivery to, and service by, of summons	XIV	495, p. 1
or member of corporation, service of interrogatories on,	"	85
of court, production of document for inspection in presence of,	"	87, 68
to exercise powers as to suits relating to charities	"	124
to attest amendment of memorandum of appeal	"	131
of court to register memorandum of appeal	"	539
to sign translation of judgment	"	543
to certify copy of judgment and decree	"	544
empowered by court to complete record in appeal to queen	"	573
appointed by high court, acts which may be done by,	"	581
of small cause court not to practise or trade	"	602, (2)
acts which may be delegated to,	XV	637
bar to suit or prosecution against,	"	15
applying for benefit of act in behalf of zamfndár, need not verify statement	"	33
	XVI	44
		6, (3)
See <i>European, Government-officer, Presence, Small suits, Trustee, Village-officer.</i>		
executing warrant, see <i>Custody.</i>		
of company, see <i>Delivery of property, Director, Summoning.</i>		
of court, see <i>Deposit.</i>		
custody of, see <i>Committal.</i>		
of government, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
wearing uniform, see <i>Arms.</i>		
"OFFICER IN CHARGE OF POLICE-STATION"—		
definition of,	X	4, (o)
magistrates to have powers of,	"	33
persons bound to report matters to nearest,	"	45
arrest of vagabonds by,	"	55
procedure when subordinate officer is deputed by, to arrest without warrant	"	56
persons arrested to be taken before,	"	60
report of apprehensions to be made by,	"	62
endorsement by, of warrant for execution outside jurisdiction	"	84

	Act	Sec.
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF POLICE-STATION,—(contd.)		
in mufassal, power of, to issue order to produce document or other thing		91
assembly to disperse on command of,	"	127
use of civil force by, for dispersion	"	128
inspection of weights and measures by,	"	153
treatment by, of information concerning commission of cognizable offence	"	154
procedure by, on such information as to non-cognizable offence	"	155, p. 1
investigating cognizable case, powers exercisable by,	"	155, p. 3
power of, to investigate cognizable case	"	156, p. 1
procedure by, where cognizable offence suspected	"	157
instructions to, on report of suspected cognizable offence	"	158, p. 2
search by or under orders of	"	165, pp. 1, 2, 3
power of, to require officer in charge of other station to issue search-warrant	"	166, p. 1
required by another to issue search-warrant, procedure by,	"	166, p. 2
procedure by, when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	"	167, p. 1
release of accused by, on completion of investigation	"	169
procedure by, when investigation discloses evidence to justify case being sent to magistrate	"	170, pp. 1, 2, 5
may forward recusant complainant or witness in custody	"	171, prov.
to forward report of every investigation to magistrate	"	173, p. 1
may be directed to make further investigation	"	173, p. 2
to inquire into and report on unnatural and sudden deaths	"	174, p. 1
may summon persons to attend at investigation into such death	"	175, p. 1
bail or bond from person arrested by, for bailable or non-bailable offence	"	496, 497
summoning of, to witness entry, search, &c.	XII	18
OFFICER OF POLICE, above rank of sub-inspector, may be authorized to visit and inspect accommodation for labourers	I	28
<i>See Subordinate magistrate, Visiting and inspection.</i>		
OFFICERS of passenger-vessel to facilitate inspection and give information		
" connected with courts, barred from buying actionable claim under jurisdiction of court in which they exercise functions	IV	136
of company to verify documents to be sent to registrar	VI	230
bound to report certain matters	X	45
of government, exemption of, from service as jurors	"	313, p. 4
in superior civil employ exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	320, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
OFFICERS—(contd.)		
of police, superior, powers of,	X	550
to whom orders appealable, power to regulate,	XII	28, (b)
concerned in execution-sales, not to bid or buy	XIV	293
of government, civil and military, issue of commission in case of,	"	386, (c)
in actual service, who cannot get leave, may author- ize person to sue or defend for them	"	465
of district court, arrest and attachment by, under process of other court	"	618
of small cause court, suits by and against,	XV	21
appointment, suspension and removal of,	XVI	3
of university, appointment, suspension, &c., of,	XIX	18, (b)
of paper currency department, appointment, suspen- sion and removal of,	XX	8
<p>See <i>Appointment, Army, Commanding officer, Corporation, Judicial officer, Local area, Medical officer, Number, Oath, Officer in charge of Police-station, Police-officer, Presidency officer of court, Rent, Returns and reports.</i></p>		
<p>collecting land-revenue, see <i>Government.</i></p>		
<p>of company, see <i>Duty.</i></p>		
<p>of court, see <i>Constitution.</i></p>		
<p>of university, see <i>Examiners.</i></p>		
<p>to be kept on passenger-vessels, see <i>Medical officers.</i></p>		
<p>under act, see <i>Powers and duties.</i></p>		
OFFICES for registration of companies, power to determine places for establishment of,	VI	220, (c)
constitution of criminal courts and,	X	6-27
and powers of criminal courts and,	"	6-41
mufassal courts and,	"	9-17
under government, holders of which to be fellows	XIX	6, (a)
of issue of currency notes, power to establish,	XX	5, (c)
currency notes payable at,	"	17, (a)
OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR , power of court to appoint,	VI	134
to order payment into bank to credit of, in- stead of to,	"	152
to report to registrar order for dissolu- tion of company	"	160
<p>See <i>Penalty.</i></p>		
OFFICIAL LIQUIDATORS , provisions relating to,	VI	141-148
exercise by liquidators of powers of,	"	177, (g)
provisions empowering court to direct acts to be done to, or in favor of, applied to liquidator in winding-up under supervision	"	195
power to appoint voluntary liquidators to be,	"	196
of court to direct prosecution by,	"	261

	Act.	Sec.
OFFICIAL LIQUIDATORS,—(contd.)		
vesting in, of property of unregistered company	VI	247
powers of, in respect of unregistered companies	„	247
OFFICIALS, powers may be conferred on, by classes	X	39
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE, provision as to remuneration does not apply to,	II	50
appointment of,	„	73
OMISSION or neglect to obey or enforce on board passenger-vessel, provisions of act or rules	I	161
in respect of schedule of task-work, penalty for,	„	163
to provide house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements, food-grains or rations, penalty for,	„	167
to make disclosures is fraudulent	IV	55, (6), (6)
to register mortgage or charge affecting property of company, effect of,	VI	68, exp.
of banking company to give notice required	„	232
made punishable by law is an <i>Offence</i>	X	4, (2)
of jury to return verdict as to order for removal of nuisance, procedure on,	„	141
to mention previous conviction in charge may be rectified	„	221, p. 7
in charge, effect of,	„	225
to ask person whether he is an European British subject, effect of,	„	534
to frame charge, effect of,	„	535
in charge or proceedings : finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of,	„	537
to provide for keep of animal seized	XII	26, (a)
to sue, effect of intentional,	XIV	43
by lower court to frame issues or determine question of fact	„	566
to produce document to public servant by person bound to produce it, procedure in case of,	XV	83
See <i>Act or omission, Discharge of person, Refusal.</i>		
to execute order, &c., see <i>Loss of opportunity.</i>		
to provide for labourer, see <i>Negligent.</i>		
OMISSIONS, illegal, application of words to,	X	1, p. 2
See <i>Errors.</i>		
of trustee or purchaser wrongfully buying, see <i>Deterioration.</i>		
ONE PARTY, see <i>Defence, Suit.</i>		
ONEROUS GIFTS	IV	127
OPEN COURT, place of inquiry or trial is an,	X	352
judgment to be pronounced in,	„	366
dated and signed in,	„	367, p. 1
witnesses to be examined in,	XIV	181
judgment pronounced in,	„	198
to be dated and signed in,	„	202
in appeal to be pronounced in,	„	571

	Act.	Sec.
OPEN SPACE , see <i>Ground</i> .		
OPERATION of transfer of property	IV	8
of law, execution of decree transferred by,	XIV	232
See <i>Transfer</i> .		
OPINION , advice or direction of court on questions respecting management of trust-property, right of trustee to apply for,	II	34
of benches, framing of rules for settling differences of,	X	16, (d), 21, (d)
of magistrate, manner of recording statements before inquiry or trial left to,	"	164, p. 2
of judge upon questions of fact or of mixed law and fact may be expressed to jury	"	298, p. 2
of assessors, delivery and record of,	"	309, p. 1
judge not bound to conform to,	"	309, p. 2
difference of, between officers hearing objections to list of jurors and assessors	"	324, p. 2
in case submitted for confirmation of sentence	"	378
procedure where judges of appellate court are equally divided in,	"	429
of high court in revision are equally divided in,	"	439
of court, statement by arbitrators of case for,	XIV	517
judgment according to, on special case	"	522
bar to appeal to queen from judgment of judges equally divided in,	"	597
of court making reference to high court, to accompany of majority of judges, decision according to,	"	617
of judge, statement of case by registrar for,	"	628
See <i>Contingent, Difference, Reference</i> .		
of court, see <i>Case</i> .		
of judges, see <i>Bench, Difference</i> .		
OPINIONS taken by trustee, see <i>Copies, Inspection</i> .		
OPIMUM not covered by government pass, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, 3
See <i>Salt, Spirit</i> .		
OPPORTUNITY of being heard, see <i>Appellant, Hearing, Respondent, Showing cause</i> .		
OPPOSED to public policy, failure of interest dependent on condition regarded by court as,	IV	25
OPPOSITE PARTY , admission or denial of allegations of,	XIV	117
interrogatories for,	"	121
notice to, of application for injunction	"	494
of petition for leave to appeal to queen	"	600
review not granted without notice to, and hearing of,	"	626, (a)
notice to, of application to restore rejected application for review	"	629
See <i>Notice</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
OPTION of beneficiary, liability of trustee committing breach to account according to,	II	23, (f)
of transferee, operation at, of transfer, on interest subsequently acquired by transferor erroneously representing himself competent	IV	43
of person defrauded, defeated or delayed, transfer voidable at,	"	53
to determine lease time limited by which is terminable before its expiration	"	110
of party to exchange, deprived of thing received, to claim compensation or return of thing given by him as to place of suing	XIV	119 18
selection of court for institution of suit	"	57, (a)
of lessee, see <i>Destruction of property</i> .		
ORAL AGREEMENT, leases that may be made by,	IV	107
ORAL APPLICATION of decree-holder, order on, for immediate execution	XIV	256
ORAL EVIDENCE, production in appellate court of additional,	XIV	568
ORAL EXAMINATION by court	XIV	118
ORALLY, treatment of information as to cognizable offence when given,	X	154
power to examine witnesses,	"	161
evidence of witnesses in attendance to be taken,	XIV	181
ORAL TRANSFERS	IV	9
ORDER as to communication between vessel and land, penalty for disobedience of,	I	160
for conveyance, power of court to make,	IV	57, (b)
absolute, for foreclosure	"	87
sale	"	89, 93
of court, resolution reducing capital not to operate until registration of, by registrar of joint-stock companies	VI	13
of reference on submission to arbitration	"	123, 211
on petition for winding-up to operate in favour of all creditors and contributories	"	131
on contributory to pay money due from him or from estate he represents, power of court to make,	"	150
made by court to be conclusive evidence	"	155
for winding-up subject to supervision, effect of,	"	195
when obtainable	"	239
conferring powers on magistrate when to take effect	X	39, p 2
of magistrate, arrest without warrant or,	"	54
of local government, power to arrest without warrant offenders proclaimed by,	"	54, <i>thirdly</i>
in writing to subordinate police-officer deputed to arrest without warrant	"	56
of magistrate, detention of persons arrested without warrant in absence of special,	"	61
discharge of persons arrested without warrant under special,	"	63
to arrest for offence in his presence	"	64
for attachment of property of absconder	"	58, pp. 1, 2, 3, 4
by officer in charge of police-station in mufassal, for production of document or thing	"	94

	Act.	Sec.
ORDER—(contd)		
for production of document in custody of postal department	X	95, p. 2
under section 94, search-warrant in place of,	"	96
for things found on search beyond jurisdiction to be taken to issuing court	"	99
on production of person wrongfully confined	"	100
to execute bond for keeping peace	"	106
for security, showing cause against,	"	107
to execute bond for good behaviour of vagrants, &c., showing cause against,	"	109
of habitual offenders, showing cause against,	"	110
for showing cause, contents of,	"	112
procedure when party present in court	"	113
summons or warrant issued to be accompanied by copy of,	"	115
to furnish security, power to dispense with attendance of person required to show cause against,	"	116
to show cause, inquiry after explaining,	"	117
form of inquiry as to truth of information in case of,	"	117, p. 2
after such inquiry	"	118
not to require more than that under section 112	"	118, prov. 1
to furnish security for keeping peace or for good behaviour, proceedings subsequent to,	"	120—126
commencement of period for security required by,	"	120
procedure on disobedience to,	"	123, pp. 1, 2, 3
of certain magistrates or their predecessors, and of certain courts, release of person imprisoned by, on failure to give security	"	124
to give fresh security on discharge of surety	"	126, p. 3
under chapter IX, persons acting under, not deemed to have committed offence	"	132
for removal of nuisance	"	133, p. 1
not to be called in question in civil courts	"	133, p. 2
manner of service or notification of,	"	134
person affected by, to obey, show cause or claim jury	"	135
to be made absolute when party does not obey or appear	"	136
procedure on party showing cause against,	"	137
to be made absolute on jury finding it reasonable: procedure on confirmation of,	"	139, p. 1
on failure to appoint jury to inquire into propriety of removal of nuisance	"	140, pp. 1, 2
for removal of nuisance, power of magistrate making, to issue injunction pending inquiry	"	141
prohibiting repetition or continuance of nuisance	"	142, p. 1
	"	143

	Act.	Sec.
ORDER—(contd.)		
in urgent cases of nuisance	X	144, p. 1
for appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	"	145, p. 1
temporarily continuing possession in such case	"	145, pp. 3, 4
in cases of disputes concerning easements, &c.	"	147
necessary to investigation of non-cognizable case	"	155, pp. 2, 3
not necessary to investigation of cognizable case	"	156, p. 1
as to submission of reports of suspected cognizable offences	"	158, p. 1
by police-officer requiring attendance of witnesses	"	160
to subordinate police-officer to search	"	165, p. 3
for detention of accused pending completion of investi- gation	"	167, p. 4
general or special, of district or sub-divisional magis- trate, police to inquire into sudden or unnatural death unless otherwise directed by,	"	174, p. 1
of commitment to court of session or high court, when to be made	"	213
final, to be entered in record of summary trial	"	263, (e)
directing trials before court of session to be by jury, power to make, revoke and alter,	"	269, p. 1
postponing proceedings not made by high court to state reasons and be signed	"	344
final, and its date to be recorded in presidency magis- trate's judgment	"	370, (g), (h)
on confirmation not to be made by high court before expiry of period allowed for appeal	"	376, prov.
in case of difference of opinion as to case submitted to high court for confirmation of sentence	"	378
copy of, to be sent to court of session	"	379
appealed against, copy of, when to accompany appeal	"	419
powers of appellate court in respect of any,	"	423
when judges of appellate court are equally divided	"	429
to find sufficient sureties in place of those proving in- sufficient	"	501
for recovery of penalty of bond, appeal from and revi- sion of,	"	515
for disposal of property in respect of which offence committed; direction to carry it into effect; time for appeal from,	"	517, pp. 1, 2, 3
may take form of reference to district or sub-divisional magistrate	"	518
for payment to innocent purchaser, of money found on prisoner	"	519
for disposal of property, stay of,	"	520
for restoration of immovable property not to prejudice rights which may be established by civil suit	"	522
for sale of property seized and unclaimed, appeal against, for transfer of case when to be made	"	524
of attachment, forms of,	"	526, pp. 1, 5 sch V, Form XVI

	Act.	Sec.
ORDER—(contd.)		
declaring party entitled to retain land, &c., in dispute, form of,	X	sch. V, Form XXI
prohibiting the doing of thing on land or water, form of,	"	sch. V, Form XXIV
of commissioner on report of seizure, detention pending receipt of,	XII	23
for release of thing seized		20, (b)
of rejection of plaint	XIV	53
for satisfaction of decree to be enforced out of proceeds of attached decree	"	273
for withdrawal of attachment, on payment of amount decreed with costs	"	275
confirming sale objected to for irregularity	"	312
of court required for release of debtor from jail	"	311
appointing receiver, effect of,	"	354
for commission	"	384
affecting minor, obtained without next friend or guardian, discharge of,	"	414
for removal of next friend	"	416
for discharge of next friend, application for, by minor	"	451
for dismissal of suit or application, on election by late minor to abandon	"	452
for appointment of guardian for suit	"	456
to bring up defendant on application that security be taken	"	478
for injunction, discharge, variation or setting aside of,	"	496
for sale of perishable articles, &c.	"	498
for detention, preservation, &c., of property in suit	"	499
for sale of land or tenure for non-payment of revenue or rent due	"	501
for deposit in court, of money or deliverable article the subject of suit	"	502
of reference to arbitration	"	506, 508
on application in that behalf	"	523
to file award in arbitration without intervention of court	"	526
for execution of decree, security in case of,	"	546
for sale of immoveable property in execution of money-decree under appeal, stay of,	"	546
of dismissal of appeal not to be passed when respondent appears without notice	"	557
of remand by appellate court	"	562
to be passed in appeal, effect of agreement of parties as to,	"	577
and judgment included in Decree	"	594
refusing certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to queen, appeal from,	"	601
of queen in council as to exclusion from record in appeal	"	602, (1)
to furnish further security or make further payment	"	605
of queen, appeal stayed not to proceed without,	"	606
as to court to which her decree is to be sent for enforcement	"	610

	Act.	Sec.
ORDER—(contd)		
of court making reference, alteration, cancelment or setting aside of,	XIV	621
on reference, power of high court to make,	"	621
in case called up for revision, power of high court to make,	"	622
from which appeal is allowed, but has not been preferred, review of judgment in case of,	"	623, (a)
not allowed, review of judgment in case of,	"	623, (b)
for restoration of rejected application for review	"	629
of rejection of application for review, final,	"	629
passed on review, or on application for review, bar of application for review of,	"	629
for rehearing case on application for review	"	630
for attachment outside court's district	"	648
for transmission of summons for service in other jurisdiction, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 20.
for dissolution of partnership, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 132
for payment of money in hands of third party, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 143.
confirming sale of land, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 149.
for delivery to certified purchaser of land at execution-sale	"	sch. IV, No. 151.
for committal for resisting, &c., execution of decree for land.	"	sch. IV, No. 153.
on failure to furnish security, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 159.
to call for security for fulfilment of decree	"	sch. IV, No. 160.
of reference to arbitration under agreement of parties	"	sch. IV, No. 170.
by court with consent of parties	"	sch. IV, No. 171.
for compensation, enforcement of, in default of payment	XV	26
power of court to make any, on suspension of execution of decree	"	30
for rehearing in high court when issuable	"	38
on bailiff, directing him to give possession of property wrongfully held	"	43
in respect of stranger's claim to distrained property in discretion of judge	"	61
awarding or refusing compensation to debtor applying for discharge of distress-warrant, or stranger claiming distrained property, effect of,	"	62, 63
of small cause court, power of high court to alter or set aside,	"	63
on inquiry into charge against ministerial officer	"	80
for payment or re-payment of money how enforced	"	82
on charge of contempt, appeal from,	"	88

	Act.	Sec.
ORDER—(concl'd.)		
of court as to service of processes	XV	89
appointing time for inquiry into claims	XVI	11
ranking claims and costs when to be made by special judge	"	15
report as to particulars of,	"	17
<p>See <i>Appeal, Appealable, Confirmation, Copy, Decision, Decree for occupant, Error, Final, High court, New order, Passing, Performance, Queen, Rule or order.</i></p>		
confirming reduction of capital, see <i>Registration.</i>		
execution of, see <i>Default of ministerial officer.</i>		
for ejection, see <i>Execution of order.</i>		
for vessel to depart, see <i>Failure to comply.</i>		
for winding-up, see <i>Copy, Stay of suit.</i>		
in appeal, see <i>Copy.</i>		
interim or other, see <i>Hearing of petition.</i>		
of court, see <i>Decree.</i>		
of inspection, see <i>Application.</i>		
of queen, see <i>Certified copy.</i>		
of special judge, see <i>Decision.</i>		
on rehearing in high court, see <i>Decree, Judgment.</i>		
ORDERS under Bengal act VII of 1873 continued	I	2
on contributories, power of court to make and enforce, under former acts saved	VI	20
of local government, duties of successor to chief administration of district, pending,	X	2, p. 2
as to powers of benches, provision in absence of,	"	11
of high court or court of session, when person disobeying order for security to be detained, pending,	"	15, p. 2
report for, of case of person imprisoned for failure to give security	"	123, p. 2
temporary, in urgent cases, for removal of nuisances	"	124, p. 2
from magistrate, arrest without, to prevent cognizable offence	"	144
by officers preparing or revising list of jurors or assessors for court of session, finality of,	"	151
by high court on proceedings not understood by accused	"	324, p. 4
on appeal, finality of,	"	341
for maintenance of wives and children	"	430
for removal of nuisances, forms of	"	488, 489, 490
other, in nuisance cases, forms of,	"	sch. V, form XVI
made under repealed acts, saving of,	"	sch. V, forms XVII to XXI
under which salt-duty in Madras payable	XI	2
of court in dealing with claims to property sold in execution, have force of decree	XII	31
	XIV	333

	ACT.	SEC.
ORDERS,—(contd.)		
appeals from,	XIV	588—591
what court to hear appeals from,	"	589
not appealable except as provided	"	591
relating to enforcement of queen's orders, appeal against,	"	611
which may be made by registrar	XV	35
of high court in cases transferred to it, execution of,	"	63
<i>See Decrees and orders, Notices, Prize courts, Recording.</i>		
of company for money or goods, see <i>Bills of Exchange.</i>		
of court in winding-up, see <i>Copy, Enforcement.</i>		
of queen, see <i>Enforcement, Execution.</i>		
on company, see <i>Authentication, Service.</i>		
ORDINARY, original civil jurisdiction, application of provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments to courts having,	XIV	538, (e)
power to order execution of decree by high court in exercise of,	"	634
of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	"	636
sections not applying to high court in exercise of,	"	638
<i>See Jurisdiction.</i>		
ORDINARY MEETING, business transacted at, how regarded	VI	Table A, (36), sch. II, form B, (11)
in next year, adjournment to, when places of vacating directors not filled	"	Table A, (62)
election of auditors to be made at,	"	Table A, (87)
auditors' report to be read at,	"	Table A, (94), sch. II, form B, (34)
ORDINARY MEETINGS of company	VI	Table A, (31), sch. II, form B, (6)
first and subsequent, retirement of directors at,	"	Table A, (58)
ORDINARY MEMBER of company, liability of past director or manager to contribute as,	VI	62
ORDINARY RESOLUTION, appointment by, in place of director removed	VI	Table A, (65)

	Act.	Sec.
ORIENTAL LITERARY TITLES , candidates for, see <i>Examinations</i> .		
ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION , appeal to queen from decrees of high court exercising,	XIV	595, (b)
ORIGINAL DECREES , appeals from,	XIV	540—543
See <i>Rules</i> .		
ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS in suit, filing with, of copy of judgment and decree in appeal	XIV	581
ORIGINAL SUIT or appeal, demand of security for costs of,	XIV	549
OSTENSIBLE OWNER , with consent of persons interested, voidability of transfer by, with such consent	IV	41
ODDH act in force in,	I	1
	II	1
investiture of district magistrate with special powers in,	X	30
recognized agents in,	XIV	37
See <i>Saving</i> .		
ODDH LAND REVENUE ACT , 1876, sections 203 to 215, repealed.	XIII	5
OUT-HOUSE , see <i>Stable</i> .		
OVER-CHARGE , see <i>Money over-paid</i>		
OVER-PAYMENT by mistake to beneficiary, right of trustee to reimbursement in case of,	II	32
OWNER of estate transferred or devolving, bound by contracts and has rights and remedies thereunder	I	191
transferring or bequeathing without intention to dispose of beneficial interest, transferee or legatee to hold property for benefit of,	II	81
of property affected, right of re-entry transferable only to,	IV	6, (b)
personally, interest in property restricted in enjoyment to, not transferable by him	"	6, (d)
of property which another without right transfers, election by,	"	35
which another without right transfers, not bound to relinquish benefit other than that conferred in lieu of property transferred	"	35, <i>exced.</i>
of property subject to charge, provisions relating to mortgagor applied to,	"	100
of share of joint property divided, over which right is exercised, entitled to set out way of necessity	V	14
of building, &c, order to, for removal of nuisance	X	133, p. 1
not appearing to claim, and to pay duty and charges on thing seized the release of which is ordered	XII	26, (b)
of animal or thing seized and sold, neglect of, to establish claim to surplus-proceeds of sale	"	26, (c)
or occupier of land to furnish information	XIII	4, 9
defined	"	4, <i>exp.</i> , 9, <i>exp.</i>
collector managing property under attachment may exercise powers of,	XIV	322, last para.
of property in suit, powers of receiver equal to those of,	"	503

	ACT.	SEC.
OWNER—(contd.)		
defined	XVIII	2
desiring license, to give notice to inspector of intention to use boiler or prime-mover	„	6, (1)
of boiler, &c., when to have license endorsed on report of engineer in charge thereof	„	9, (3)
of boiler or prime-mover, appeal by,	„	12, (1)
See <i>Absolute owner, Master.</i>		
of animal seized, see <i>Keep.</i>		
of article, see <i>Deposit.</i>		
of charge or incumbrance, see <i>Extinguishment of charges.</i>		
of dominant heritage, see <i>Disturbance of easements.</i>		
of property, see <i>Acquisition of easement</i> over which easement claimed, see <i>Agreement.</i>		
transferred, see <i>Illegal purpose.</i>		
OWNERS , benefit of obligation relating to property which, on transfer, is held in shares, passing to several,	IV	37
of land, and their agents, bound to report matters	X	45
OWNERSHIP of property, loss which buyer must bear after passing to him of,	IV	55, (5), (c)
charges and rent, &c., payable by buyer after passing to him of,	„	55, (5), (d)
by same person of dominant and servient heritages, extinction in case of,	V	46
of property affected by license, revocation in case of license becoming entitled to,	„	62, (e)
See <i>Determination.</i>		
of immoveable property, see <i>Benefit.</i>		
of transferred property, passing of, see <i>Rents and profits.</i>		
PACKAGES , see <i>Vessels.</i>		
PAMPHLET , see <i>Notification.</i>		
PANJÁB , act in force in,	II	1
investiture of district magistrate with special powers in,	X	30
recognized agents in,	XIV	37
See <i>Chief court, Chief court, Panjáb.</i>		
PANJÁB GOVERNMENT , see <i>Local governments.</i>		
PANJÁB UNIVERSITY ACT	XIX	
PANJÁB UNIVERSITY COLLEGE , see <i>Examinations.</i>		
PAPER to be used for labour-contracts	I	-
PAPER CURRENCY , see <i>Act III of 1871, Indian paper currency, Regulation of matters.</i>		
PAPERS excluded by agreement of parties from record in appeal to queen	XIV	602, (2)
See <i>Transmission.</i>		
kept by kánungos, &c., see <i>Records.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
PAPERS —(contd.)		
not included in record, see <i>Preparation</i> .		
of company, see <i>Mutilation, Property of company</i> .		
of contributory about to abscond, see <i>Seizure</i> .		
PARAGRAPHS , division of statements into,	XIV	114
<i>See Division.</i>		
PARCELS , sale of property in, see <i>Sale</i> .		
PARDON , tender of,	X	337, 338
commitment of person receiving tender of,	"	339
saving of queen's right to grant,	"	401, p. 4
proceedings not vitiated when magistrate not em- powered tenders,	"	529, (g)
PARENTAGE of accused, to be entered in record of summary trial when to be recorded in presidency ma- gistrate's judgment	X	263, (e)
PARLIAMENT , formation of company in pursuance of act of,	VI	370, (d)
company hereafter formed in pursuance of act of, may register	"	4
having liability of members limited by act of, may not register	"	224
railway companies incorporated by act of,	"	225, (a)
<i>See Majority.</i>		243
act of, see <i>Company, Copy, Power to alter,</i> <i>Provisions.</i>		
incorporation under act of, see <i>Company.</i>		
PAROL only, contracts in behalf of company by,	VI	67, (c)
PART , execution of decree in,	XIV	224
PARTIALITY , objection to juror on ground of,	X	278, (a)
PARTICIPATION in profits of company purchasing business or property of one being wound-up	VI	204
PARTICULAR AVERAGE LOSS , plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 53.
PARTICULAR CASES , suits in,	XIV	401, 476
PARTICULAR MANNER , see <i>Intention of parties.</i>		
PARTICULARS regarding intending emigrant and dependents to be registered	I	32, 66
to be registered by registering officer in respect of person brought before him for registration	"	143, (d)
to be entered in register of members	VI	47
annual list of members	"	48
summary	"	49
register of mortgages and charges kept by company	"	68
to be specified in prospectus and notice inviting subscribers for shares in company	"	88
in statement to be sent to registrar	"	227, (c)
required by regulations being contained in balance-sheet, audi- tors to report as to,	"	Table A, (94)
being contained in balance-sheet, au- dit committee to report as to,	"	sch. II, form B, (34)

	ACT.	SEC.
PARTICULARS—(contd.)		
as to time, place and person to be stated in charge	X	222
as to manner of committing offence, when to be stated in charge	"	223
of offence to be stated to accused in trials of summons-cases	"	242
to be recorded in summary trials where no appeal lies	"	263
embodied in judgment where appeal lies	"	264, p. 1
given in list of jurors and assessors for court of session	"	321, p. 2
recorded by presidency magistrate instead of judgment	"	370
contained in plaint	XIV	50
omission in plaint of necessary,	"	53, (a)
inclusion of unnecessary,	"	53, (b)
to be stated in applications for execution	"	235, 237
court to ascertain whether application for execution contains necessary,	"	245
written statement of claim to contain full,	XVI	9, (I)
 <i>See Contents.</i>		
 in way-bill, see <i>Contents.</i>		
to be contained, see <i>Contents.</i>		
entered, see <i>Way-bill.</i>		
PARTIES to suits for foreclosure, sale or redemption	IV	85
optional with court of revision to hear,	X	440
may forward interrogatories, and may themselves examine, cross-examine and re-examine witness	"	505
commission, return thereto and depositions open to inspection of, and may be read in evidence by,	"	507
convenience of, ground for transfer of case by high court or by government	"	526, (d), 527, p. 1
their appearances, applications and acts	XIV	26—41
in same interest, suit or defence by one in behalf of all,	"	30
who cannot be ordered to appear in person	"	67
appearance of, and consequence of non-appearance	"	96, 109
or pleaders to have documentary evidence ready	"	138
to suit, decision by court executing decree, of question between,	"	244, (c)
proceedings on agreement of,	"	527—531
to agreement to submit case, to be subject to jurisdiction and bound by statements	"	530
to pay costs, statement as to, in decree in appeal	"	579
supply to, of copies of judgment and decree	"	580
exclusion from record in appeal to queen, of papers, inclusion of which is not asked for by,	"	602, (z)
giving to, of authenticated copies of papers in suit, in case of appeal to queen	"	603, (d)
to suit, exemption of, from arrest	"	642
appearance of, and consequence of non-appearance, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II

	ACT.	SEC.
PARTIES,—(contd.)		
examination of, by court, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. 11
their appearances, applications and acts, extension to small cause court of law as to,	"	23 & sch. 11
See <i>Act, Alteration of decrees, Appearance, Death, Examination, Hearing, Notice, Order of reference, Rules, Summoning.</i>		
agreement of, see <i>Proceedings.</i>		
before hearing, see <i>Settlement of suit.</i>		
marriage, insolvency, &c., of, see <i>Death.</i>		
to appeal, see <i>Agreement, Death.</i>		
to claims, see <i>Character.</i>		
to suit, see <i>Agreement of parties.</i>		
out of jurisdiction, see <i>Trade.</i>		
PARTITION, acquisition by transferee of right to enforce,	IV	44
of joint-property of several persons, who entitled to easement in one share, which is necessary to enjoyment of another, in case of,	V	13, (c), (f)
of dominant heritage, easement how affected on,	"	31
of immoveable property, saving of local law relating to,	XIV	4
suits for, where instituted	"	10, (b)
of family property, survival of cause of action in suit for, by member of Hindú joint-family under <i>mitákshará</i> law	"	361, ill. (d)
commission to make,	"	398
of immoveable property, bar of jurisdiction in suits for,	XV	19, (c)
See <i>Estate.</i>		
PARTNER of liquidator who is an attorney, not to be appointed to assist liquidator unless he consents to act without remuneration	VI	148
of director holding other office or place of profit under company, effect of,	"	Table A, (57)
in insolvent firm, or his representative, not entitled to prove in competition with creditors	XIV	352
interfering with business, form of injunction to restrain,	"	sch. IV, No. 166.
in profession or trade, judge or officer of small cause court not to be,	XV	15
bound to protect another's interests, see <i>Fiduciary.</i>		
PARTNERS, service of summons on,	XIV	74
PARTNERSHIP, liability of co-partners of trustee wrongfully employing trust-property for purposes of,	II	67
plaint in suit for dissolution of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 113.
concise statement of claim to have account taken of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.

	Act.	Sec.
PARTNERSHIP ,—(contd.)		
final decree in suit relating to,	XIV	sch IV, No. 133.
See <i>Dissolution, Manager, Order, Set-off, Unregistered companies.</i>		
PARTNERSHIPS , see <i>Formation, Prohibition.</i>		
PARTNERSHIP TRANSACTION , see <i>Account.</i>		
PARTS of fire-arms free of duty	XI	sch. II, excep. I
imported for private use	"	sch. II, 1, prov. 1
import-duty on,	"	sch. II, 1
not provided for,	"	sch. II, (8)
PARTY to suit or proceeding in which right to property is in question, transfer by,	IV	52
may apply for order for discovery	XIV	129
called upon for document, to give notice of place and time of inspection	"	132
in possession of land or tenure the subject of suit, effect of non-payment by, of revenue or rent due to original suit, having interest in result, joining of, as respondent in appeal	"	501
not appealing may apply for review of judgment	"	559
requiring evidence of exempted person, payment by, of costs of commission	"	623
to cause, summoning assessors at request of,	"	641
to suit or not, return of documents to,	XV	645A
right of, to apply for rehearing in high court	"	25
to give security for costs of reference to high court	"	38
See <i>Dismissal, Failure.</i>		70
interested, see <i>Special cause.</i>		
in suit, see <i>Application of either party.</i>		
of light and air to window, door, &c, extent of right to, imposed by testamentary or non-testamentary instrument	V	28, (b)
to door, window, &c., extent of prescriptive right to,	"	28, (c)
to openings in house, what is substantial damage where easement disturbed is right to free,	"	33, exp. II
of air to openings in house, what is substantial damage where easement disturbed is right to free,	"	33 exp. III
of light and air, see <i>Ground.</i>		
of right of way, see <i>Line.</i>		
PASSAGE-MONEY , plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch IV, No. 25
PASSENGER , see <i>Death.</i>		
in railway, see <i>Negligence.</i>		
PASSENGERS , vessels to carry more than twenty, to be licensed	I	87
See <i>Native passengers, Number.</i>		
PASSENGER-VESSELS , provisions relating to,	I	86—108

	Act.	Sec.
PASSENGER-VESSELS—(contd.)		
to stop at certain places and to remain as directed	I	99
penalty on master of, for not stopping	"	159
See <i>Departure, Procedure, Provision.</i>		
provisions, &c., to be kept on, see <i>Description.</i>		
PASSES and licenses granted under repealed enactments continued	XII	2
See <i>Fees.</i>		
PASSING of interest to another, see <i>Provision.</i>		
PAST MEMBERS of company, liability of	VI	61
PASTURE , concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of right of	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
PATENT , concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Compensation.</i>		
PATRON of Panjáb university	XIX	2, (2)
PATWÁRI to be appointed to each circle	XIII	6
See <i>Kánúnga.</i>		
PATWÁRI CESS , bar of suit for	XIII	10
PATWÁRI'S CIRCLE , information to be furnished by owner or occupier of land in	XIII	4, 9
PATWÁRI'S CIRCLES , power to fix and alter number and limits of	XIII	6
" PAUPER " defined	XIV	401, exp.
See <i>Abusive language, Application, Assault, Compensation, Costs, Fee, Libel, Petition, Plaintiff, Property, Slander, Subject-matter, Wearing apparel.</i>		
PAUPER-APPEALS	XIV	592, 593
PAUPERISM , see <i>Costs, Evidence, Inquiry, Special cause.</i>		
PAUPERS , suits by	XIV	401—415
PAY and allowances of persons subject to native articles of war, not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (1)
PAYEE against maker, plaint in suit of	XIV	sch. IV, No. 29
acceptor, plaint in suit of	"	sch. IV, Nos. 38, 48.
drawer for non-acceptance, plaint in suit of	"	sch. IV, No. 41.

	Act.	Sec.
PAYEE—(contd.) against drawer for non-acceptance of foreign bill	XIV	sch. IV, No. 47.
See <i>Delivery to payee, Right against payee.</i>		
PAYMENT to contractor, sub-contractor or recruiter of fine levied from labourer	I	149
to garden-sardár of such fine	"	150
to employer for days of absence from labour, liability of labourer to,	"	171
or delivery of trust-property by trustee not having notice of transfer of beneficiary's interest, non-liability in case of,	II	28
of debts of author of trust; revocation where it is for,	"	78, (c)
of rents, annuities, &c., of property transferred, on days appointed	IV	36
into court allowable by it in case of annual or monthly sum charged on property subject to incumbrance, sold in execution of decree, or capital sum charged on determinable interest	"	57, (a)
or tender of principal-money due in case of usufructuary mortgage, recovery of possession by mortgagor on,	"	62, (b)
by defendant in foreclosure-suit, of amount decreed and subsequent costs, procedure on,	"	87
ordered in suit for sale of mortgaged property, where plaintiff succeeds	"	88
by defendant in sale-suit, of amount due under mortgage, with awarded and subsequent costs, procedure in case of,	"	89
by plaintiff in redemption-suit, of same, procedure on,	"	93
or tender of premium or rent, lessee bound to make,	"	108, (l)
by attorney under power, without notice of death, lunacy, bankruptcy or insolvency of donor	VI	3
for copies of memorandum and articles	"	42
for copy of statement as to capital, &c.,	"	69
of special resolution supplied	"	80
of moneys due from contributory or his estate, power of liquidator to do acts necessary for obtaining,	"	144, (g)
of calls, power of court to order,	"	151, 195
by way of fraudulent preference	"	213
of rent to absconder, order prohibiting,	X	83, p. 4, (g)
of expenses of local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., declaration as to,	"	148, p. 1
of penalty of bond, enforcement of,	"	514, pp. 1—4, 516
court may remit, in part	"	514, p. 5
to innocent purchaser, of money found on prisoner	"	519
of expenses of complainant and witnesses	"	544
of prosecution expenses or compensation out of fine	"	545
for compensation to be taken into account in subsequent civil suit	"	546

	Act.	Sec.
PAYMENT—(contd)		
of pepper-duty to governments of Travancore and Cochin	XI	4
by owner, of ordinary duty and charges	XII	22
to owner of article in respect of which deposit is made, of amount refundable	"	22
of salt-duty in Madras	"	31
into court, of expenses of witnesses	XIV	160
of cost and fine by absconding witness	"	170
of purchase-money of property subject to right of pre-emption in suit, fixing day for,	"	214
of money under decree	"	257, 258
into court, of attached debt	"	264
of debt and costs, stay of sale on,	"	291
for property other than instruments or shares sold in execution	"	297
into court, of subsistence-money before arrest	"	339
provisions relating to,	"	376-379
to plaintiff, of sum deposited in satisfaction	"	377
into court, of thing claimed in interpleader-suit	"	472
by party interested, of revenue or rent for non-payment of which land or tenure is to be sold	"	501
by receiver, of balance due from him	"	503, (g)
into court, of sum mentioned in summons	"	532, 533
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
of contingent charges, discretion to apply sum raised as distress-costs to,	"	60
into court of amount of contingent judgment, security not required in case of,	"	70
of fee before receipt of plaint or application	"	71
of money not accounted for, order for,	"	80, 82
into court by zamindár, of aggregate amount of claims determined to be due and of costs, proceedings upon, to deputy commissioner of proceeds of zamindár's rights in land	XVI	14
	"	21, (2)
<p>See <i>Application of Act, Cost, Costs, Default, Further, Interest, Means, Order of payment, Re-sale, Sureties, Time, Time for payment.</i></p>		
<p>default of, see <i>Order for compensation.</i></p> <p>into court, see <i>Notice</i></p> <p>of amount due, see <i>Execution by seller.</i></p> <p>levied by officer, see <i>Money levied.</i></p> <p>of annual rate, see <i>Enforcement.</i></p> <p>of cheque, see <i>Banker.</i></p> <p>of costs, see <i>Terms.</i></p> <p>of debt, see <i>Allowance of time.</i></p> <p>of debts, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i></p> <p>of duty or charge, see <i>Evasion.</i></p> <p>of fine, see <i>Default.</i></p> <p>of money, see <i>Judicial process, Order.</i></p> <p>due to company, see <i>Delivery of property.</i></p> <p>only, see <i>Instruments.</i></p> <p>of mortgage-money, see <i>Time for payment.</i></p> <p>of trust-money, see <i>Delay.</i></p>		

	Act.	Sec.
PAYMENT —(<i>concl'd.</i>)		
of value of property, see <i>Security</i> .		
on account of leased property, see <i>Neglect of lessor</i> .		
PAYMENTS ordered to be made by sub-contractor or recruiter, liability for, of contractor	I	18
repairs to be made by mortgagee out of rents and profits after deducting,	IV	76, (d)
to successful plaintiff in foreclosure-suit ordered in decree	"	86
in redemption-suit ordered in decree	"	92
power to exempt judgment-debtor from,	XIV	347
to landlords, see <i>Account of costs</i> .		
PEACE , public to assist magistrates and police in prevention of breach of,		42, (b)
<p>See <i>Assemblies, Attendance, Bond, Cancellation, Discharge, Dispersion, Dispute, District magistrate, Disturbance, Failure, Forms, Information, Insult, Magistrate, Notice, Order, Police, Security, Summons, Warrant.</i></p>		
PEACEABLE CONDUCT , see <i>Discharge of sureties</i> .		
PECUNIARY ADVANTAGE gained, see <i>Fiduciary</i> .		
PECUNIARY CLAIMS , statement as to, in application of insolvent	XIV	345
PECUNIARY LEGATEES , see <i>Administration</i> .		
PECUNIARY LIMIT of jurisdiction, see <i>Agreement of parties</i> .		
PENAL SERVITUDE , persons sentenced to, not to be punished with whipping	X	393, (b)
beginning of sentence of, on escaped convict	"	396
sentence of, severer than imprisonment	"	396, exp.
beginning of sentence of, on offender already sentenced for other offence	"	397
commutation of sentence of,	"	402
computing term of, when convict released	"	
pending appeal	"	426, p. 3
PENALTIES for infringement of act, power to make rules as to, and procedure, provisions relating to,	I	145
for illegal use of boiler, not producing license or preventing entry for inspection	"	146—189
in respect of article seized, see <i>Tender</i> .	XVIII	14, 15
PENALTY on company, director or manager in default as to embodying minute in copies of memorandum of association issued after registration	VI	21
in default as to embodying special resolution regarding sub-division of shares in after-issued copies of memorandum	"	25

	ACT.	SEC.
PENALTY—(contd.)		
for issuing share-warrant not duly stamped	VI	35
for not supplying copies of memorandum and articles	"	42
on company and officers, for default as to keeping register of members	"	47, 50
for refusal of inspection or copy of register or list of members	"	55
on company and officers in case of default as to notice of increase of capital or of number of members	"	57
carrying on business without registered office	"	63
and officers for default as to exhibition of name	"	66
for mortgaging or charging property without entering in register	"	68
for non-compliance with rules as to inspection of register of mortgages	"	69
on company and officers in case of default as to publication of statement regarding capital, &c. of default as to keeping register of directors, sending copy, and notifying changes therein, to registrar	"	71
on director and manager in case of default as to holding general meeting and as to balance-sheet and audit of accounts	"	74
on company, officers and subscribers in case of default as to holding general meeting and officers in case of default as to registration of special resolutions	"	75
of default as to embodying special resolution in articles, and as to altering regulations	"	79
for refusal to produce book, &c., or answer question	"	80
on official liquidator not reporting dissolution of company	"	84, 86
on liquidators not reporting general meeting	"	161
for mutilating, &c, books, &c., or making false entry	"	187
for not obeying order as to removal of nuisance	"	215
intimation of liability to,	X	130
witness at investigation may refuse to answer questions tending to expose him to,	"	140, p. 1.
in lieu of confiscation, power to impose,	XII	161, p. 2, 175, p. 1 12
on corporation or person issuing, &c., bills payable to bearer on demand	XX	26, (1)
<i>See Assessors, Bond, Juror, Remission, Saving.</i>		
imposed, see <i>Deposit, Detention of article, Reduction, Refusal.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
PENDENCY of appeal, increase of security found inadequate during, by other party, application for review of judgment notwithstanding,	XIV	609
PENDING appeal, security in case of order for execution of decree, <i>See Powers.</i>	XIV	623 546
PENDING CASES to be decided under code	X	558
PENDING SUIT of judgment-debtor against decree-holder, stay of execution until decision of,	XIV	243
<i>See Assignment.</i>		
PENDING SUITS, provisions as to,	XIV	12
PENSIONERS, see <i>Political pensions, Stipends.</i>		
PENSIONS, see <i>Periodical payments, Political pensions, Stipends.</i>		
PEONS in charge of distrained property, payment for,	XV	sch. III, E, note
PEPPER exported from Cochin, duty on,	XI	4
PERFORMANCE of certain act a condition of taking interest, when no time for performance is specified	IV	33
or observance of agreements, &c., courts may compel,	VI	120
of act directed by order for removal of nuisance, procedure on failure of,	X	135, 136
for removal of nuisance, notice of order for, being made absolute, procedure on failure of,	"	140, pp. 1, 2
for removal of nuisance, recovery of costs of,	"	140, p. 2
of order of queen in pending appeal, security for,	XIV	608, (b), (c)
of decree pending appeal to queen, security for,	"	608, (c)
<i>See Security, Specific performance.</i>		
of act, see <i>Acquisition of license, Condition.</i>		
PERILS of the sea, see <i>Marine.</i>		
PERIOD of non-enjoyment of easements how reckoned	V	47
of bond for keeping peace or for good behaviour	X	118, prov. 1
for security, commencement of,	"	120
<i>See Term.</i>		
of imprisonment, see <i>Imprisonment.</i>		
PERIODICAL PAYMENTS in nature of income, accidental and apportionment of,	IV	36
PERISHABLE ARTICLES, power to order interim sale of,	XIV	498

	ACT.	SRC.
PERISHABLE PROPERTY of absconder, proviso as to speedy sale of,	X	88, p. 6
power to sell,	"	525
PERISHABLE TRUST-PROPERTY, see <i>Conversion</i> .		
PERMANENT and profitable property, conversion by trustee into,	II	16
easement may be,	V	6
PERMANENT DWELLING, see <i>Residence</i> .		
PERMANENTLY INJURIOUS ACT, committed or threatened, see <i>Act</i> .		
PERMISSION of court to purchase, mortgage or lease trust-property, when to be given	II	53
to do thing on land, &c., the right to do which is in dispute	X	147
of court to compound offences	"	345, p. 2
to conduct prosecution	"	495, p. 1
of appellate court to trial or commitment of case in which judge or magistrate is personally interested	"	555
of government to alien enemies to reside in British India	XIV	430
<i>See Leave.</i>		
to occupy, see <i>Grant, Withdrawal</i> .		
PERMIT for removal of salt in Madras	XII	31
PERPETUAL SUCCESSION of company on incorporation	VI	41
company when to have,	"	235
university to have,	XIX	2, (3)
PERPETUITY, rule against,	IV	14
saving of transfer in, for benefit of public	"	17
<i>See Lease.</i>		
PERSISTENCE in refusal to answer question or to produce document, consequence of,	XV	87
PERSON competent to contract and entitled in possession to receive income of trust-property for life or greater estate, consent of, to investment	II	20, 40
not a trustee gaining by breach of trust to indemnify trustee	"	33
unborn, taking effect of interest created for benefit of, subject to prior interest created by same transfer	IV	13
though not entitled to enjoyment immediately on birth, acquires vested interest	"	20
having charge on property, law relating to mortgagee applied to,	"	100
appearance by party in,	XIV	36
summons for appearance in,	"	64, (a), 66
service of summons on defendant in,	"	75
consequence of non-attendance of party required to appear in,	"	107
order for appearance of party in,	"	120
what persons bound to attend court in,	"	176
presentation of pauper's application in,	"	404

	ACT.	SEC.
PERSON—(contd.)		
interested in minor may apply for appointment of new next friend	XIV	449
in certain award may apply for filing thereof,	"	525
See <i>Appearance, Compensation, Refusal of execution.</i>		
claiming property seized, see <i>Claimant.</i>		
empowered to appoint new trustee, see <i>Wishes.</i>		
executing order, see <i>Bailiff.</i>		
in possession, see <i>Notice.</i>		
injured, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
liable to punishment, see <i>Detention.</i>		
offended against, see <i>Charge to contain.</i>		
or property, see <i>Injury.</i>		
serving summons, see <i>Service of summons.</i>		
suspected of possessing estate, &c., see <i>Summoning.</i>		
PERSONAL APPEARANCE of director, &c., of corporation, power to require,	XIV	436
in court, see <i>Exemption.</i>		
of public officer, see <i>Exemption.</i>		
PERSONAL ATTENDANCE , see <i>Accused, Pleader.</i>		
PERSONAL CONDUCT of prosecution, see <i>Prosecution.</i>		
PERSONAL GROUNDS , see <i>Objections to juror.</i>		
PERSONAL LAW , see <i>Mutual relations.</i>		
of beneficiary, see <i>Married woman, Minor.</i>		
PERSONAL OBEDIENCE , place of suing for relief obtainable by,	XIV	16
PERSONAL SECURITY , loan of trust-money on, see <i>Investment.</i>		
PERSONS competent to transfer property	IV	7
concerned in unlawful manufacture, &c., arrest, &c., of,	XII	18
by whom, time, place and manner at or in which things to be done shall be done	"	28, (a)
present in court may be required to give evidence or produce document	XIV	165
for whose examination commission may issue	"	386
authorized to act for government in judicial proceeding	"	417
of unsound mind, provisions applied to,	"	463
claiming through principals or landlords, interpleader-suits in case of,	"	474
interested in trust for public charity may institute suit relating thereto	"	539
authorized by high court to serve process	"	636
employed by attorneys, process which may be served by,	"	636
exempted from arrest	"	642
required to give evidence or produce documents, rules applied to,	"	650
of unsound mind, extension to small cause court of law as to suits by and against,	XV	23 & sch. II
to serve processes	"	89
See <i>Civil Court, Court of Wards.</i>		

	Act.	Src
PERSONS —(<i>contd.</i>)		
interested, see <i>Attendance, Consent, Intent to defraud, Service.</i>		
of minors, see <i>Local law.</i>		
of unsound mind, see <i>Minors.</i>		
on board, see <i>Report.</i>		
PETITION to court applying for guidance in management of trust-property, right of trustee to make, . . .	II	34
by mortgagee claiming mortgage-money deposited in court . . .	IV	83
for order of court confirming reduction of capital . . .	VI	15
for winding-up company . . .	"	131
subject to supervision of court, how construed for purpose of jurisdiction over suits . . .	"	192
of appeal . . .	X	419
court-fee not chargeable on, in pauper-suit . . .	XIV	410
application for leave to appeal to queen to be by, . . .	"	598
enforcement of queen's order to be by, . . .	"	610
by trustee for discharge, see <i>Application.</i>		
for discharge of trustee, see <i>Court.</i>		
of appeal, see <i>Fee.</i>		
PETTY CASES , see <i>Appeal in petty cases, Appeal not allowed.</i>		
PHOTOGRAPHY , included in <i>Writing and Written</i> . . .	X	4, (e)
PHYSICAL CONDITION , see <i>Fitness.</i>		
PIECE-WORK , see <i>Wages.</i>		
PINS for fire-arms, screws, tangs, bolts, &c., import-duty on, . . .	XI	sch. II, (8)
when duty-free . . .	"	sch. II, 1, except 1
PISTOLS , import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, (3)
See <i>Revolver.</i>		
PISTONS for fire-arms, see <i>Hammers.</i>		
PLACARD , see <i>Notification.</i>		
PLACE of trial for offence under act or rule	I	188
rule as to extinction by non-enjoyment, of easement enjoyable only at certain,	V	47
definition of,	X	4, (w)
of inquiry or trial, power of investigation subject to provisions as to,	"	156, p. 1
provisions relating to,	"	177—190
in which offence committed, to be specified in sanction for prosecution	"	195, p. 2
particulars as to, to be stated in charge	"	222
view of, by jury or assessors	"	293, p. 1
of hearing appeal, notice of,	"	422
of suing	XIV	15—25
of imprisonment of person arrested in execution	"	336
of custody to be stated in application of insolvent	"	345, (a)
of abode of plaintiff to be stated in notice of suit against government or public officer	"	424
of residence of respondent, day for hearing appeal to be fixed with reference to,	"	552
of suing, extension to small cause courts of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
of imprisonment ordered by small cause court	"	95

	Act.	Sec.
PLACE—(contd.)		
substituted for "taluqa"	XXII	111
See <i>Closed place, Public place, Summons, Time, Warrant.</i>		
containing boiler, see <i>Entry of place.</i>		
for doing things, see <i>Persons by whom.</i>		
for general meeting, see <i>Notice, Time.</i>		
of abodes, see <i>Name.</i>		
of appearance of absconder, see <i>Absconder.</i>		
of arrest, see <i>Detention of offenders.</i>		
of tender, see <i>Time and place.</i>		
specified in summons, see <i>Attendance of person.</i>		
suspected to contain, see <i>False weights, Forged documents, Property stolen, Search by police.</i>		
to be searched, see <i>Entry, Locality, Occupant.</i>		
PLACE OF ISSUE of notes issued from currency-agency	XX	18
PLACES for confinement of persons sentenced to transportation, appointment of, and removal to,	IX	2
for affixing copy of proclamation regarding removal of nuisance	X	134, p. 2
appointed under repealed enactments, continued	XIV	3
of issue of notes, power to declare,	XX	28, (c)
and time of sitting, see <i>Benches, Rules.</i>		
for registration-offices, see <i>Offices for registration.</i>		
PLACING persons engaged as labourers in contractor's depôt or in accommodation provided by recruiter	I	152
party seeking assistance of court in case of appeal to queen under conditions	XIV	608, (d)
PLAIN PAPER , copies of plaint to be on,	XIV	58
PLAINT , return of, when proceedings stayed	XIV	20
amendment of, where defendant added	"	33
when some causes of action excluded	"	47
suit to be commenced by presenting,	"	48
written statements or answers to interrogatories, issues framed on allegations in,	"	147, (b)
in suit, application of pauper to be deemed,	"	410
by or for minor, filed without next friend	"	442
in interpleader-suit	"	471
in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
in suit, fee on,	XV	71
not receivable until fee paid	"	71
See <i>Allegations, Fee.</i>		
PLAINTIFF , power to make defendant a,	XIV	32
or defendant, power to order personal appearance of, effect of failure of, to pay fee for serving summons	"	66
only appearing, procedure in case of,	"	97
when barred from bringing fresh suit	"	100
requiring security for costs from,	"	103
particulars as to, to be stated in notice of suit against government or public officer	"	380
cannot be guardian for suit	"	424
in interpleader-suit, duty of, as to thing claimed	"	457
when entitled to decree in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	472
	"	532

	ACT.	SEC
PLAINTIFF —(<i>contd.</i>)		
includes appellant	XIV	682
not obtaining decree for full amount claimed may be required to compensate defendant	XV	26
in rehearing in high court	"	39
in suit in respect of distrained property, power to order payment by, of costs, in certain case	"	61
<i>See Acceptance, Adding, Amount, Application, Avoidance, Award of costs, Balance, Blame, Costs, Default, Discharge, Dismissal, Interest, Security, Set-off, Striking out, Substitution.</i>		
in foreclosure-suit, see <i>Decree</i> .		
in suit for thing done under act, see <i>Tender of amends.</i>		
PLAINTIFF'S mistake of fact, see <i>Money received</i> .		
use, see <i>Money</i> .		
PLAINTIFFS , joining of	XIV	26
may authorize any of their number to act	"	33
procedure on non-appearance of some of several, in case of death of one of several, if cause of action survives	"	105
reversal of whole decree on appeal by one or more of several,	"	362, 363
	"	544
PLAINTS in suits by secretary of state	XIV	418
against secretary of state	"	424
forms of,	"	644 & schr IV, Part I
upon instruments for payment of money only	"	sch. IV, Nos 28—55.
in suits for compensation for breach of contract	"	sch. IV, Nos. 56—70.
upon wrongs	"	sch. IV, Nos. 71—93.
for specific property	"	sch. IV, Nos 94—98.
for special relief	"	sch. IV, Nos. 99— 113.
See <i>Rejecting</i> .		
PLANTATION , see <i>Colony</i> .		
PLATES for fire-arms, see <i>Hammers</i> .		
PLEA to be recorded	X	255, p. 2, 263, (g); 271, p. 2; 370, (f)
conviction on,	"	255, p. 2, 271, p. 2
appeal of accused convicted on his own,	"	412
"PLEADER," defined	X	4, (n)
appearance by, of person called upon to show cause against security for keep- ing peace	XIV	2
of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	X	116
	"	145, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
PLEADER,—(contd.)		
magistrate may allow accused to appear by,	X	205, p. 1
opening case for defence, examining witnesses,		
summing up	"	290
right of accused to be defended by,	"	340
when attendance of accused dispensed with, evi-		
dence to be taken in presence of his,	"	353
for accused, evidence to be read over to witnesses		
in presence of,	"	360, p. 1
interpretation of evidence to,	"	361, p. 2
judgment to be pronounced in presence of accused		
or his,	"	366
for appellant may present appeal	"	419
to be heard before rejection of appeal	"	421, p. 1
notice of appeal when to be given to	"	422
hearing of,	"	423
or accused, additional evidence ordinarily to be taken		
in presence of,	"	428, p. 3
accused or his, to be heard in defence, before prejudi-		
cial order is passed by high court in revision	"	439, p. 2
privately instructed, to be under public prosecutor's		
direction	"	493
prosecution may be personally or by,	"	495, p. 2
examination of witnesses by, when commission issued	"	505, p. 2
defined	XIV	2
summons for appearance by,	"	64, (b)
service of interrogatories on,	"	122
of decree-holder, service on, of notice of application		
of insolvent	"	347, 350
filing minor's plaint without next friend, to pay cost	"	442
obtaining order affecting minor, to pay costs	"	444
of minor omitting to apply for appointment of new		
next friend	"	449
appointment of, to sue and defend for military man	"	466
application by, for order of reference to arbitration	"	506
of appellant, hearing of,	"	551
of respondent, confirmation of decision of lower court		
without notice to,	"	551
notice to, of day of hearing appeal	"	553
appearance of respondent by,	"	557
of appellant, notice to, of objection by respondent to		
decree appealed against	"	561
concise statement of claim for damages for injury by		
neglect of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
<i>See Advocate, Answer, Appearance, Appoint- ment, Charge, Fees, Filing, Leave, Lien, Money received, Notice, Revo- cation, Service, Vakil.</i>		
PLEADERS, appearance of parties by,	XIV	96
of parties in case of reference to high court, hearing		
of,	"	619
exemption of, from arrest	"	642
<i>See Advocates, Examination, Hearing, Notice, Officers connected with courts, Parties, Recognized agents.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
PLEADERS,—(contd.)		
exclusion of, see <i>Legal practitioners.</i>		
PLEASURE-YACHTS not chargeable with port-dues	XVII	3
PLEDGE , concise statement of claim in case of, (negligence in keeping or wrongful detention of goods)	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Furniture.</i>		
POINT OF LAW , see <i>Difference of opinion.</i>		
POINTS for determination and decision thereon, judgment to contain	X	367, p. 1
for determination to be contained in judgment	XIV	203, 574, (a)
on which additional evidence is to be taken to be specified	"	570
POLICE , aid and information to,	X	42—45
how to deal with offenders arrested by private persons to assist in executing warrant for execution outside jurisdiction	"	59, pp. 2, 3
preventive action of,	"	84
information to, and power of, to investigate	"	149—153
reasons for detention of accused in custody of, to be recorded	"	154—176
inquiry into cause of death of person in custody of,	"	167, p. 3
investigation by, ordered by magistrate not empowered, not vitiated	"	176, p. 1
See <i>Acts, Assistant district superintendent of police, Commissioner of police, District superintendent of police, Officer in charge of police-station, Officer of police,</i>		529, (l)
superior officer of, see <i>Officer.</i>		
POLICE DIARIES , see <i>Diary.</i>		
POLICE-OFFICER , procedure of, in respect of deserting labourer arrested and taken to his station	I	173
public to give information of offences to nearest,	X	41
of village, bound to report certain matters	"	43
effect of refusal to give name and residence to,	"	57
pursuit into other jurisdiction by,	"	58
offenders arrested by private persons to be made over to,	"	59, p. 1, (2)
arresting without warrant, duty of, in respect of offender	"	60
detention of offender by,	"	61
service of summons by,	"	68, p. 2
direction of warrant to,	"	77
execution of warrants directed to more than one,	"	77, p. 2
persons arrested by landholders, &c., to be made over to nearest,	"	78, p. 3
execution of warrant directed to,	"	79
or other person making arrest, notification of substance of warrant by,	"	80

	Act.	Sec.
POLICE-OFFICER—(contd.)		
or other person making arrest, to produce prisoner before court without delay . . .	X	81
warrant for execution outside jurisdiction not necessarily to be directed to, . . .	"	83
to whom warrant may be endorsed for execution outside jurisdiction . . .	"	84
authorization of, to search place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c. . .	"	98
procedure on report of, that breach of peace is apprehended . . .	"	114, prov.
protection of, against prosecution . . .	"	132
to prevent cognizable offences . . .	"	149
duty of, on receiving information of design to commit cognizable offence . . .	"	150
may arrest to prevent cognizable offence . . .	"	151
person arrested for offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be delivered to, . . .	"	187, p. 1
power to direct investigation by, prior to proceedings upon complaint . . .	"	202, p. 1
appointment of, to act as public prosecutor of certain rank may be permitted to conduct prosecution . . .	"	492, p. 2
	"	495, p. 1
<i>See Arrest, Assistance, Complainant, Confession, Death, Diary, Discharge, Examination, Failure, Inducement, Ingress, Investigation, Liberation, Magistrate, Medical officer, Obstruction, Officer in charge, Proceedings, Public property, Report, Search, Seizure, Signature, Subordinate police-officer, Uniform, Voluntary confession, Warrant, Witnesses.</i>		
POLICE-OFFICERS, village, in Bombay, how affected by code . . .	X	1, p. 2, (d)
considered <i>officers in charge of police-stations</i> . . .	"	4, (o)
offence for, and case in, which arrest may be made without warrant by, . . .	"	4, (q)
in, which such arrest may not be made by, . . .	"	4, (q)
powers as special magistrates not to be conferred on certain, . . .	"	14, p. 4
public when to assist, . . .	"	42
to assist salt revenue-officers . . .	XII	24
POLICE REPORT as to dispute concerning land, &c., procedure on, easements, &c., procedure on, . . .	X	145
of suspected cognizable offence to magistrate empowered to take cognizance . . .	"	147
cognizance of offences upon, . . .	"	157
	"	191, p. 1, (b), p. 2
proceedings not vitiated when magistrate not empowered takes cognizance upon, . . .	"	529, (e)

	ACT.	SEC.
POLICE-STATION, deserting labourer arrested to be taken to, . . .	I	172
definition of,	X	4, (o)
arrest of persons concealing presence within limits of,	"	55, (a)
having no means of subsistence, &c., within limits of,	"	55, (b)
offenders arrested by private persons when to be taken to nearest,	"	79, p. 1, (2)
report of arrest without warrant within limits of,	"	62
search by police within limits of,	"	163, p. 1
<i>See Court, Information, Officer in charge of police-station, Search.</i>		
POLICIES of company purchasing business of one being wound-up liability under, see <i>Liability, contingent or prospective.</i>	VI	204
POLICIES OF INSURANCE on sea-going vessels, bar of jurisdiction in suits on,	XV	19, (f)
<i>See Return of premium.</i>		
POLICY, mortgagee in possession to apply to reinstatement of property insured by him and damaged, or to discharge of mortgage-money, money received under,	IV	76, (f)
money received under, see <i>Reinstatement.</i>		
public, see <i>Opposed.</i>		
POLICY OF INSURANCE, saving of provisions of,	VI	61, (f)
POLITICAL AGENT to certify fitness of inquiry into charge of offence committed in native state.	X	188, prov. 190
definition of,	"	"
when commission for examination of witnesses to be directed to; his duty on receiving same.	"	503, pp 2, 3
POLITICAL PENSIONS not transferable	IV	6, (g)
not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (q)
POLL, demand of,	VI	77
effect of demand of	"	Table A; (42), (43), sch. II, form B, (17), (18)
POLLUTING WATER under plaintiff's land, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 78.
<i>See Wrongfully polluting.</i>		
PONDS, see <i>Right of government.</i>		
POOR PERSONS, power to receive suits and applications from, without payment or on part payment of fees	XV	74
PORT, see <i>British Indian port.</i>		
PORT-DUES not chargeable in respect of pleasure-yachts	XVII	3
PORTER, duty on, see <i>Alc.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
PORTION of immoveable property, decree for recovery of, . . .	XIV	207
of decree, right to begin where appeal is from, . . .	"	555, exp.
See <i>Book</i> .		
PORTIONS, see <i>Raising</i> .		
of districts, see <i>Sub-divisions</i> .		
PORTS of presidency-town, presidency magistrates' jurisdiction within limits of, . . .	X	19
PORTUGUESE CONVENTION ACT, 1881, issue of currency-notes in exchange for coin under, . . .	XX	11, (b)
POSITION, see <i>Restoration</i> .		
of parties, see <i>Restoration</i> .		
POSSESSION, prevention of waste of property placed in trust for several persons by one of them in, . . .	II	18
of instrument of trust and documents of title, right of trustee to, . . .	"	31
of property in which holder has not whole beneficial interest . . .	"	94
or power, production by seller of documents in his, delivery by seller of documents in his, . . .	IV	55, (b)
of property to be given by seller to buyer . . .	"	55, (3)
of mortgaged property, when mortgagor may require from mortgagee delivery of, . . .	"	60
right of mortgagee in, to spend money for certain purposes, to insure, &c. . .	"	72
liabilities of mortgagee in, . . .	"	76
of mortgaged property, putting defendant in foreclosure-suit in, . . .	"	86, 87
putting plaintiff in such suit in, . . .	"	87
in redemption suit in, . . .	"	92
defendant in redemption-suit in, . . .	"	93
of property, lessor bound to put lessee in, . . .	"	108, (b)
on determination of lease, lessee bound to put lessor in, . . .	"	108, (g)
of servient heritage, rule as to extinction in case of no person being in, . . .	V	47
of stolen property, forged documents, &c., police may be authorized to take, . . .	X	98
parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to be required to put in statement respecting actual, . . .	"	145, p. 1
of land, &c., occasioning dispute, magistrate to decide who is in, . . .	"	145, p. 2
party in, to continue to hold until legally evicted: cancellation of order on proof of no dispute . . .	"	145, pp. 3, 4
attachment of land, &c., occasioning dispute, failing proof of actual, . . .	"	146
of any person, search for thing not known to be in, . . .	X	165, p. 1
of immoveable property, exception of suit for, . . .	XIV	477

	Act.	Sec.
POSSESSION—(contd.)		
of land the subject of suit, putting party in immediate,	XIV	501
or custody of property under attachment, court's power as to removal from,	"	503
by appellant residing out of British India, of property therein, independent of that to which appeal relates	XV	519
of hereditary office, bar of jurisdiction in suit for, of property, liability to suit of applicant for recovery obtaining order for restoration without title to,	"	10, (f) 46
See <i>Dispute, Documents, Ejectment, Immediate possession, Inventory, Joint possession, Moveable property, Property, Seizure, Separate possession.</i>		
by dominant owner of servient, or by servient owner of dominant, heritage, see <i>Suspension.</i>		
death before obtaining, see <i>Death.</i>		
in case of usufructuary mortgage, see <i>Recovery.</i>		
of agriculturist's property, see <i>Collector.</i>		
of defendant, see <i>Warrant of attachment.</i>		
of immoveable property, see <i>Absolute owner, Recovery.</i>		
of land, see <i>Bailiff.</i>		
of leased property, see <i>Suit.</i>		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Deterioration, Instalment, Mortgagee, Right.</i>		
of moveable property, see <i>Notice.</i>		
of rents and profits, see <i>Land.</i>		
of salt, see <i>Definition of area.</i>		
POSSESSIONS, see Colonies.		
POSSESSOR of property subject to actionable claim, sale of claim to,	IV	135, (c)
POST, service of notice, summons, &c., by,—	VI	89, 90
by,	"	232, Table A, 95), (97), sch. [I, form B, (35), (36)
transmission of warrants of arrest through the,	X	83
sending summons by,	XIV	85, 88—90
sending letter substituted for summons by,	"	92
service of summons on corporation through,	"	436, (a)
POSTAGE of notices, &c., payment of,	XIV	95
See <i>Remission.</i>		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT, see Officer.		
POST OFFICE, offences against laws relating to, may be inquired into and tried in presidency-towns	X	184
employés, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	320, (i)
See <i>Authorities, Department.</i>		
POST OFFICE ACT, 1866, addition to,	III	3

	Actr.	Sec.
POSTPONEMENT of enjoyment of interest, intention that it is not to be vested not to be inferred from, . . .	IV	19, exp.
of prior mortgages	"	78
of subsequent mortgage	"	79
of day appointed for payment according to decree in foreclosure suit	"	87
payment according to decree in redemption-suit	"	93
of proceedings, power to order,	X	344, p. 1
of execution of capital sentence on pregnant woman of trial or proceedings when accused is of unsound mind	"	382
of hearing when summons not served in time	XIV	464
for appearance of party in person	"	100, (c)
of one class of issues when both kinds arise	"	120
of further argument or evidence	"	146
of sale of attached property pending investigation of claim thereto	"	154
of sale to enable judgment-debtor to raise amount of decree	"	278
	"	305
POVERTY of judgment-debtor, see <i>Suspension by court.</i>		
POWER to transfer interest, seller deemed to contract with buyer that he has,	IV	55, (2)
to transfer interest which mortgagor professes to pass to mortgagee, implied	"	65, (a)
given by mortgage-deed to mortgagee to sell property without intervention of court, in what cases valid	"	69
of altering regulations of company by special resolution, in case of companies formed and registered under prior act to alter constitution or regulations of company, vested in it by acts of parliament or governor general, by deed, contract or instrument, saving of,	VI	221
of appointing sub-divisional magistrates, delegation by local government of,	"	240, (f)
to make rules regarding benches in presidency-towns	X	13, p 3
to try offences not punishable with death, investiture of district magistrate with,	"	18, p 2
of police to investigate	"	30
to inquire or try, police investigation limited to cognizable cases in which court has,	"	154—178
to call for record in non-appealable case	XIV	156, p 1
of high court to authorize persons to address it in behalf of others	"	622
to frame forms and to make rules as to books, &c.	"	635
conferred on high court by statute, use of forms subject to, of summoning and enforcing attendance of witness and production of documents	"	639
	"	644
	XV	81
.. See <i>Documents, Possession.</i>		
to make rules, see <i>Interference, Rules.</i>		
to revoke easement, see <i>Revocation.</i>		
POWER-OF-ATTORNEY to person out of British India	VI	81
to servant or dependent to appear for execution of instrument	XXII	16

See *Powers of attorney.*

	Act.	Sec.
POWERS and duties of local agents	I	60
of officers under act, power to define and regulate,	143, (a)
of local government and certain officers, exercise of,	195
authorities and discretions of new trustees	II	75
and duties of inspectors to examine into affairs of companies	VI	66
of succeeding arbitrators and umpires	110
of arbitrators and umpire to call for evidence and examine witnesses	112
of official liquidators	144
of liquidator, court may enable exercise of, without its sanction and may limit them	145
of court in winding-up, cumulative	163
of commissioners for taking evidence	171
and obligations of additional liquidator	194
of arbitrator appointed to fill vacancy	207
of court or liquidator in respect of unregistered companies	219
of directors, rules relating to,	Table A, (55), (56); sch. II, form B, (27)
of committees formed by directors, exercise of,	Table A, (6 ^a)
special, conferred by other laws	X	1, p. 2
conferred by former acts, continued	2, p. 2
and constitution of criminal courts and offices	6—41
of district magistrate to be exercised by temporary successors	11
of subordinate magistrates, definition of areas for exercise of; their jurisdiction when not specially defined	12, pp. 1, 2
conferment of, on special magistrates; not to be conferred on certain police-officers	14, pp. 1, 4
of local governments in appointing special magistrates, delegation of,	14, p. 3
of benches of magistrates	15
of courts	28—41
of magistrates, ordinary and additional	36—38
conferment, continuance and cancellation of,	39—41
of officer taking evidence on commission	503, p. 3
conferred under repealed enactments, continued	XII	2
and duties of commissioner of division, where there is none, by whom to be exercised	4
of stoppage, search, seizure and arrest	15—26
of assistant commissioner or salt revenue-officer authority to invest persons with,	80
of court in executing transmitted decree	XIV	229
of collector as to sale of land in execution	321
of commissioners	398
of court as to interlocutory orders	498—502
of receiver of property in suit	503, (d)
of arbitrators and umpire	512
and duties incident to provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	539

	Act.	Sec.
POWERS —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of advocate-general as to suits relating to charities, by whom exercisable	XIV	539
of government advocate as to suits relating to charities, by whom exercisable,	"	539
of appellate court in appeals	"	582
of court pending appeal to queen	"	608
of high court in dealing with case referred	"	621
in respect of small cause courts	XV	6
of small cause court, exercise of, by one or more judges	"	9
and duties of registrar and ministerial officers	"	13
of deputy commissioner managing zamindár's rights	XVI	20
of special judge as to witnesses, documents and costs	"	30
and duties of inspectors	XVIII	3, (2)
of government in relation to currency	XX	28
<i>See Appointment, General authority, Inspectors, Special judge, Supplementary powers.</i>		
conferred prior to act, see <i>Saving</i> .		
exercise of, see <i>Local area</i> .		
of court for winding-up, see <i>Jurisdiction and powers</i> .		
of liquidators, see <i>Exercise</i> .		
of trustee, see <i>Rights</i> .		
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY from parties out of jurisdiction, persons holding, may be agents	XIV	37, (a)
agency by mukhtárs holding special,	"	37, (b)
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ACT	VII	
PRACTICE and proceedings, power of high courts to make rules for regulating,	X	553, (c)
as legal practitioner, &c., forbidden to judge or officer of small cause court	XV	15
and procedure of high court to be followed in rehearing therein	"	39
PRECAUTION , see <i>Want</i> .		
PRECAUTIONS against removal of attachable property	XIV	271
PRECEDENCE of judges, see <i>Rank</i> .		
PREDECESSOR , release by district or presidency magistrate of person imprisoned by his, for failure to give security	X	124, p. 1
in office, any magistrate may rescind or alter orders by a,	"	144, p. 4
magistrate may act on evidence recorded by his, of judge, pronouncing judgment of,	"	350
in trusteeship, see <i>Succeeding trustee</i> .	XIV	199
PRE-EMPTION , decree in suit to enforce right of,	XIV	214
PREFERENCE of creditors, fraudulent or undue,	VI	213
to creditors by insolvent	XIV	351, (c)
of creditors in distribution	"	356, (d)
PREGNANT WOMAN , postponement of capital sentence on,	X	382
PREJUDICE to accused, conviction on evidence recorded by different magistrates may be set aside if resulting in material,	X	350, prov. (b)
order resulting in, not to be made without his being heard	"	439, p. 2

	Act.	Sec.
PREJUDICE —(<i>contd.</i>) to acts of trustees, see <i>Execution of trust.</i> to beneficiary, see <i>Burden of proving.</i>		
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY into suspected cognizable offence	X	159
upon application for benefit of act, provisions relating to,	XVI	4—6
PRELIMINARY MATTER relating to trials before high courts and courts of session	X	266—270
PRELIMINARY ORDER in administration-suit, form of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 130.
in creditor's suit, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 130.
in suit by legatees, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 130.
by next-of-kin, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 130.
PREMISES , see <i>House.</i>		
"PREMIUM" for lease	IV	105
See <i>Payment or tender, Proportion, Return.</i>		
PREMIUMS paid for insurance by mortgagee a charge against mortgaged pro- perty	IV	72
interest on,	"	72
See <i>Insurance.</i>		
future, see <i>Capital uncalled.</i>		
PREPARATION of registers or accounts prescribed by acts or rules thereunder, information for,	XIII	4, 9
examination and certifying of transcript of record, high court's power to regulate,	XIV	612, (f)
of indices to transcripts of records and of lists of papers not included in records, high court's power to regulate,	"	612, (h)
PRESCRIPTION , acquisition of easement by,	V	15
what rights cannot be acquired by,	"	17
PRESCRIPTIVE RIGHT to light and air, see <i>Passage of light.</i>		
"PRESCRIPTIVE RIGHTS" defined	V	17
PRESENCE of magistrate, fact of confession before inquiry or trial being taken in, to be certified	X	164, p. 3
of other competent person, power of police-officer to depute subordinate to conduct search, failing,	"	165, p. 3
of two or more respectable inhabitants of neighbour- hood, investigation into sudden or unnatural death to be made in,	"	174, p. 1
and hearing of judge or magistrate, evidence to be taken down in,	"	356, p. 1
magistrate or judge to certify that accused's exami- nation was taken in his hearing and,	"	364, p. 2
of judge, witnesses to be examined in,	XIV	181, 182
of court, see <i>Commission of offence.</i>		
PRESENT in court, power to take bond for appearance of person, See <i>Persons.</i>	X	91
PRESENTATION of pauper's application	XIV	404

	Act.	Sec.
PRESENTATION—(contd.)		
of memorandum of appeal from original decree	XIV	541
of statement of claims	XVI	7, (3)
PRESENTING instrument of transfer and evidence of title of transferee to company, registry upon,	VI	Table A, (16)
PRESERVATION of trust-property, obligation of trustee in respect of,	II	13
of mortgaged property from destruction, forfeiture or sale, right of mortgagee to spend money for,	IV	72, (b)
detention or inspection of property in suit	XIV	449, (a)
See <i>Acts, Realization.</i>		
of easement, see <i>Liability.</i>		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Acquisition of accession.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Expenses, Realization.</i>		
PRESIDENCY , power to attach to, any town containing office of issue	XX	5, (e)
PRESIDENCY-BANK , power of court to order contributory, purchaser or debtor to pay into,	VI	152
regulation of account of payments into;	"	153
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE , corresponding expression in former acts	X	3, p. 2
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.,	"	98
may issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	"	100
power of, to require security for keeping peace	"	106
to issue order to show cause against such security	"	107
to issue order to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	109
to issue order to habitual offenders to show cause against such security	"	110
when to lay before high court proceedings in case of failure to find security	"	123, p. 2
power of, to release person imprisoned for such failure	"	124, p. 1
report by, to high court, in view to release of such person	"	124, p. 2
discharge by, of sureties for peaceable conduct or good behaviour	"	126
may order police to investigate non-cognizable case	"	155, p. 2
power of, to issue process for offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction	"	186, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—(contd.)		
cognizance of offences by,	X	191, p. 1
procedure of, in taking cognizance upon complaint	"	200, prov. (b)
(except chief) to be specially empowered to direct local investigation prior to proceeding upon complaint	"	202, p. 1
may commit to court of session and high court	"	206, p. 1
need not record reasons on refusing process for further evidence	"	208, p. 3
record reasons for commitment of accused to court of session or high court	"	213
power of, to stop proceedings in case instituted otherwise than on complaint	"	219
may tender pardon	"	337, p. 1
need not record reasons for tender	"	337, p. 4
may exclude person from court	"	352, prov
need not make memorandum of accused's examination when he does not record it himself	"	364, p. 3
particulars to be recorded by, instead of judgment	"	370
appeal from sentence of,	"	411
conviction by, on accused's own plea	"	412
reference by, to high court	"	432
to carry out high court's order on reference	"	433, p. 1
statement by, of grounds of decision to be considered by high court revising proceedings	"	441
competent to inquire into and try charges against European British subjects	"	443
may try contempts committed before himself and of case	"	487
may pass orders for maintenance of wives and children, appoint persons to receive payments and enforce orders	"	488, pp. 1, 3
may alter rate of allowance sanctioned.	"	489
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	"	503, p. 1
when commission may be directed to, may proceed in case of forfeiture of bond	"	504, p. 1
property seized may be sold under orders of,	"	514, p. 1
power of, to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination	"	524, p. 1
tion	"	512, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE,—(concl'd.)		
power of, to compel restoration of ab- ducted females	X	551
punishment for illegal levy of dis- tress on conviction before,	XV	68
transfer to, of contempt case	"	85
punishment for issuing private bills on conviction before,	XX	26, (1)
See <i>Chief presidency magistrate.</i>		
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, offences under act punishable by, .	VI	252
courts of, one class of criminal courts	X	6
provisions relating to courts of, . .	"	18—21
appointment of,	"	18, p. 1
local limits of jurisdiction of, . . .	"	19
in Bombay, jurisdiction of,	"	20
framing of rules for guidance of, . .	"	21
are justices of the peace in virtue of office	"	25
sentences which may be passed by courts of,	"	32, (a)
warrant of arrest issued by, al- ways to be directed to police- officer	"	77
record of evidence in courts of, . .	"	362
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES ACT, 1877, person accused of con- tempt dealt with un- der,	XV	85
provisions of, relating to appeals, applied	"	88
PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT	XV	
PRESIDENCY-TOWN, at least one registration-office to be maintained in each,	VI	220, (c)
definition of,	X	4, (b)
at which notes payable	XX	17, (b)
PRESIDENCY-TOWNS, saving of mortgages made in, by delivery to creditor or agent of documents of title	IV	59
mortgagee's power of sale of property situated in,	"	69, (c)
not included in sessions divisions . .	X	7, p. 1
deemed districts	"	7, p. 4
districts outside of, may be divided into sub-divisions	"	8, p. 1
courts and offices outside,	"	9—17
appointment of magistrates for, . . .	"	18, p. 1
presidency magistrates to exercise juris- diction in,	"	19
powers of chief magistrates in, . . .	"	21
appointment of justices of the peace for, .	"	23
present justices to continue	"	24, p. 1
public to assist magistrates and police both within and without,	"	42
to give information of certain offences both within and with- out,	"	44

	Act.	Sec.
PRESIDENCY-TOWNS,—(contd.)		
summons may be left with servant in, . . .	X	70
power of magistrate or officer in charge of police-station, whether within or without, to disperse assembly . . .	"	123
offences against railway, telegraph, post-office and arms acts may be inquired into and tried in, . . .	"	184
charge in, to be written in English . . .	"	221, p. 6
jurors for trials in, when to be chosen from special jury list . . .	"	276, prov. 3
commissions for examination of witnesses in, . . .	"	504
compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in, . . .	"	552
service within, of mufassal court process . . .	XIV	86
court to which commission may issue for residents in, . . .	"	386
establishment of small cause courts in, . . .	XV	5
<i>See Commissioners of paper currency, High courts, Small cause courts.</i>		
PRESIDING JUDGE or magistrate when to sign orders postponing proceedings . . .	X	314, p. 2
may exclude person from court . . .	"	352, prov.
<i>See Judge.</i>		
PRESIDING OFFICER OF COURT, signature and sealing of summons by, . . .	X	68, p. 1
signature of warrant by, . . .	"	75, p. 1
power of, to take bond for appearance . . .	"	91
issue of warrant by, on breach of bond . . .	"	92
PRESUMPTION of knowledge or waiver implying election . . .	IV	35
PREVENTION of future enjoyment of easement, release implied by dominant owner authorizing act resulting in, . . .	V	38, exp. I (a)
of breach of peace, public to assist magistrates and police in, . . .	X	42, (b)
of offences . . .	"	106—153
of breach of peace . . .	"	108, 114, prov.
of construction of building or disposal of substance . . .	"	133, p. 1
of danger to public . . .	"	133, p. 1
of injury, injunction for, pending inquiry . . .	"	142, pp. 1, 2
of obstruction, &c. . .	"	144, p. 1
of doing upon land, &c., thing the right to do which is disputed . . .	"	147
of offences by police . . .	"	149—151
of injury to public property . . .	"	152

	Act.	Sec.
PREVENTION—(contd.)		
of production of inadmissible evidence	X	298, (a)
of attendance of appellant by sufficient cause	XIV	558
of respondent by sufficient cause	"	560
of appearance of applicant for review, effect of proof of,	"	629
PREVENTIVE ACTION of police	X	149—153
PREVENTIVE SERVICE , members of, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	X	320, (d)
PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS for execution, statement as to,	XIV	235, (f)
PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS , see <i>Convictions</i> .		
PREVIOUS SANCTION , see <i>Sanction</i> .		
PREVIOUSLY CREATED RIGHT , see <i>Priority of rights</i> .		
PRICE of interest of member dissenting from sale or transfer, mode of determining,	VI	205
of opium and salt paid to government, not duty	XI	7
at which salt excavated, manufactured or sold by or for government shall be sold, power to fix,	XII	7, (c), 8
of goods sold by factor, form of plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 3.
to zamíndár debitable	XVI	12, (b)
See <i>Fixed price, Reasonable price, Reserved</i> .		
of claim, see <i>Actionable claim</i> .		
of forfeited share, see <i>Receipt of company</i> .		
of goods, see <i>Surety</i> .		
sold, see <i>Several demands</i> .		
PRICES and duties fixed under repealed enactments, continued	XII	2
PRIMÂ FACIE case to be established in case of life-assurance company to be wound-up	VI	131
" PRIME-MOVER " defined	XVIII	2
See <i>Boiler</i> .		
PRIME-MOVERS , see <i>Burma steam-boilers, Condition, Licensing</i>		
PRINCE , see <i>Sovereign prince</i> .		
PRINCIPAL and interest, separate accounts of, to be taken	XVI	12, (a)
what may, and what may not, be debited in account of,	"	12, (b), (c), (d), (f)
and surety, concise statement of claim against,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
See <i>Account</i> .		
of loan to zamíndár, see <i>Instalment</i> .		
of mortgage-money, see <i>Time for payment</i> .		
PRINCIPAL CIVIL COURT of original jurisdiction, consent of beneficiary incompetent to contract given by,	II	11
authorizing extension by trustee of time within which he is directed to sell	"	22

	ACT.	SEC.
PRINCIPAL CIVIL COURT —(contd.)		
of original jurisdiction, enforcement of charge of trustee for expenses incurred with sanction of, . . .	II	32
right of trustee to apply to, for guidance . . .	"	34
trustee not to lease trust-property for certain term except with permission of, application of property of minor where income insufficient, with sanction of, . . .	"	38
renunciation by trustee with permission of, control by, of discretionary power of trustee . . .	"	41
purchase, mortgage or lease of beneficiary's interest with permission of, right of trustee to apply to, for discharge of beneficiary to make such application . . .	"	46, (a)
	"	49
	"	53
	"	72
	"	74
PRINCIPAL COURT of original civil jurisdiction in place in which registered office is situate . . .	VI	130
PRINCIPAL MONEY having become payable, what mortgagor may require mortgagee to do on payment or tender of mortgage-money . . .	IV	60
due on prior incumbrance, contract of mortgagor for payment of, implied . . .	"	65, (e)
right of mortgagee to add money expended by him to, . . .	"	72
due on mortgage in respect of which sale ordered, payment of, . . .	"	97
<i>See Payment or tender.</i>		
PRINCIPAL OFFICE of corporation, sending summons in letter directed to, . . .	XIV	436, (b)
or company . . .	XV	18, exp. III

	Act.	Sec.
PRINCIPAL OFFICER , see <i>Director</i> .		
of company, see <i>Managing director</i> .		
PRINCIPAL PLACE of business of corporation or company	XIV	17, exp. 2
service of summons on manager at,	"	74
PRINCIPALS , see <i>Agents</i> .		
PRINTED included in <i>Written</i>	XIV	2
PRINTING included in <i>Writing and Written</i>	I	3
in India, of copy of record in appeal to queen	X	4, (e)
PRIOR DISPOSITION not affected by invalidity of ulterior	XIV	602
PRIOR INCUMBRANCE , see <i>Interest accruing due, Principal-money</i> .	IV	30
PRIOR INCUMBRANCES , discharge of, out of money received by mortgagee from sale	IV	69
PRIOR INTEREST , see <i>Gift, Person unborn</i> .		
PRIORITY of rights created by transfer at different times over same property, which cannot fully be exercised together	IV	48
of charge against mortgaged property on account of premiums paid for insurance	"	72
of mortgagees, provisions relating to,	"	78—80
in payment of costs, &c., of winding-up	VI	158
of claims in voluntary winding-up	"	188
in respect of property in custody of court, determination of question of, between decree-holder and others	XIV	272
PRIOR MORTGAGE , sale of property subject to,	IV	96
payment of amount due on,	"	97
payment of, see <i>Security, Tacking</i> .		
PRIOR MORTGAGEE , postponement of, to subsequent mortgagee induced by fraud, misrepresentation or gross neglect to advance	IV	78
PRIOR MORTGAGEES , right of subsequent mortgagee to pay off,	IV	74
PRISON , commitment to, or detention in, of person failing to comply with order for security to keep peace or for good behaviour	X	123, p. 1
See <i>Jail</i> .		
PRISONER , discharge of jury in case of sickness of,	X	283
certain high courts may direct production of, to give evidence	"	491, (c)
production of, before court-martial or commissioners	"	491, (d)
removal of, from one custody to another, certain high courts may direct,	"	491, (e)
in jail, power to order bringing up of, for examination; officer in charge of jail to provide for his safe custody while absent from jail	"	542
See <i>Act</i> .		
PRISONERS ACT AMENDMENT ACT	IX	

	Act.	Sec.
PRISONS, see <i>Inspector-general of prisons.</i>		
PRIVATE ALIENATION of property after attachment, to be void	XIV	276
PRIVATE BILLS payable to bearer on demand	XX	25, 26
PRIVATE CONTRACT, see <i>Sale of trust-property.</i>		
"PRIVATE DEBT" defined	XVI	2
PRIVATE DEBTS of zamíndárs seeking benefit of act, inquiry into nature and amount of,	XVI	5, (a)
particulars respecting, to be furnished	"	6, (a)
PRIVATE PARTIES, proceeding of suit against public officer as one between,	XIV	427
PRIVATE PERSONS, arrest by,	X	59, p 1
PRIVATE USE, duty on articles imported for,	XI	sch. II, 1, prov. 1
refund or remission of duty on articles purchased for,	"	sch. II, 1, prov. 2
PRIVATE WAY, see <i>Way.</i>		
PRIVILEGE acquired under Act X of 1866, saving of,	VI	2, (b)
of exemption, see <i>Exemption.</i>		
PRIVILEGES and advantages of holders of converted stock for voting and other purposes	VI	Table A, (25)
PRIVY to deposit of stolen property, forged documents, &c., arrest of persons,	X	98, (e)
PRIVY COUNCIL, see <i>Saving.</i>		
PRIZE COURTS, saving of appeals from orders and decrees of,	XIV	616
PRIZES taken in war, see <i>Trusts.</i>		
PROBATE, forms of claims to, by executor, legatee, next-of-kin, &c.	XIV	sch. IV, No. 115.
PROCEDURE before arrival of labourers at depôt	I	30—38
at contractors' depôts	"	39—50
to be followed by garden-sardár	"	65—85
when employer of garden-sardár has, in instructions in certificates, directed medical examination before registration	"	70
during voyage and departure of passenger-vessels	"	96—108
on complaint of desertion of labourer	"	174
on payment by defendant in foreclosure-suit	IV	87
in suit for sale	"	89
by plaintiff in redemption-suit	"	93
in arbitration	VI	113
of directors on receiving requisition for meeting	"	Table A, (34), sch II, form B, (9)
special, prescribed by other laws	X	1, p. 2
barred by former acts, not restored	"	2, p. 1
of officer believing that salt or saltpetre is being unlawfully manufactured, refined, &c.	XII	18
in respect of articles seized	"	21
of person arrested	"	23
in certain cases under Bombay laws	XIV	7
on application for execution of decree	"	245
of collector and his subordinates in executing decrees	"	320
in suits on negotiable instruments	"	537
in appeal from decrees	"	548—554

	ACT.	SEC.
PROCEDURE—(contd.)		
on hearing appeal	XIV	555—570
in appeals from orders	„	590
on application for admission of pauper-appeal	„	592
to enforce orders of queen	„	610
in case of certain offences under penal code	„	643
in miscellaneous proceedings	„	647
power to make subsidiary rules of,	„	652
in suits in small cause court, provisions relating to,	XV	23—36
in execution of decree transferred by small cause court	„	31
at rehearing in high court	„	39
prescribed by code for court of first instance, to be followed in small cause court	„	48
in adjudication on stranger's claim to distrained property	„	61
in cases transferred from small cause court to high court	„	63
in certain contempt cases	„	83, 87
in contempt case which court considers should not be dealt with under section 83	„	85
of special judge, provisions relating to,	XVI	7—17
of commissioner and mode of liquidation, provisions relating to,	„	18—25
on hearing appeals and conferring powers on persons authorized to hear them, power to regulate,	XVIII	18, (d)
<i>See Error, Hearing, Penalties; Regulations, Summary.</i>		
PROCEEDING on voyage without provisions, clothing, officers, &c., as prescribed		
court-fee not chargeable on, in pauper-suit	I	156
with suit on failure of arbitration	XIV	4:0
with case notwithstanding reference to high court	„	510, 514
.	„	618
<i>See Contentious suit, Ground, Suit or proceeding.</i>		
against company, see <i>Suit or proceeding.</i>		
in respect of recovery of immoveable property, see <i>Suit or proceeding.</i>		
to recover leased property, see <i>Notice of proceeding.</i>		
PROCEEDINGS commenced prior to notification		
of committee of inquiry regarding place reported unfit for residence of labourers	I	6
had, deemed valid	„	129
under order of reference on submission to arbitration	VI	92
for determining persons deemed to be contributors	„	123, 211
commenced by or against company before registration, continuance of,	„	124
.	„	239

	ACT.	SEC.
PROCEEDINGS—(contd.)		
at general meetings, rules relating to . . .	VI	Table A, (35)—(43), sch II, form B, (10)—18
of directors, rules relating to	"	Table A, (66)—(71)
for collection of evidence, included in <i>Investigation</i>	X	4, (b)
involving taking of evidence are <i>Judicial proceedings</i>	"	4, (d)
against European British subjects, definition of <i>High court</i> in reference to,	"	4, (i)
in any court, meaning of <i>Pleader</i> in reference to,	"	4, (n)
in all cases subsequent to order to furnish security for keeping peace or for good behaviour	"	120—126, 137, p. 2, 139, p. 2, 145, p. 4
stay of,	"	156, p. 2, 172, p. 1
of police in investigations	"	177—403
in prosecutions	"	188
further, bar to, in case of offence committed out of British India	"	191—199
conditions requisite for initiation of,	"	204, 205
before magistrates, commencement of,	"	249
in summons-cases, power to stop, when no complainant	"	263, (j)
date of termination of, to be recorded	"	271—273
before high courts and courts of session, commencement of,	"	285, p. 2
to be stayed and new trial held when all assessors absent	"	333
stay of, on motion of advocate general	"	341
not being understood by accused, procedure in case of,	"	346, p. 1
stay of, when mufassal magistrate cannot dispose of case	"	347, p. 1
when to be stayed, and case committed	"	350, last para.
stayed under section 346, provisions not applicable to,	"	403, exp.
stopping of, when no complainant, is not acquittal	"	435, pp. 1, 2
of inferior courts, power to call for and examine,	"	435, p. 3
in nuisance cases and magisterial inquests, may not be called for by superior courts	"	443—463
against Europeans and Americans	"	443—491
special,	"	
postponement of, when accused is of unsound mind; resumption of inquiry or trial	"	464, p. 2, 467
in case of certain offences affecting administration of justice	"	476—487

	Act.	Sec.
PROCEEDINGS—(concl'd.)		
of civil or revenue court inquiring into contempt cases, &c.	X	478, p. 2
stay of, pending return of commission . . .	"	508
irregular,	"	529—538
of lower court, call for, by magistrate not empowered, void	"	530, (g)
furnishing copies of,	"	548
power to make rules for regulating,	"	553, (c)
for enforcement of decree within three years	XIV	230
on order of reference to arbitration under agreement of parties	"	524
on agreement of parties	"	527—531
with reference to service of summons to defendant to appear and answer, rules as to, applied	"	553
points on which additional evidence is to be taken to be recorded on,	"	570
in appellate court or court whose decree is appealed against, reference to, before judgment	"	571
in high court, power to frame forms for,	"	639
on agreement of parties, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
in small cause court to be according to procedure for court of first instance prescribed by code	"	48
in high court subsequent to issue of summons by small cause court for trial of stranger's claim to distrained property	"	61
in respect of private debts of zamíndár, stay of, bar to institution of fresh,	XVI	8, (a)
at meetings of senate	XIX	8, (b), (c), (2)
of university, power to control and annul,	"	11
under decree against agriculturist, court empowered to make order in course of, as to placing property in charge of collector	XXII	19
		9, (3)
<i>See Commissioner, Instruction, Original, Revision, Stay, Staying.</i>		
?		
for winding-up, see <i>Stay</i> .		
in case of misapplication of money, &c., see <i>Representatives</i> .		
in case of zamíndár, see <i>Continuance</i> .		
in winding-up, see <i>District court</i> .		
of general meetings, directors, &c., see <i>Minutes</i> .		
of senate, see <i>Publication</i> .		
of voluntary winding-up, see <i>Adoption by court</i> .		
restraint of, see <i>Injunction</i> .		
taken with a view to reduction of capital, see <i>Ignorance</i> .		
PROCEEDS of sale of attached property, payment of, to absconder	X	89
of property seized by police, treatment of,	"	525
of attached property sold, payment of, to party entitled	XIV	284
of execution-sales, division of, among decree-holders	"	295
of property sold in case of disobedience of injunction	"	493

	Act.	Sec.
PROCEEDS—(contd.)		
or value of property taken in execution, suit by and against officer of court in respect of,	XV	21
of sale of distrained property, realization, payment and application of,	"	65
of zamindár's proprietary rights in land, payment of, to deputy commissioner	XVI	21, (2)
<i>See Account of costs.</i>		
of distrained property, see <i>Claim to property seized.</i>		
of sale of mortgaged property, see <i>Application, Receipts.</i>		
of trust-property, see <i>Employment.</i>		
PROCESS against companies or their property to compel performance of agreements, &c.	VI	120
postponement of issue of, on complaint	X	202, p. 1
for appearance, when to issue,	"	204, p. 1
for production of further evidence on inquiry	"	208, p. 2
in summons-case	"	214, p. 2
in warrant-case	"	257, p. 1
for compelling appearance of European British subject	"	445, prov.
for apprehension of person offending in other jurisdiction	"	529, (d)
of high court, who may serve,	XIV	636
of small cause court, action on charge against ministerial officer, of misconduct while acting under colour of,	XV	80
<i>See Acknowledgment, Agent, Arrest, Avoidance, Civil process, Court-fee, Expense, Fees, Foot of process, Government plaader, Mufassal courts, Notices, Service, Summons.</i>		
PROCESSES to compel appearance—		
summons	X	68—74
warrant of arrest	"	75—86
proclamation and attachment	"	87—89
other rules regarding,	"	90—93
production of documents and other moveable property, and for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	"	94—105
in cases of arbitration, issue of,	XIV	513
fees for,	XV	72
power to remit or reduce fees for,	"	74
by whom served	"	89
executions and attachments in respect of debt of zamindár to become void	XVI	8, (a)
bar to issue of fresh,	"	8, (b), (c), (2)
<i>See Fees.</i>		
PROCLAIMED OFFENDER, duty to give information regarding resort of,	X	45, (b)
power to arrest,	"	54, thirdly, 59, 78,

	ACT.	SEC.
PROCLAIMED OFFENDER,—(contd.)		
attachment of property of,	X	88
PROCLAMATION and attachment	X	87—93
for absconder	"	87, pp. 1, 2, 3; 88, p. 6; 89
of order for removal of nuisance	"	134, p. 2
for owner of property seized by police	"	523, p. 2
requiring appearance of accused, form of,	"	sch. V, form IV
attendance of witness, form of,	"	sch. V, form V
in case of witness absconding	XIV	168
of decree for delivery of immoveable property	"	264
of order as to attached immoveable property	"	274
of sales	"	287
of transfer to purchaser of immoveable property in occupancy of tenant	"	319
PROCLAMATIONS under former acts, saved	X	2, p. 2
PROCURING CREDIT , see <i>Fraudulently</i> .		
PRODUCTION of copy of labour-contract, power to require,	I	114
by seller to buyer, of documents of title	IV	55, (b)
for examination, of books and documents	VI	84
of documents and evidence, power to call for,	"	112
relating to company, court may require,	"	162
powers of commissioners as to,	"	171
power of arbitrators or umpire as to, and other moveable property, pro- cesses to compel,	"	209
of person, power to direct,	X	94—105
of property seized	"	491, (a), (c), (d)
and delivery of documents sued on	XIV	523, p. 1 59
of shop-books and other books	"	62
of documents in possession, summons to order,	"	70
court's power to order,	"	130
of record of other suit, necessity of, to be shewn	"	137
of documents, power to compel,	"	148
summons for,	"	164
by person present in court	"	165
of evidence by party having right to begin	"	179
of document relating to property liable to seizure, power to require,	"	267
of additional evidence in appellate court	"	568
of document required to enable appellate court to pronounce judgment	"	568, (b)
of matter or evidence not previously practicable by suitor	"	623
of documents, who may serve high court notice for, <i>See Court.</i>	"	636
of documents, see <i>Consent of recusant witness, Notices to produce, Omission to produce, Persistence, Power of summoning, Refusal to answer. Sending for records.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
PRODUCTS of leased property, see <i>Use</i> . of property, see <i>Disposal</i> .		
PROFESSORS and lecturers, power to appoint, suspend or remove,	XIX	12, (4), (b)
See <i>Registrar</i> .		
PROFIT, trustee not to use trust-property for his own, . . .	II	51
See <i>Associations</i> .		
and loss, see <i>Balances</i> .		
PROFITS, sum due to member, as such, by way of, when not deemed debt due to him	VI	61, (g)
arising from business of company, no dividend payable except out of,	XVf	Table A, (73) 12, (f)
to be credited to zamindár in account	"	18, exp. (c), (d)
receivable by zamindár to be taken into account in estimating <i>Nett annual profits</i>	XX	24, (2)
of notes circulation, interest credited to head of, . . .		
See <i>Dividend, Nett profits, Rents</i> .		
director participating in, see <i>Contract</i> .		
of accession to mortgaged property, see <i>Interest</i> .		
of co-sharers, see <i>Distribution</i> .		
of immoveable property, see <i>Third person</i> .		
of land, see <i>Rents</i> .		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Agreement between, Appropriation</i> .		
of purchasing company, see <i>Participation</i> .		
PROHIBITION of leaving passenger-vessel or going on board from land	I	101, 160
of disposition of trust-property without previous payment of trustee's expenses	II	32
in respect of companies, associations and partnerships	VI	4
of delivery of property or rent to absconder	X	88, (c), (g)
against keeping noxious goods or merchandize,	"	133, p 1
of repetition or continuance of nuisance	"	143
of manufacture of salt, or manufacture and refining of saltpetre	XII	6, (a)
of importation and transit of salt	"	27
of issue, by body corporate, &c., of bills of exchange, hundis, promissory notes, &c.	XX	25
PROHIBITORY ORDER, attachment by,	XIV	268
in attachment of other than money-decrees	"	273
of immoveable property	"	274
in case of property sold in execution, and in possession of person other than judgment-debtor	"	300
of debts and shares sold in execution	"	301

	ACT.	SEC.
PROHIBITORY ORDER—(contd.)		
in case of moveable property to which defendant is entitled, subject to lien or right of other person to immediate possession	XIV	sch. IV, Nos. 138, 162
of debts not secured by negotiable instruments	„	sch. IV, No. 139.
of shares in public company	„	sch. IV, No. 140.
of immoveable property	„	sch. IV, No. 141.
of money or security in court or with government officer	„	sch. IV, No. 142.
against payment of debts sold in execution to other than purchaser.	„	sch. IV, No. 147.
transfer of shares sold in execution	„	sch. IV, No. 148.
in case of immoveable property	„	sch. IV, No. 163.
of money with other persons, or debts not secured by negotiable instruments	„	sch. IV, No. 164.
of shares in public company	„	sch. IV, No. 165.
PROXIMITY in plaint	XIV	53, (a)
PROMISE to induce confession, not to be made	X	163, p. 1
of marriage, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
PROMISES to accused to induce or prevent disclosure, not to be made	X	343
PROMISSORY NOTES , investment of trust-money in,	II	20, (a)
joinder of parties liable on same,	XIV	29
liable to attachment.	„	266
<i>See Currency notes, Prohibition of issue</i>		
of company, <i>see Bills of exchange.</i>		
PROMOTERS , agreements entered into by, <i>see Agreements.</i>		
PRONOUNCING judgment, time for,	XIV	198
in appeal	„	571
PROOF required in case of suit by superintendent to recover sums paid on failure of contractor	I	49
that court may require, of payment by magistrate on default of garden-sardár	„	79
of number or proportion of votes for or against resolution not required	VI	77
of service of notice, &c., sent through post	„	90, Table A, (97), sch. II, form B, (36)

	Act	Sec.
PROOF—(contd)		
of previous conviction or acquittal	X	611
of forfeiture of bond	"	514, p. 1
of service of summons on defendant not appearing	XIV	100, (a)
of documents according to law of evidence, before placing on record	"	141
of service of summons to witness	"	166
of facts by affidavit	"	194
court receiving decree for execution to file copies without,	"	225
of service of draft of conveyance or endorsement	"	261
of payment of debt and costs, stay of sale on,	"	291
of claims against insolvent	"	352
of minor plaintiff being of age	"	453, 454
of execution of military man's authority to sue and defend	"	465
of allegation of discovery of new matter or evidence required before grant of review	"	626, (b)
of cause for non-appearance at hearing, of applicant for review	"	629
of debts of zamindár, provisions relating to,	XVI	7—13
<i>See Burden, Costs, Expense.</i>		
of claims, see <i>Creditors.</i>		
PROPER PERSONS to act as trustees, who are not,	II	60, exp. I
PROPERTIES, mortgage of several, see <i>Contribution, Second mortgages.</i>		
separately mortgaged, see <i>Redemption.</i>		
subject to common charge, see <i>Right of buyer.</i>		
PROPERTY that may be transferred	IV	6
in hands of transferee, certain rights when not en- forceable against,	"	39, 40
leased, proviso as to lessee leaving it in state in which he received it	"	108, (A)
existing and future, gift of, void as to latter	"	124
of company, process against, to compel performance of agreements, &c.	VI	120
when deemed to be in custody of court	"	141
effects and actionable claims of company, official liquidator to take, into his custody	"	143
of unregistered company, moveable and immove- able, interests, claims and rights therein, and actionable claims, power to order vesting of, in liquidator	"	247
of company, forfeited shares deemed to be,	"	Table A, (20)
stolen, power to arrest persons possessing,	X	54, fourthly
arrest of reputed habitual receivers of,	"	55, (c)
of absconder, attachment, disposal and restoration of,	"	88, 89
moveable, processes to compel production of,	"	94—105
distress and sale of, for recovering costs of removing nuisance	"	140, p. 2
removed by magistrate's order, sale of, for recovery of costs	"	140, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
PROPERTY,—(contd.)		
requiring person in urgent nuisance case to take order with,	X	144, p. 1
immoveable, disputes as to,	„	145—148
stolen, assisting in concealment or disposal of, when triable summarily	„	260, (f)
value of, when to be entered in record of summary trial	„	263, (f)
possession of, to be regarded in preparing list of special jurors	„	313, p. 2
of jurors and assessors, attachment and sale of, trial of persons previously convicted of offences against,	„	332, p. 2
moveable, procedure against, on forfeiture of bond	„	348
regarding which offence committed, disposal of,	„	514—516
seized by police, procedure where no claimant appears	„	517—525
power to sell, when perishable, or when sale would benefit owner	„	524, 529, (h)
proceedings relating to, which are not void or are void when ordered by magistrate not empowered	„	525, 529, (h)
in dispute, decision by court as to, under agreement between parties	„	529, (h), 530, (c)
within jurisdiction of court passing decree, sufficient to satisfy it, effect of absence of,	XIV	150
coming into possession, representative of deceased judgment-debtor liable to extent of,	„	223 (b)
of arrested debtor, placing of, in charge of receiver	„	234
statement as to, in application of insolvent	„	336
of discharged insolvent liable to attachment and sale	„	345, (b), (c), (d)
of deceased, holder of certificate of heirship obtaining, may be treated as legal representative	„	357
worth 100 rupees, person not entitled to, is a pauper of defendant not giving security, attachment of,	„	366, exp. 401, exp. 483
order for production of,	„	484
of which collector may be appointed receiver	„	504
delivery of, according to finding of court on question referred by agreement	„	527, (b), 528
in British India, of appellant residing out of it	„	549
taken in execution, suit by and against officer of small cause court in respect of,	XV	21
which bailiff making distress is to seize	„	57
is not to seize	„	57, prov.
of zamíndár seeking benefit of act, inquiry into sufficiency of,	XVI	5, (b)
nature and value of, to be stated	„	6, (b)
of zamíndár, procedure when claims and costs cannot be paid out of proceeds of sale of,	„	15
available for payment of claims, &c., report as to, to be submitted	„	17
moveable and immoveable, university to have power to acquire, hold and transfer,	XIX	2, (3)

	ACT.	SEC.
PROPERTY—(concl'd) of Panjáb university college to vest in university .	XIX	3
See <i>Absolute owner, Account, Agent, Attachment, Compensation, Conversion, Damages, Delivery, Disposal, Fraud, Fraudulent, Loss, Market-value, Pledge, Possession, Public, Receivers of stolen property, Receiving stolen property, Refusal of execution, Removal, Restitution, Retaining stolen property, Right to property, Sale, Saleable property, Seizure, State, Threat, Value, Vesting, Wrongful sale.</i>		
in suit, see <i>Realization.</i>		
leased, see <i>Disclosure, Notice, Payment, Products, Recovery, Restoration, Tender, Use.</i>		
moveable and immoveable, see <i>Vesting in company.</i>		
of charity, see <i>Authority.</i>		
of company, see <i>Summary.</i>		
balance, books, papers, estate or effects, see <i>Delivery of property.</i>		
being wound-up, see <i>Transfer to another company.</i>		
of minors, see <i>Local law.</i>		
of university, see <i>Affairs.</i>		
restoration of, see <i>Screening offender.</i>		
to be held on trust, see <i>Contract.</i>		
under attachment, see <i>Possession, Removal, Right.</i>		
whole, of donor, see <i>Universal donee.</i>		
PROPERTY CLAIMED, see <i>Security.</i>		
PROPERTY-MARK, charge of using false,	X	221, ill. (c)
PROPORTION of premium or rent payable in respect of transferred part of leased property, how determined	IV	109
between amounts paid and unpaid on shares of reduced value, to be maintained	VI	24
PROPORTIONATE INCREASE of easement, see <i>Alluvion.</i>		
PROPORTIONS of costs payable by parties, statement as to, in decree in appeal	XIV	579
See <i>Declaration.</i>		
PROPRIETARY RIGHTS, see <i>Land, Lease, Queen, Sale.</i>		
PROPRIETOR himself, land cultivated by, with own stock or by servants or hired labour, is <i>Sir-land</i>	XVI	2, (b)
See <i>Claimant, Inferior proprietor, Rent, Suit, Superior proprietor.</i>		
of land conniving, see <i>Zamindár.</i>		
PROPRIETORS, statement as to persons registered as, in application for attachment	XIV	239
PROPRIETY of order for removal of nuisance	X	135, 137, p. 2; 139, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
PROSECUTION of garden-sardár for offence committed . . .	I	63
of suit or proceeding in which right to property	IV	52
is in question, transfer thereof during, . . .	X	197
of judges and public servants	„	208, 244,
evidence in support of,	„	252
and defence, trial to close of cases for, . . .	„	286—296
opening case for,	„	286
procedure after examination of witnesses for, . .	„	289
defence may comment on evidence for, . . .	„	290
summing-up evidence for, in charge to jury . .	„	297
power of advocate general to stay,	„	333
to be conducted by public prosecutor, although	„	
pleader privately instructed	„	493
withdrawal of public prosecutor from,	„	494
permission to conduct, when necessary	„	495, p. 1
conduct of, personally or by pleader	„	495, p. 2
power to order payment of expenses of, out of	„	
fine	„	545, (a)
form of bond to institute,	„	sch. V,
		form XXVI
dismissal of suit for want of,	XIV	136
or defence of suits for sovereign prince or	„	
chief	„	432
<i>See Balance, Evidence, Magistrate, Matricious, Offence.</i>		
of judge or officer, see <i>Bar</i> .		
PROSECUTIONS for acts done for suppression of unlawful as-		
semblies, protection against,	X	132
proceedings in,	„	177—403
for things done under act, limitation of,	XV	97
for issuing private bills payable to bearer on	XX	26, (1)
demand		
<i>See Public prosecutor.</i>		
by liquidator, see <i>Suits</i> .		
under other laws, see <i>Saving</i> .		
PROSECUTOR , objection to jurors by,	X	277, p. 2
how to open case	„	286, p. 1
when to examine his witnesses	„	286, p. 2
to tender examination of accused	„	287
summing-up case by,	„	289, p. 2
right of reply by,	„	292
charge to jury on conclusion of reply by,	„	297
payment by accused of cost of, when case trans-	„	
ferred	„	526, p. 4
<i>See Public prosecutor.</i>		
PROSPECTUS of company, what to be specified in,	VI	86
PROTECTION of beneficiary's interest, failure of trustee to pro-	II	26, prov. (c)
vide for, in case of breach by co-trustee		

	Act.	Sec.
PROTECTION—(contd.)		
or support of beneficiary, reimbursement of expenses incurred in,	II	32
and administration of trust-property, right of beneficiary to proper,	"	60
of interest of minor	XIV	440
of property in suit, by receiver	"	503
See <i>Acts, Interests.</i>		
of interests of beneficiaries, see <i>Failures.</i>		
PROVIDENT SOCIETY, see Societies.		
" PROVINCE, " definition of,	X	4, (g)
to be sessions division or to consist of sessions divisions	"	7, p. 1
PROVINCIAL FUND constituted under section 29 of act XIX of 1873, disposal of balance of,	XIII	3
PROVISION for ventilation, cleanliness and water-supply of passenger-vessels	I	143, (f)
of hospital-accommodation, medical treatment, medical drugs and stores for labourers	"	143, (k)
for detention and inspection of licensed passenger-vessels, power to make rules as to,	"	144
that interest shall pass to another on happening of particular event, intention that it is not to be vested, not to be inferred from,	IV	19, exp.
PROVISIONAL REMEDIES	XIV	477—505
PROVISIONS of instrument or decree by which easement imposed, rules of law controlled by,	V	20
of act of parliament or governor general, of deed of settlement, contract of copartnery, letters patent or other instrument regulating company, application of,	VI	240
legislative council or governor general, bar to alteration of,	"	240, (c)
of letters patent, alteration of,	"	240, (d)
of deed of settlement, contract of copartnery, letters patent or instrument constituting company, alteration of,	"	240, (f)
relating to unregistered companies deemed in addition to, and not in restriction of, those relating to winding-up of companies	"	243
as to calls, forfeiture, &c., capital raised by creation of new shares subject to,	"	Table A, (28)
general, as to aid and information, &c.	X	42—105
as to searching places, applied	"	67
processes, applied	"	93
general, relating to searches.	"	101—103
as to entry by force, applied	"	102, p. 2
for service of summons, applied	"	134, p. 1
as to place of inquiry or trial, power of investigation subject to,	"	156, p. 1
for recording examination of accused, applied to confessions	"	164, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
PROVISIONS—(contd.)		
of code as to search-warrants, applied	X	164, p. 4
of letters patent granted under 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, saving of,	"	194, p. 2
special, regarding trials before high courts	"	333—336
general, as to inquiries and trials	"	337—352
• supplementary,	"	492—558
as to bonds	"	513—516
applied to memorandum of objections by respondent to decree appealed against	XIV	561
to second appeals	"	587
as to statement of cases by registrar for opinion of judge	"	646
<i>See Daily allowance, Description, Supplies.</i>		
of act, see <i>Effect.</i>		
PROXIES , votes of members sending,	XIX	11
PROXY , presence of members by, at general meeting	VI	77
creditors present at meeting by,	"	203
vote by,	"	Table A, (48), sch. II, form B, (22)
form, execution and attestation of instrument appointing	"	Table A, (49), sch. II, form B, (22)
person not a member cannot be,	"	Table A, (49), sch. II, form B, (23)
<i>See Appointment.</i>		
presence at meeting by, see <i>Assent, Majority.</i>		
PUBLIC , saving of transfer in perpetuity for benefit of,	IV	17
when to assist magistrates and police	X	42
to give information of offences	"	44
fencing tank, well or excavation to prevent danger to, removal of obstruction or nuisance from way or river used by,	"	133, p. 1
prevention of danger to, in nuisance cases, pending inquiry	"	133, p. 1
when order in nuisance case may be directed to,	"	142, pp. 1, 2
access of, to courts: power to exclude,	"	144, p. 3
	"	352
<i>See Nuisances, Public place, Work.</i>		
PUBLICATION of rules	I	18
of reasons for reducing capital, power of court to require,	VI	15
of notice of registration of order and minute of court on reduction of capital	"	18

	Act.	Sec.
PUBLICATION—(contd.)		
of name, certain associations exempted from,	VI	26
of altered tables and forms	"	95
of proclamation for removal of nuisance	X	134, p. 2
of lists of jurors and assessors	"	314, 322
of rules framed by high court	"	553, p. 2
made	XII	29
for conducting sales	XIV	287
of proclamation of sale	"	289
of notice by collector to decree-holders	"	323
of special rules as to sale of interests in land in execution	"	327
of application of insolvent	"	347
of notice of day fixed for hearing appeal	"	553
of rules made by high court	"	612
as to affidavits	"	617
procedure of subordinate courts	"	652
of notice to claimants against zamíndár	XVI	7
of rules	{ XVIII	32
of proceedings of meetings of senate	XIX	78
of amount excepted from reserve	XX	20
of account relating to notes circulation	"	20
of abstract of accounts of currency department	"	24, (3)
of holidays, see <i>List</i>	"	27
of statement, see <i>Commencement of business</i> .		
PUBLICATIONS of company, see <i>Notices</i> .		
PUBLIC AUCTION , sale of attached property by,	XIV	286 287
collector's power to sell property by,	"	321, (a)
sale of rights by,	XVI	21, (f)
<i>See Sale, Sale of trust-property.</i>		
PUBLIC CHARITIES , suits relating to,	XIV	539
PUBLIC CREATOR , provision as to remuneration does not apply to,	II	50
" PUBLIC DEBT " defined	XVI	2
PUBLIC DEBTS of zamíndár, liquidation of,	XVI	19, (a)
to be first paid	"	22
balance of, remaining unpaid, owing to insufficiency of funds, deemed discharged	"	22
PUBLIC JUSTICE , sanction to prosecutions for offences against,	X	195, p. 1, (b)
PUBLIC OFFICE not transferable	IV	6, (c)
" PUBLIC OFFICER " defined	XIV	2
security not to be required from,	"	547
concise forms of claims by and against,	"	sch. IV, No. 115.
<i>See Custody, Government officer, Moiety, Salary, Service.</i>		
PUBLIC OFFICERS , suits by or against government or,	XIV	416—429
against, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
<i>See Indemnity.</i>		
" PUBLIC PLACE " defined	X	133, <i>exp.</i>
PUBLIC POLICY , see <i>Opposed</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
"PUBLIC PROSECUTOR," definition of,	X	4, (m)
trials to be conducted by,	"	27(1)
notice and copy of grounds of appeal to be given to,	"	422
hearing of, on appeal	"	423
appointment of, by government or district or sub-divisional magistrate	"	492
may plead in all courts; pleaders to be under direction of,	"	493
withdrawal of, from prosecution	"	494
may conduct prosecution without permission	"	495, p. 1
notice to, of application for transfer	"	526, p. 1
PUBLIC RECORDS, see <i>Records and papers</i> .		
PUBLIC SERVANT, special judge deemed to be,	XVI	29
person authorized to hear appeals deemed to be,	XVIII	12, (3)
production of document to, see <i>Omission to produce, Refusal of oath, Refusal to answer, Refusal to sign statement</i> .		
PUBLIC SERVANTS, persons deemed to be,	I	8
sanction to prosecutions for contempts of lawful authority of,	X	195, p. 1, (a)
cognizance of offences against,	"	197, p. 1
government may determine manner, &c., of prosecution of,	"	197, p. 2
high court may not transfer case against,	"	526, p. 6
disobeying direction of law with intent to cause injury, form of charge	"	sch. V, form XXVIII
bailiffs and appraisers to be,	XV	52
See <i>Kánúngos</i> .		
PUBLIC TREASURY, power to direct advance from, to zamíndár	XVI	19, (a)
payment from, to deputy commissioner for liquidation	"	21, (3)
PULLEY attached to engine included in <i>Boiler</i>	XVIII	2
PUNISHMENT of recruiter,	I	147, 148
of labourer refusing to execute contract	"	149
of garden-sardár	"	151—153
of master of vessel	"	154, 159, 161
of labourer for desertion	"	175
twice, for same offence, bar to,	"	189
of offences by presidency magistrates	VI	252
under penal provisions, office of director vacated in case of,	"	Table A, (57)
previous conviction to be mentioned when intended to affect,	X	221, p. 7
procedure when magistrate cannot inflict adequate; magistrate receiving case not to exceed his powers in awarding,	"	349
to be stated in judgment	"	367, p. 2
of death, judgment to state why, when awardable, it was not awarded	"	367, p. 5

	Act.	Sec
PUNISHMENT—(contd.)		
upon former or subsequent conviction, escaped convicts or offenders already sentenced not to be excused from,	X	309
remission of, on submission or apology	"	484
of disobedience or obstruction in case of transmitted decree	XIV	229
of witnesses before commissioner	"	309
of pauper for frivolous suit	"	412
for illegal levy of distress.	XV	68
of contempt of court	"	83, 87
<i>See Remission.</i>		
person liable to, see <i>Detention.</i>		
PUNISHMENTS , power to award combination of,	X	34, p. 1
on simultaneous conviction of several offences	"	35
suspension and remission of,	"	401
commutation of,	"	402
combination of,	"	415, & exp.
PURCHASE of labourers' rations, penalty for,	I	160
mortgage or lease of trust-property with permission of court	II	63
trustee for, not to buy, nor obtain mortgage or lease of property held under contract with person for whose benefit it is, right of holder to make,	"	63
prohibition of receiving attached immoveable property by,	"	95, (b)
by decree-holder of property sold in execution	XIV	274
of immoveable property, plaint in suit for not completing,	"	294
	"	sch. IV, No. 58.
by government, valuation of zamindár's proprietary rights in land for purposes of,	XVI	19
of zamindár's proprietary rights in land, consequences of,	"	24
<i>See Bid.</i>		
for private use, see <i>Articles.</i>		
of interest of member dissenting, see <i>Requisition of member.</i>		
of land, see <i>Agreement.</i>		
or lease, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
PURCHASE-MONEY , seller who has received whole, bound to deliver documents of title to buyer	IV	55, (3)
or unpaid part thereof, seller when entitled to charge upon property for,	"	55, (4), (b)
payment or tender of, by buyer to seller	"	55, (5), (b)
paid by buyer in anticipation of delivery, his right in respect of,	"	55, (6), (b)
of property as to which right of pre-emption is sought to be enforced	XIV	214
repayment of, on sale being set aside	"	315
of lands conveyed, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 14.

	Act.	Sec.
PURCHASE-MONEY —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of immoveable property contracted to be sold, but not conveyed	XIV	sch. IV, No. 15.
See <i>Charge, Deduction Default, Incumbrances, Receipt, Repayment, Time.</i>		
PURCHASER , particulars to be stated which should be known to,	XIV	287
severance and removal by, of things attached to immoveable property and sold in execution	XV	28
See <i>Certificate, Defaulting purchaser, Delivery, Deposit, Forfeiture, Fraudulent insertion, Innocent purchaser, Order for delivery, Presidency bank, Prohibitory order.</i>		
PURPOSE of trust, trustee bound to fulfil,	II	11
unconnected with trust, trustee not to deal with trust-property for,	"	51
for which not leased, lessee not to use or permit use of property for,	IV	108, (o)
right imposed or acquired, extent of easements and mode of enjoyment fixed with reference to,	V	28
of grant of license being attained, abandoned or impracticable, revocation in case of,	"	62, (f)
of trust, complete fulfilment of, see <i>Extinction of trusts.</i>		
PURSUIT of offenders into other jurisdictions	X	58
of persons escaped or rescued from custody, provisions applied to,	"	66, 67
direction to land-holders, &c., of warrants for arrest of persons eluding,	"	78
PUTREFACTION , sending corpse for examination, when no risk of,	X	174, p. 3
QUALIFICATION , see <i>Defect, Director or manager.</i>		
QUALIFIED OWNER how to hold advantage gained by availing himself of his position as such, in derogation of rights of others interested	II	90
QUANTITY and description of salt unlawfully manufactured	XII	18, (d)
of salt to be removed for storage in Madras to be stated in permit	"	31
QUARRIES not open when lease granted, lessee not to work,	IV	108, (o)
QUASHING commitments to court of session or high court	X	215
conviction in consequence of absence of, or error in, charge	"	232, p. 2
irregular commitment	"	532, p. 2
QUASI easements	V	13
QUASI-JUDICIAL ACTS or duties, see <i>Delegation by court, High court.</i>		
QUEEN , zamíndárs' proprietary rights in land to vest in,	XVI	24, (d)
See <i>Vesting in queen.</i>		
forfeit to, see <i>Surplus-proceeds.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
QUEEN IN COUNCIL, appeals to,	XIV	594—610
<p><i>See Accompaniments, Accounts, Admission, Allowing, Appeal, Appeals, Bar, British india, Certificate, Certified, Claim, Closed, Copies, Copy, Cost, Costs, Court, Courts, Decree, Deposit, Directions, Dismissal, Enforcement Estimation, Exclusion, Expense, Final appellate jurisdiction, Final decrees, Fit case, Formal documents, Further payments, Further security, Grounds, High court, High courts, Impounding, Judges, Judgments, Order, Orders, Question, Rules, Saving, Seal, Security.</i></p>		
QUESTION, as to whether confession is made voluntarily	X	164, p. 3
of law or fact, judgment when parties not at issue on,	XIV	152
* procedure when parties at issue on,	"	154
and answer, evidence in form of,	"	182
arising as to costs of arbitration, power to make order as to,	"	519
of fact, omission by lower court to determine,	"	560
of law to be involved in decree, to allow appeal to queen	"	598
respecting property to be involved in decree, to allow appeal to queen	"	598
of law or usage having force of law, reference to high court in case of doubt as to,	"	617
or construction of document affecting merits, effect of difference of opinion upon,	XV	69
or construction of document, reference of, to high court	XXII	15
<p><i>See Issue.</i></p>		
<p>of fact or law, see <i>Decision.</i> of law or usage, see <i>Doubt.</i></p>		

	Act.	Sec.
QUESTION,—(contd.)		
refusal to answer, see <i>Refusal</i> .		
QUESTIONS relating to assets or winding up of company, power of liquidator as to,	VI	202
which witness is bound, and which he may refuse, to answer	X	161, p 2
to be decided by judge	"	298, p 1,
asked by, or on behalf of, parties	"	(a) 298, p 1,
for judge or for jury	"	(a) 298, p 1,
of fact or mixed law and fact,	"	(d) 298, p 2
of fact	"	299, (c)
which may be put to jury and to be recorded	"	303
to accused	"	342, pp. 1,
which may be recorded	"	2, 3
to accused which are to be recorded in full	"	359, 362,
of law of unusual difficulty	"	p. 2
as to religious rites or ceremonies	"	364, p. 1
of fact or law, statement of, in form of issue, and agreement respecting,	XIV	526, (b)
and answers, taking down of,	"	11, exp.
objected to, and allowed by court, rule as to,	"	150
to be decided by court executing decrees	"	186
attendance on part of government, of person able to answer	"	187
relating to execution of decrees, appeal from orders as to,	"	244
arising in suits in small cause court under what law to be dealt with	"	421
coming before meeting, how decided	XV	588, (j)
number besides chairman required for decision of,	XIX	16
arising at meetings, see <i>Decision</i> .	"	11
as to description of vessels, see <i>Native vessels</i> .	"	11
by buyer, see <i>Answering</i> .		
respecting management of trust-property, see <i>Application to court</i> .		
QUORUM of members, what business may not be transacted without presence of,	VI	Table A, (37); sch. II, form B, (12)
how ascertained and limited	"	Table A, (37); sch. II, form B, (12)
for transaction of business, directors may determine,	"	Table A, (66)
RACE, sect, tribe or class, exemption of, from provisions of act	IV	1
RACK-RENT, see <i>Annual value</i> .		
RAILROAD, see <i>Injuries</i> .		
RAILWAY, public to assist in preventing injury to,	X	42. (b)

See *Mortgages*.

	Act.	Sec.
RAILWAY COMMUNICATION between locality of court and witness's residence	XIV	170
RAILWAY COMPANIES, see <i>Shares, Unregistered companies.</i>		
RAILWAY COMPANY, service of summons on servant of,	X	72
when servant of, may be excused attendance as juror or assessor	"	329
RAILWAY LAWS, offences against, may be inquired into and tried in presidency-towns	X	184
RAILWAY STATION, see <i>Negligence.</i>		
RAISING money on behalf of company, power of liquidator as to,	VI	144, (f)
amount of judgment-debts otherwise than by sale	XIV	322
portions, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
amount of decree, see <i>Postponement.</i>		
RANGOON, saving of mortgages made in, by delivery to creditor or agent of documents of title	IV	69
mortgagee's power of sale of property situated in,	"	69, (c)
service in, of mufassal court process	XIV	80
issue of commission for resident in,	"	388
act extends to,	XVIII	1, (3)
See <i>Local limits, Small cause court, Time for inspection.</i>		
RANK, substitution of letter for summons in case of person of,	XIV	91
and precedence of small cause court judges	XV	8
See <i> Casting voice.</i>		
RANKING claims and costs, see <i>Order.</i>		
RASI included in <i>Saltetre</i>	XII	3
RATE of interest at which mortgagee may add money spent by him to principal money	IV	72
See <i>Annual rate.</i>		
due from tenant, see <i>Landlord.</i>		
RATES at which notes to be issued in exchange for gold coin or bullion	XX	13, 21, (2)
rules and conditions as to taking gold in exchange for notes, power to fix,	"	28, (d)
See <i>Fines.</i>		
payable under local rates act, 1878, see <i>Balance.</i>		
RATIFICATION by beneficiary, of sale to trustee	II	62
RATING of silver and gold coin and bullion exchanged for government coin	XX	21, (2)
RATIONING labourers, provisions relating to,	I	125
RATIONS, see <i>Inquiry, Omission, Purchase, Regulation, Sale.</i>		
RAWANAS, see <i>Fees.</i>		
READING over record of evidence	XIV	182, 192
of affidavit at hearing, power to order,	"	194
See <i>Depositions.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
RE-ADMISSION of appeal dismissed for default	XIV	558
of suit in court below, on remand by appellate court	"	562
See <i>Refusal</i> .	.	.
REAL ESTATE, shares and interest in company not of nature of,	VI	44
REALIZATION, preservation or benefit of trust-property, reimbursement of expenses incurred in,	II	32
of security in case of surety	XIV	356
preservation, custody or management of property in suit or under attachment, appointment of receiver for,	"	503
See <i>Acts</i> .		
RE-APPOINTMENT of vice-chancellor	XIX	5, (2)
RE-ARREST of judgment-debtor discharged from jail	XIV	341
REASON for rejection of plaintiff	XIV	55
for returning plaintiff, to be endorsed	"	57
" REASONABLE CAUSE" of absence from labour	I	171, exp.
for remand, what is,	X	344, exp.
REASONS to be recorded for issue of warrant in lieu of summons	X	90
for rejecting sureties offered	"	122
for cancelling bond for keeping peace	"	125
for detention in police custody, and to be reported	"	167
prior to postponement of issue of process on complaint	"	202, p. 1
for refusing process for production of further evidence	"	208, p. 2
need not be recorded for refusing such process	"	208, p. 3
to be recorded for discharging accused at early stage of inquiry	"	209, p. 2
for committing to court of session or high court	"	213
for refusal to send witnesses to court of session on application of accused	"	216, prov. 2
for stopping proceedings in cases instituted without complaint	"	249
for discharging accused before taking evidence or examining him	"	253, p. 2
for refusing process for further evidence for defence	"	257, p. 1
" for conviction, brief statement of, in record of summary trial	"	263, (A)
to be recorded for submitting jury's verdict to high court	"	307, p. 1
for tendering pardon	"	337, p. 4
to be stated for postponing proceedings	"	344, p. 1
recorded when magistrate or judge cannot himself prepare memorandum of substance of evidence	"	355, p. 3, 356, p. 4

	Act.	Src.
REASONS—(contd)		
to be recorded when magistrate or judge cannot himself take down evidence with his own hand cannot himself make memorandum of accused's examination	X	357, p 5
for decision, judgment to contain,	"	364, p 3
for not passing sentence of death, to be stated in judgment	"	367, p 1
for conviction by presidency magistrate	"	367, p 5
to be recorded for suspending sentence pending appeal for action on refusal to answer or to produce document	"	370, (a)
to be stated for applying for commission	"	426, p 1
for not dismissing suit, though neither party appears	XIV	485
for receiving, at subsequent stage, documents not produced at first hearing	"	506
for adjournment	"	98
for inability of judge to make memorandum	"	139
for decision to be contained in judgment	"	156
on each separate issue	"	190
for directing that costs shall not follow event	"	203
for executing decree out of jurisdiction of court passing it	"	204
for requiring proof of jurisdiction of court passing decree	"	220
for non-execution of warrant	"	223, (d)
for adjournment of sale	"	225
for delay in execution, or for non-execution, of warrant	"	251
for rejection of memorandum of appeal	"	291, 321, (c)
for admitting additional evidence	"	344
for decision to be stated in judgment	"	544
of dissenting judge	"	568
for grant of review	"	574, (c)
for permitting institution of suit	"	576
RE-ATTACHMENT of property taken before judgment, not necessary in case of decree for plaintiff	XV	626
REBUILDING of destroyed heritage on same site, revival of extinguished easement on,	XV	18, (a)
RECALL of prosecution witnesses by accused	XIV	490
of witnesses by magistrate receiving case from one who could not pass sufficient sentence	V	51
of cases by district or sub-divisional magistrate	X	256, p 1
of witness at any stage of proceedings	"	349, p 2
power of court as to,	"	528, p 1
RECEIPT for amount of prior mortgage tendered by subsequent mortgagee, obligation to give,	XIV	540
for dividend on share held jointly by several	IV	193
of company for price of forfeited share	VI	74
for summons	"	Table A, (1)
for warrant	X	Table A, (2)
for recorded document on its return	"	69, p 2,
	"	70-72
	"	78, p 2
	XIV	141

	ACT.	SEC
RECEIPT—(contd.)		
for purchase-money of property sold in execution	XIV	237
of judgment of high court on question referred, measures barred pending,	"	618
on return of document admitted in evidence	XV	25
See <i>Money</i> .		
and custody of money, see <i>Administration of trust</i> .		
for trust-property, see <i>Joining</i> .		
of funds by trustees, see <i>Money</i> .		
of rents and profits, see <i>Land</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Allowing</i> .		
RECEIPT-BOOK for documents returned.	XV	25
RECEIPTS for trust-money, &c., trustee's power as to giving,	II	42
for proceeds of sale under power, payment to person authorized to give,	IV	69
from mortgaged property how applied by mortgagee in possession	"	76, (h)
See <i>Gross receipts</i> .		
in behalf of company, see <i>Erection</i> .		
of company, see <i>Bills of parcels, Sums received</i> .		
RECEIVER not to be appointed of assets in hands of liquidator	VI	141
appointment of, for attachment of absconder's moveable or immoveable property	X	88, (b), (f)
powers, duties and liabilities of,	"	88 5
of stolen property, habitual, order on, to show cause against security for good behaviour	"	110
placing property in charge of, by arrested debtor	XIV	336
in insolvency proceedings, exemption of property from control of,	XXII	18, 73A
See <i>Accounts, Appointment, Assignee, Attachment, Bond, Duty, Order, Remuneration, Security, Vesting</i> .		
of company, see <i>Delivery of property</i> .		
RECEIVERS , of stolen property, duty to report residence of,	X	45, (a)
reputed habitual, arrest of,	"	55, (c)
appointment of,	XIV	503—505
See <i>Application, Appointment, Collector, Courts, Custody, Disposal, Improvement, Instruments, Liabilities, Nomination, Owner, Powers, Protection, Remuneration, Responsibility, Security, Suits</i> .		
RECEIVING on board native passengers in excess	I	154
stolen property, when triable summarily	X	200, (e)
and assisting in concealing it, joinder of charges	"	235, ill. (j)

	ACT.	SEC.
RECEIVING—(contd.)		
stolen property, charge of, in case of doubt as to offence committed	X	236, ill
payment to innocent purchaser of money found on person convicted of,	"	519
stolen goods, see <i>Goods</i> .		
RECKLESS CONTRACTION of debt by insolvent	XIV	351, (c)
RECKONING period of non-enjoyment of continuous and dis- continuous easements	V	47
RECOGNIZANCE for appearance	X	76
deposit in lieu of,	"	513
RECOGNIZED AGENTS and pleaders	XIV	36-41
of government	"	417
exemption of, from arrest	"	612
RECORD of substance of information on which person required to show cause	X	114, prov.
entry on, when necessity to require security not proved	"	119
of instructions of superior officer of police on report of suspected cognizable offence	"	158, p. 2
of statements, confessions and evidence before inquiry or trial	"	164
of inquiry with translation to be forwarded on com- mitment to higher court	"	218
of admission of accused	"	243
of plea in warrant-cases	"	255, p. 2
written statement of accused to be filed with,	"	256, p. 2
in summary trials where no appeal lies	"	263
appeal lies	"	264
language of,	"	265, p. 1
by benches	"	265, p. 2
of plea in trials before high courts and courts of ses- sion	"	271, p. 2
of decision of objections to jurors	"	279, p. 1
of questions to jury to ascertain verdict	"	303, p. 2
of assessor's opinions	"	319, p. 1
when magistrate cannot pass sufficient sentence	"	349, p. 1
of evidence in mufassal	"	354, 357
memorandum of substance of evidence to form part of,	"	355, pp. 2 3; 356, p. 3
translation of evidence when to form part of,	"	356, p. 2
of evidence in presidency magistrate's courts	"	362
of examination of accused	"	364
of heads of charge to jury	"	367, prov.
discretion of appellate court as to calling for,	"	421, p. 2
appellate court when to call for,	"	423
of original court, to be amended according to decision on appeal	"	425, p. 2
to be amended according to order in revision	"	412
on sessions judge finding his powers inadequate in trial of European British subject	"	419
to be sent on commitment by civil or revenue court	"	479
in cases of contempt	"	481, 482, p. 1
commission, return thereto and depositions to form part of,	"	507

	Act.	Sec.
RECORD—(contd.)		
of evidence in absence of accused	X	512
of grounds of proof that bond has been forfeited	"	514, p 1
in writing, of name, residence and calling of informant in case of unlawful manufacture, &c., of salt, &c.	XII	18, (a)
substance of oral examination to be part of,	XIV	119
of suit, power of court to send for,	"	137
unproved documents not to be placed on,	"	141
memorandum of evidence to form part of,	"	190
of settlement or survey, boundaries or numbers by which immoveable property is identified in,	"	207
of agreement, compromise or satisfaction	"	375
returned commission and depositions to form part of,	"	389
depositions and report under commission for local investigation to form part of,	"	393
of reasons for rejecting memorandum of appeal	"	543
finding and evidence on issues referred to lower court to be put on, in appellate court	"	567
return of documents placed on,	XV	25
in contempt case, of facts constituting offence, statement of offender, finding and sentence	"	84, 85
<i>See Copy, Estimate, Mistake, Nature of judicial proceeding, Reasons, Sufficient</i>		
RECORDER OF RANGOON, court of, deemed high court	VII	4, (f)
a high court as regards proceedings against European British subjects	X	4, (i)
a justice of the peace by virtue of his office	"	25
to decide place of trial of European British subjects in cases of doubt	"	185, p. 2
case of European British subject to be reported to, when sessions judge is not a European British subject	"	450, p. 2
may try contempts, &c, when committed before himself	"	487, p. 1
insolvent jurisdiction or procedure of, not affected	XIV	6, (d)
power of, to make and alter rules as to sales	"	237
provisions as to suits on negotiable instruments applied to court of,	"	538, (b)
a high court in matters relating to appeals to queen	"	614
restriction as to power of, to make rules	"	614
RECORDING of admissions and denials of allegations in plaint	XIV	117
of reasons for admitting additional evidence	"	568
for grant of review	"	626
of judgment and orders by chartered courts	"	633
issues, see <i>Framing</i> .		
RECORDING EVIDENCE, mode of taking and,	X	353—365
RECORDS of inferior courts, calling for, and examining,	X	435—442
of subordinate courts, power to make rules for inspection of,	"	553, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
RECORDS—(contd)		
and papers kept by kánúngos and patwáris to be public	XIII	8
<i>See Deposit, Sending for records.</i>		
of small cause court, see <i>Requisitions.</i>		
RECOVER rents, see <i>Establish title.</i>		
RECOVERY of contribution of contractors towards hospital-depôt of sums paid by public officer on garden-sardár failing	I	22
of same on failure of agent to pay	"	79, 81
of expenses of accommodation, &c., of sick labourers detained	"	85
of maintenance, &c., of excess passengers	"	104
incurred by magistrate or debarkation-agent	"	105
of annual rate payable by employer in case of his making default	"	107
of subsistence-allowance as arrear of wages	"	110
of sum awarded to labourer permanently incapacitated for performance of contract and of subsistence-allowance	"	119
of wages in arrear, or withheld after determination of contract	"	123
of expense of forwarding labourer whose sentence has expired	"	139
of possession by usufructuary mortgagor	IV	181
by lessee from lessor of expense incurred	"	63
of payments made	"	108, (f)
of calls on debts, powers of court as to institution of proceedings for,	VI	108, (g)
of costs of removing nuisance	X	165
in case of dispute regarding immoveable property	"	140, p 2
of compensation for frivolous complaints	"	149, p 3
of penalty of bond	"	250, p 2
of immoveable property, suits for, where instituted	"	514, pp. 2, 3; 516
joining claims with suit for,	XIV	16, (a)
of property irregularly sold in execution, right to sue for,	"	44, rule (a)
of court-fees when pauper succeeds or fails	"	298
of cost of noting bill or promissory note for non-acceptance or non-payment	"	411, 412
of costs incurred in India in appeals to queen, high court's power to regulate	"	536
of immoveable property, bar of jurisdiction in suits for,	"	612 (i)
of wife, bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	XV	19, (d)
of possession of immoveable property, provisions relating to,	"	19, (r)
no bar to suit in high court for trying title	"	41—43
	"	49

	ACT.	SEC.
RECOVERY—(contd.)		
by plaintiff barred	XV	96
of unpaid amount due on account of loan to zamín- dár failing to pay instalment	XVI	23
as an arrear of land-revenue, of amount lent to zamín-dár, with interest, effect of,	„	25, (d)
<i>See Portion.</i>		
of balance due on mortgage, see <i>Decree.</i>		
of immoveable property, see <i>Suit or proceeding.</i>		
of leased property, see <i>Notice of proceeding.</i>		
of patwái-cess, see <i>Suit.</i>		
of possession, see <i>Ejectment.</i>		
of rate from tenant, see <i>Landlord.</i>		
RECREATIVE PURPOSES, see Grounds.		
“RECRUITER” defined	I	3
contractor or sub-contractor may act as,	„	17
duties of, in respect of labourers, before their arrival at depôt	„	30—38
removal by, to depôt, of person intending to emigrate	„	36—38
to accompany labourers on journey to depôt, or to depute person	„	37
removing or attempting to remove to depôt before registration	„	147
<i>See Allowing, Liability, Making over, Payment.</i>		
of contractor, see <i>Employment.</i>		
RECRUITERS, provisions for licensing, &c., of,	I	23—29
to facilitate inspection of accommodation for la- bourers	„	28
<i>See Certificate, Recruiting.</i>		
RECRUITING by contractors, sub-contractors and recruiters	I	12—50
by garden-sardárs and local agents	„	51—85
RECRUITMENT of labourer, see Irregularity.		
RECTIFICATION by court of register of members	VI	147
of deed, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch. IV, N. . 114.
of instruments, see <i>Cancellation.</i>		
of register of members, see <i>Notice.</i>		
RECUSANT COMPLAINANT or witness may be forwarded to magis- trate in custody	X	171, prov.
REDEEV, right to,	IV	60
REDEEMED, see Revenue.		
REDEMPTION of unexpired term of labour-contract	I	142
by person entitled to share only of mortgaged property	IV	60
by mortgagor of one of two properties separately mortgaged	„	61
by mortgagor, right of mortgagee to obtain from court order barring,	„	67

	ACT.	SEC.
REDEMPTION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
foreclosure and sale, rights of second or subsequent mortgagee against mortgagees preceding or succeeding them, in respect of,	IV	75
of mortgaged property, declaration that defendant debarred from, in case of non-payment according to decree	"	86, 87 91—95
provisions relating to,	"	
declaration that plaintiff debarred from, in such case	"	92
form of plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch IV, No. 110.
of mortgage, time allowed to mortgagor to sue for,	XXII	6, 15D, (3)
See <i>Mortgage, Suit.</i>		
by one of several mortgagors, see <i>Charge.</i>		
decree for, see <i>Instalments.</i>		
of labour-contract, see <i>Refusal or neglect.</i>		
of mortgage, see <i>Foreclosure.</i>		
REDEMPTION-SUIT , mortgagor's title to decree in,	XXII	6, 15A
See <i>Decree.</i>		
REDUCTION of annual rate on registration-fees, surplus to be applied only to,	I	102
of interest due on mortgage-money, and of mortgage-money, receipts of mortgagees to be applied to,	IV	76, (h)
of capital and shares of company	VI	13—23
provisions as to, not to apply	"	23
of bail, power to direct,	X	498
or remission of duty on salt manufactured or imported	XII	7, (b)
by commissioner or assistant commissioner of, or refusal to sanction, penalty	"	22
of fees in cases of poor persons	XV	74
See <i>Re imposition.</i>		
of capital, see <i>Rules.</i>		
of sum in suit bringing it within jurisdiction, see <i>Set-off.</i>		
of tasks, see <i>Revision.</i>		
RE ENTRY , see <i>Right.</i>		
by lessor, see <i>Condition.</i>		
RE-EXAMINATION of complainant on transfer of case, not necessary	X	200, prov (c)
of defence witnesses	"	290
of juror or assessor acquainted with relevant fact	"	294
of witnesses by parties, when commission issued	"	505, p. 2
of witness at any stage of proceedings	"	640

	ACT.	SEC.
REFER TO ARBITRATION, see <i>Agreement</i>.		
REFERENCE to arbitration by companies	VI	96—98
of examination of witnesses to commissioners -	"	171
and revision, orders on appeal, under provisions relating to, not final	X	430
provisions relating to,	"	432—442
by presidency magistrate to high court	"	432, 433
by judge of high court to bench	"	434
by district or sub-divisional magistrate	"	528, p. 1
to government by defendant public officer, time to be allowed for,	XIV	423
to arbitration	"	506—526
to two or more arbitrators, provision for difference of opinion in case of,	"	509
by appellate court, of issues framed by it for trial by lower court	"	566
to proceedings before pronouncing judgment	"	571
of appeal to other judges by bench of two differing in opinion	"	575
to, and revision by, high court	"	617—622
from small cause court, review of judgment on,	"	623, (c)
to arbitration, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch II
to high court, extension to small cause court of law as to,	"	23 & sch. II
by district, special, assistant or subordinate judge or bench	XXII	15
See <i>Effect</i> .		
to arbitration, see <i>Order of reference</i> .		
REFERENCES to sections of acts XV of 1877 and IX of 1871, how read	V	3
to act X of 1866, how read	VI	2
to tariff act of 1875, how read	XI	2
in previous acts to those relating to civil procedure	XIV	3
to repealed enactments, how read	XV	2
to high court, provisions relating to,	"	69, 70
to repealed paper currency act, how read	XX	2, (2)
REFERRING complainant in non-cognizable case to magistrate	X	155, p. 1
case to subordinate magistrate	"	346, p. 2
REFINING of salt and saltpetre, see <i>Manufacture</i>.		
REFORMATORIES, confinement of youthful offenders in,	X	399
REFRESH MEMORY, exception of document used to,	XIV	63
REFUND by labourer to employer, of portion of subsistence-allowance received	I	121
of loss by less guilty trustee of several jointly committing breach	II	27
or remission of duty on articles imported not for private use but subsequently purchased therefor	XI	sch. II, 1, prov. 2
to owner of article in respect of which deposit is made of assets wrongly paid, right to sue for,	XII	22
of balance of deposit in case of appeal to queen	XIV	295
REFUSAL to permit execution of labour-contract	"	607
of employer or his agent to execute labour-contract, effect of,	I	43, (b)
	"	43, (c)

	Act.	Sec
REFUSAL—(contd)		
to register person whom garden-sardár proposes to engage	I	67
or neglect of garden-sardár to execute contract	"	69
of employer to endorse on labourer's copy, or to certify, determination of contract	"	141
of labourer to execute contract	"	149, 150
of registered labourer to proceed or embark on vessel, penalty for,	"	162
or omission to keep registers or make returns, penalty for,	"	163
or neglect to send labourer before, or to give notice of complaint to, inspector or magistrate	"	184
to endorse on labourer's copy of contract the fact of its determination	"	185
to comply with request of labourer wishing to redeem contract	"	186
of person entitled to set out way of necessity, effect of,	V	14
of inspection or copy of register or list of members	VI	55
of register of mortgages	"	68
to produce book, &c., or answer question, penalty for,	"	84, 86
of person summoned to attend court	"	162
to give name and residence	X	57
to accept sureties offered	"	122
of sanction to prosecution for contempts of lawful authority of public servants	"	105, p. 4
to summon unnecessary witnesses for defence	"	216, prov 2
to attend at court, or to execute bond, detention of complainants and witnesses on,	"	217, p. 2
of accused to plead	"	256, p. 1, 272
of process for further evidence for defence	"	257, p. 1
of accused to answer	"	342, p. 2
of witness to answer questions or to produce document to maintain wife or child	"	485
of wife to live with husband	"	488, p. 1
to answer, form of commitment for,	"	488, prov. & p. 4
		sch V, form XXXIX
of commissioner or assistant commissioner to sanction penalty	XII	22
of executor to sue debtor, to be shown in suit of legatee against debtor	XIV	50, ill.
to accept service of summons, procedure on,	"	80
to admit genuineness of documents	"	129
to give evidence or produce document, consequence of, of execution against both person and property of judgment-debtor	"	177
to execute decree on failure to certify satisfaction	"	230
to vacate property ordered to be delivered	"	258
of assignee or receiver to continue suit and to give security for costs	"	318
to allow suit as pauper	"	370
bars fresh application	"	409
of temporary injunction, power of court as to,	"	413
to accept arbitration, by person nominated by parties	"	492, 493
		507

	Act.	Sec.
REFUSAL—(concl'd.)		
to give evidence before arbitrators, punishment of,	XIV	513
to reconsider award remitted by court	"	521
of application to set aside award	"	522
to admit evidence which should have been received .	"	568, (a)
to give evidence or produce document, appeal from order on,	"	588, (i)
to re-admit or rehear appeal, appeal from order as to,	"	588, (v)
of certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to queen, effect of,	"	601
of new trial or rehearing how bearing on return of documents recorded	XV	
of compensation by court, to bar suit for injury caused by attachment	"	26
to deliver property after right to occupy it has ceased, procedure in case of,	"	41
of oath required by public servant, procedure in case of,	"	83
to answer public servant authorized to question, procedure in case of,	"	83
to sign statement when required by public servant, procedure in case of,	"	83
to answer question or produce document, punishment of, and procedure in case of persistence in,	"	87
to grant license in respect of boiler, &c, requiring alteration	XVIII	7
<p>See <i>Answer, Certificates, Consent of recusant witness, Discharge of person, Irrelevant, Neglect, Persistence.</i></p>		
<p>by donee of some of several things given, see <i>Acceptance.</i></p>		
<p>of arbitrator, see <i>Vacancy in office.</i></p>		
<p>of police officer to attend, see <i>Failure.</i></p>		
<p>of trustee to act, see <i>Appointment of new trustee.</i></p>		
<p>to act, see <i>Death.</i></p>		
<p>to carry, see <i>Carrier.</i></p>		
<p>to countersign license, see <i>Report.</i></p>		
<p>to deliver goods, see <i>Warehouseman.</i></p>		
<p>to grant license, see <i>Appeal from order.</i></p>		
<p>to issue currency-notes, see <i>Mint.</i></p>		
<p>to vacate, see <i>Removal.</i></p>		
REFUSING or retiring trustee, willing to act, included in provision relating to continuing trustee	II	73
REGARD to be had to value of property and probable costs of suit, in taking security from occupant of property claimed by another	XV	47
REGISTRAR of abstracts of labour-contracts	I	69
of mortgages and charges affecting its property, every limited company to keep,	VI	68
containing names, addresses and occupations of directors or managers of company not having capital divided into shares	"	70
of civil suits, particulars to be entered in,	XIV	58
of suit, entry in, on admission of application for execution	"	245

	Act.	Sec.
REGISTER—(contd)		
of appeals	XIV	548
of civil suits, entry in, of judgment of appellate court	"	581
form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 110.
of appeals from decrees, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 174.
appellate decrees, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 177.
See <i>Extract.</i>		
falsification of, see <i>Entry.</i>		
REGISTER-BOOK, see <i>Entry of name.</i>		
"REGISTERED" defined	II	3
trust in relation to immovable property to be,	"	5
defined	IV	3
right of mortgagor to have acknowledgment in his favour to be,	"	10
REGISTERED INSTRUMENT, what transferable only by,	IV	54
mortgage when to be by,	"	59
leases that can be made only by,	"	107
transfer by, of property subject of gift	"	123
REGISTERED LABOURER, removal of, from district, and conveyance to depôt	I	36, 37
food and lodging for,	"	38
REGISTERED LETTER, service of notice, summons, &c., by,	VI	89, 90
REGISTERED OFFICE of company, situation of,	VI	8, (b), 9, (b), 10, (b)
register of members to be kept in,	"	55
every company to have,	"	63
compliance with provisions in respect of,	"	64
of company, registration to be in office in same part of India as,	"	220, (c)
of unregistered company for winding-up	"	243, (1)
to be named as place of payment of unpaid call, &c.	"	Table A, (18)
requisition for meeting to be left at,	"	Table A, (33); sch. II, form B, (8)
instrument appointing proxy when to be deposited at, to enable holder to vote	"	Table A, (50), sch. II, form B, (23)
of company, keeping and inspection at, of books of account	"	Table A, (78)
of corporation, service of summons by delivery at,	XIV	436, (a)
See <i>Copy of statement.</i>		
REGISTERING as a suit, of application to file agreement to refer to arbitration	XIV	523
award	"	525

	ACT.	SEC.
REGISTERING—(contd.)		
as a suit, of filed agreement to submit case to court	XIV	529
company, see <i>Expenses</i> .		
labourer, see <i>Expense incurred</i> .		
REGISTERING FEE for notices, &c., payment of,	XIV	95
See <i>Remission</i> .		
“REGISTERING OFFICER” defined	I	3
appearance of recruit, with labourer, for examination, before medical officer named by,	”	30
taking before, of persons intending to emigrate	”	31
duties and powers of, in respect of persons intending to emigrate	”	32—35
accompaniment of labourer on journey to depôt by person approved by,	”	37
certificate to be given by, to such person	”	37
appearance before, of local agent, with labourers of garden-sardárs, with labourers and dependents	”	62
duties of, in respect of labourers brought before him by garden-sardár	”	65
order by, to garden-sardár, to compensate labourer	”	66—69
not to register without production of health-certificate	”	69
See <i>Approval, Particulars</i> .		70
REGISTER OF MEMBERS to be kept by every company	VI	47
particulars to be entered in,	”	47
what to show on conversion of capital into stock	”	52
remedy for omission from, or improper entry in, and rectification of,	”	58
member whose name amongst joint holders stands first in, entitled to vote.	”	Table A, (46)
See <i>Name, Rectification</i> .		
REGISTERS to be kept and returns made by employers	I	113
books and accounts to be kept by court	XV	90
See <i>Forms, Keeping, Refusal</i> .		
prescribed by land revenue act, see <i>Preparation</i> .		
REGISTRAR, procedure of, on change of name by company	VI	36, 43
assistant registrars, &c., continuance of offices and salaries of existing,	”	220, (f)

	Act.	Sec.
REGISTRAR—(contd.)		
or sub-registrar under registration act, 1877, when deemed a civil court	X	483
act, 1877; appeals from convictions by, in contempt cases, to whom to lie	"	486, p. 4
transmission of copy of high court judgment on reference, under signature of,	XIV	619
of high court, acts which may be done by,	"	637
of small cause court, appointment, suspension, removal and duties of,	XV	13
may be invested with powers of judge	"	14
transfer to, from file of judge	"	14
acts which may be delegated to,	"	33
how to deal with suits	"	34
transfer of suits from, to judges	"	34
power of, to receive applications for execution, to commit and discharge judgment-debtor and to make orders	"	35
decrees and orders of, subject to provisions relating to new trial	"	36
application to, for distress warrant	"	53
issue of distress-warrant by,	"	54
of summons by, on claimant of distrained property and on distrainer	"	61
to keep account of costs upon distresses, remuneration to bailiffs, contingent charges, proceeds of sale of distrained property and payment to landlords	"	66
who to be first,	XIX	12
power of senate to appoint, suspend or remove,	"	12, (3)
examiners and professors, appointment, &c, of,	"	18, (b)
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, registration by, of order of court confirming reduction of capital and of minute relating thereto	VI	18
delivery to, and registration by, of memorandum and articles of association	"	40

	Act.	Sec.
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—(contd.)		
not to require evi-		
dence of sub-		
scribers' compe-		
tency to contract.	VI	40
fees payable to . . .	"	40
certificate to be		
given by, on re-	"	41
gistration . . .		
company registered		
by name resem-		
bling another,		
need not change		
name on produc-		
ing consent re-		
quired by, . . .	"	43
change of name of		
company with		
sanction of, . . .	"	43
procedure of, on		
change of name . . .	"	43
copy of annual list		
of members and		
summary to be		
sent to, . . .	"	48
notice to, of consoli-		
dation, division		
or conversion of		
capital . . .	"	51
notice of trust not		
receivable by, . . .	"	53
notice to, of increase		
of capital or of		
members . . .	"	57
to record such in-		
crease . . .	"	57
notice to, of recti-		
fication of regis-		
ter of members . . .	"	59
notice to, and record		
by, of situation of		
office and change		
therein . . .	"	64
copy of register of		
names, &c., of		
directors, to be		
sent, and changes		
therein notified,		
to, . . .	"	70
filing with, of		
balance-sheet of		
company . . .	"	74
copy of special re-		
solutions to be		
sent to, and re-		
corded by, . . .	"	79
service on, of notice,		
summons, &c. . .	"	89

	Act.	Sec.
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,—(concl'd.)		
copy of order for winding-up to be sent to, and noted by, . . .	VI	137
order for dissolution of company to be reported to, and minuted by, . . .	"	160
report of general meeting to be made by liquidators to, . . .	"	187
acts required to be done to or by, . . .	VI	220, (A)
documents to be sent to, . . .	"	227—229
may require evidence as to nature of company, . . .	"	231
when to certify incorporation and registration as limited company in act XXI of 1860, construction of, . . .	"	235
See <i>Order of court.</i>	"	255
REGISTRARS of small cause courts, statement of cases by, . . .	XIV	646
See <i>Appointment and removal.</i>		
REGISTRATION of intending emigrant and dependents . . .	I	32, 66
of labour-contracts . . .	"	42
of labourers engaged by local agent . . .	"	62
of persons engaged by garden-sand . . .	"	66
of local labour-contracts . . .	"	111, 112
by dominant owner, of declaration of intention to retain easement, effect of, . . .	V	47
of companies, associations and partnerships . . .	VI	4
compliance with provisions in respect of, . . .	"	6
of order of court as to reduction of capital . . .	"	13
confirming reduction of, and of minute relating to, capital . . .	"	18
of associations not for profit . . .	"	26
of memorandum and articles of association . . .	"	40
of special resolutions . . .	"	79
of report of general meeting, made by liquidators . . .	"	187
of companies in what office to be made . . .	"	220, (c)
with a view to being wound-up, not invalid . . .	"	224

	ACT.	SEC.
REGISTRATION—(contd).		
of company, effect of,	VI	240
number of members of company for purposes of,	„	sch. II, form B, (1)
See <i>Fees, Particulars, Seals.</i>		
medical examination before, see <i>Procedure.</i>		
of companies, see <i>Regulations to be observed.</i>		
of labourers and dependents, see <i>Fees.</i>		
of memorandum, see <i>General meeting.</i>		
REGISTRATION ACT, see <i>Registrar, Sub-Registrar.</i>		
REGISTRATION-FEES, see <i>Reduction.</i>		
REGISTRATION LAW, acquisition, by subsequent mortgagee paying off prior mortgage, of rights subject to,	XIV	74
REGISTRATION OFFICE, provisions relating to,	VI	220
REGISTRY of transfer of share of member indebted to them, company may decline,	VI	Table A, (10)
as member, of person becoming entitled to share in consequence of death, &c., of member	„	Table A, (13)
of memorandum of appeal	XIV	548, 550
of granted application for review	„	630
of instrument of sale, limitation time to run from,	„	sch. II, No. 10.
of transfer, see <i>Transfer.</i>		
REGULATION of communication between vessel and land	I	101, 160
of labour in estates	„	115—119
of rations to be supplied to labourers	„	143, (j)
by court, of account of moneys, bills, hundis, notes and securities paid and delivered into banks	VI	153
of meetings of directors	„	Table A, (66)
of procedure, power to make rules for,	XVI	32, (a)
of matters relating to paper-currency, power of government as to,	XX	28, (g)
of accommodation, see <i>Supervision.</i>		
of depôts, see <i>Management.</i>		
I of 1798 repealed	IV	2 & sch.
XVII of 1806 repealed	IV	2 & sch.
XX of 1810 repealed in part	XIV	3 & sch. I
XIV of 1816 (Madras), section 27, repealed	XIV	3 & sch. I
III of 1818 (Bengal) } provisions as to <i>habeas</i>		
II of 1819 (Madras) } <i>corpus</i> not to affect,	X	491, p. 3
XX of 1825 (Bengal), repeal of so much as has not been repealed	X	2, p. 1 & sch. I
V of 1827 (Bombay), section 15, repealed	IV	2 & sch.
XXV of 1827 (Bombay), provisions as to <i>habeas corpus</i> not to affect,	X	491, p. 3
XXIX of 1827 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	XIV	7 & sch. III
III of 1828 (Bengal), section 4, clause fifth, rules and restrictions referred to in,	XIV	615
VII of 1830 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	XIV	7 & sch. III

	Act.	Sec.
REGULATION—(contd.)		
XIII of 1830 (Bombay), person invested with powers under, a subordinate judge	XXII	4
<i>See Jágirdárs.</i>		
I of 1831 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	XIV	7 & sch. III
XVI of 1831 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	XIV	7 & sch. III
III of 1872 } repealed; so far as they relate to cer- IX of 1874 } tain enactments II of 1877 }	X	2, p. 1 & sch. I
III of 1877, see <i>Ajmir laws</i> .		
IV of 1877 repealed	I	2
REGULATIONS of company, power to alter memorandum of association as authorized by,	VI	12, 13, 23, 24
grant of license to register associations subject to,	"	26
of company, power to do certain things if authorized by,	"	27, 30
re-registration of bearer of share-warrant subject to,	"	32
bearer of share-warrant may be deemed member if so provided by,	"	33
prescribing qualification for director or manager	"	33
for company to be prescribed by articles of association	"	37
in table A, so far as not modified or excluded, to be those of company limited by shares	"	38
of company, capability of transfer of shares according to,	"	44
contribution of past director or manager subject to,	"	62, (d)
power to alter, or make new,	"	76
number of votes to which each member is entitled by,	"	77, 225
as to voting, summoning general meetings, persons to summon, and as to who is to be chairman, rules to obtain in absence of,	"	78
of company, effect of stipulation in, that winding-up shall be by high court or chief court	"	130
continuance of corporate state and powers notwithstanding other provision by,	"	175
distribution of assets subject to provisions of,	"	177, (a)
as to duties of registrars, &c., power to make,	"	220, (b)
in respect of duties of registrar, &c.	"	220, (c)
to be observed with respect to registration of companies	"	225
for management of company limited by shares	"	Table A
as to transfer of shares applied to stock	"	Table A, (24)

	Act.	Sec.
REGULATIONS —(<i>contd.</i>)		
to which directors are subject in exercising powers	VI	Table A, (55)
imposed on committees by directors	„	Table A, (68)
relating to balance-sheet, auditors to report whether it contains particulars required by,	„	Table A, (94),sch. II, form B, (34)
of company, see <i>Conditions, Power to alter.</i>		
alteration of, see <i>Power.</i>		
of university, see <i>Rules and regulations.</i>		
REHEARING of witnesses, when accused may demand,	X	350, prov. (a)
on detention of offender attending court	„	351, p. 2
of appeal decided <i>ex parte</i> in absence of respondent	XIV	560
of case on application for review	„	630
See <i>Application for new trial, End, Refusal.</i>		
REHEARINGS of orders made in winding-up	VI	169
See <i>New trials.</i>		
REIMBURSEMENT of expenses, trustee's right to,	II	32
REIMPOSITION of salt-duty reduced or remitted	XII	7, (b)
REINSTATEMENT of property insured against fire, transferee's right to require money received under policy to be applied to,	IV	49
of mortgaged property in case of total destruction, insurance by mortgagee not to exceed two-thirds of amount required for,	„	72
of property insured by mortgagee in possession and damaged	„	76, (f)
REJECTED DOCUMENTS , endorsement on,	XIV	142
REJECTING or returning plaint, appeal from order as to,	XIV	588, (e)
application to set aside dismissal of suit, appeal from order as to,	„	588, (f)
for dismissal of suit on ground of plaintiff's insolvency, appeal from order as to,	„	588, (o)
appeals, see <i>Saving.</i>		
REJECTION of sureties offered	X	122
of appeal summarily	„	421
of subordinate magistrate's application for commission	„	506
of plaint	XIV	53, 54
of written statement	„	116
of irrelevant or inadmissible documents	„	140
of application for execution	„	245
to be declared insolvent	„	351
to alter schedule	„	353
of pauper's application	„	405, 407
of memorandum of appeal not in form	„	543
of appeal on failure of appellant to furnish security	„	549

	Act.	Sec.
REJECTION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of application for leave to appeal as pauper	XIV	592
for review	"	626, 628, 629
RELATION obtaining legacy, see <i>Chance</i> .		
RELATIONS , see <i>Mutual relations</i> .		
RELATIVE included in term <i>Dependent</i>	I	3
delivery of lunatic to care of,	X	475
RELATIVES of labourer whose dependent is unfit for journey on return home, rights of,	I	43
of labourer whose contract is cancelled, cancelment of contracts of,	"	85
See <i>Dependents</i> .		
RELEASE from performance of contract on account of sickness, &c.	I	120
of labourer who has redeemed unexpired term of his contract	"	142
from contract, conviction of labourer not to operate as,	"	181
extinction of easement by,	V	38
how made	"	38
as to part only of servient heritage	"	38
by implication	"	38, exp. I, (a), 62, (b)
of license, revocation in case of,	"	
of committer of non-cognizable offence, on his true name and residence being ascertained	X	57
of persons arrested on giving security for appear- ance	"	76, p. 1
of prisoner on proof that security is not required	"	119
of person imprisoned for not giving security	"	124
of accused, on completion of investigation	"	169
when no complainant	"	249
of prisoner, pending appeal	"	426
of accused, pending decision of reference by presi- dency magistrate to high court	"	432
by revising court	"	438
of lunatic, pending investigation or trial	"	466, p. 1
on bail, of person accused of bailable offence	"	496
of lands attached for state reasons	"	497
on bail or on his own bond, of person accused of non- bailable offence	"	497
of accused on giving bond for appearance	"	500
of article in respect of which penalty imposed	XII	22
of attached property of witness out of the way	XIV	169, 170
of property from attachment	"	280
of arrested debtor who applies to be declared insol- vent	"	336
of person arrested in execution, on payment of debt and costs under money-decree	"	336, 337
of judgment-debtor from jail	"	341
of property of judgment-debtor on giving security	XV	29
of distrained article, right of debtor or claimant to apply for,	"	60
See <i>Disallowance, Order for release</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
RELEASED LABOURERS again to labour on estate certified fit, after having been found unfit, for their residence	I	133
RELEASES, see <i>Agreements</i> .		
RELEVANCY of interrogatories to be decided by court	X	605
RELIEF against forfeiture for non-payment of rent	IV	114
effect of,	"	115
sought, rejection of plaint for under-valuation of,	XIV	54, (a)
for actionable wrong claimable from firm, service of summons on partners, in suit for,	"	74
respecting immoveable property, service on agent in suit for,	"	77
granted to be stated in decree	"	206
statement as to, in application for execution	"	235, (g)
due to appellant to be stated in judgment when decree reversed or varied in appeal	"	574, (d)
granted to be stated in decree in appeal	"	579
See <i>Grant, Personal obedience</i> .		
in respect of right or liability, see <i>Right or liability</i> .		
RELIGION, exemption from service as jurors or assessors of persons officiating as priests and ministers of,	X	320, (f)
See <i>Advancement</i> .		
RELIGIOUS, see <i>Questions</i> .		
RELIGIOUS FEELINGS, uttering words, &c., with deliberate intent to wound, compoundable	X	345
RELIGIOUS PURPOSE, institution of suit for breach of trust created for,	XIV	539
RELIGIOUS WORSHIP of minor, see <i>Maintenance</i> .		
RELINQUISHMENT of benefit by owner of property transferred by another without right	IV	35
to bring suit within jurisdiction	XIV	43
to be stated in plaint	"	50, (f)
REMAINING INTEREST, see <i>Transferor</i> .		
REMAND of accused to custody	X	307, p. 2, 344
of case by appellate court	XIV	562
See <i>Error</i> .		
REMANDING CASE, appeal from order as to,	XIV	588, (w)
REMARKS on witness's denial of correctness of evidence	X	360, p. 2
on demeanour of witness under examination	"	363
See <i>Demeanour</i> .		
REMEDIES, obstruction by servient owner of user of easement without prejudice to other,	V	31
right to sue for all of several,	XIV	43
effect of omission of some,	"	43
See <i>Dishonoured bill, Mortgagee, Provisional, Rights and remedies</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
REMEDY of person damnified by unauthorized, improper or irregular exercise of power of sale	IV	69
interested in money paid by attorney without notice of death, &c., of donor	VI	3
REMISSION of sentence when whipping precluded by offender's ill-health	X	395
of punishment for contempt, on submission or apology	"	454
of portion of penalty of bond	"	514, p. 5
of court-fee on fresh institution of suit in other court	XIV	21
of postage or registering-fee	XV	95
of fees in cases of poor persons	"	74
of punishment for contempt on submission or apology	"	86
of unpaid balance of loan to zamindár, effect of, of duty, see <i>Reduction, Refund.</i>	XVI	25, (d)
REMISSIONS, suspensions and commutations of sentences	X	401, 402
REMITTING award to arbitrators for reconsideration	XIV	520, 522
REMOVAL to depôt, of person intending to emigrate	I	36
to labour-district of labourer engaged by garden-sardár	"	72
of medical officer of passenger-vessel	"	95
of passengers found in excess	"	105
to depôt of unregistered persons	"	147
to labour-district of unregistered persons	"	151
of things he has attached to the earth, right of lessee as to,	IV	108, (A)
of support to dominant heritage when giving rise to right to recover compensation	V	34
of director	VI	Table A, (65)
of persons sentenced to transportation, to places appointed	VIII	2
and suspension of officers	X	26, 27
to issuing court, of person apprehended outside jurisdiction	"	86
of nuisance, conditional order for,	"	133, p. 1
of property by magistrate's order, sale for recovery of costs of,	"	140, p. 2
of public land or other mark	"	152
of prisoner from one custody to another	"	491, (e)
of salt for storage in Madras	XII	31
of person refusing to vacate property delivery of which is decreed	XIV	263
ordered to be delivered to purchaser	"	318
of next friend of minor	"	446
of guardian for suit	"	458, 459
of property, to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	477, (c), 478, 453, 484
of attachment before judgment	"	488
from possession or custody of person, of property in suit	"	503

	ACT.	SEC.
REMOVAL—(contd.)		
of property under attachment from possession or custody, restriction of court's power as to, . . .	XIV	503
by judgment-debtor of things attached to immoveable property tenanted by him	XV	28
by purchaser of things attached to immoveable property and sold in execution	"	28
See <i>Appointment, Fraudulent, Precautions, Special judge, Stay of proceedings, Suspension, Threat.</i>		
of bailiffs, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Contributory.</i>		
by licensee, see <i>Tvms.</i>		
of inspectors, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of judges, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of liquidator, see <i>Vacancy in office.</i>		
of liquidators, see <i>Resignation.</i>		
of officers, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of registrar, &c., see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of registrars, &c., see <i>Appointment.</i>		
REMOVING GATE, see Trespass.		
REMUNERATION for services, trustee's right to,	II	50
of holder of property cultivating or employing it in trade or business	"	95, (a)
of liquidators	VI	177, (c)
in voluntary winding-up, how paid	"	188
future, and for services before first meeting of directors	"	Table A, (54)
of first auditors to be fixed by directors; of others by company	"	Table A, (88)
of auditor when fixed by local government	"	Table A, (91)
of receiver	XIV	356
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
of receiver by fee or commission	"	503, (d)
of bailiffs and appraisers, power to fix,	XV	51
discretion to apply fund to,	"	66
See <i>Account of costs.</i>		
by way of percentage, of liquidator, see <i>Salary.</i>		
of liquidator's attorney, see <i>Partner.</i>		
of registrar, &c., see <i>Appointment.</i>		
to patwari, see <i>Cess.</i>		
RENEWAL of lease in case of lessee or under-lessee holding over by consent	IV	116
of mortgaged lease, see <i>Lease.</i>		
RENT, trustee not to lease trust-property without reserving best yearly,	II	36
accruing after transfer passes with house	IV	8
payable by buyer	"	55, (5), (d)

	Act.	Sec.
RENT—(contd.)		
accrued due to be paid by seller	IV	55, (g)
saving of usufructuary mortgage from certain provisions, so far as they relate to payment of future,	"	65
payable under mortgaged lease, contract of mortgagor with mortgagee in respect of, implied	"	65, (d)
for property leased defined	"	105
paid to lessor by lessee not having reason to believe pro- perty transferred, not payable over again	"	109
payable by under-lessee when payable to lessor	"	115
order prohibiting payment of, to absconder	X	88, p. 3, (c)
due, effect of omission to sue for whole of,	XIV	43, ill.
joinder with certain suits, of claims to arrears of,	"	44, rule (a)
provision for payment of, in decree made in suit for pro- perty yielding,	"	211
materials of buildings not exempt from attachment for, due to proprietor of tenure in suit, effect of non-pay- ment of,	"	260, 2nd prov. (a)
reserved in lease, plaint in suit for,	"	501
concise statement of claim for arrears of,	"	sch. IV, No. 20.
paid, concise statement of claim for return of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
due to government, saving of,	XV	114.
for twelve months before application for distress- warrant, saving of,	"	50, (a)
claimed and costs of distress, bailiff to seize property sufficient to cover,	"	50, (b)
which zamíndár would pay for sir-land as an expro- prietary tenant to be taken into account in estimat- ing <i>Nett annual profits</i>	"	57
	XVI	18, exp. (b)
<i>See Account, Arrears, Fixed rent, Payment or tender, Proportion, Reasonable rent, Sureties.</i>		
becoming due after forfeiture, see <i>Acceptance, Distress.</i>		
deduction from, see <i>Deduction.</i>		
forfeiture for non-payment of, see <i>Relief.</i>		
RENTS and profits of trust-property, beneficiary's right to,	II	55
of land accruing after transfer pass therewith paid in good faith to person of whom in good faith property is held, payer not charge- able with,	IV	8
of property, seller entitled to, until owner- ship passes to buyer	"	50
to which buyer of property entitled	"	55, (4), (a)
of mortgaged property, recovery of posses- sion by mortgagor, where mortgage-money recoverable from,	"	55, (6), (a)
of property in custody of receiver	XIV	62, (a) 503, (d)
which zamíndár is entitled to receive from his tenants, to be taken into account in estimating <i>Nett annual profits</i>	XVI	18, exp. (a)
<i>See Periodical payments, Recover.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
RENTS—(concl'd)		
and profits, see <i>Possession, Receipt.</i>		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Collection.</i>		
RENUNCIATION by trustee who has accepted trust	II	46
by lessee, of character as such, by setting up		
title in third person or claiming it himself	IV	111, (g), (2)
of interest, see <i>Disclaimer.</i>		
RE-OPENING of court closed when time for application expires .	XIV	599
REPAIR of damage to servient heritage from doing acts neces-		
sary to secure full enjoyment of easement	V	24
of works, see <i>Works.</i>		
REPAIRING building, conditional order for,	X	133, p. 1
house, see <i>Work.</i>		
REPAIRS which mortgagee in possession bound to make	IV	76, (d)
See <i>Breach of covenant.</i>		
necessary for use or preservation of easement, see		
<i>Liability.</i>		
to property leased, see <i>Neglect of lessor.</i>		
REPAYMENT of purchase-money by beneficiary	II	62
by transferor, of consideration for property trans-		
ferred	"	86
of share of expenses incurred by qualified owner		
in gaining advantage in derogation of rights of		
others	"	90
of mortgage-money, right of suit of mortgagee		
where mortgagor binds himself for,	IV	68, (a)
of money extorted, order for,	XV	80, 82
with interest, of amount lent to zamíndár, effect		
of,	XVI	25, (c)
See <i>Purchase-money.</i>		
by delinquent director, &c., see <i>Compelling.</i>		
REPEAL of acts	XI	2
REPETITION of nuisance, prohibition of,	X	143
REPLY, prosecutor's right of,	X	292
by prosecutor, charge to jury to be given on conclusion		
of,	"	297
by party beginning, and on the whole case	XIV	180
of party entitled to begin in appeal	"	555
REPORT by magistrate, of grounds of refusal to countersign re-		
cruiter's license or of cancellation of countersigna-	I	29
ture	"	39
of arrival of labourer at depôt	"	
by medical inspector, of subsequent fitness of labour-		
er before unfit for journey on return home	"	44
by garden-sardár to local agent for orders	"	52
of accident or necessity causing transfer of labourers		
with dependents to other vessel	"	98
as to number of crew and persons on board, the state		
of their health and number of deaths	"	9, 159
as to health of passengers, on vessel detained in be-		
lief of disease on board	"	102
in case of mortality exceeding percentage limited	"	130, 131

	Act.	Sec.
REPORT—(contd.)		
on affairs of companies, power to call for,	VI	82
by inspectors on conclusion of examination into affairs of company	"	85, 86
of result of meeting to ascertain wishes of creditors, &c.,	"	140, 193
of examination by commissioner	"	171
respecting general meeting to be made by liquidators to registrar	"	187
of auditors on balance-sheet and accounts	"	Table A, (94)
of audit committee on balance-sheet and accounts	"	sch. II, form B, (34)
of police-officer not included in <i>Complaint</i>	X	4, (a)
of apprehensions by police	"	62
of police-officer apprehending breach of peace, sub- stance of, to be recorded	"	114, prov.
in view to release of person imprisoned for not giving security	"	124, p. 2
of obstruction, nuisance, &c.	"	133, p. 1
after inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., re- ceivable as evidence	"	148, p. 2
of suspected cognizable offence and procedure there- upon	"	157—159
on completion of police-investigation	"	173
of investigation into sudden or unnatural death	"	174
of such investigation in Madras and Bombay	"	174, p. 4
or complaint, date of, to be recorded	"	263, (c)
when accused has not understood proceedings	"	341
to accompany case submitted by mufassal magistrate to higher authority	"	346, p. 1
to high court on revision of proceedings	"	438
by committing magistrate when sessions judge is not an European British subject	"	450
to local government when accused is of unsound mind	"	466, p. 2
on acquittal on ground of lunacy	"	471, p. 1
special, as to mental condition of lunatic prisoner	"	472
by commission of inquiry in lunacy cases	"	474, p. 2
of chemical examiner, may be used as evidence	"	510
on seizure of property	"	523, p. 1
of salt revenue-officer as to offence charged	XII	12
of imposition of additional duty on salt	"	13
by officer making arrest, seizure, entry, &c.	"	20
by police-officer attending search, &c.	"	20
to commissioner of division in case of seizure	"	21
by collector to court, of sale of property, &c.	XIV	325
on investigation under commission	"	392, 393
of commissioner for examination of accounts	"	395
of commissioners for partition	"	396
of non-satisfaction of decree against government or public officer in time allowed	"	429
of proceedings to be submitted by special judge to commissioner	XVI	14
as to claims and costs determined and awarded and as to zamindár's property	"	17
of proceedings, effect of submission of,	"	25
of engineer in charge of boiler, &c., when receivable for licensing thereof	XVIII	9, (1)

	Act.	Sec.
REPORT—(<i>conold.</i>) when license may be endorsed upon,	XVIII	9, (3)
<i>See Evidence, Infraction, Police report.</i>		
as to boiler, see <i>False report.</i>		
of arrival, see <i>Failure.</i>		
of directors, see <i>Dividends.</i>		
REPORTS, see <i>Lists, Returns.</i>		
REPRESENTATION of beneficiaries in suits concerning trust-property	XIV	437
REPRESENTATIVE of all others interested, advantage how held	II	90
which is gained by qualified owner as,		
transfer by, of share or interest of deceased	VI	46
member of company		
of deceased contributory, provisions in case		154
of non-payment by, according to order		
statement in plaint where plaintiff sues as, .	XIV	50
of deceased joint decree-holder	"	231
of judgment-debtor dying before execution		
of decree, application against,	"	234
notice to show cause against execution of		
decree in case of,	"	248
execution of decree for money payable out		
of deceased's property against,	"	252
survival of cause of action to, and against,		
on death of all parties during suit	"	361, ill. (b)
of deceased one of several plaintiffs to		
whom, jointly with surviving plaintiffs,		
cause of action survives	"	363
<i>See Abatement, Admission, Agent, Ap- plication, Bringing-in, Incompe- tency, Legal representative, Li- ability, Notice, Partner, Rever- sion, Surplus.</i>		
REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY of suitor to be shewn	XIV	58
REPRESENTATIVES of deceased officer of company, bar to pro- ceedings against,	VI	214, exp. II
of parties, decision by court executing decree,		
of questions between,	XIV	244, (c)
with Panjáb government, of certain chiefs,		
to be fellows	XIX	6, (d)
<i>See Deceased contributory.</i>		
REPRIEVES, saving of queen's right to grant,	X	401, p. 4
REPUDIATION of suit by co-plaintiff, late minor	XIV	454
REQUEST, see <i>Goods made.</i>		
of defendant, see <i>Goods delivered, Money paid, Necessaries.</i>		
of labourer wishing to redeem, see <i>Refusal or neglect</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
REQUIRING security for costs, provisions as to,	XIV	380—382
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch II
REQUISITION for removal of medical officer	I	95
of member dissenting from transfer or sale, that liquidator abstain from carrying the same into effect, or purchase his interest in company	VI	204
by members for extraordinary general meetings	"	Table A, (32), (34); sch. II, form B, (7)
of members, dissolution of meeting convened on,	"	Table A, (38); sch. II, form B, (13)
REQUISITIONISTS may convene meeting if directors fail	VI	Table A, (34); sch. II, form B, (9)
REQUISITIONS respecting registration, compliance with,	VI	235, 236
for records, returns and statements to be com- plied with by court	XV	91
of act, see <i>Evidence of compliance</i> .		
RE-REGISTRATION of bearer of share-warrant as member	VI	32
RESALE of trust-property, right of trustee as to,	II	38
in default of payment for property other than instru- ments or shares	XIV	297
of property in default of deposit	"	306
in default of payment of purchase-money	"	308, 309
of property, collector's power as to,	"	321, (d)
See <i>Auction, Defaulting purchaser</i> .		
RESCINDING orders in urgent nuisance cases	X	144, p. 4
RESCISSION of labour-contract executed	I	43, (b)
of contract of sale of trust-property, right of trustee as to,	II	38
or modification of declaration of transfer to collect- or of execution of decrees	XIV	320
of contract on ground of mistake, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 99.
of contract, see <i>Decree</i> .		
RESCUE from custody, power to pursue and retake on,	X	66
provisions applied to,	"	67
and grievous hurt; joinder of charges of,	"	235, ill. (a)
RESERVATION of power to revoke, operation of transfer subse- quent to one made with,	IV	42
of questions arising in original jurisdiction of high court	X	434
of prior interest, see <i>Gift</i> .		
RESERVE to pay notes, provisions relating to,	XX	19—24
RESERVED FUND, see <i>Setting aside</i> .		
RESERVED PRICE on property to be sold, power to fix,	XIV	321, (b)
RESERVING consideration of question of costs	XIV	218
RESETTLEMENT of issues by appellate court	XIV	565
RESIDENCE of notorious receivers or vendors of stolen property, duty to report,	X	45, (a)
refusal by offender to state place of,	"	57

	ACT.	SEC.
RESIDENCE—(contd).		
of person summoned, fixing duplicate of summons on,	X	71
sending summons for service at, in other jurisdiction	”	73
of absconder, reading and affixing in, of proclamation requiring appearance	”	87, p. 2, (a), (b)
of accused, recording of,	”	263, (c), 370, (d)
of defendant	XIV	16, 17, 57, (c)
with reference to place of suing, of person dwelling at one place and temporarily lodging at another	”	17, exp. I
of pleader, effect of leaving process at,	”	40
excluding from obligation to appear in person of defendant to be considered in fixing day for appearance	”	67
out of British India, sending summons to defendant at his place of,	”	69
in relation to obligation to attend in person	”	89
of judgment-debtor as affecting execution of decree	”	176
out of British India, defined	”	223, (a)
within jurisdiction, examination by commission in case of,	”	382
beyond jurisdiction, examination by commission in case of,	”	383, 385
outside district in which court situate	”	386, (a)
of defendants in suit cognizable by small cause court	”	648
where deemed to be, in respect of rising of cause of action, in case of permanent dwelling at one place and temporary lodging in another	XV	18, (b), (c)
of agriculturist	XXII	18, exp. II 3, 3rd
See <i>British india, Place, Rangoon.</i>		
in estate found unfit, see <i>Causing.</i>		
of informant, see <i>Record in writing.</i>		
of labourers, see <i>Certificate, Fitness, Localities.</i>		
of trustee abroad, see <i>Appointment of new trustees.</i>		
out of district containing mortgaged property, see <i>Service of notice.</i>		
RESIDENCES, see Names.		
RESIDUE of money received by mortgagee from sale under power, disposal of,	IV	69
of proceeds of sale of mortgaged property, disposal of,	”	97
of mortgaged debt recovered, belongs to transferor	”	138
of attached property, delivery of, to absconder, when part has been sold	X	89
RESIGNATION or removal of liquidators	VI	142
of liquidators, see <i>Vacancy in office.</i>		
RESISTANCE of claim to easement	V	16
power of searching officer in case of,	XII	18

	ACT.	SEC.
RESISTANCE—(contd.)		
to execution	XIV	328—335
See <i>Illegal obstruction.</i>		
RESISTING EXECUTION, see Order for committal. A		
<i>Res Judicata</i>	XIV	13
extension to small cause courts of law as to,	XV	23 & sch II
RESOLUTION requiring company to be wound-up	VI	173,(a)
for voluntary winding-up corresponds with act of insolvency	"	213
to accompany assent to registration under act, as company limited by guarantee	"	225, (f)
declaring amount of guarantee, to be sent to registrar	"	227, (c), 229
application of, to company after registration ?	"	240
passed before commencement of act, winding-up under,	"	250
authorizing call	"	Table A, (5)
as to forfeiture of shares for non-payment of call, &c.	"	Table A, (10)
of company, result of poll deemed to be,	"	Table A, (43), sch. II, form B (18)
to be passed at meeting of senate before degree is conferred	XIX	16, prov. (1)
carrying of, see <i>Declaration.</i>		
RESOLUTIONS passed under act X of 1866 continued	VI	2
deemed valid	"	92
See <i>Minutes.</i>		
RESORT of thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender, duty to give information regarding,	X	45, (b)
RESPIES , saving of queen's right to grant,	X	401, p. 4
RESPONDENT to have opportunity of contesting case on ground of objection to decree not stated in memorandum	XIV	542
call for security from appellant before appearance or on application of,	"	549
confirmation of decision of lower court without notice to,	"	551
notice to, of day of hearing appeal	"	553
hearing of appeal <i>ex parte</i> on non-appearance of,	"	556
effect of appearance of, without notice	"	557
joining as, of party to original suit who is interested in result of appeal	"	559
not appealing against any part of decree, may on hearing of appeal take objection thereto	"	561
included in <i>Defendant</i>	"	582

	ACT.	SEC.
RESPONDENT —(<i>contd.</i>)		
issue of execution of decree appealed against to queen, on application of,	XIV	609
stay of execution of decree appealed against to queen, on failure by, to give further security when barred from applying for review	”	609
	”	623
<i>See Absence, Costs of respondent, Description, Names, Notice, Place of residence, Security, Time to appear.</i>		
RESPONSIBILITY of trustee for loss, destruction or deterioration of trust-property	II	15
of trustee applying to court for guidance	”	34
for loss occasioned by trustee's act	”	43, (d)
of attaching officer for property seized	XIV	269
of receiver for loss by default or negligence	”	503, (h)
as to books, accounts, &c., see <i>Dissolution</i> .		
RESTITUTION or discharge of judgment-debtor's property or person seized	XIV	239, 240
of conjugal rights, execution of decree for,	”	260
bar of jurisdiction in suit for,	XV	19, (r)
of property, see <i>Security</i> .		
RESTORATION of attached property	X	89
appeal from order rejecting application for,	”	405
of possession of immoveable property	”	522, p. 1
of abducted females	”	551
of suit dismissed for default	XIV	99
referred to arbitration, setting aside award made after,	”	521, (c)
of parties in appeal to queen, to former position	”	609
of rejected application for review	”	629
of moveable property threatened with destruction, and for injunction, plaint in suit for,	”	sch IV, No. 103
of leased property, see <i>Condition</i> .		
of property for concealing offence, see <i>Screening offender</i> .		
RESTRAINT of trustee from committing breach, right of beneficiary as to,	II	61
unnecessary, prohibited	X	50, 171, (2)
<i>See Wrongful restraint.</i>		
on enjoyment of another's property, see <i>Third person</i> .		
RESTRICTION of easement not allowed to servient owner	V	27,
RESTRICTIONS on powers of trustee, general authority subject to,	II	36
rights on which easements are,	V	7
<i>See Rules and restrictions.</i>		
RESTS in calculating interest for which trustee has to account	II	23, (e), (f)

	Act.	Sec.
RE-SUMMONING witnesses by succeeding magistrate discretionary unless demanded by accused . . .	X	250, p. 1, prov. (a)
RESUMPTION of inquiry or trial postponed on account of accused's unsoundness of mind . . .	X	467
RETAINING, see <i>Goods</i> . stolen property, when triable summarily . . .	X	260, (e)
RETAKING, arrest and escape, provisions relating to, . . .	X	46-67
persons escaped or rescued from custody . . .	"	63
provisions applied to, . . .	"	67
in execution, liability of discharged judgment-debtor to, . . .	XIV	211
RETENTION by transferee, of property transferred for illegal purpose resulting in defeat of provisions of law . . .	II	84
by donee, after becoming competent to contract, of onerous gift accepted when he was disqualified . . .	IV	127
of land, &c., the subject of dispute, until eviction . . .	X	145, p. 3
of money in court, see <i>Directions</i> . of office, see <i>Office</i> . of trust-property, see <i>Allowing</i> .		
RETIREMENT of directors . . .	VI	Table A, (58), (59)
of jury to consider verdict . . .	X	300, p. 1
for further consideration . . .	"	302
of next friend . . .	XIV	417
RETIRING TRUSTEES, appointment of new trustee by, . . .	II	73, (b)
RETRANSFER to trust, of property wrongfully purchased by trustee, right of beneficiary to, . . .	II	62
of mortgaged property to mortgagor or third person, when it may be required . . .	IV	60
RETRIAL after discharge of jury . . .	X	309
previous acquittal or conviction . . .	"	403
court hearing appeal against acquittal or conviction may order, . . .	"	123, (a), (b)
RETROSPECTIVE OPERATION given to section . . .	XXII	8, 9, (1)
RETURN home of labourer, power to order payment of expenses of, . . .	I	43
to place of registration, of labourer or dependent declared, while on way to labour-district, unfit for journey . . .	"	81, 82
of thing given, right to, of party to exchange, deprived of thing received by him . . .	IV	119
to commission open to inspection; may be read in evidence; to form part of record . . .	X	507
stay of inquiry or trial pending, . . .	"	508
of plaint for amendment . . .	XIV	53
for presentation to proper court . . .	"	57
of served summons or process to issuing court . . .	"	80, 85-88, 90
of written statement to party presenting . . .	"	116
of documents not proved or admitted . . .	"	141
of rejected documents . . .	"	142
of documents placed on record . . .	"	144
of application for execution, for amendment . . .	"	215
of warrant for execution of decree . . .	"	251
of arrest in execution . . .	"	343
of commission, direction as to, . . .	"	386
with evidence taken thereunder . . .	"	389, 391

	Act.	Sec.
RETURN—(contd.)		
of evidence taken under commission for investigation of commission for partition	XIV	393
of process sent for service on military man	"	396
of memorandum of appeal, for amendment	"	468
by lower court, of finding and evidence on issues referred to it by appellate court for trial	"	543
for amendment, of case referred to high court	"	566
of goods (household furniture) or their value, or damages for detention, concise statement of claim for,	"	621
of money or fees overcharged, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
of premium on policies of insurance, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
of documents placed on record	XV	25
home of labourers, see <i>Expenses</i> .		
of documents, see <i>Sending for records</i> .		
of half fees, see <i>Settlement of suit</i> .		
of money, see <i>Rent, Stakeholder</i> .		
of summons, see <i>Accompaniment</i> .		
of way-bills, see <i>Closing</i> .		
to employer, see <i>Failure</i> .		
RETURNING , see <i>Rejecting</i> .		
RETURN JOURNEY of labourer or dependent to place of registration, rules as to providing cost of,	I	83
cancelment of contract on payment of expenses of,	"	84
RETURNS and reports to be furnished by contractors	I	15
made by officers, contractors and local agents, power to prescribe,	"	143, (b)
power to make rules for subordinate courts in reference to preparation and transmission of,	X	553, (a)
See <i>Information and returns, Lists, Making, Refusal, Registers, Requisitions, Statements and returns</i> .		
REVENUE , duty of officers collecting, to report matters	X	45
attaching absconder's land paying,	"	88, p. 4
exemption from service as jurors or assessors of persons collecting,	"	320, (e)
statement as to interest in, or liability for, in application for attachment	XIV	238.
assessed on estate to be stated in proclamation of sale	"	287, (b)
assigned or redeemed, appointment of collector to be receiver of land of which,	"	504
or other claim due to government, notes to be legal tender in payment of,	XX	16, (a)
See <i>Assessment, Estate, Government revenue, Land</i> .		
default as to, see <i>Farmer</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
REVENUE COURT, procedure by, in cases of contempt, &c.	X	476, p. 1
power of, to complete investigation and commit in such cases	"	478
power of, in such investigation	"	478
commitment by; procedure	"	479
may take cognizance of certain cases of contempt	"	480
REVENUE PROCEEDING under which partition made, annexation of easement to shares to be consistent with terms of,	V	30
REVERSAL of decree in appeal, withdrawal of attachment on,	XIV	275, 511
on preliminary point on which court of first instance has disposed of suit	"	563
of decree in appeal, relief due to appellant to be stated in case of,	"	574, (d)
appealed against, by judgment in appeal	"	577
power of court as to,	XV	37
<i>See Error.</i>		
REVERSE, see <i>Finding.</i>		
REVERSION to transferor or his representative, of benefit relinquished by owner on whom it is conferred by transfer made by another without right	IV	35
how transferable	"	54
REVERSIONARY INTEREST, see <i>Future.</i>		
REVIEW of judgments not allowed to other than high courts	X	369
by high court judges, of case submitted by other judge	"	434, p. 2
correction of judgment on,	XIV	202
of judgment	"	623, 630
bar of application for,	"	629
<i>See Grant.</i>		
REVISION of schedule of task-work	I	117, 118
highest court of, when a high court	X	4, (c)
of list of jurors and assessors	"	324, pp. 1—4
exemptions not claimed, waived until next,	"	324, p. 5
to be made annually	"	325
of sentence when whipping precluded by offender's ill-health	"	395
and reference, provisions relating to,	"	432—442
high courts' powers of,	"	439
hearing of parties optional with court of,	"	440
high court's order in, to be certified	"	442
by district magistrate, of orders on forfeiture of bonds	"	515
court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	"	520
by magistrate not empowered, of such orders, void	"	530, (c)
of list of jurors or assessors, finding or sentence not reversible by reason of omission of,	"	537
and authentication of translations, high court's power to regulate,	XIV	612, (c)
by, and reference to, high court	"	617—622

	ACT.	SEC.
REVISION —(<i>contd.</i>)		
by high court, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
by board of revenue or commissioner	XVI	11, exp., 27
by district judge, extension of power of,	XXII	14
See <i>Appeal</i> .		
of settlement, see <i>Settlement</i> .		
REVIVAL of easements provisions relating to,	V	51
extinguished or suspended	"	51
REVOCAION of prior transfer, where subsequent one operates as,	IV	42
in exercise of power reserved to servient owner, extinction of easement by,	V	39
of license	"	60—63
of appointment of arbitrator	VI	105, 206
of power-of-attorney, payment made or act done by attorney without notice of,	VII	3
of sanction of prosecutions for contempts of lawful authority of public servants, &c., power of,	X	195, p. 4
of order directing trials before court of session to be by jury, power of,	"	269, p. 1
of appointment of pleader	XIV	39
of acceptance of security in case of appeal to queen	"	604
of probate, form of claim to, by executor, legatee or next-of-kin	"	sch. IV, No. 115, (2)
of letters of administration, form of claim to,	"	sch. IV, No. 115, (3)
or suspension of license to use boiler	XVIII	11
and alteration of notifications relating to currency of bequest prevented, see <i>Coercion</i> .	XX	28, (A)
of gift, see <i>Agreement by donor, Contract</i> .		
of license, see <i>Appeal from order</i> .		
of trust, see <i>Extinction</i> .		
REVOLVER or pistols accompanying military officer, free of duty	XI	sch. II, 1, exc. II
REVOLVER-BREECHES , import duty on,	XI	sch. II, (7)
RICE to be supplied to labourer, price of, to be specified in contract	I	9, (e)
husked or unhusked, export-duty on,	XI	sch. III
See <i>Stipulations</i> .		
RIGHT or liability arising out of legal relation constituted prior to act, or relief in respect thereof, saving of,	IV	2, (c)
" of re-entry for breach of condition subsequent, transfer of,	"	6, (b)
to sue for compensation for fraud or for harm illegally caused, not transferable	"	6, (e)
to restrain, for beneficial enjoyment of one immoveable property, the enjoyment of another, or to compel enjoyment in particular manner, saving of,	"	11
to maintenance or provision for advancement or marriage, enforcement of transfer with intention to defeat,	"	39

	ACT.	SEC.
RIGHT—(contd.)		
of transferees in good faith for consideration, saving of, to property in question in suit or proceeding, transfer of the property during pendency of suit	IV	43, 53
of buyer of one of two properties subject to a common charge as to its satisfaction	"	52
of government to regulate collection, &c., of water of rivers, streams, lakes, ponds or irrigation-works	V	2, (a)
acquired, or arising out of relation created, prior to act	"	2, (c)
to set out way of necessity	"	14
to new way in case of destruction of way of necessity	"	44
acquired under act X of 1866, saving of,	VI	2, (b)
against payee, in case of payment by attorney without notice of death, &c., of donor	VII	3
of possession of land, &c., the subject of dispute, to be decided without reference to merits of claims to,	X	145, p. 2
to do or prevent the doing of thing upon land, &c., procedure in reference to disputes as to,	"	147
of accused as to examining and summoning witnesses not named at first	"	201
of reply of prosecutor	"	202
of accused to be defended	"	340
of queen to grant pardons, &c., saving of,	"	401, p. 1
to property, or to an office, suit contesting, is a civil suit to discovery or inspection depending on issue or question in dispute, determination of,	XIV	11, exp.
in dispute, decision by court as to, under agreement between parties	"	135
to begin, rules as to,	"	150
or interest, contingent or possible, not liable to attachment	"	179, exp.
to future maintenance not liable to attachment	"	266, (1)
to attached property, saving of suits to establish,	"	266, (1)
of mortgagee or incumbrancer, against proceeds of property sold free from mortgage or charge	"	283
to sue, bar of fresh application by pauper in respect of same	"	295
of party to suit, as to removal of person in possession of property under attachment	"	413
to recover, section not confined to cases in which negotiable instrument, together with mere lapse of time, is sufficient to establish <i>prima facie</i> ,	"	503
to begin, hearing in appeal of party having,	"	532, exp.
explanation as to,	"	555
decision of suit on merits, omission by lower court of proceeding essential to,	"	555, exp.
of appeal by claimant to commissioner	XVI	566
		11, exp., 26
See <i>Determination, Mortgagor's right, Pre-emption.</i>		
of other person, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
of pasture, see <i>Pasture.</i>		
of servient owner, see <i>Dissolution.</i>		
to fish, see <i>Fishery.</i>		
to immoveable property, see <i>Determination.</i>		
to joint possession or common enjoyment, see <i>Acquisition.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
RIGHT—(contd.)		
to possession, see <i>Dispute.</i>		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Failure of mortgagor.</i>		
to redeem, see <i>Charge, Committee, Creditor, Extinguishment, Guardian, Interest, Judgment-creditor, Surety.</i>		
to sue, see <i>Allegations.</i>		
to use water, see <i>Obstructing.</i>		
RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY , untransferable, see <i>Tenant.</i>		
RIGHT OF WAY , effect of long enjoyment of,	V	15
of one kind not included in right of another kind	,,	28, (a)
See <i>Line of passage.</i>		
RIGHTS and remedies under contracts to labour on estate transferred or devolving	I	191
as against trustee, acquiescence or concurrence by beneficiary in breach of trust, with knowledge of,	II	23
and powers of trustees	,,	31—45
and liabilities of beneficiary	,,	55—69
of lessees and others who, prior to suit to have property wrongfully bought declared subject to trust, have contracted in good faith with purchaser	,,	62
of beneficiary in respect of money or property received for trust-property and disposed of by trustee	,,	63
and liabilities of transferee of beneficiary	,,	69
of others interested, qualified owner how to hold advantage gained in derogation of,	,,	90
over same property, which cannot be fully exercised together, created by transfer at different times	IV	48
and liabilities of buyer and seller	,,	55
of mortgagor, provisions relating to,	,,	60—66
of mortgages	,,	67—77
of parties to anomalous mortgages	,,	98
of lessor and lessee in absence of contract or local usage to contrary	,,	108
of parties to exchanges	,,	120
of licensee on revocation of license	V	64
on eviction	,,	64
of contributories among themselves, saving of,	VI	20
and obligations of company not affected by change of name	,,	36, 43
of parties to land, &c., the subject of dispute, attachment, pending determination of,	X	146
of secured and unsecured creditors	XIV	213
to sue for damages, and of personal service, not liable to attachment	,,	266, (e), (f)
to be ascertained, of parties interested in property to be partitioned	,,	396
of head or subjects of foreign state, suits for,	,,	431
of parties being capable of decision in pending suit, bar of interpleader in case of,	,,	470
previously existing, of persons not parties to suit, not affected by attachment before judgment	,,	489
of parties, determination of,	,,	562
and liabilities under decree passed before 1st July, 1882, saving of,	XV	1

	Act.	Sec.
RIGHTS—(contd.)		
extinguished on determination of amount due to claimant	XVI	11, exp.
See <i>Knowledge</i> .		
and interests of members, see <i>Distribution of assets</i> .		
and liabilities, see <i>Transferee of leased property</i> .		
in property, see <i>Vesting in company</i> .		
of contributories, see <i>Adjustment</i> .		
of lessor, see <i>Encroachment, Interference</i> .		
of mortgagee, see <i>Acquisition, Holder</i> .		
of second mortgagee, see <i>Second mortgagee</i> .		
of transferees, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
out of property, see <i>Property</i> .		
restricted by easements, see <i>Restrictions</i> .		
RIGHTS OF WAY for benefit of single heritage, to which several heritages are subject, when deemed single easement	V	47
RIGOROUS IMPRISONMENT , discretion as to awarding, on failure to give security for good behaviour	X	123, p. 5
deemed severer than sentence of simple imprisonment	„	396, (c)
commutation of sentence of,	„	402
RIOT , public to assist in suppression of,	X	42, (c)
order in urgent nuisance cases in view of prevention of,	„	144, p. 1
power to prolong currency of order in case of,	„	144, p. 5
RIOTING , security for keeping peace on conviction of,	X	106, p. 1
grievous hurt and assaulting public servant, joinder of charges of,	„	235, ill. (g)
RISING of court, cognizance of offence at any time before,	XV	83
RIVERS leading to presidency-towns, presidency magistrates to exercise jurisdiction within limits of,	X	19
used by public, conditional order for removal of obstruction or nuisance from,	„	133, p. 1
See <i>Right of Government</i> .		
ROADS or communications, expenditure on, legalized	I	193
ROBBERIES , duty to give information regarding resort of,	X	45, (b)
reputed habitual, arrest of,	„	55, (c)
habitual, issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	„	110
ROBBERY and hurt, joinder of charges of,	X	235, ill. (m)
and murder, charge of,	„	239, ill. (b)
form of charge of,	„	sch. V, form XXVIII
ROLLERS for fire-arms, see <i>Gun-stocks</i> .		
ROTATION of directors, rules relating to,	VI	Table A, (58)—(65)
in which increased or reduced number of directors is to go out of office, power to determine,	„	Table A, (63)
ROUTES not to be taken, see <i>Declaration</i> .		
ROYAL CHARTER , formation of company by,	VI	4
See <i>Copy</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
ROYAL CHARTER, incorporation under, see <i>Company</i> .		
RULE of high court, investment of trust-money on security expressly authorized by,	II	20, (f)
for selection of new trustees	"	74
of hindu, muhammadan or buddhist law, saving of,	IV	2, (d)
prohibiting import and transit of salt	XII	27
under repealed enactment, right of landlord to recover from tenant rate due under,	XIII	2
of high court fixing scale of costs in summary suits	XIV	532
or order of high court, service of process by persons authorized by,	"	636
power of high court to declare by, what are non-judicial and quasi-judicial acts	"	637
	XV	33
fee for license to use boiler as prescribed by,	XVIII	8
under land-revenue act, see <i>Preparation</i> .		
RULES, see <i>Foreign rulers, Native rulers</i> .		
RULES under Bengal Act VII of 1873, continued	I	2
power of local government to make,	"	107, 143
made by local government, rationing labourers, subject to,	"	125
of muhammadan law as to <i>waqf</i> , saving of,	II	1
power of high court to make,	IV	104
under act X of 1866 continued	VI	2
as to proceedings for winding-up in high court and subordinate courts, as to reduction of capital and subdivision of shares	"	254
as to deposit, inspection, &c., of instruments, power of high court to make,	VII	4, (e)
made under former acts, saved	X	2, p. 2
for guidance of benches, framing of,	"	16
for distribution of business among benches and assistant sessions judges, framing of,	"	17
by chief magistrate, presidency magistrates may sit as a bench, subject to,	"	18, p. 2
conferring powers on senior or chief magistrates, chief magistrates at presidency-towns to exercise powers given under,	"	21
for guidance of presidency magistrates, chief magistrate may frame,	"	21
of high court, as to signing of summons	"	68, p. 1
by local government, service of summons by officer of court under,	"	68, p. 2
miscellaneous, regarding processes to compel appearance as to publication of proclamation of order for removal of nuisance	"	90-93
by local government, police to inquire into sudden or unnatural deaths unless otherwise directed by,	"	134, p. 2
to be guided by, in forwarding corpse for examination	"	174, p. 1
for locking-up jury, making and observance of,	"	174, p. 3
by high court, lists of jurors to be prepared in accordance with,	"	296
as to list of jurors and assessors for court of session, to apply to annually revised list	"	313, pp. 1, 5
	"	325, p. 2

	ACT.	SEC.
RULES—(contd.)		
general, judges of chartered high courts and chief court of Panjáb to record evidence in manner prescribed by,	X	365
regarding execution of sentences on escaped convicts	"	396
as to discipline and training in reformatories	"	399
applied to judgments of appellate courts	"	424
of procedure in reference to directions of nature of <i>habeas corpus</i> , framing of,	"	491, p. 2
of evidence, special	"	500—512
as to payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses	"	544
as to trial of military offenders by court-martial or civil court	"	549
power of high courts to make; not to be inconsistent with code or other law; to be published	"	553
made under repealed acts, saving of,	XI	2
under act, local extent of portions relating to offences against,	XII	1
under repealed enactments continued	"	2
	XIII	5
	XIV	3
power of governor general to make,	XII	6, 7, 13, 20
		—23
as to dealing with article in respect of which penalty imposed	"	23
as to seizure, disposal and destruction of things liable to be seized, power to make,	"	26
as to selection, appointment, &c., of patwáris, power to make,	XIII	7
as to expenses of witnesses to be regarded	XIV	160
as to appearance and attendance applied to strangers to suit	"	171
as to witnesses applied to parties to suit	"	178
for maintenance and custody of attached live-stock and moveables	"	269
for conducting sales of property, high court to make,	"	287
for transmission of decrees from court to collector	"	320
as to issue of commissions to be observed when made	"	392
for giving effect to provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
as to service on defendant of summons to appear and answer, applied	"	553
as to references to other judges of court of which two have heard appeal and have differed	"	575
for execution of decrees in suits, applied to appellate decrees	"	583
applied to pauper-appeals	"	592
made by queen in council, regarding appeals from courts in British India, to govern appeals	"	595
as to execution of original decrees, applied	"	610
as to enforcement of decrees, applied to queen's orders	"	611
matters as to which high court may make,	"	612
restriction of power of recorder of Rangoon to make,	"	614
and restrictions applied to appeals to queen from high court, Bengal	"	615
as to form of making appeals, applied	"	625
chartered high court to take evidence and record judgments and orders according to its own,	"	633

	ACT.	SEC.
RULES—(contd)		
as to advocates, vakils and attorneys, bar to interference with high court's power to make,	XIV	635
as to keeping of books, entries and accounts, high court's power to make,	"	639
as to admission of affidavits, power to make,	"	647
applicable to all judicial process for arrest, sale of property or payment of money	"	649
power of small cause court to make,	XV	9
in sections 545-547, civil procedure code, as to staying and executing decrees, applied	"	38
power of local government to make,	XVI	32
for examination of, and grant of certificates to, engineers, power to make,	XVIII	4
power of chief commissioner to make,	"	18
votes of members sending proxies in accordance with,	XIX	11
or regulations, power to charge fees imposed by,	"	17
and regulations of university, effect of confirmation and sanction of,	"	18, (2), (b)
under paper currency act, 1871, continued	XX	2, (2)
for issue of notes in exchange for gold	"	13
for determining amount remaining unpaid to mortgagee	XXII	6,15D, (2)
<p>See <i>Chief commissioner of Assam, Chief controlling revenue authority, Insolvent, Law, Legalization, Lieutenant-governor, Local government, Regulation III of 1828 (Bengal), Special rules, Subsidiary.</i></p>		
<p>and conditions as to exchange, see <i>Rates.</i></p> <p>of judicial committee of privy council, see <i>Saving.</i></p> <p>under act, compliance with, see <i>Licensee.</i></p>		
<p>RULING CHIEFS, see <i>Sovereign princes.</i></p> <p>See <i>Advancement, Danger, Disposal.</i></p>		
SAJJI included in <i>Saltpetre.</i>	XII	3
SALARIES and allowances of officers and establishments, payment of, out of fund	I	192
of registrar, assistant registrars, &c.	VI	220,(f), (g)
<p>See <i>Remuneration.</i></p>		
<p>of officers of company, see <i>Contents of statement.</i></p>		
SALARY of public officer, not transferable	IV	6, (f)
or remuneration of official liquidators.	VI	142
as clerk, concise statement of claim for arrears of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
<p>" See <i>Moiety.</i></p>		
SALE by labourer of his rations, penalty for,	I	166
by trustee after specified time within which he is directed to sell	II	22
of trust-property subject to prior charges or not, either together or in lots, by public auction or private contract, at one time or several, trustee's right to make,	"	37

	Act.	Sec.
SALE,—(contd.)		
trustee for, or his agent, not to buy for self or third person	II	63
to <i>bonâ fide</i> holder under defective title in case of eviction by one having better title	IV	51
defined	"	51
by mortgagee under power, payment of costs incident to, of property subject to prior mortgage	"	69
mortgaged property attached in execution of decree how brought to,	"	99
of moveable and immoveable property of company by public auction or private contract, in one lot or in parcels, power of official liquidator as to,	"	144, (c)
to another company, of business or property of company being wound-up, power of liquidator as to,	"	204
of absconder's attached property, restrictions as to,	X	88, p. 6
of attached property, payment to absconder of nett proceeds of,	"	89
of stolen property, forged documents, &c., search of place used for,	"	98
of property in view to recovering costs of removing nuisance	"	140, p. 2
put up by authority of public servant, charge of obstructing,	"	221, ill. (d)
after attachment, of moveable property of jurors and assessors	"	332, p. 2
of moveable property for recovery of fine, issue of warrant for,	"	386
beyond jurisdiction, recovery of fine by,	"	387
of property seized by police, when no claimant appears	"	524, p. 1
perishable, or when sale would benefit owner: treatment of proceeds	"	525
ordered by magistrate not empowered, proceedings not vitiated	"	529, (h)
not empowered, when void	"	530, (a)
of animal seized the keep of which is not provided for	XII	26, (a)
of thing seized and ordered to be released	"	26, (b)
of attached property of absconding witness	XIV	170
of immoveable property outside jurisdiction of court passing decree, effect of order for,	"	223, (c)
of property under attachment	"	259, 260, 268
of attached property subject to decay or expensive to keep power to order,	"	269
and delivery of property in execution of decrees	"	284
of part of property, power to raise amount of judgment-debts by,	"	286—343
by collector when amount of judgment-debts not raised	"	322, (c)
by lease or management	"	324
of property attached before judgment, decree-holder not barred from applying for,	"	489
in case of disobedience of injunction	"	493
barred pending reference to high court	"	618

	Act.	Sec.
SALE—(contd.)		
or foreclosure, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 109.
of goods, concise statement of claim for damages for —		
breach of contract to accept and pay for goods	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
non-delivery of goods	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
short delivery of goods	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
defective quality	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
breach of warranty	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
of land, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract—		
to sell or purchase land	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
to let or take house	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
to sell or purchase lease, with good-will, fixtures and stock in trade of public house	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
for breach of covenant for title, or quiet enjoyment, in conveyance of lands	”	sch. IV, No. 114.
form of decree for, in suit by mortgagor or other person entitled to lien	”	sch. IV, No. 128.
of things attached to immoveable property and removeable at will by tenant	XV	28
of distrained property, notice of, to debtor	”	64
of distrained property in default of order to contrary	”	65
of zamíndár's property available for payment of claims, &c., power to order,	XVI	18
of proprietary rights of zamíndár in land, when order may be given for,	”	19, (b)
how to be conducted	”	21
of zamíndár's proprietary rights in land, effect of,	”	25, (e)
or exchange for government silver coin, of coin or bullion received for notes	XX	21, (1) prov.
and replacement of securities of currency department	”	23

	ACT.	SEC.
SALE—(contd.)		
of part only of mortgaged property, discretion to order,	XXII	6, 15 B, (2), 15 D, (4)
of mortgaged property, right of mortgagee to sue for, . . . . .	..	6, 15 D, (3)
See <i>Attachment, Decree, Levy, Manner of sale, Perishable articles, Private alienation, Sell, Surplus-proceeds, Wrongful sale.</i>		
by fiduciary, see <i>Fiduciary.</i>		
by zamíndár, see <i>Exchange.</i>		
of claim, see <i>Actionable claim.</i>		
of debtor's property, see <i>Agricultural produce.</i>		
of horse, see <i>Fraud.</i>		
of immoveable property, see <i>Order for sale.</i>		
of land, see <i>Certificate, Order confirming.</i>		
of mortgaged property, see <i>Acquisition of accession, Charge of mortgagee, Creditor of mortgagor, Foreclosure, Instalments, Preservation, Redemption.</i>		
of moveable property, see <i>Distress.</i>		
of property, see <i>Judicial process, Warrant of sale.</i>		
of salt, see <i>Definition of area.</i>		
SALEABLE PROPERTY liable to attachment	XIV	266
SALE-PROCEEDS , see <i>Balance.</i>		
SALES of immoveable property, provisions relating to,	IV	54-56
SALINE DEPOSITS , see <i>Fees, Natural saline deposits.</i>		
SALINE EARTH , substances manufactured from, included in <i>Saltpetre</i>	XII	3
SALT , opium and spirit carried between Indian ports chargeable with duty	XI	2
import-duty on, . . . . .	..	sch. II, 4
See <i>Confiscation, Indian salt act, Manufacture, Manufacture and refining, Seizure, Spirit, Unlawful.</i>		
SALT ACT, 1864 (Bengal) , section 9, repealed	XII	2 & sch.
1877, repealed	XII	2 & sch.
SALT DUTY in Madras, see <i>Levy.</i>		
SALT MANUFACTURE , see <i>Definition of area.</i>		
" SALTPETRE " defined	XII	3
what included in,	"	3
what obtained in manufacture of, is included in <i>Manufacture of salt</i>	"	3
See <i>Confiscation, Manufacture, Manufacture and refining, Seizure, Unlawful.</i>		
SALTPETRE MANUFACTORY and appurtenances, see <i>Definition of area.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
SALT REVENUE, see <i>Offences against</i> .		
"SALT REVENUE-OFFICER" defined	XII	3
confiscation on application of,	"	9
power of, to impose additional duty	"	13
to enter and search place of manufacture	"	15
to stop and detain person believed to be liable to punishment	"	16
to seize salt, &c., vessels, animals, &c.	"	16
to arrest person believed to be an offender	"	17
in respect of unlawful manufacture, &c.	"	18
penalty on police-officer not attending on application of,	"	19
report to be made by, on arrest, seizure, entry, &c.	"	20
release of detained article on payment of duty, &c., to,	"	22
assistance to be rendered to, by police, &c.	"	24
penalty on, for vexatious search, &c.	"	25
power to regulate appeals from orders of,	"	28, (b)
local government or commissioner may confer powers of,	"	30
<i>See Complaint, Report.</i>		
SALVAGE, see <i>Admiralty cause, Vice-admiralty cause.</i>		
SAMPLES, power to authorize taking of,	XIV	499, (c)
SANCTION of court, enforcement of first charge of trustee for expenses incurred with,	II	32
making decree in suit for execution of trust, trustee to exercise powers with,	"	45
required to alteration of number of sessions divisions or of districts	X	7, p. 2
to delegation of authority to appoint special magistrates	"	14, p. 3
to framing of rules for guidance of presidency magistrates	"	21
to prosecutions for acts done under chapter IX	"	132, (a)
to cognizance of, and prosecutions for, certain offences	"	195
of offences charged against judges and public servants	"	197, p. 1
stay of proceedings on alteration of charge, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require,	"	230
to prosecution of person to whom pardon has been tendered	"	339, p. 3
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of want of,	"	537

	Act.	Sec.
SANCTION—(contd.)		
to rules for payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses	X	544
by high courts for inspection of records of subordinate courts and other purposes		553
to imposition of additional duty on salt	XII	13
to fixing number and limits of patwáris' circles and to altering same	XIII	6
of district or special judge to reference to high court when necessary	XXII	15, prov.
of company, see <i>General meetings</i> .		
to creation of offices, see <i>Governor General in council</i> .		
SANITARY , see <i>Grounds</i> .		
SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS in place in which accommodation for labourers is provided	I	57
See <i>House-accommodation, Inquiry, Omission</i> .		
SANITARY MEASURES , inquiry as to adoption of, in case of excessive mortality	I	130
SANITARY REGULATIONS , punishment of labourer for neglect of,	I	178
SATISFACTION of amount secured by transfer of debt, payment in, on recovery of mortgaged debt	IV	138
in cross-decrees, entry of,	XIV	246
entry of, in case of cross claims under same decree	"	247
of decree by payment out of court	"	258
order for withdrawal of attachment on,	"	275
entry of, in case of purchase by decree-holder	"	294
by temporary alienation or management of land or share	"	326
in full, of decrees against discharged insolvent	"	357
of plaintiff by defendant to be recorded	"	375
of decree against government or public officer	"	429
execution in case of judgment-debtor not having within jurisdiction property sufficient for,	XV	31
See <i>Diligence, Order, Seizure</i> .		
for trouble and attendance, see <i>Compensation to defendant</i> .		
in full, see <i>Acceptance, Costs</i> .		
in part only, see <i>Acceptance</i> .		
of mortgagee's claim, see <i>Claim</i> .		
SAVING of prosecutions under other laws	I	189
of liability to higher penalty under other law	"	189
of rules of muhammadan law, &c.	II	41
of local law relating to persons and property of minors	"	64
of rights of certain transferees of trust-property	"	69
of powers conferred prior to act	IV	69
of provisions as to discharge of incumbrances on sale, and powers of court in respect of same	"	97

	ACT.	SEC.
SAVING—(contd.)		
of negotiable instruments	IV	139
of unrepealed law, government and other rights	V	2
of acts affecting Oudh, Panjáb, Central Provinces and Burma	XIV	4
of certain Bombay laws	"	7
of suits to establish right to attached property	"	283
of queen's pleasure in receiving or rejecting appeals	"	616
of rules for conduct of business before judicial commit- tee of privy council as to appeals	"	616
of criminal, admiralty or vice-admiralty jurisdiction	"	616
of appeals from orders and decrees of prize-courts	"	616
of suits by occupants of property claimed by another from provisions as to allowance of costs in small causes instituted in high court	XV	47
of certain rents from provisions as to distresses	"	50
SCALE of expenses of witnesses	XIV	160
SCALES prescribed under repealed enactments, continued	XIV	3
SCHEDULE of task-work to be prepared by employers	I	115
definition of,	X	4, (v)
of creditors and debts of insolvent	XIV	352
of property to be annexed to pauper's application	"	403
<i>See Alteration, Omission, Revision.</i>		
SCHEDULED DISTRICTS excepted from operation	XIV	1
SCHEME of management of property of charity	XIV	539, (c)
SCHOOLING , concise statement of claim for, and for board and lodging	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
SCIENCE , see <i>Literature</i> . associations for promoting, see <i>Commerce</i> .		
SCREENING OFFENDER , amendment of penal code in respect of punishment for taking or offering gift or restoration of property in consider- ation of,	VIII	6
SCREWS for firearms, see <i>Pins</i> .		
SEA-CUSTOMS ACT , 1878, see <i>Notification</i> .		
SEAL , engraving name of company on its,	VI	65
of company, what contracts may be under,	"	67, (a)
power of liquidator to use,	"	144, (d)
instrument appointing proxy for corporation to be under common,	"	Table A, (49), sch. II, form B, (22)
of warrant for execution of decree	XIV	251
of court, transmission of copy of record in appeal to queen under,	"	603, (c)
of small cause court	XV	12
of judge or registrar of small cause court, issue of distress- warrant under hand and,	"	54
execution with own, see <i>Donce of power-of-attorney</i> . of court, see <i>Judicial notice</i> . consul, &c, see <i>Judicial notice</i> .		
SEALING of summonses	X	68, p. 1
of warrant	"	75, p. 1
of summonses	XIV	64

	Act.	Sec.
SEALS for authentication of documents connected with registration of companies, power to order,	VI	220, (d)
false, search of place suspected to contain,	X	98
counterfeit, joinder of charges in respect of possessing, &c.		235, ill. (d)
SEARCH of file of instruments creating powers-of-attorney	VII	4, (b)
of place to effect arrest, procedure where ingress not obtainable for,	X	47, 48
of arrested persons	"	51
by postal department for document in its custody, on requisition of certain officers	"	95, p. 2
occupant of place searched to be permitted to attend during,	"	103, p. 3
in his presence, power of magistrate to direct,	"	105
by police for false weights or measures	"	153, p. 1
by or under orders of police-officer	"	165, pp. 1, 2, 3
<i>See Powers of stoppage, &c., Salt revenue-officer.</i>		
<i>for newspaper, book, &c., see Officer of postal department.</i>		
SEARCHES, general provisions relating to,	X	101—103
SEARCHING OF WOMEN, how made,	X	52
SEARCH-WARRANT for inspection of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c., issue of,	X	98
disposal of things found beyond jurisdiction in execution of,	"	99
for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	"	100
power to require officer in charge of another police-station to issue,	"	166, p. 1
procedure by officer in charge of police-station requested by officer in charge of other station to issue,	"	166, p. 2
issued by magistrate not empowered, proceedings under, not vitiated	"	529, (a)
for letter or telegram, issued by magistrate not empowered, proceedings under, void	"	530, (b)
issued after information of particular offence, form of,	"	sch. V, form VIII
as to suspected place of deposit, form of,	"	sch. V, form IX
SEARCH-WARRANTS, provisions relating to,	X	96—99
when issuable	"	96
power to restrict,	"	97
issued under sections 96, 98 and 100, provisions applied to all,	"	101
persons in charge of closed place to allow search by holders of,	"	102, p. 1
procedure when ingress into closed place refused to holders of,	"	102, p. 2
search under, how conducted	"	103, pp. 1, 2
provisions of code as to, to apply to searches made by, or under orders of, a police-officer	"	165, p. 4

	Act.	Sec.
SECOND or subsequent incumbrance, contract of mortgagor with mortgagee, in respect of prior incumbrance, implied in case of,	IV	65, (e)
SECOND APPEALS to high court	XIV	584
SECOND DECISION, limit to remand for,	XIV	564
SECOND INDORSEER, see <i>Subsequent indorsee</i> .		
SECOND MORTGAGEE, without notice, of one of two properties before mortgaged to another, rights of, saving of property liable to claim of,	IV	81
SECRETARY of company, prohibitory order on,	XIV	301
<i>See Director, Managing director.</i>		
SECRETARY OF STATE, validity of power of sale given to, as mortgagee	IV	69, (b)
suits by or against government to be by or against,	XIV	416
security not to be required from,	"	547
fixing of amount to be excepted from reserve with sanction of,	XX	19
securities held in trust for,	"	22
<i>See License.</i>		
interest guaranteed by, see <i>Shares</i> .		
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, notice to be delivered to, or left at office of, before suit against secretary of state	XIV	424
<i>See Certificate, License.</i>		
SECRETION of books of company, see <i>Mutilation</i> .		
SECT, see <i>Race</i> .		
"SECTION" defined	XXII	2
SECTIONS of code not applying to high court	XIV	638
SECURITIES in which alone trust money can be invested	II	20
which pass with debt or actionable claim on its transfer	IV	8
for investment of reserved fund	VI	Table A, (74)
for money liable to attachment	XIV	266
given under repealed enactments, continued	XV	2
purchased under paper currency act, 1871, continued in which amount excepted from reserve is to be invested	XX	2, (2)
"	"	20
<i>See Appropriation, Government securities, Trustees.</i>		
delivered into banks, see <i>Account of moneys</i> .		
of company, see <i>Mutilation</i> .		
of contributory about to abscond, see <i>Seizure</i> .		
of mortgagees, see <i>Marshalling</i> .		
received by trustees, see <i>Insufficiency, Moneys</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
SECURITY for debt or property claimed, power of trustees as to accepting,	II	43, (a)
mortgage made by delivery of documents of title with intent to create,	IV	59
to mortgagee, prohibition of act by mortgagor rendering it insufficient	"	60
when insufficient	"	60, exp.
being rendered insufficient by partial destruction of mortgaged property, right of mortgagee to require fresh security or to sue for mortgage-money in case of,	"	69
mortgagee entitled to sue for mortgage-money where, by wrongful act or default of mortgagor, he is deprived of whole or part of,	"	68, (b)
to accession, after mortgage, to property, for purposes of,	"	70
to lease renewed while in mortgage for purposes of,	"	71
payment of prior mortgage with or without notice of intermediate mortgage, not to give priority in respect of original,	"	80
for payment, relief to lessee against forfeiture on his furnishing,	"	114
insufficient, mortgagor's right to impose on mortgaged property easement that does not render, of mortgaged property when insufficient	V	10
for payment of debt or claim of creditor objecting to reduction of capital, effect of company giving,	"	10, exp.
for costs of inquiry into affairs of company	VI	17
of defendant, power of judge to require, when assets of plaintiff company deemed insufficient to pay them	"	83
required before hearing of petition for winding-up in case of life-assurance company	"	93
to be given by official liquidators	"	131
for discharge of debts, power of liquidator to take,	"	141
for appearance of person arrested under warrant—	X	202
by landholders, &c.	"	76
speedy arraignment before court, in absence of,	"	78, p. 3
in another jurisdiction	"	81
outside jurisdiction, who may take,	"	85
for keeping peace and for good behaviour	"	89
on conviction	"	106—126
in other cases	"	109
for good behaviour	"	107—119
of vagrants and suspected persons	"	107—119
	"	109

	Act.	Sec.
SECURITY—(contd)		
for good behaviour of notorious offenders	X	110
for keeping peace or for good behaviour, inquiry as to truth of in- formation in case of order for,	"	117, p. 2
behaviour, passing order for,	"	118
behaviour, limit to, proceedings in all cases subsequent to order to fur- nish,	"	118, prov. 1
under section 106 or 118, commencement of currency of,	"	120—126
procedure on disobedience to order for,	"	120
for keeping peace or for good behaviour, imprison- ment awardable on failure to give,	"	123, pp. 1, 2, 3
release of person imprisoned for failure to give,	"	123, pp. 4, 5
report in view to release of such person	"	124, p. 1
fresh, on discharge of surety	"	124, p. 2
for appearance of accused, taking of, on completion of investigation	"	126, p. 3
other than his own bond, no complainant or witness to be required to give,	"	170, p. 1
for good behaviour, appeal from order requiring,	"	171, (2)
for keeping peace, no appeal in petty cases or from summary convictions when punishment combined with order for,	"	406
for lunatic accused, pending inquiry or trial	"	415
by relative or friend of lunatic accused, either before or after trial	"	466
for appearance of accused in cases of contempt, &c.	"	475, p. 1
required by magistrate not empowered void	"	476, p. 1,
form of warrant of commitment on failure to find,	"	482, p. 1
	"	530, (c), (d)
	"	sch. V,
	"	forms XIII,
	"	XIV
forms of warrant to discharge person imprisoned on failure to give,	"	sch. V,
	"	forms XV
	"	& XLIII
for future appearance of apprehended witness	XIV	174
for payment of decree by instalments	"	210
from judgment-debtor applying for stay of execu- tion	"	240
by judgment-debtor to appear when called	"	336
to be given by receiver	"	355
for costs, refusal of assignee or receiver to give,	"	370
by next friend, before retirement	"	447
by next friend or guardian receiving money, &c., for mitor	"	461
for appearance of defendant to answer decree	"	477, 479,
	"	483, 484
discretion of court as to requiring, in case of injunc- tion granted	"	493
by party put in possession of land or tenure in suit	"	501

	Act.	Sec.
SECURITY—(concl'd)		
for carrying out order for deposit in court, or delivery to owner, of money or thing the subject of suit	XIV	502
to account for receipts, receiver to give,	"	503, (e)
by defendant, for sum mentioned in summons	"	532
allowed to appear and defend summary suit	"	533
by plaintiff, for costs in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	535
for performance of decree under appeal, by applicant for stay of execution	"	545, (c)
for restitution of property or payment of value and for performance of decree, by applicant for execution	"	546
in case of order for sale of immoveable property in execution of money-decree under appeal	"	546
from appellant for costs	"	549
applicant for leave to appeal to queen	"	602, (a)
respondent to appeal to queen	"	608, (b)
appellant, for performance of decree pending appeal to queen	"	608, (c)
discharge of judgment-debtor and release of his property on giving of,	XV	29
being given by occupant of property claimed by another, stay of proceedings upon,	"	47
to be given by bailiffs and appraisers	"	52
debtor may direct manner of sale of distrained property on giving,	"	65
for costs of reference to high court and for amount of judgment	"	70
for amount of judgment when not required	"	70
required before reference to high court, party not furnishing, deemed to have submitted to small cause court judgment	"	70
from person accused of contempt for appearance before magistrate	"	85
on which currency notes issued	XX	21, (l)
See <i>Amount, Attachment before judgment, Failure, Further, Jewels, Negotiation, Order for committal, Order to call, Requiring, Revocation, Testing.</i>		
being given, see <i>Authority.</i>		
for advance, see <i>Mortgage.</i>		
for costs, see <i>Requiring, Terms.</i>		
for judgment-debtor, see <i>Realization.</i>		
for mortgage-debt, see <i>Extinguishment.</i>		
for payment of money, see <i>Immoveable property.</i>		
in court or with government officer, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
SEDITIONS PUBLICATIONS ACT, 1882, repeal of,	III	
SEIZED, see <i>Restitution.</i>		
SEIZURE of books, papers, moneys, securities, goods and chattels of contributory about to abscond	VI	164
of absconder's moveable property	X	89, (a)

	Act.	Sec.
SEIZURE—(contd.)		
of false weights and measures	X	153, p. 2
property connected with offence when dealt with as in case of,	"	518
of property taken from arrested person or stolen, procedure in case of,	"	523
in satisfaction of decree, power to summon and examine persons respecting property liable to,	XIV	267
attachment of moveable property by actual,	"	269, 270
of property in house or building	"	271
power of bailiff as to entry and forcing open of houses, &c., for purpose of,	XV	56
under distress-warrant, application for transfer of case from small cause court to high court to be made within seven days from date of,	"	63
appraisement after five days from,	"	64
See <i>Article seized, Powers of stoppage, &c., Procedure, Salt revenue-officer.</i>		
of things, see <i>Rules.</i>		
SELECTION , appointment, suspension, dismissal, &c., of patents, regulation of,	XIII	7, (a)
See <i>Option.</i>		
of new trustees, see <i>Rule.</i>		
SELL , see <i>Authority to let.</i>		
SELLER , each party to exchange has rights and liabilities of, as to thing given	IV	120
of property, see <i>Rights.</i>		
SENATE of university, persons elected by, and approved by chancellor, to be fellows	XIX	6, (c)
cancellation of appointment of fellow with consent of,	"	8, (1)
constitution of,	"	9, (1)
to have entire management of, and superintendence over, affairs of university, and to provide therefor	"	9, (2)
chairman at meetings of,	"	10
proceedings at meetings of,	"	11
power of, to constitute faculties	"	12, (1)
to appoint syndicate	"	12, (2)
suspend, and remove registrar	"	12, (3)
remove examiners, officers and servants	"	12 (4), (a)
remove professors and lecturers	"	12 (4), (b)
syndicate to be executive committee of,	"	13
discharge of functions of,	"	13
power of, to confer degrees	"	14, (a)—(f), 15
diplomas, titles and licenses	"	14, (g), 15
marks of honour	"	14, (h), 15
degree of doctor	"	16
to charge fees	"	17

	Act.	Sec.
SENATE—(contd.)		
to make statutes, rules and regulations	XIX	18
publication of record of proceedings at meetings of,	"	20
proceedings of, see <i>Publication</i> .		
SENDING decree to other court for execution	XIV	223
to appellate court additional evidence taken	"	509
for records and production, admission, impounding and return of documents, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	3 & sch II
SENTENCE of transportation for other offence, exception of persons sentenced to transportation who are undergoing,	VIII	2
of imprisonment in default of payment of fine, amendment of penal code in respect of power to pass,	"	2, 3
in case of conviction of several offences at one trial	X	35
of imprisonment, period for security to commence on expiration of,	"	120, p. 1
in summons-cases	"	215, p. 2
in warrant-cases	"	258, p. 2
or other final order to be entered in record of summary trial	"	263, (i)
record in summary trials where there is appeal to be made before passing,	"	264, p. 1
on conclusion of jury trials before court of session	"	306, p. 2
by high court dealing with case in which sessions judge has disagreed with verdict of jury	"	307, p. 3
on conclusion of trials with assessors	"	309, p. 3
of sufficient severity, procedure when magistrate cannot pass,	"	319
high court may confirm, or pass new,	"	376, (a)
procedure on submission of, to sessions judge for confirmation	"	380
who may issue warrant for execution of,	"	382
on offender already sentenced for other offence, commencement of,	"	397
return of warrant to court on execution of,	"	40
appeal from conviction on accused's own plea, limited to extent or legality of,	"	412
court hearing appeal against acquittal may find accused guilty and may pass,	"	423, (a)
appellate court may reverse, reduce or alter nature of, or maintain it while altering finding	"	423, (b)
alteration of, by high court judges reviewing case submitted by other judge	"	434, p. 2
validity of, when person not an European British subject is dealt with as such	"	455
in certain cases of contempt	"	480, 481, p. 1
in contempt case, appellate court may alter,	"	486, p. 2
passed by magistrate not empowered, on proceedings recorded by other magistrate	"	530, (I)
passed on proceedings in wrong place, when set aside	"	531
when no charge framed, when invalid	"	535, p. 1
when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in charge or proceedings	"	537

	Act.	Sec.
SENTENCE—(contd.)		
on person not complying with summons, &c.	XIV	174
accused of contempt	XV	85, 87
<i>See Death, Fine, Imprisonment, New sentence, Recognizance, Solitary confinement, Transportation, Whipping.</i>		
on labourer, see <i>Cancellation, Expiry.</i>		
on offender, see <i>Record in contempt case.</i>		
SENTENCES passed under former acts, saved	X	2, p. 2
which may be passed by courts of various classes,	"	31—35
high courts may pass	"	31, p. 1
sessions, additional sessions and joint sessions judges may pass	"	31, p. 2
of death passed by sessions, additional sessions or joint sessions judges, confirmation of,	"	31, p. 2
which assistant sessions judges may not pass	"	31, p. 3
subject to confirmation by sessions judge	"	31, p. 3
which different courts of magistrates may pass	"	32
combined, which courts of magistrates may pass	"	32, p. 2
award of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as part of, or in addition to, substantive,	"	33, prov.
which may be passed by courts of district magistrates specially empowered	"	34, p. 1
by courts of district magistrates specially empowered, subject to confirmation by sessions judge	"	34, p. 2
to be considered as one for purpose of recording evidence in presidency magistrates' courts	"	362, p. 3
of fine only, judgment in case of, may be pronounced in presence of accused's pleader	"	366
of death, direction to be given in case of,	"	368, p. 1
of transportation not to specify place of transportation	"	368, p. 2
and finding of court of session, copy of, to be sent to district magistrate	"	373
submission of, for confirmation	"	374—380
on escaped convicts, execution of,	"	396
suspensions, remissions and commutations of,	"	401, 402
which may be passed on European British subjects by mufassal magistrates	"	446
by court of session, procedure when judge finds his powers inadequate	"	449
SEPARATE APPEAL , right of respondent to proceed as if he had preferred,	XIV	561
SEPARATE MORTGAGES , see <i>Redemption.</i>		
SEPARATE POSSESSION or enjoyment, delivery of accession to mortgaged property not capable of,	IV	63
SEPARATE REPORTS of commissioners for partition in case of disagreement	XIV	396
SEPARATE SUIT for mesne profits	XIV	244
questions not to be decided by,	"	244
SEPARATION of causes of action joined, power of court to order,	XIV	45
of matter not referred to arbitration from rest of award	"	518, (a)

See *Estate.*

	Act.	Sec.
SERVANT of person to be bound by notice of termination of lease, tender or delivery to,	IV	106
summons in presidency-town may be left with,	X	70
of government or railway, service of summons upon,		72
not member of family to accept service	XIV	78, exp
suit by minor for money due for work as,	XV	33
<i>Household servant, Power-of-attorney.</i>		
of railway company, see <i>Moiety.</i>		
SERVANTS of licensee, license not exercisable by,	V	56
of university; appointment, suspension, &c., of,	XIX	18, (b)
See <i>Act XIII of 1853, Number.</i>		
cultivation with owner's, see <i>Proprietor.</i>		
for registering offices, see <i>Appointment and removal.</i>		
of company, see <i>Notice of discharge.</i>		
of lessee, see <i>Making good.</i>		
of university, see <i>Examiners.</i>		
SERVE, see <i>Contract.</i>		
SERVICE on persons interested, of copy of trustee's petition to court applying for guidance	II	34
of notice or tender on or to agent of person not residing in district containing mortgaged property	IV	102
a consideration for lease	"	105
on company, of notices, summonses, orders, &c.	VI	89
of notice by banking company	"	232
by company	"	Table A, (95), (97); sch. II, form B, (36)
of summons, issue of warrant on non-appearance after proof of,	X	90
provisions generally applicable to,	"	93
issued under section 114, copy of order under section 112 to be delivered on,	"	115
of order for removal of nuisance	"	134, p. 1
in urgent cases	"	144, p. 1
of notice in due time being impracticable, order in urgent cases of nuisance may be passed <i>ex parte</i>	"	144, p. 2
of process on recognized agents, effect of,	XIV	38
on pleader	"	40
of summons, provisions relating to,	"	72-92
of letter substituted for summons	"	92
of process	"	93, 94
of interrogatories	"	122
of summons on witness	"	166
on judgment-debtor, of draft of conveyance or endorsement to be executed	"	261
on decree-holder, of copy of application of insolvent	"	347
of summons on public officer	"	423
corporation or company	"	436
of process on agent of military man or his pleader	"	467

	ACT.	SEC.
SERVICE —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of process on military man being defendant	XIV	468
of notice of day of hearing appeal	"	553
effect of failure of appellant to deposit cost of,	"	557
of notices, high court's power to regulate,	"	612, (a)
of process of high court	"	636
in other jurisdiction, form of order for transmission of summons for,	"	sch. IV, No. 120
of summonses of foreign courts	"	650A
of summonses on occupant in wrongful possession of property	XV	43
bar to suit or prosecution for,	"	44
to be credited to zamíndár in account	XVI	12, (f)
<i>See Fees, Time.</i>		
<i>nature and period of, see Stipulations.</i>		
<i>of notice, see Form, Table a.</i>		
<i>of process, see Processes.</i>		
<i>of summons, see Issue and services.</i>		
SERVICES at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 16.
at reasonable price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 17.
and materials at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 18.
at reasonable price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 19.
<i>of trustee, see Remuneration.</i>		
SERVIENT HERITAGE , beginning of period of enjoyment of easement for pollution of water when pollution first prejudices,	IV	15, exp. IV
<i>See Change, Contract, Lessor, Pos- session.</i>		
defined	V	4
" SERVIENT OWNER " defined	V	4
imposition by, of easement on his heritage	"	9
not bound to do anything for benefit of dominant heritage	"	27
right of, as to use of servient heri- tage	"	27
<i>See Compensation, Continuance, Contract, Right.</i>		
SESSIONS DIVISIONS , provinces to be, or to consist of,	X	7, p. 1
to be, or to consist of, districts	"	7, p. 1
alterations in constitution of,	"	7, p. 2
present, maintained	"	7, p. 3

	Act.	Sec.
SESSIONS DIVISIONS,—(contd.)		
establishment of courts of session for, . . .	X	9, p. 1
power to order cases to be tried in dif- ferent,	„	178
SESSIONS JUDGE, sentence to be confirmed by,	X	34, p. 2
and collector or other officer to make out list of jurors and assessors	„	321, p. 1
to hear objec- tions to, and to revise, such list	„	324, pp. 1-4
to inform persons sentenced to death of period allowed for appeal	„	371, p. 3
procedure by, on submission of sentence for confirmation	„	380
appeals to, by whom to be heard	„	400
appeal from sentence of,	„	410
not to have jurisdiction over European British subjects unless he is one himself	„	414
not being an European British subject, pro- cedure by committing magistrate in case of, .	„	450
<i>See Additional sessions judge, Assist- ant sessions judge, joint sessions judge.</i>		
SESSIONS JUDGES, appointment of,	X	9, p. 1
subordination of assistant sessions judges to, .	„	17, p. 2
may frame rules as to distribution of busi- ness among assistant sessions judges	„	17, p. 2
non-subordination of magistrates to,	„	17, p. 3
may pass any sentence authorized by law	„	31, p. 2
confirmation required to sentences of death passed by,	„	31, p. 2
what sentences of assistant sessions judges to be confirmed by,	„	31, p. 3
SET-OFF against liability for loss by breach of trust in respect of one portion of trust-property, of gain to other portion by distinct breach, not allowed to trustee . .	II	24
allowable by court to contributory, except money due in respect of dividend or profits.	VI	150
to director or manager of limited company whose liability is un- limited		150
to be stated in plaint	XIV	50, (f)
procedure in case of claim to,	„	111
being allowed, decree in case of,	„	216
of costs against sum admitted or decreed	„	221
in case of purchase by decree-holder	„	294
admitted by both parties, reducing sum in suit to balance not exceeding 2,000 rupees, small cause court to have jurisdiction in case of,	XV	18, exp. I
written statement allowed in small cause court only in cases of,	„	24
<i>See Written statements.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
SET-OFF—(<i>contd.</i>) of profits of accession, see <i>Interest</i> .		
SETTING ASIDE award	VI	118
out of profits, reserved fund for contingencies, &c.	”	Table A, (74)
order for removal of nuisance, motion for, . . .	X	133, p. 1
<i>ex parte</i> decrees	XIV	108, 109
decree, withdrawal of attachment on,	”	275
sale on ground of irregularity, &c.	”	311—314
order confirming or cancelling sale, bar to, . . .	”	312
abatement or dismissal	”	371
decree or execution in summary suit on negoti- able instrument	”	534
sales, appeal from orders as to,	”	588, (m)
decree, power of court as to,	XV	37
by high court, of order of small cause court . .	”	63
<i>See Cancellation, Rejecting, Variation.</i>		
award, see <i>Grounds</i> .		
SETTING-OFF profits in lieu of interest, see <i>Agreement between, Agreement to set- off.</i>		
SETTLEMENT of issues	XIV	146—151
extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
of suit or proceeding by agreement before hear- ing, return to parties of half fees in case of, . .	”	73
or revision thereof, land recorded as <i>sir</i> at, and continuously since, is <i>sir</i> -land	XVI	2, (a)
<i>See Issues.</i>		
of account, see <i>Statement or settlement</i> .		
of debt, &c, see <i>Compromise</i> .		
of issues, see <i>Summons</i> .		
SETTLEMENTS, foreign European, see <i>Frontier</i> .		
SEVERAL ACTS, see <i>Limiting punishment</i> .		
SEVERAL DEMANDS, concise statement of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
SEVERAL LIABILITY of co-trustees	II	27
SEVERAL OFFENCES, offence made up of, see <i>Limiting punish- ment</i> .		
SEVERAL PERSONS, execution of decree passed against, and trans- ferred to one of them	XIV	232
SEVERANCE of interests of mortgagees, right of person inter- ested in part only of mortgage-money, in case of, .	IV	67, (d)
by purchaser, of things attached to immoveable property sold in execution	XV	28
SHAFT, see <i>First driving shaft</i> .		
SHARE of property or interest therein, transfer of, by one of two or more co-owners	IV	44
in common property transferred by co-owners without specifying share on which transfer is to take effect . .	”	47
of crops a consideration for a lease	”	105

	Act.	Sec.
SHARE—(contd.)		
of which several persons are joint-holders, receipt for dividend on,	VI	Table A, (1)
forfeited, evidence against persons entitled to,	"	Table A, (22)
vote in respect of, when held jointly by several	"	Table A, (46)
acquired by transfer, to be held three months before meeting to entitle holder to vote	"	Table A, (47)
to which persons are jointly entitled, notice in respect of, to whom to be given	"	Table A, (96)
or interest of judgment-debtor in immoveable property to be attached, statement of,	XIV	237
in specific moveable, execution of decree for,	"	259
of undivided estate, co-sharer's right in bidding for,	"	310
of land, stay of public sale of, on representation of collector		326
in land, proprietor of, is a zamindár	XVI	2
<i>See Estate.</i>		
<i>in company, see Transfer.</i>		
<i>of expenses, see Repayment.</i>		
<i>of joint property on partition, see Partition.</i>		
<i>of mortgaged property, see Redemption.</i>		
SHARE-CAPITAL, see Guarantee.		
SHAREHOLDER, effect of reduction of capital not involving payment to, of unpaid capital	VI	15, 16
SHARES, &c., in railway or other companies interest whereon guaranteed by secretary of state, investment of trust-money in,	II	20, (c)
apportionment of benefit of obligation relating to property which, in consequence of transfer, is divided and held in several,	IV	37
of transferors having distinct interests, in consideration of property transferred by them	"	46
on partition of dominant heritage, easement how annexed to each of,	V	30
held by members, limiting liability to amount unpaid on,	VI	7
memorandum of association of company limited by,	"	8
each subscriber to enter number of his,	"	8, (g)
power of company limited by, to modify memorandum of association	"	12, 23, 24
to reduce capital by cancelling un-issued,	"	23
deemed to be issued and held subject to payment of whole amount thereof in cash	"	28
power of company limited by, to issue, in respect of fully paid-up shares or of stock, warrants in name of bearer	"	30
statement in articles of association of company with capital divided into,	"	37
articles of association in case of company limited by,	"	37

	Act.	Sec.
SHARES,—(contd.)		
application of table A to company limited by,	VI	38
fees for registration payable by company with capital divided, or not divided, into,	"	40
of members in company to be moveable property	"	41
provisions relating only to, to cease to apply	"	52
contribution not required exceeding amount unpaid on, application on which report may be called for, on affairs of company divided into,	"	61, (d)
on affairs of company not divided into,	"	82, (a)
in respect of which person seeking winding-up is contributory, having been originally allotted to him, or held for certain time, on devolving on him through death of former holder	"	82, (b)
effect of order for winding-up on capital of company limited by guarantee and divided into,	"	132
of company purchasing business being wound-up	"	139, 178
companies which may register as limited by,	"	204
what company may not register as limited by,	"	224
company deemed to be one limited by,	"	225, (c)
capital of joint-stock company divided into,	"	226
particulars respecting, to be sent to registrar	"	227, (c)
no company to buy its own,	"	249
regulations for management of company limited by,	"	Table A
increase of capital by issue of new,	"	Table A, (25)
votes allowed for,	"	Table A, (44)
memorandum of association of company limited by,	"	sch. II, form A
power to reduce amount of,	"	sch. II, form C, (2)
to cancel,	"	sch. II, form C, (3)
of registered proprietors, statement as to, in application for attachment	XIV	238
in railway, banking or other company, liable to attachment	"	266
in capital of company or corporation, attachment of,	"	268
in public company or corporation, execution-sales of, delivery of, to purchaser at execution-sale	"	296
	"	301
<i>See Calls, Certificate, Consolidation, Conversion, Division, Forfeiture, Fraud, Numbering, Share warrants, Statement, Sub-division, Transfer, Transmission.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
SHARES—(concl'd) advanced by transferees towards consideration, see <i>Absence of evidence.</i> company not having capital divided into, see <i>Register</i> <i>containing.</i> held by members, see <i>List showing.</i> in company, see <i>Statement.</i> in public company, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i> statement as to, see <i>Commencement of business.</i> sub-division of, see <i>Rules.</i>		
SHARE-WARRANT issued, particulars deemed required to be entered in register until surrender of,	VI	47
SHARE-WARRANTS in name of bearer in respect of fully paid-up shares or of stock	VI	30
particulars respecting, to be entered in annual summary	"	49
See <i>Issue.</i>		
SHERIFF'S return of <i>cepi corpus</i> , power to direct that body of defendant be brought in on,	X	491, (f)
SHIP, see <i>Engines</i>		
SHIP-OWNER against freightor for not loading, plaint in suit of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 70.
SHOP-BOOK, filing of copy of entry in,	XIV	141
See <i>Production.</i>		
SHORT-DELIVERY, see <i>Sale of goods.</i>		
SHOW CAUSE against demand of security, order to bring up defendant to,	XIV	478, 484
grant of certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to queen	"	600
See <i>Cause, Failure, Notice.</i>		
SHOWING CAUSE against order to furnish security	X	107, 109, 110, 112, 116
for removal of nuisance	"	135—137
conviction	"	242, 243
commitment	"	436, prov. (a)
payment of penalty of bond	"	514, p. 1—4
See <i>Extension of time.</i>		
SHROFFS, see <i>Bankers.</i>		
SIBSAGAR a labour-district	I	3
SICK-DIET for labourer in hospital	I	121
SICK-LABOURERS or dependents, power to detain and arrange for accommodation, support and medical treatment of,	I	103
SICKNESS, see <i>Attendance.</i> detention on account of, see <i>Accommodation.</i> of judgment-debtor, see <i>Suspension by court.</i> of labourer, see <i>Absence, Release.</i>		
SIGHTS for fire-arms, see <i>Gun-stocks.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
SIGNATURE of labour-contract	I	69
of memorandum of association by subscribers	VI	11
of articles of association	"	39
of summons	X	68, p. 1
of receipt for summons	"	69, p. 2
by member of summoned person's family, of receipt for summons	"	70
of receipt for summons, procedure when not obtainable	"	71
of warrant	"	75, p. 1
by witness, of list of things found under search-warrant	"	103, p. 2
of information concerning commission of cognizable offence	"	154
not required to statements made by witnesses to police	"	162
to confessions before inquiry or trial	"	164, p. 2
by police officer and witnesses, of report on sudden or unnatural death	"	174, p. 2
of complainant's examination, by himself and by magistrate	"	200
of record or judgment in summary trials held by benches when prepared by clerk	"	265, p. 2
of revised list of jurors and assessors	"	324, p. 3
of orders postponing or adjourning proceedings	"	344, p. 2
of record of evidence in mufassal	"	355, pp. 2, 3; 356, pp. 1, 3; 357, p. 2.
. by presidency magistrate	"	362, p. 1
of accused's examination	"	364, p. 2
of magistrate's or judge's memorandum of accused's examination	"	364, p. 3
of judgment	"	367, p. 1
of new sentence or order passed by high court in place of sentence submitted for confirmation	"	377
of copy of high court's confirmation-order	"	379
and attestation of verification of plaint	XIV	62
of summons	"	64
of warrant for execution of decree	"	251
of authority by military man to sue and defend by commanding officer, of warrant for arrest in cantonment	"	465
and filing of award	"	469
of amendment of memorandum of appeal	"	516
of translation of judgment	"	543
of judgment in appeal	"	573
of decree in appeal by judge	"	574
of copy of judgment of high court on reference	"	579
		619
<i>See Acceptance, Acknowledgment, Difference, Dissenting, Signing.</i>		
execution with own, see <i>Donee of power-of-attorney.</i>		
of judge, consul, &c., see <i>Judicial notices.</i>		
of officers of court, see <i>Judicial notices.</i>		
of statement, see <i>Refusal to sign.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
SIGNATURES to currency notes	XX	10, (f)
" SIGNED " defined	XIV	2
SIGNING of record of evidence	XIV	182, 192
of judgment	"	202
of decree	"	205
receipt, see <i>Joining</i> .		
SILHAT a labour-district	I	3
SILVER, issue of currency notes in exchange for,	XX	11, 12
reserve to be distinguished in account.	"	27, (b)
SIMPLE IMPRISONMENT, amendment of penal code by limiting		
punishment in default of payment of		
fine to,	VIII	3
only awardable on failure to give secu-		
rity	X	123, p. 4
or rigorous, awardable at discretion, on		
failure to give security for good be-		
haviour	"	123, p. 5
sentence of rigorous imprisonment to		
be deemed severer than one of,	"	306, <i>exp.</i>
commutation of sentence to one of,		(c)
SIMPLE MONEY-DECREE, form of,	XIV	402
" SIMPLE MORTGAGE " defined	IV	sch. IV, No.
right to redeem not barred in case of,	"	127.
" SIMPLE MORTGAGEE " defined	IV	58, (b)
as such, not entitled to sue for fore-	"	92, 93
closure	"	58, (b)
SINGLE JUDGE, bar to appeal to queen from certain judgments		
of,	XIV	67, (a)
" SIR-LAND " defined	XVI	597
of zamíndár whose rights purchased by govern-	"	2
ment, how held by him	"	24, (b)
<i>See Rent which zamíndár.</i>		
SITTING, see <i>Adjourned sitting</i> .		
SITTINGS of high court, time of holding,	X	334
place of holding,	"	335, pp. 1, 2
notice of,	"	335, p. 3
SITUATION, right of owner of property to enjoy without disturb-		
ance advantages arising from,	V	7, (b)
of immoveable property sale of which is directed by		
court passing decree	XIV	223, (c)
of property outside court's district	"	648
<i>See Estate.</i>		
SKILL of trustee, see <i>Services</i> .		
SLANDER, bar of pauper-suit for,	XIV	402
the words being actionable in themselves, plaint in	"	sch. IV, No.
suit for,	"	91.
not being actionable in themselves, plaint		
in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No.
<i>See Compensation, Defamation.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
SMALL CAUSE COURT , character of court trying suit withdrawn from,	XIV	25
in presidency-town or Rangoon, service by, of mufassal process	"	86
execution of decrees in cases cognizable by,	"	223
in presidency-town or Rangoon, execution of decrees by,	"	223
Rangoon, power of recorder to make and alter rules for, as to sale	"	287
in presidency-town or Rangoon, issue of commission to,	"	386
no appeal to queen from decree in certain suits of the nature of those cognizable by,	"	597
review of judgment on reference from,	"	623, (c)
power of, to make rules	XV	9
application of portions of civil procedure code according to judgment of,	"	23
written statement allowed when required by,	"	23
return of documents at any time at discretion of,	"	25
power of, to award compensation	"	26
award or refusal by, of compensation, to bar suit for injury caused by attachment	"	26
power of, to send decree to other court for execution	"	31
decree of high court on rehearing may be remitted to, for execution	"	40
appraisement of distrained property in default of contrary order of,	"	64
sale of same in default of such order of,	"	65
power of, to receive suits and applications on part payment or without payment of fees	"	74
to summon and enforce attendance of witnesses and production of documents	"	81
processes to be served by persons appointed by,	"	89
<i>See Courts of small causes, Decrees and orders, " District " defined, New trials, Seal, The small cause court.</i>		
powers of, see <i>Suspension by court.</i>		
proceedings, see <i>Procedure.</i>		
SMALL CAUSE COURTS , parts of code extending to,	XIV	5 & sch. II
at presidency-towns, application of code to,	"	8
in all suits in, summons to be for final disposal	"	68
not to attach immoveable property	"	168
frame of judgments of,	"	203

	Act.	Sec.
SMALL CAUSE COURTS—(contd.)		
not competent to order execution-sale of immoveable property	XIV	304
in presidency-towns, provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments applied to,	"	538, (c)
no second appeal in certain suits cognizable by,	"	586
<i>See Mufassal, Registrars.</i>		
SMALL SUITS in military bázars at cantonments in Bombay, officer appointed to try, not affected by code	XIV	6, (b)
SOCIETIES , see <i>Commencement of business.</i>		
SODA , every form of sulphate or carbonate of, included in <i>Saltpetre</i>	XII	3
SOIL of servient heritage, removal and appropriation of, by dominant owner, or any thing growing or subsisting thereon	V	4, exp.
subject and adjacent, see <i>Support.</i>		
SOLDIERS , protection of, against prosecution for acts done under provisions relating to unlawful assemblies	X	132, (f)
in actual service, who cannot get leave, may authorize person to sue or defend for them	XIV	465
<i>See Army, Troops.</i>		
SOLE or sole surviving plaintiff, procedure on death of,	XIV	365
defendant, procedure on death of,	"	368
SOLE TRUSTEE when one of two or more disclaims	II	10
powers conferred on two or more exercisable by,	"	43
appointment of official trustee when new trustee is to be,	"	73
SOLITARY CONFINEMENT , amendment of penal code in respect of power to award,	VIII	5
power to award,	X	32, (a), (b), 34, p. 1
comparative severity of sentences with or without, and other sentences	"	396, exp., (b), (c)
SOLVENCY of debtor, see <i>Warranty.</i>		
SON of labourer, see <i>Relatives.</i>		
SOVEREIGN PRINCE or chief, person appointed to prosecute or defend suit for, to be recognized agent	XIV	432
SOVEREIGN PRINCES , ruling chiefs, ambassadors, envoys of foreign states, bar of jurisdiction in suit against,	XV	19, (u)
SPARKLING WINES , see <i>Champagne.</i>		
SPECIAL or local law not providing different procedure, application of provisions to appeal under,	XIV	590
SPECIAL CASE , statement of, by arbitrators or umpire	XIV	517
for inquiry into pauperism	"	593
shewn by party interested, measures open to court, in case of appeal to queen on,	"	608
SPECIAL HOLDING of co-sharer, see <i>Village-custom.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
SPECIAL INDORSEMENT, see <i>Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
SPECIAL JUDGE, appointment, suspension, removal, powers and duties of,	XVI	3
inquiry by, on application for benefit of act	"	5
written statement to be submitted to,	"	6
procedure of, on submission of statement	"	7
to cause copies of notice to claimants to be exhibited	"	7, (2)
documents supporting claim to be given to,	"	9, (2)
how to deal with book containing entry of claim	"	9, (3)
may refuse to admit document not produced	"	9, (4)
to appoint time for inquiry into claims	"	11
to hear claimants and inquire into transactions inquiring into history of claim, procedure of,	"	11
discretion of, to allow debit in account	"	12, (d)
to fix rate of interest	"	12, (e), 13
in estimating advantages to be credited	"	12, (f), exp.
submission by, of report of his proceedings	"	14, 17
payment by, to claimants of amounts due	"	14
power of, to rank claims and costs and fix future interest	"	15
to eject mortgagee, &c.	"	16
appeal against decision or order of,	"	26
investigation of, deemed a judicial proceeding	"	29
deemed a public servant	"	29
powers of, as to witnesses and documents and as to costs	"	30
<i>See Reference to high court, Sanction.</i>		
SPECIAL JURORS when summoned	X	315, p. 2
<i>See List.</i>		
SPECIAL JURY, see <i>List.</i>		
SPECIAL LAW, see <i>Law.</i>		
SPECIAL LICENSE to local agent to contract direct with labourers	I	62
SPECIAL MAGISTRATE, see <i>Magistrate.</i>		
SPECIAL ORDER, see <i>Order, Order of court.</i>		
SPECIAL POWER in instrument of trust, renunciation by trustee by virtue of,	II	46, (c)
SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS	X	443—491,
	XIV	506—539
	X	333—336
SPECIAL PROVISIONS regarding trials before high courts	XIV	sch IV, Nos.
SPECIAL RELIEF, complaints in suits for,		99—113.
SPECIAL REPORT, see <i>Report.</i>		
SPECIAL RESOLUTION, power to alter memorandum of association as authorized by regulations modified by,	VI	12, 13, 23, 24
to modify conditions of memorandum of association by	"	13

	Act.	Sec.
SPECIAL RESOLUTION,—(contd.)		
sub-division of shares by,	VI	21
to be embodied in memorandum	"	25
power of company to do certain things if authorized by its regulations as altered by,	"	27, 30
power of company to change name under, der,	"	36
to alter or make new regulations by,	"	76
to modify conditions in memorandum by,	"	76
definition of,	"	77
power of company by, to appoint inspectors to examine into its affairs	"	86
requiring it, company may be wound-up under,	"	128, (a)
voluntary winding-up	"	173, (b)
power to summon general meetings to obtain sanction of company by,	"	183
transfer or sale to another company of business or property of company being wound-up, with sanction of,	"	204
table A to apply when adopted by,	"	240, (d)
increase of capital with sanction of,	"	Table A, (26)
power to remove director by,	"	Table A, (65)
<i>See Copy, Notice, Registration.</i>		
for altering regulations, see <i>Power</i> .		
SPECIAL RULES of evidence	X	509—512
for local area, as to sales of land in execution of money-decrees	XIV	327
relating to chartered high courts	"	631—639
SPECIFIC EXECUTION of intention of author of trust, right to,	II	56
SPECIFIC LEGATEES , see <i>Administration</i> .		
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE of contract, execution of decree for,	XIV	260
plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 111, 112.
concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
<i>See Suit.</i>		
SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT, 1877 , grant of injunctions to restrain disturbance of easements subject to,	V	35
section 9, investigation of claim to property sold in execution as in suit under,	XIV	331, 332

	Act.	Sec.
SPIRIT , imported, Indian spirit to be-charged in proportion to duty on,	XI	6
opium and salt imported from Indian port and protected by certificate, duty chargeable on,	"	7
for use exclusively in arts, manufactures and chemistry and unfit for human consumption, import-duty on,	"	sch. II, 2
perfumed, in wood or bottles, import-duty on,	"	sch. II, 2
other sorts, import-duty on,	"	sch. II, 2
used in drugs, medicines or chemicals, import-duty on,	"	sch. II, 2
See <i>Salt</i> .		
manufactured in India, see <i>Duty</i> .		
SPRINGS for fire-arms, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, (5)
when free of duty	"	sch. II, 1, exc. 1
STABLE , out-house or other building, power of bailiff making distress to force open,	XV	56
STABLES , see <i>Nuisance</i> .		
STAFF EMPLOYMENT , authority to sue and defend by military man in,	XIV	465
STAGE at which court was interrupted or insulted, to be recorded	X	481, p. 2
of judicial proceeding occupying court to be recorded	XV	84
STAKE-HOLDER , procedure where defendant in interpleader-suit is suing,	XIV	476
concise statement of claim for return of money by,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
money won from,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Bar, Interpleader</i> .		
STAMP , rejection of plaint for insufficiency of,	XIV	54, (b)
of court, consul, &c., see <i>Judicial notice</i> .		
STAMP-DUTY on share-warrant	VII	35
STAMPING presented copy of instrument	VII	4, (c)
STAMP-PAPER for duplicate of draft of conveyance or endorsement	XIV	261
STAMPS , counterfeit, search of place suspected to contain,	X	98
trial of persons previously convicted of certain offences relating to,	"	343
STANDING COUNSEL may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission	X	495, p. 1
STANDING TIMBER not included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	IV	3
STATE of affairs of company, auditors to report whether balance-sheet contains correct view of,	VI	Table A, (94); sch. II, form B, (34)
cognizance of offences against, how taken	X	196
See <i>Foreign state, Native state</i> .		
of trust-property, see <i>Information</i> .		

[div]

	Act.	Sec.
STATEMENT of labourers unlawfully absent from work, sending of, by employer to inspector	I	170
of person arresting labourer who has deserted	"	173
as to number and amount of shares into which capital is divided, contained in subsequently issued copies of memorandum of association, to be as in special resolution as to sub-division	VI	25
of shares or stock included in warrant to be entered in register of members	"	31, (b)
respecting shares to be entered in register	"	47, (a)
annual list	"	48, (a), (b)
of particulars to be sent to registrar by joint stock company to be registered as limited company	"	227, (c)
to be sent to registrar by joint stock company having capital converted into stock	"	229
of income and expenditure of company	"	Table A, (79), (80)
by court as to publication of proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	X	87, p. 1
of material facts, order for removal of nuisance in urgent cases, to contain,	"	144, p. 1
of grounds for proceeding, order requiring appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to contain,	"	145, p. 1
of reasons when no local investigation into suspected cognizable offence is made	"	157, p. 2
of offence, to be delivered to military authorities when offender is handed over for trial by court-martial	"	549, p. 1
of case by party having right to begin	XIV	179
other party	"	180
of facts and documents in case submitted to court by agreement	"	527
for reference to high court	"	617
of defendant, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 122.
of facts of case to be drawn up for reference to high court	XV	69
or settlement of account of claimant with zamindar disregarded	XVI	12
as to capital, shares, &c., see <i>Commencement of business.</i>		
made by person requiring to be signed, see <i>Refusal to sign.</i>		
of cases, see <i>Registrars.</i>		
of offender, see <i>Record in contempt case.</i>		
STATEMENTS of claims to possession by parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	X	145
of witnesses at police investigation, record of,	"	161, p. 1
not to be signed nor admitted in evidence	"	162
voluntary, during police investigation, not to be prevented	"	163, p. 2
made before inquiry or trial, record of,	"	164
by person under pardon, may be used as evidence against him	"	339, p. 2
by offender, record of, in cases of contempt	"	481, p. 1, 482, p. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
STATEMENTS—(contd.)		
of accused persons recorded under section 164 or 364 and produced in evidence	X	533
power to make rules for subordinate courts in reference to preparation and transmission of, . . . . .	..	553, (a)
in plaint in interpleader-suit	XIV	471
in agreement to submit case to court, parties to be bound by, . . . . .	..	530
and returns to be submitted by court	XV	90
<i>See Belief, Requisitions.</i>		
STATION , see <i>Military station.</i>		
STATIONS and cantonments occupied by Madras and Bombay troops, military bázars at,	X	I, p. 2, (b)
<i>See Police-station.</i>		
STATUS of members of company, alteration in, after commencement of voluntary winding-up	VI	175
alteration in, made between commencement of, and order for, winding-up . . . . .	..	197
agriculturist ceasing to follow agriculture without intention of changing, how regarded	XXII	3, exp. (a)
STATUTE 27 Hen. VIII, c. 10, repealed	IV	2 & sch.
13 Eliz, c. 5, repealed . . . . .	..	2 & sch.
27 Eliz, c. 4, repealed . . . . .	..	2 & sch.
29 Car. II, s. 3, secs. 7 to 11, repealed	II	2 & sch.
4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, repealed	IV	2 & sch.
13 Geo III, c. 63, s. 38, repealed	X	2, p. 1, sch. I
24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15, directions for trial in different sessions division not to be repugnant to direction under, . . . . .	..	178, prov.
saving of provisions of letters patent granted under, . . . . .	..	194, p. 2
high court means high court established under, . . . . .	..	266
saving of, in reference to forms in schedule V . . . . .	..	554
bar to appeal to queen from certain judgments of judges of high court established under,	XIV	597
provisions* applying only to high courts established under, . . . . .	..	631
application of code to high courts established under, . . . . .	..	632
use of forms subject to power conferred on high court by, . . . . .	..	644

	ACT.	SEC.
STATUTE—(contd.)		
24 & 25 Vic, c. 104, s. 15, powers of high court under,	XV	6
39 & 40 Vic., c. 46, s. 3, saving of high courts' power to issue commissions under,	X	504, p. 2
44 & 45 Vic., c. 58, s. 151, saving of,	XV	1
<i>See Parliament.</i>		
STATUTES, rules and regulations, management, &c., of university in accordance with,		
constitution of faculties subject to,	XIX	9, (2)
syndicate to discharge functions of senate as empowered by,	"	12
senate may confer degrees subject to,	"	13
power of senate to make,	"	14
to be reduced to writing	"	18, (1)
force of,	"	18, (2)
when local government may make,	"	18, (2), (a)
enforcement of, in respect of proceedings	"	18, (3)
power to annul proceedings not in conformity with,	"	19
to be notified in gazette	"	19
temporary provision as to,	"	20
"	"	22
STATUTORY DECLARATION verifying execution of instrument creating power-of-attorney, deposit of, in court		
	VII	4, (a)
STAY of proceedings until security given, power as to,		
of suit or proceeding against company or contributory after order for winding-up	VI	93
of proceedings for winding-up, power of court to order,	"	136, 242, 245, 246
of suits and proceedings in winding-up subject to supervision	"	133
of inquiry into or trial of remaining charges, on conviction of one of several	"	195
of execution of whipping owing to convict's ill-health	X	240
of order for disposal of property	"	394, p. 2
of proceedings on application of non-resident defendant	"	520
of execution of money-decree to be attached	XIV	20
of other decree sought to be attached	"	273
of sale on payment of debt and costs, or tender of proof of payment	"	273
of public sale of land on representation of collector	"	291
of suit in case of dispute as to who is legal representative	"	326
of proceedings on death or removal of next friend until appointment of new	"	367
in interpleader-suit by defendant against stake-holder	"	443
of execution in suit on negotiable instrument	"	476
of proceedings in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	534
in appeal to queen	"	535
of execution of decree pending appeal to queen	"	606
appealed against to queen, on failure of respondent to give further security	"	608, (c)
of proceedings in case of reference to high court	"	609
power of court as to,	XV	618
		37

	Act.	Sec.
STAY —(<i>contd.</i>)		
of proceedings for restoration of property wrongfully held, on occupant thereof giving security	XV	47
of suit in high court in respect of claim by stranger to distrained property		61
of proceedings in respect of debts of zamíndár	XVI	8, (a)
See <i>Execution, Inquiry, Proceedings, Trial.</i>		
of sale, see <i>Authority.</i>		
STAYING execution of decrees, provisions relating to,	XIV	239—243
pending investigation of claim to property sold in execution	„	331, 332
and executing decrees under appeal	„	545—547
proceedings in suit, appeal from order as to,	„	588, (a)
decrees, see <i>Decrees under appeal.</i>		
STEALING , offence of, where triable	X	181, p. 3
STEAM , vessel used for generating, included in <i>Boiler</i>	XVIII	2
STEAM-BOILERS , see <i>Burma steam-boilers.</i>		
STEAM-ENGINE included in <i>Boiler</i>	XVIII	2
STIPENDS allowed to military and civil pensioners not transferable	IV	6, (g)
of military and civil pensioners not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (g)
STIPULATIONS in labour-contract, in respect of locality, service, wages, price to be charged for rice, the comprehension of which by intending emigrant is to be ascertained	I	32, 66
as to title or evidence thereof by trustee selling trust-property	II	38
See <i>Agreement to refer.</i>		
STOCK of government of India or of Britain, investment of trust-money in,	II	20 (a), (c)
power of company to convert paid-up shares into,	VI	12
shares in joint-stock company held and transferable as,	„	226
statement to be sent to registrar by joint-stock company having had capital converted into,	„	229
included in <i>Money</i>	XXII	37 (4th)
See <i>Certificate, Conversion, Effect of conversion, Share-warrants, Statement.</i>		
cultivation with owner's own, see <i>Proprietor.</i>		
STOCK-IN-TRADE of company, account of, to be kept	VI	Table A, (78)
STOCKS received by trustees, see <i>Insufficiency, Moneys.</i>		
STOLEN GOODS , see <i>Goods.</i>		
STOLEN PROPERTY , amendment of penal code by enlargement of definition of,	VIII	9
See <i>Property.</i>		
STONES , see <i>Carrying away.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
STOPPAGE of construction of building or of disposal of substance, conditional order for,	X	133, p. 1
<i>See Powers.</i>		
STOPPING of passenger-vessels at certain places	I	99, 159
STORAGE, duty on salt not payable in Madras until removed for, STORES, see <i>Description, Military stores, Provision.</i>	XII	31
STORING of salt, see <i>Definition of area.</i>		
STRANGER, procedure upon claim by, to property distrained or proceeds or value thereof	XV	61
STRANGERS to suit, power of court to summon and examine, .	XIV	171
STREAMS, see <i>Right of government.</i>		
STRIKING-OUT plaintiff or defendant, appeal from order as to, .	XIV	588,(b)
<i>See Name.</i>		
issues, see <i>Amendment.</i>		
STRUCTURE, see <i>Erection.</i>		
STYLE of official liquidators	VI	143
"SUB-CONTRACTOR" defined	I	3
licensing of, to act for several contractors	"	16
<i>See Allowing, Liability, Making over, Payment.</i>		
SUB-CONTRACTORS, see <i>Duties, Licensing, Recruiting.</i>		
SUB-DIVISION of shares, provisions relating to,	VI	24, 25
definition of,	X	4, (S)
power to place magistrate in, and to relieve him of charge of,	"	13, p. 1
subordination to sub-divisional magistrate of benches exercising powers in,	"	17, p. 2
SUB-DIVISIONAL MAGISTRATE included in <i>Magistrate</i>	I	3
expression corresponding with, in former acts	X	3, p. 2
who is a,	"	13, p. 2
subordination of certain magistrates to,	"	17, p. 2
ordinary powers of,	"	36
additional powers of,	"	37
report of apprehensions to,	"	62
may direct warrant to landholders, &c.	"	78
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	"	98
may issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	"	100
power of court of, to require security for keeping peace	"	106
of to issue order to show cause against security for keeping peace before conviction	"	107

	Act.	Sec.
SUB-DIVISIONAL MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
power of, to issue order to va- grants and sus- pected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour	X	109
to issue order to habitual offender to show cause against such se- curity	"	110
discharge by, of sureties to bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	"	126
power of, to order removal of nuisance	"	133, p. 1
such orders by, not to be called in question by civil courts	"	133, p. 2
power of, to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	"	143
to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance	"	144
procedure by, on receipt of in- formation as to dispute con- cerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace	"	145
attachment by, of land, &c., occa- sioning dispute	"	146
procedure by, in reference to dis- putes concerning easements, &c.	"	147
power of, to order local inquiry into disputes concerning land, &c.	"	148, p. 1
police-report on sudden or un- natural death to be forwarded to,	"	174, p. 2 174, p.5
may hold inquests	"	
power of, to issue process for offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction	"	186, p. 1
cognizance of offences by,	"	191, p. 1
may transfer case after taking cognizance	"	192, p. 1
may commit to court of session and high court	"	206, p. 1
submission of proceedings to, when magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe: his powers	"	349
of the second class, appeal from sentence passed by, when case transferred to him by subor- dinate magistrate	"	407

	Act.	Sec.
SUB-DIVISIONAL MAGISTRATE—(concl'd.)		
empowered by local government may call for records of inferior courts: when to submit same to district magistrate	X	435
may pass orders for maintenance, appoint persons to receive pay- ments, and enforce orders	"	488, pp. 1, 3
may alter rate of maintenance- allowance	"	489
appointment of public prosecutors by,	"	492, p. 2
order for disposal of property may take form of reference to, property seized by police may be sold under orders of,	"	518
may withdraw or refer cases	"	524, p. 1
SUB-DIVISIONS, constitution and alteration of,	X	528, p. 1
existing, maintained	"	8, p. 1 8, p. 2
SUB-INSPECTOR, procedure and powers of officer not under rank of,	XII	18
SUBJECT to trust, when property wrongfully sold or transfer- red again becomes,	II	65
of dispute, order to parties to put in statement of claims as to possession of,	X	145, p. 1
magistrate to decide who is in possession of, party in possession of, to continue until legally evicted	"	145, p. 2 145, p. 3
attachment of, failing proof as to posses- sion by any disputant	"	146
SUBJECT-MATTER of trust, what may be,	II	8
of suit, payment of costs out of,	XIV	223
of decree for wife, to which husband is by law entitled	"	369
of pauper-suit	"	401, exp.
court-fees a first charge on,	"	411
of suit of foreign state	"	433, (c)
not exceeding 50 rupees, limit to im- prisonment in case of,	"	481
as to which case is submitted to court by agreement, statement of value of,	"	528
of trust for public charity, jurisdiction ac- cording to situation of,	"	533
of value not exceeding 500 rupees, no se- cond appeal in certain suits where,	"	588
of suit in court of first instance, and of matter in dispute in appeal, of what value to be, to allow appeal to queen	"	596
of appeal to queen, power of court to give directions regarding,	"	608, (d), 609
of suit or proceeding exceeding 500 rupees in amount or value	XV	69
fees according to amount or value of,	"	71, 72
of what value to be, to admit of expense of employing legal practitioners being allow- ed as costs in suit	"	76
<i>See Agreement, Interest.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
SUBJECT-MATTER —(<i>contd.</i>) of suits, see <i>Amount</i> .	.	
SUBJECT-MATTERS , see <i>Value</i> .		
SUBJECTS , native Indian, may be tried for offences committed beyond British India	X	188
<i>See European British subjects.</i>		
SUB-LEASE of interest in leased property, see <i>Transfer of interest</i> .		
SUBMISSION to obstruction of enjoyment of easement	V	15, exp. II
to arbitration, filing of,	VI	123, 211
of proceedings when magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	"	349
of sentences for confirmation	"	374—380
discharge of offender or remission of punishment for contempt on,	X	484
of nomination of receiver by subordinate judge	XIV	505
<i>See High court, Magistrate, Report, Statement.</i>		
for approval, see <i>List of holidays</i> .		
of offender, see <i>Discharge of person, Remission of punishment</i> .		
SUBORDINATE , see <i>Court</i> .		
SUBORDINATE COURT may be directed to take additional evidence admissible	XIV	569
list of exempted persons to be kept in,	"	641
SUBORDINATE COURTS , power to make rules for inspection of records of, for keeping books, &c, and preparing and transmitting returns and statements, and for regulating practice and proceedings of,	X	553, p. 1, (a), (c)
language of,	XIV	645
<i>See Certificates, Courts.</i>		
SUBORDINATE JUDGE , who deemed to be,	XXII	4
<i>See Reference to high court.</i>		
SUBORDINATE MAGISTRATE , medical officer or officer of police may be authorized to discharge magistrate's functions	I	108
first class, expression corresponding with, in code	X	3, p. 2

	ACT.	Sec.
SUBORDINATE MAGISTRATE,—(contd.)		
second class, expression corresponding with, in code	X	3, p 2
release of person imprisoned by, for failure to give security	"	124, p. 1
power to rescind or alter orders made in urgent cases of nuisance by,	"	144, p. 4
may apply to district magistrate for issue of commission	"	506
<i>See Magistrate.</i>		
SUBORDINATE OFFICE of corporation or company	XV	18, exp. III
SUBORDINATE POLICE-OFFICER , deputation of, to arrest without warrant	X	56
to communicate to his superior information of design to commit cognizable offence	"	150
deputation of, to investigate suspected cognizable offence	"	157, p. 1 & pro. (a)
to conduct search holding investigation, to submit report	"	165, p. 3
<i>See Police officer.</i>		
SUBORDINATES , see <i>Procedure.</i>		
SUBORDINATION of magistrates and assistant sessions judges of courts, in respect of sanctioning prosecutions	X	17
of commissioners, deputy commissioners, currency agents, &c.	"	195, pp. 5, 6
SUBPENAS to witnesses, fees for,	XX	7
	XV	sch. III E, note.
SUB-REGISTRAR under registration act, 1877, when deemed a court	X	483
appeals from convictions by, in contempt cases	"	486, p. 4
SUBSCRIBER of memorandum of association not to take less than one share in company	VI	8, (f)
to enter opposite his name the number of his shares	"	8, (g)
to take one share at least	"	37
to write opposite his name the number of his shares	"	37
SUBSCRIBERS to sign memorandum of association	VI	11
to memorandum of association, articles to be signed by,	"	37

	Act	Sec.
SUBSCRIBERS—(contd)		
of memorandum when incorporated	VI	41
penalty on, in case of default as to holding general meeting	"	75
of memorandum of association to determine number of, and names of first, directors	VI	Table A, (52), sch. II, form B, (25)
to be deemed directors until others appointed	"	Table A, (53), sch. II, form B, (26)
of articles, see <i>Agreement</i> .		
of memorandum, see <i>Agreement</i> .		
SUBSCRIPTION by witness of record of his answers	VI	163
and verification of plaint	XIV	51
effect of omission of,	"	53, (c)
of written statements	"	115
of application of insolvent	"	346
of pauper's application	"	403
of plaint in suit against corporation	"	435
SUBSEQUENT INDORSEES against maker, plaint in suit of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 31.
first indorser (special indorsement)	"	sch. IV, Nos. 33, 43.
immediate indorser	"	sch. IV, Nos. 34, 44.
intermediate indorser	"	sch. IV, Nos. 35, 45.
maker and first and second indorser	"	sch. IV, No. 36.
acceptor, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 40.
SUBSEQUENT MORTGAGE when postponed to prior	IV	79
SUBSIDIARY RULES , power of high court to make,	XIV	652
SUBSISTENCE of contract of transfer, operation in certain case at option of transferee during,	IV	43
of interest which mortgagor professes to transfer to mortgagee, implied	"X	65, (a)
arrest of persons having no ostensible means of,	"	55, (b)
issue of order to person having no means of, to show cause against security for good behaviour of defendants imprisoned on failure to give security	"	109
	XIV	482
SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE to weakly labourers, power to order,	I	119
to labourer temporarily released from contract	"	120

	Act.	Src
SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE —(contd)		
to labourer compelled by sickness to absent himself	I	121
of judgment-debtors	XIV	338—341
See <i>Recovery</i> .		
SUBSISTING , waiver of forfeiture of lease by act showing intention to treat it as,	IV	112
notice to quit by such act	"	113
SUBSTANCE , see <i>Evidence, Examination, Information, Report, Warrant</i>		
" SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE " defined	V	33, exp 1
SUBSTITUTED SERVICE of summons	XIV	82
SUBSTITUTION or addition of plaintiff by court	XIV	27
SUCCEEDING TRUSTEE , as such, not liable for acts or defaults of predecessor	II	25
SUCCESSION , dealing with perishable or impermanent property held in trust for several persons in,	II	16
prevention of waste by beneficiary in possession of property placed in trust for several persons in, to office holder of which is a fellow	"	18
to office holder of which is a fellow	XIX	6, exp
SUCCESSOR to vacant office of district judge, duties of,	X	11
to judge or magistrate passing sentence, may issue distress-warrant	"	380
to judge dying or removed, dealing by, with evidence taken by latter	XIV	191
to zamindár dying during proceedings to be subject to disabilities imposed	XVI	28, (b)
SUCCESSORS of company bound by contracts	VI	67, (c)
SUFFICIENT , final determination of case by appellate court when evidence on record is,	XIV	565
SUFFICIENT TIME for appearance to be allowed	XIV	69
SUICIDE , police to inquire into and report cases of,	X	174, p. 1
form of charge of abetment of	"	sch V, form XXVIII, (1), (7)
See <i>Attempt to commit</i> .		
SUIT for declaration that property in hands of third person is comprised in trust	II	63
to compel specific performance of contract, buyer when entitled to costs of,	IV	55, (6), (b)
to obtain decree for rescission of contract, buyer when entitled to costs of,	"	55, (6), (1)
for redemption	"	(2)
for foreclosure defined	"	67
for redemption, right to deposit mortgage-money in court before bar of,	"	83
of mortgaged property, who may bring,	"	91
under section 67, mortgaged property attached in execution of decree brought to sale only by institution of,	"	99
for possession of leased property, court having jurisdiction to entertain, to determine proportion of rent payable for transferred portion of such property	"	102
by lessor to eject lessee, power of court to grant relief against forfeiture in,	"	114

	Act.	Sec.
SUIT—(contd.)		
by owner of interest in, or by occupier of, dominant heri- tage, for compensation for disturbance of easement or of accessory right	V	33
by company against member to recover call, &c., what sufficient to allege in,	VI	94
not to lie in respect of thing done in good faith under section 140 or 142	X	140, p. 3, 142, p. 3
by landlord against tenant, for recovery of patwári cess or rate, barred	XIII	10
by one of several parties in same interest	XIV	30
alteration of plant so as to change character of, not allowed	"	53
when to proceed against some of several defendants	"	153
of judgment-debtor against decree-holder, stay of execution pending decision of,	"	243
against purchaser buying benámi, bar of,	"	317
between decree-holder and <i>bond fide</i> claimant of property sold in execution	"	331
and person dispossessed	"	332
by person not in possession, claiming property sold in exe- cution as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee or otherwise	"	335
in ordinary manner by person not allowed to sue as pauper	"	413
includes appeal	"	582
certified by small cause court judge as fit for trial in high court, excepted from rules	XV	22
liability to, of applicant for recovery of property obtaining order for restoration without title	"	46
or proceeding in respect of recovery of immoveable pro- perty, reference to high court in,	"	69
fees for processes in,	"	72
agriculturist in reference to,	XXII	3, 2nd
<i>See Balance, Bar of suit, Civil suit, Con- tentious suit, Disposal, Frame, Institution, Proceeding with suit, Right.</i>		
against judge or officer, see <i>Bar</i> .		
by company, see <i>Costs of defendant</i> .		
by mortgagee, see <i>Mortgage-money</i> .		
for injury caused by attachment, see <i>Bar of suit</i> .		
for possession of mortgaged property, see <i>Instalments</i> .		
for sale of mortgaged property, see <i>Decree</i> .		
for thing done under act, see <i>Tender of amends</i> .		
or proceeding against company, see <i>Stay</i> .		
Suits requisite to preserve, or to assert or protect title to, trust- property, trustee bound to maintain and defend,	II	13
for foreclosure, sale or redemption, provisions relating to,	IV	85—97
prosecutions and legal proceedings, power of liquidator as to,	VI	144, (a)
commenced by or against company before registration, continuance of,	"	239
or proceedings relating to property of unregistered com- pany, prosecution and defence of, by liquidators	"	247

	Act	Sec.
SUITS—(contd.)		
instituted before commencement of act	XIV	3
by or against government or public officers	"	416-429
by aliens and by and against foreign and native rulers	"	430-434
by and against corporations and companies	"	435, 436
trustees, executors and administrators	"	437-439
minors and persons of unsound mind	"	440-464
military men	"	465-469
powers of receiver as to bringing or defending,	"	503
relating to public charities	"	539
application to decrees in appeal, of rules relating to exe-		588
cution of decrees in,		
within jurisdiction of small cause court	XV	18
not cognizable by small cause court	"	19
decided in small cause court, for rehearing of which in		39
high court application may be made		
of any value, enactments applied to,	XXII	5
See <i>Dismissal, Institution, Particular cases, Paupers, Saving.</i>		
by minors, see <i>Minors</i>		
in small cause court, see <i>Transfer.</i>		
SULPHATE, see Soda.		
SUM mentioned in summons, payment of, into court	XIV	532
SUMMARY to be contained in annual list of members	VI	48
particulars to be contained in, after issue of share-	"	49
warrant		
of property and liabilities of company to be contain-	"	74, Table
ed in balance-sheet	"	A. (81)
of capital required by section 48	"	sch. II,
	"	form E
SUMMARY PROCEDURE on negotiable instruments	XIV	532-538
SUMMARY SUIT, see <i>Summons.</i>		
SUMMARY TRIALS, magistrates who may hold, and for what		
offences	X	260
in what cases not to be held	"	260, prov.
authority to confer on benches power of,	"	260, 261
procedure for summons and warrant-cases	"	
applied to,	"	262, p. 1
limit to sentence to be passed in,	"	262, p. 2
record in, where no appeal lies	"	263
there is an appeal	"	264
language of record and judgment in,	"	265, p. 1
power to allow clerk to prepare records or	"	
judgments of benches in,	"	265, p. 2
void when held by magistrates not em-	"	
powered	"	530, (g)
SUMMING-UP case for prosecution	X	282
for defence	"	290
in charge to jury	"	297
judge may, in course of, express to jury his opi-		
nion upon questions of fact, or of mixed law		298, p. 2
and fact	"	
at conclusion of trial with assessors	"	304, p. 1
SCMMONING general meetings where no regulations therefor	VI	78

	Act	Sec.
SUMMONING—(contd.)		
officer of company or person suspected of possessing estate or effects, supposed to be indebted, or capable of giving information as to trade, &c.	VI	162
and examining witnesses, powers of commissioners as to.	"	171
jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance	X	138, (b)
persons to attend at police-investigation into sudden or unnatural death	"	175, p. 1
defence-witnesses, on commitment of accused may be left to clerk of the crown	"	216, p. 1
supplementary witness after commitment	"	216, prov. 1
witnesses on application of complainant or accused	"	219, p. 1
		244, pp. 2, 3
of accused in warrant cases	"	257
not named at first instance, right of accused as to,	"	291
jurors for high court	"	311—318
and assessors for court of sessions	"	319—332
and empanelling jurors for trial of Europeans and Americans	"	462
witnesses for examination on commission	"	503, p. 3
medical witness whose deposition has been taken	"	509, p. 2
material witness at any stage of proceedings	"	540
jurors or assessors, form of precept to magistrate for,	"	sch. V, form XXXII
police-officer to witness entry, search, &c.	XII	18
and attendance of witnesses	XIV	159—178
persons to obtain information as to property for sale	"	287
person charged with obstruction to execution	"	328
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
and parties for arbitrators or umpire	"	513
witnesses, see <i>Power of summoning, Witnesses.</i>		
SUMMONS for attendance of labourer accused of desertion	I	174
provisions relating to,	X	68—74
form of,	"	68, p. 1
by whom served	"	68, p. 2
how served	"	69, p. 1
signature of receipt for,	"	69, p. 2
service of, when person cannot be found	"	70
signature by member of summoned person's family, of receipt for,	"	70
affixing duplicate of, on house or homestead of person summoned	"	71
service of, on servant of government or railway company	"	72
outside local limits of court's jurisdiction	"	73
proof of such service when serving officer not present at hearing of case	"	74
issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to,	"	90

	Act.	Sec.
SUMMONS,—(contd.)		
provisions applied to,	X	93
to produce documents and other moveable property	94, 95
issue of search-warrant in place of,	96
attendance at court of witnesses to search, not to be required without special,	103, p. 2
to party required to show cause	114
to be accompanied by copy of order under section 112	115
issue of, on application of surety to cancel bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	126, p. 2
order for removal of nuisance to be served in same manner as,	134,
search by, or under orders of, police-officer, failing efficacy of,	163, p. 1
magistrate when to issue,	204
finding not limited by,	240
to jurors and assessors	328
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	537
distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect in form of,	538
to accused, form of,	sch. V, form I
on information of probable breach of peace, form of,	sch. V, form XII
to witness, form of,	sch. V, form XXXI
to juror or assessor, form of,	sch. V, form XXXIII
to defendants added	XIV	32, 33
issue and service of,	64—95
effect of defendant appearing without,	97
non-payment of fee for service of,	97
or process to compel attendance or production	148
particulars to be specified in,	163
to representative of deceased plaintiff	368
to defendant to appear on his surety's application for discharge	480
in suit on negotiable instrument	532
to defendant to appear and answer, rules as to service of, applied	553
for disposal of suit, form of,	sch. IV, No. 117.
for settlement of issues, form of,	sch. IV, No. 118.
to appear, form of,	sch. IV, No. 119.
to attend to give evidence, form of,	sch. IV, Nos. 125, 126.
in summary suit on negotiable instrument	sch. IV, No. 172.
against person wrongfully retaining possession of property as tenant or occupant	XV	41

	ACT.	SEC.
SUMMONS —(<i>concl'd.</i>) to claimant of distrained property and to distainer .	XV	61
<i>See Accompaniment, Application for rehearing, Arrest, Failure, Order for transmission, Process, Seizure.</i>		
<i>service of, see Issue and service.</i>		
"SUMMONS-CASE," definition of,	X	4, (t)
SUMMONS-CASES , trial of, by magistrates	X	241—250
<i>procedure for, applied to summary trials</i>	"	262
<i>tried by mufassal magistrates, record of evidence in,</i>	"	355
<i>discretion as to recording evidence in,</i>	"	358
<i>copy of judgment in, not to be given free of cost</i>	"	371, p. 1
SUMMONSES to defendants under section 64, issued by high court, service of,	XIV	636
to witnesses, issued by high court, who may serve,	"	636
by courts beyond British India	"	650A
to defendants excepted from rule as to service of processes	XV	89
<i>See Fees, Law.</i>		
<i>for company, see Authentication, Service.</i>		
<i>to witnesses, see Processes.</i>		
SUMS received and expended by company, account of, to be kept	VI	Table A, (78)
SUNDAY , effect of time for payment of purchase-money falling on,	XIV	307
SUNRISE , entry and search to be after,	XII	18
distress to be made after,	XV	55
<i>See Arrest, House.</i>		
SUNSET , entry and search to be before,	XII	18
distress to be made before,	XV	55
<i>See Arrest, House</i>		
SUPERINTENDENCE of high court, power to make rules as to procedure of courts subject to,	XIV	652
of small cause courts	XV	6
over affairs, &c., of university	XIX	9, (2)
<i>See Presence of judge.</i>		
SUPERINTENDENT , licensing of contractors and sub-contractors by,	I	12—16

	ACT.	SEC.
SUPERINTENDENT,—(contd.)		
information and returns to be furnished to, by contractors	I	16
depôts not to be used until approved by, power of, to prohibit use of depôt become unhealthy or unsuitable	"	20
licensing of recruiters by,	"	20
sending to, of recruiter's license for cancellation	"	23
report to, on refusal of magistrate to countersign recruiter's license, or on cancellation of countersignature	"	29
copy of registration of intending emigrant to be sent to,	"	29
report to, of arrival of labourer at depôt	"	34
certificate to be given to, as to fitness of labourer to undertake journey to labour-district	"	39
labour-contract to be executed in presence of,	"	40
register of contracts to be kept by,	"	41
to explain contract to labourer and to attest it	"	42
power of, to cancel labour-contract and order payment of expenses of labourer's return home and compensation	"	42
effect of his considering that labourer has not dishonestly represented himself as fit for journey	"	43
of finding by, of irregularity in recruitment or treatment of labourer, justifying refusal to permit execution of contract	"	43, (a)
power of, to order contractor to pay sum necessary to provide food, &c., for labourer unfit to return home	"	43, (b)
to make same order as to dependents and relatives	"	44
to order compensation to labourer and dependents for ill-treatment or failure to supply food and lodging	"	45
to disburse sums which contractor has failed to pay according to order, and to recover same	"	45
to cancel garden-sardâr's certificate	"	49
licensing by, of local agents	"	59
may permit local agent to act for more than one employer	"	61
to send copy of his order to magistrate	"	61
may specially license local agent to contract direct with labourers	"	62
power of, as to cancelment of contract in case of labourers brought to Calcutta on way to labour-district	"	84

	Act.	Sec.
SUPERINTENDENT,—(concl'd.)		
power of, to pay expenses of return home of labourers whose contracts are cancelled, on failure of agent to do so, and to recover amount	I	85
departure of passenger-vessel delayed beyond date fixed by,	"	96
exercise of powers conferred on,	"	195
See <i>Cancellation.</i>		
"SUPERINTENDENT OF EMIGRATION" defined	I	3
SUPERIOR FORCE, see <i>Alteration, Necessity.</i>		
SUPERIOR PROPRIETOR included in <i>Owner</i>	XIII	4, exp, 9, exp.
right of, see <i>Derogation.</i>		
SUPPRESSION of arbitration	XIV	510, 514
setting aside award made after,	"	521, (c)
appeal from orders as to,	"	588, (s)
SUPERVISION, inspection and regulation of accommodation for labourers	I	28
of court, winding-up subject to,	VI	191—196
See <i>Inspection.</i>		
of patwāris, see <i>Selection.</i>		
SUPPLEMENTARY POWERS, provisions relating to,	I	143—145
SUPPLEMENTARY SUMMONS for jurors for high court sessions	X	315, p. 3
or assessors for sessions court sessions	"	327
SUPPLIES of provisions and clothing to be kept on passenger-vessels	I	94
See <i>Proceeding on voyage.</i>		
SUPPLY of food-grain to labourers by employers	I	124
and issue of currency notes, provisions relating to,	XX	9—15
SUPPORT and medical treatment of labourers and dependents passing through depôts	I	143, (b)
of mortgagor's title to mortgaged property, right of mortgages to spend money for,	IV	72, (c)
of subjacent and adjacent soil of another, right of owner of land to,	V	7, ill. (e)
of one person's land from that of another, effect of long enjoyment of,	"	15
of dominant heritage, saving of easement entitling dominant owner to,	"	-43
of decree by respondent	XIV	561
review of which is applied for, hearing in,	"	626. (a)
of land, house or mine, concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully taking away,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
of judgment-debtor and his family, power to reserve property for,	XXII	18, 73A
See <i>Accommodation.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
SUPPORT—(contd.)		
of beneficiary, see <i>Acts, Protection</i>		
of dominant heritage, see <i>Removal of support</i>		
SUPPORTING building, conditional order for,	X	133, p. 1
SUPPRESSION of riot or affray, public to assist magistrates and police in,	X	42, (c)
of nuisance, conditional order for, . . . . .	..	133, p. 1
SURETIES for appearance of person arrested under warrant to bond for appearance of person present in court	X	76
for keeping peace on conviction	"	91
before conviction	"	106, p. 1
for good behaviour of vagrants, &c.	"	107
of habitual offenders	"	109
required to bond, order for showing cause to state number, character and class of,	"	110
to bond for keeping peace or for good behaviour, order for execution of bond by,	"	112
such bond to be executed only by, when principal is a minor	"	118
offered to bond for good behaviour, rejection of, for reasons to be recorded	"	118, prov. 3
to bond for keeping peace or for good behaviour, discharge of,	"	122
for appearance of person arrested for offence committed beyond jurisdiction	"	126
conditions of bond by,	"	186
being insufficient, procedure in case of,	"	499
procedure on application of, for discharge	"	501
for payment of rent, plaint in suit against,	XIV	502
<i>See Bond.</i>		sch. IV, No. 55.
SURETY for payment of mortgage debt, right of, to redeem or sue for redemption	IV	91, (c)
form of notice to, on breach of bond	X	sch. V, form XLV
on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour	"	sch. V, form XLVI
of warrant of attachment against,	"	sch. V, form XLVII
of accused admitted to bail, form of warrant of commitment of,	"	sch. V, form XLVIII
for performance of decree, execution against,	XIV	253
for defendant what to bind himself to	"	479
for defendant's appearance, discharge of,	"	483
concise statement of claim for money paid as,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for price of goods sold, concise statement of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for arrears of rent, concise statement of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.

	ACT.	SEC.
SURETY—(contd.)		
for money lent, concise statement of claim against, . . .	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
received (as traveller, &c.), concise statement of claim against,	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Contribution, Set-off.</i>		
security in case of, see <i>Realization.</i>		
SURFACE-WATER not flowing in stream nor collected in pool, &c., right to, not acquired by prescription . . .	V	17, (c)
SURGEONS when exempted from serving as jurors or assessors . . .	X	320, (b)
See <i>Civil surgeons.</i>		
SURPLUS of inland labour-transport fund, application of, . . .	I	192
of receipts of mortgagee in possession to be paid to mortgagor	IV	76, (h)
delivery of, to insolvent or his representative	XIV	356
of money available for liquidation to be paid to zamindār	XVI	22
SURPLUS-PROCEEDS of sale of animal or thing seized and sold, forfeit of, to queen	XII	26, (c)
of distrained property to be returned to debtor	XV	65
See <i>Mortgage.</i>		
of sale of mortgaged property, see <i>Charge of mortgagee.</i>		
SURRENDER , determination of lease by express,	IV	111, (c)
by implied,	„	111, (f)
See <i>Under-leases.</i>		
of property, see <i>Delivery of property.</i>		
of share-warrant, see <i>Cancellation, Loss, Share-warrant.</i>		
SURVEY , see <i>Record.</i>		
SURVEYOR , see <i>Work done.</i>		
SURVIVAL of trust on death or discharge of one of several co-trustees	II	76
of cause of action	XIV	361, & ills., 362, 365, 368
SURVIVING at some period not exactly specified, interest to whom to go when it is to accrue to such of certain persons as shall be,	IV	24
SURVIVING TRUSTEES , appointment of new trustee by,	II	73, (b)
See <i>Vesting of trust-property.</i>		
SURVIVORS among joint decree-holders	XIV	231
plaintiffs or defendants	„	362
and representative of deceased one of several plaintiffs, survival of cause of action to,	„	363

	Act	Sec
SUBVIVORSHIP, see <i>Expectancy.</i>		
SUSPENSION or removal of officers	I	8
of enjoyment of easement by contract between dominant and servient owners	V	15, exp. III
of easement when dominant or servient owner becomes entitled, respectively, to possession of servient or dominant heritage for limited interest	"	49
of easements, provisions relating to,	"	49, 50
of business for a year, company may be wound up in case of,	VI	128, (b)
and removal of officers	X	27
of sentence, pending appeal	"	428, pp. 1, 2
by revising court	"	438
by court, of execution of decree when judgment-debtor unable from sickness, poverty, &c., to pay	XV	80
<i>See Appointment, Special judge.</i>		
of bailiffs, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of distress-warrant, see <i>Discharge or suspension.</i>		
of gift, see <i>Agreement.</i>		
of inspectors, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of licenses, see <i>Appeal from order, Revocation.</i>		
of judges, see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of officers, &c., see <i>Appointment.</i>		
of patwáris, see <i>Selection.</i>		
of proceedings on petition for winding up, see <i>Capital, uncalled.</i>		
SUSPENSIONS, remissions and commutations of sentences	X	401, 402
SUSPICION of cognizable offence, police may arrest without warrant on,	X	54, firstly
of theft of property, power of police to arrest without warrant in case of,	"	54, fourthly.
of desertion from army or navy, power of police to arrest without warrant in case of,	"	54, sixthly.
of cognizable offence, procedure by police on,	"	157
cognizance of offences upon,	"	191, p. 1, (c), p. 3
proceedings void when magistrate not empowered takes cognizance upon,	"	530, (k)
of possessing estate, &c., see <i>Summoning.</i>		
SUSTAINABLE, see <i>Defence.</i>		
SWEARING jurors	X	281
juror or assessor as witness	"	291
affidavits	"	539
<i>See Oath.</i>		
SYNDICATE, power of senate to appoint,	XIX	12 (2)
functions of,	"	13
and faculties, see <i>Constitution.</i>		
TABLE A, power to adopt provisions of,	VI	37

	Act.	Sec.
TABLE A, (contd.)		
summary under heads appearing in,	VI	74
power to alter regulations contained in,	"	76
service of notice of general meeting as required by,	"	78
alteration or repeal of, not to affect prior registered company	"	95
application of act with exception of,	"	221
of,	"	240, (d)
incorporation of articles of,	"	sch. II, form C, (4)
<i>See Regulations.</i>		
TABLE B, fees payable in respect of matters mentioned in, annexed to act XIX of 1857, power to alter,	VI	40
	"	221
TABLE C, fees payable in respect of matters mentioned in,	VI	40
TABLES, power to alter and add to,	VI	95
TABLES B AND C, see Fees for registration.		
TACKING, abolition of,	IV	80
TAKING additional evidence admissible	XIV	569
evidence according to court's own rules	"	633
of house, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
<i>See Mode.</i>		
gift for concealing offence, see <i>Screening offender.</i>		
TALUQA, see Place.		
TANGIBLE IMMOVABLE PROPERTY how transferable	IV	54
TANGS for fire-arms, see Pins.		
TANK, conditional order for fencing,	X	133, p. 1
TASK-WORK, see Limitations, Schedule.		
TAXATION of costs	XIV	634
TECHNICAL TERMS, jury to determine meaning of,	X	299, (b)
TELEGRAM in telegraph department, proceedings void when magistrate not empowered issues search-warrant for,	X	530, (b)
<i>See Document.</i>		
TELEGRAPH, public to assist in preventing injury to any,	X	42, (b)
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT employes, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	X	320, (c)
<i>See Authorities, Department.</i>		
TELEGRAPH LAWS, offences against, may be inquired into and tried in presidency-towns	X	184
TEMPEST, see Destruction of property.		
TEMPORARY ALIENATION or management of land or share to satisfy decree	XIV	326
TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS, provisions relating to,	XIV	492—497
forms of,	"	sch. IV, No. 166.
TEMPORARY LODGING, see Residence.		
TENANCY, see Creation, Determination.		
TENANT, execution of decree for delivery of immovable property in occupation of,	XIV	264
of property ordered to be delivered, notice to, of transfer to purchaser	"	319

	Act.	Sec.
TENANT,—(contd.)		
plaint in suit of, against landlord (special damage)	XIV	sch. IV, No. 67.
plaint in suit by,	"	sch. IV, No. 95.
wrongfully withholding possession of property, procedure against,	XV	41
<i>See Landlord.</i>		
claim against, for patwari-cess, see <i>Suit</i> .		
denying landlord's claim, see <i>Disputes</i> .		
of immoveable property, see <i>Judgment-debtor</i> .		
recovery of rate from, see <i>Landlord</i> .		
with untransferable right of occupancy, see <i>Assignment</i> .		
TENANT FOR LIFE, see <i>Qualified owner</i>.		
TENANTS, institution by, of interpleader suits against their landlords	XIV	474
TENDER by subsequent mortgagee to prior mortgagee	IV	74
to mortgagee, or deposit in court, by mortgagor, of amount due on mortgage, duty of mortgagee upon,	"	76, (a)
of notice of termination of lease	"	100
for expenses of person summoned	VI	162
of duty, penalties and charges in respect of seized articles ordered to be released	XII	26, (b)
to witness of his expenses	XIV	161
of amends by defendant in suit for thing done under act bars recovery by plaintiff	XV	96
<i>See Notice and tender, Service of notice.</i>		
of amount due, see <i>Execution by seller</i> .		
of premium or rent, see <i>Payment or tender</i> .		
TENT included in <i>Place</i>	X	4, (x)
TENTURE liable to sale, the subject of suit, putting party in immediate possession of,	XIV	501
TERM of labour-contract	I	9
of license to contractor and sub-contractor	"	14
to recruiter	"	25
of labour-contract, time of temporary release not to reckon as part of,	"	120
for which bond to be in force, order for showing cause to state,	X	112
<i>See Addition, Bond, Imprisonment, Penal servitude, Period, Remand, Transportation, Unexpired term.</i>		
TERMS of labour-contract to be ascertained to be according to law	I	32
or incidents of consistent contract or constitution of property allowed by law, saving of	IV	2, (b)
imposed by court in which right to property is in suit, bar to transfer except on,	"	52
on which re-hearing in high court allowed	XV	38

	Act.	Sec.
TERMS—(contd.)		
as to security for, or payment of, costs, power of high court to impose,	XV	63
<i>See Agreement to refer,</i>		
of leases, <i>see Computing.</i>		
TERRITORIES, see The said territories.		
of native chiefs, <i>see Frontier, Native chief.</i>		
TESTAMENTARY JURISDICTION of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	XIV	636
TESTATOR , revocation of trust at pleasure of,	II	78
who entitled to easement in other property of, which is necessary for enjoying property bequeathed by, entitled to easement in property bequeathed, which is necessary to enjoyment of his other property	V	13, (a), (b)
. . . . .	..	13, (c), (d)
<i>See Legal representative, Necessaries.</i>		
TESTIMONY, see Act.		
TESTING of security, high court's power to regulate,	XIV	612, (d)
"THE COURT" to issue notice to show cause against execution	XIV	248, exp.
THEFT , charges of,	X	221, ill. (c), 223, ill. (a), 233, ill., 237, ill., 239, ill. (c), 236, ill.
charge of, in case of doubt as to offence committed . . . . .	..	260, (d)
which may be tried summarily . . . . .	..
after preparation to cause death, restraint, fear or hurt, forms of charges of, . . . . .	..	sch. V, form XXVIII (1), (3)
"THE SAID TERRITORIES" defined,	XII	3
"THE SMALL CAUSE COURT" defined	XV	4
THIEF , habitual, order to, to show cause against security	X	110
THIEVES , reputed, habitual, arrest of,	X	55, (c)
THING in respect of which offence committed to be stated in charge	X	222
capable of delivery, the subject of suit, deposit of, in court	XIV	502
<i>See Document.</i>		
THINGS attached to the earth included in legal incidents, interest in, which passes with land on its transfer	IV	81
found under search-warrant, disposal of,	X	166, p. 2
.. to be produced in evidence, to be forwarded on commitment . . . . .	..	218, pp. 1, 21
attached to immoveable property tenanted by judgment-debtor, how regarded for purposes of execution in actual use not to be seized in making distress	XV	28
attached to the earth, <i>see Removal.</i>	..	57, prov. (a)
THIRD PERSON entitled to maintenance, &c, from profits of immoveable property, transfer with intention to defeat right of,	IV	39

	Act.	Sec.
THIRD PERSON,—(contd.)		
enforcement, against transferee, of right of, to restrain enjoyment of another's property or of easement thereon, or to compel enjoyment in particular manner	IV	40
of obligation arising out of contract and annexed to ownership of property, the benefit of which belongs to,	"	40
<i>See Following.</i>		
title set up by lessee in, see <i>Renunciation.</i>		
THREAT of injury to person or property	X	106, p. 4
to induce confession forbidden	"	163, p. 1
of removal of property with intent to defraud creditors, injunction in case of,	XIV	492, (b)
<i>See Disclosure.</i>		
of destruction, see <i>Restoration.</i>		
THREATENED or intended disturbance, when injunction to restrain may be granted in case of,	V	35, (b)
THREATS not to be used to accused to induce or prevent disclosure	X	343
THUG , duty to give information regarding resort of,	X	45, (b)
offence of being, and offence of being a thug and committing murder; where triable	"	181, p. 1
THUMB-PIECES for fire-arms, triggers, trigger-guards, import duty on,	XI	sch. II, (8)
when duty-free	"	sch. II, 1, exp. I
TIMBER , lessee not to fell,	IV	108, (c)
<i>See Standing timber.</i>		
TIME of return to employer, of garden-sardár sent out to recruit	I	52
of unlawful absence from labour, or of imprisonment, to be added to contract	"	182
to take effect, effect of not specifying, as to interest created on transfer	IV	19
to be allowed for performance of act on which taking of interest depends, when prevented by fraud	"	34

	ACT.	SEC.
TIME—(contd.)		
for performance of act specified, and performance prevented by fraud of interested person	IV	34
and place, execution of conveyance tendered therefor at proper,	"	55, (d)
for payment of principal-money, saving of provision giving mortgagee right to notice in the event of expiration or non-settlement of,	"	60
to leave property affected by license and to remove goods, licensee's right to,	V	63
at which notice, &c., served by letter to be posted	VI	90
call deemed to have been made	"	Table A, (5)
allowed for accepting new shares offered	"	Table A, (27)
and place of holding first general meeting	"	Table A, (29), sch II, form B, (4)
subsequent general meetings	"	Table A, (30), sch II, form B, (5)
at which notice sent by post deemed to have been served	"	Table A, (97), sch II, form B, (36)
of sitting, power to frame rules for benches as to,	X	16, (b)
particulars as to, to be stated in charge	"	222
of holding sittings of high court	"	334
of pronouncing judgment	"	366
and place of execution of sentence of whipping	"	390
for hearing appeal, notice of,	"	422
to be allowed for substantiating claim to be dealt with as a European British subject	"	453, p 1
required for service of summons to be considered in fixing day for appearance	XIV	69
to be allowed to defendant to appear	"	69
for appearance fixed in case of substituted service	"	84
non-resident defendant	"	85
effect of summons not being served in sufficient,	"	100, (c)
for filing affidavit in answer to interrogatories	"	126
and place for inspection of document called for, notice as to,	"	132
for appeal, return of documents on lapse of,	"	144
grant of, to parties	"	156
place and purpose of attendance to be specified in summons	"	163
for serving summons on witness	"	167
and place of sale to be stated	"	287
of sale of moveable and immoveable property in execution	"	290
for payment of purchase-money in full	"	307
to adduce evidence in case of application to be declared insolvent, grant of, to creditors	"	350
to be allowed for appearance and answer of secretary of state	"	420
for satisfaction of decree against government or public officer	"	429

	Act.	Sec.
TIME—(contd.)		
for delivery of award of arbitrator, fixing of,	XIV	508
umpire to be fixed	"	509
allowed by court for appointment of umpire	"	511
to show cause against filing of agreement to refer		
to arbitration	"	523
of award	"	525
for amendment of memorandum of appeal	"	543
to appellant to furnish security	"	549
required for serving notice of appeal, day for hearing to		
be fixed with reference to,	"	552
to appear and answer, to be allowed to respondent	"	552
fixed for deposit, by appellant, of cost of serving notice	"	557
allowed for objections of parties to finding of lower		
court on issues referred by appellate court	"	567
limited for application for leave to appeal to queen	"	599
allowed to find security and make deposit by applicant		
for leave to appeal to queen	"	602
for furnishing further security and making further		
payment in case of appeal to queen	"	605
for distress	XV.	65
for payment, power to allow debtor,	"	60
for applying for benefit of act	XVI	4, (1)
extension of,	"	4, (4)
for presenting statement of claims	"	7, (3)
for inquiry into claims, to be appointed	"	11
for inspection of boiler or prime-mover when situated in		
Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab or Bassein, and when		
elsewhere	XVIII	6, (2)
for which licenses shall be in force, power to make rules		
for determining,	"	18, (c)
for payment of principal of mortgage-money, non-arrival		
of, no bar to decree for mortgagor	XXII	6, 15A
<i>See British India, Date, Day, Expiry, Extension, Notice.</i>		
for doing things, see <i>Persons by whom.</i>		
for enjoyment, see <i>Arrival</i>		
for making award, see <i>Agreement, Extension.</i>		
for payment, see <i>Allowance.</i>		
enlargement of, see <i>Postponement.</i>		
of calls, see <i>Arrangements.</i>		
for performance of act, see <i>Performance.</i>		
for selling or making purchase, see <i>Discretion.</i>		
for showing cause, see <i>Extension.</i>		
TIMES , rule as to extinction by non-enjoyment of easement en-		
joyable only at certain,	V	47
TITLE to trust-property, obligation of trustee to assert and pro-		
tect,	II	13
adverse to interest of beneficiary,		
trustee not to set-up or aid	"	14
derived, transfer of mortgaged property free from in-		
cumbrances created by those from whom,	IV	86, 92
to have name entered in, or omitted from, register of		
members, power to decide question relating to,	VI	58
to share forfeited by member and sold by company	"	Table A, (22)

	ACT.	SEC.
TITLE,—(contd.)		
refusal by party to produce document relating to his own,	XIV	131
of suit to be endorsed on admitted documents	"	141
to property in custody of court, determination of question of, between decree-holder and others	"	272
created by judgment-debtor after attachment, delivery of immoveable property in possession of person claiming under,	"	318
of suit or application in which late minor elects to proceed	"	451
by virtue of which tenancy created or permission to occupy granted, effect of proving determination of, prior to application for recovery	XV	43, exp.
of applicant for recovery of property, bar to suit of prosecution on ground of want of,	"	44
liability to suit, of applicant for recovery of property obtaining order for restoration without,	"	46
<i>See Adjudication, Application for recovery, Declaration, Documents, Establish, Sale of land.</i>		
incomplete, see <i>Foreign country.</i>		
of purchaser at sale by mortgagee, see <i>Impeachment.</i>		
set up by lessee in third person or claimed himself, see <i>Renunciation.</i>		
to mortgaged property, see <i>Defence, Making good, Support.</i>		
to property recovered, see <i>Recovery of possession.</i>		
to thing given in exchange, see <i>Defect.</i>		
to trust-property, see <i>Stipulations.</i>		
TITLES conferrable by senate, see <i>Diplomas.</i>		
TOOLS for cleaning, loading, &c., fire-arms, when duty-free	XI	sch. II, (1), exc. I
import-duty on,	"	sch. II, (3)
of artisans not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (b)
and implements not in use, when not to be seized in making distress	XV	57, prov. (b)
"TO TRANSFER PROPERTY" defined	IV	5
TOWAGE, see <i>Admiralty cause, Vice-admiralty cause.</i>		
TOWN containing office of issue, power to attach, to any presidency	XX	5, (e)
<i>See Presidency-town.</i>		
land in, see <i>Building.</i>		
TRADE of business for parties out of jurisdiction, persons carrying on, may be recognized agents	XIV	37, (c)
or profession, judge or officer of small cause court not to be concerned in,	XV	15
<i>See Bond, Employment of trust-property.</i>		
of company, see <i>Examination, Information.</i>		

	Act,	Sec
TRADE-MARK, concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully using or imitating,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
infringement of, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
TRADE-MARKS, form of injunction as to,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 166
TRADER, see <i>Insolvency</i>		
TRADES, noxious, conditional order for suppression of,	X	133, p 1
TRADESMAN, see <i>Partner</i> .		
TRADING by foreign state within jurisdiction of court	XIV	433, (b)
TRADING COMPANIES and associations, incorporation, &c, of,	VI	
TRANSACTION of company, person interested in, not eligible as auditor	VI	Table A. (86)
TRANSACTIONS, see <i>Financial</i> of claimant, see <i>Inquiry</i>		
TRANSCRIBING record, see <i>Estimate, Expense, Further payment</i> .		
TRANSCRIPT of record, see <i>Indices, Preparation</i>		
TRANSFER of labourers from depôt to hospital-depôt	I	22
by garden-sardâr, of labourers engaged by him, to contractor or to other than his own employer . . . . .	..	64, (c)
of labourers with dependents to other vessel in case of accident or necessity . . . . .	..	98
of estate on which labourer has contracted to labour of trust-property to trustee	II	5, 6
to himself, trustee bound to obtain, . . . . .	..	12
of possession of trust-property, right of beneficiary to require, . . . . .	..	56
of interest, right of beneficiary as to, . . . . .	..	58
of property without intention to dispose of beneficial interest therein . . . . .	..	81
to one person for consideration provided by another, property how held in case of, . . . . .	..	82
by operation of law or by, or in execution of, decree or order of competent court, saving of,	IV	2, (7)
of mortgaged property to defendant . . . . .	..	80
to plaintiff . . . . .	..	92
of interest in property, absolutely or by mortgage or sub-lease, right of lessee as to, . . . . .	..	108, (7)
of property in completion of exchange, how made . . . . .	..	118
of dominant heritage, passes easement	V	19
of license . . . . .	..	56
of property, license coupled with, not revocable . . . . .	..	60, (a)
of share or interest in company, registry of,	VI	29
of share-warrants by delivery . . . . .	..	31
of property of company being wound-up, power of liquidator as to, . . . . .	..	144, (c)
to another company, of business or property of company being wound-up, power of liquidator as to, . . . . .	..	201
by high court, of winding-up, from one district court to another . . . . .	..	219
of shares in company registered under prior acts . . . . .	..	223
of interests in converted stock . . . . .	..	Table A. (21)
of cases by magistrates	X	192
of case, magistrate not to examine complainant before, when complaint in writing . . . . .	..	200, prov (a)

	ACT	SEC.
TRANSFER—(contd.)		
of case, receiving magistrate not bound to re-examine complainant on,	X	200, prov (c)
to high court, trials of cases on, may, if court so direct, be by jury	"	267
of appeals by district magistrate	"	407, p 2
of trial of European British subject from court of session to high court	"	449, p 2
of lunatic prisoner to asylum	"	474
by district magistrate of contempt cases	"	476, p 2
of criminal cases	"	526—528
or appeals, powers of high court as to applications for, and procedure upon,	"	526
power of government to order, receiving court how to deal with case	"	527
by magistrate not empowered, proceedings not vitiated upon,	"	529, (f)
from one to another, of courts in which suit may be instituted	XIV	22, 23
of suits	"	25
attachment of share by prohibiting,	"	268
or charge of decrees sought to be attached, notice prohibiting,	"	273
of attached immoveable property	"	274
of share sold in execution, prohibitory order as to,	"	301
of negotiable instruments or shares by court	"	302
to collector, of execution of decrees	"	320
of business of court	"	623
of suits from judges to registrar	XV	14
registrar to judges	"	34
to high court, when amount in dispute of certain value, of applications by debtor for discharge of distress-warrant and of strangers' claims to distained property	"	63
See <i>Fraudulent</i> .		
at different times, see <i>Priority of rights</i>		
of beneficiary's interest, see <i>Notice</i> .		
of debt or charge, see <i>Liability</i> .		
of easements, see <i>Imposition</i> .		
of leased property, see <i>Transferee</i> .		
of property, see <i>Contract, Illegal purpose, Operation</i>		
of company, see <i>Delivery of property</i> .		
of share or interest, see <i>Representative</i> .		
of shares, see <i>Prohibitory order</i>		
and interest, see <i>Capability</i> .		
of suits, see <i>Withdrawal</i> .		
single, see <i>Obligation</i> .		
TRANSFERABLE INTEREST , statement in application for attachment, as to persons possessing,	XIV	238
TRANSFER-BOOKS , see <i>Closing</i> .		
TRANSFEEE of property, consideration provided by another not intending it for benefit of,	II	82

	Act.	Sec.
TRANSFEEES—(contd.)		
receiving notice that transfer was made pursuant to rescindable contract, or was induced by fraud or mistake, how to hold property	II	86
no transfer can be made to person legally disqualified to be,	IV	6, (A)
enforcement against, of right to maintenance, &c., when transfer made with intention to defeat such right	"	39
to restrain enjoyment of immovable property of another, or of easement thereon, or to compel enjoyment in particular manner	"	40
of interest in leased property, right of, to again transfer it	"	108, (j)
of leased property or interest therein, rights and liabilities of,	"	109
of debt or charge to take it subject to all transferor's liabilities at date of transfer	"	187
in case of property passing by operation of law	V	13
when entitled to easement in property of transferor, other than that transferred to him	"	13, (a), (b)
of grantor of license not bound	"	69
of decree or order included in <i>Decree-holder</i>	XIV	2
execution on application of,	"	232
to hold subject to equities enforceable against original holder	"	233
of judgment-debtor after institution of suit	"	332
<i>See Entry, Option.</i>		
disappointed, see <i>Charge</i> .		
for consideration, see <i>Judgment-creditor</i> .		
holding for benefit of owner, see <i>Owner</i> .		
more guilty, in transfer for illegal purpose, see <i>Transferor</i> .		
of beneficiary, see <i>Rights and liabilities</i> .		
with notice, see <i>Fraudulent-purchaser</i> .		
TRANSFEEES of trust-property, saving of rights of certain,	II	64
for consideration without notice, excepted from provision as to impounding beneficiary's interest	"	68
in good faith for consideration, saving of rights of,	"	96
prior or subsequent, see <i>Intent to defraud</i> .		
rights of, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
"TRANSFER OF PROPERTY" defined	IV	5
TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT	IV	
TRANSFEROR not being as guilty as transferee, in case of transfer for illegal purpose, effect of,	II	84

	ACT	SEC.
TRANSFEROR,—(contd.)		
property transferred when held for benefit of,	II	86
interest created for benefit of unborn person, when not to take effect unless extending to whole remaining interest of,	IV	13
in case of property passing by operation of law	V	13
who entitled to easement in other property of, which is necessary for enjoying property transferred by,	„	13, (a), (b)
entitled to easement in property transferred, which is necessary to enjoyment of his other property	„	13, (c), (d)
entitled to set out way of necessity	„	14
until when to remain holder of share	VI	Table A, (8)
of assigned decree, notice to, of application for execution	XIV	232
<i>See Reversion.</i>		
TRANSFERRED DECREES, execution of,	XIV	232
TRANSFERS of property by act of parties	IV	5—53
of shares after commencement of winding-up.	VI	175, 197
rules relating to,	„	Table A, (8)—(11)
separate and independent, see <i>Acceptance.</i>		
TRANSIT of salt not affected	XII	27
<i>See Prohibition.</i>		
TRANSLATING, see Expense, Further.		
TRANSLATION of record of inquiry, to be forwarded with commitment	X	218, p. 2
of evidence in English, when to form part of record	„	356, p. 2
of judgment, to be given to accused	„	371, p. 1
when to be filed with record	„	372
of plaint at requisition of defendant	XIV	49
of judgment not in language of court	„	201, 573
TRANSMISSION of shares, rules relating to,	VI	Table A, (12)—(16)
of decrees from court to collector	XIV	320
of papers, relating to decree appealed against, to appellate court	„	550
to queen, of copy of record in appeal	„	603, (c)
of queen's order on application for its enforcement	„	610
of judgment of high court on question referred	„	619
of summons, see <i>Order.</i>		
TRANSMITTED DECREE, sending and execution of,	XIV	223—229
TRANSMITTED DECREES, staying execution of,	XIV	239
TRANSPORT of labourers by river	I	86—108

	ACT.	SEC.
TRANSPORTATION, offences punishable with,	X	4, (a)
limit to assistant sessions judge's power to pass sentences of, . . . . .	..	31, p. 3
commencement of, when imprisonment also awarded on simultaneous conviction of several offences . . . . .	..	35, p. 1
offences punishable with, not to be tried summarily . . . . .	..	260, (a)
sentence not to specify place of, . . . . .	..	368, p. 2
for life, high court may commute capital sentence on pregnant woman to, . . . . .	..	382
execution of sentences of, . . . . .	..	383
persons sentenced to, not to be punished with whipping . . . . .	..	393, (b)
sentence of, on escaped convict, when to take effect . . . . .	..	396
to be deemed severer than one of imprisonment . . . . .	..	396
on offender already sentenced for other offence, when to com- mence . . . . .	..	397
commutation of sentence of, . . . . .	..	402
computing term of, when convict released pending appeal . . . . .	..	426, p. 3
for life, commitment to high court of Euro- pean British subject charged in mufas- sal with offence punishable with, . . . . .	..	447, p. 2
when high court may try European British subject charged in mufas- sal with offences not punishable with, . . . . .	..	448
person sentenced to, see <i>Places for confine- ment, Removal, Sentence.</i>		
TRAVANCORE GOVERNMENT, see <i>Payment of pepper-duty.</i>		
TRAVEL, see <i>Declaration of routes.</i>		
TRAVELLER injured in one place, by negligence of railway having principal office in another, place of suing by,	XIV	18, ill. (c)
concise statement of claim of, for damages— for breach of contract to employ . . . . .	..	sch. IV, No. 114.
for wrongful dismissal . . . . .	..	sch. IV, No. 114.
for arrears of wages . . . . .	..	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Surety.</i>		
TREATMENT, see <i>Condition.</i>		
of labourer, see <i>Irregularity.</i>		
TRESPASS on land, plaint for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 71.
in entering dwelling-house, plaint for, . . . . .	..	sch. IV, No. 72.
on moveables, plaint for, . . . . .	..	sch. IV, No. 73.

	ACT.	SEC.
TRESPASS—(contd)		
on land, concise statement of claim for damages—		
for wrongfully entering	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
for drawing water from well	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for carrying away gravel	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
stones from river	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for crossing field	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for cutting grass	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for depositing sand	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for felling timber	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for pulling down fence	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for removing gate	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
for using road or path	„	sch. IV, No. 114.
application for recovery of property made without title to possession thereof deemed a,	XV	46
<i>See Compensation, Set-off.</i>		
TRESPASSER on account of error, defect or irregularity in proceedings, applicant for recovery of property not a,	XV	45
TRIAL , regulation of place and modes of,	X	5
sentence on conviction of several offences at one,	„	35
cases involving heavy cumulative punishment, not necessarily to be sent to higher court for,	„	35, p 2
summons to produce document or thing required for purposes of,	„	94
power to record statements and confessions made before commencement of,	„	164, p. 1
or inquiry, place of,	„	177—190
ordinary place of,	„	177
in any sessions division, power to order,	„	178
in place where act is done or where consequences ensues	„	179
place of, where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence	„	180
of offences of being thug, belonging to gang of dacoits, escape from custody, &c., place of,	„	181, p. 1
of criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust, place of,	„	181, p. 2
of offence of stealing, place of,	„	181, p. 3
place of, when scene of offence uncertain; when committed partly in one local area and partly in another; when continuing; and when consisting of several acts done in different local areas	„	182
of offence committed on journey, place of,	„	183
place of, to be decided by high court in case of doubt	„	185

	Act.	Sec.
TRIAL—(contd)		
of offence committed beyond British India, power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence at,	X	189
before magistrate, after taking evidence and examining accused	"	209, p. 1
by court of session or high court, custody of accused pending,	"	220
immediately after alteration of charge	"	228
suspension of, on alteration of charge	"	229
stay of, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require sanction	"	230
recall of witnesses on alteration of charge after commencement of,	"	231
of summons-cases by magistrates	"	241—250
of warrant-cases by magistrates	"	251—259
by same jury or assessors, of several offenders in succession	"	272, prov.
by jury; procedure when juror ceases to attend, &c.	"	282, p. 1
when to commence anew on change in jury	"	282, p. 2
with assessors	"	284, 285
to close of cases for prosecution and defence	"	286—296
conclusion of, in cases tried by jury	"	297—307
with assessors	"	309
by jury or with assessors; procedure in case of previous conviction	"	310
of European British subjects by high court, power to appoint place of,	"	336
of person accepting pardon	"	339, p. 1
of accused who does not understand proceedings	"	341
power to postpone or adjourn,	"	344, p. 1
of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp-law and property	"	348
procedure on detention of offender attending court after commencement of,	"	351, p. 2
after previous acquittal or conviction	"	403
of appeal against acquittal, commitment of accused pending,	"	423, (a)
of person not an European British subject dealt with as such	"	455
by magistrate, procedure on, when accused appears insane of fact of unsoundness of mind	"	464
postponed on account of accused's unsoundness of mind, resumption of,	"	465
to proceed when insane accused becomes capable of defence	"	467, p. 1
procedure when accused is sane at time of, but was not so when he committed offence	"	468, p. 1
adjournment of, pending return of commission	"	469
void, when held by magistrate not empowered	"	508
in wrong place, effect of holding,	"	530, (a)
of case in which judge or magistrate is personally interested	"	531
of issues when same suit involves issues both of fact and of law	"	555
submitted to court by agreement between parties	XIV	146
on re-admission of suit in lower court under order of remand	"	151
	"	562

	ACT.	SEC.
TRIAL —(<i>concl'd</i>) omitted by lower court	XIV	566
See <i>New trial, Place of trial, Summary trial.</i>		
TRIALS in summons and warrant-cases, inquiries as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of peace to be conducted as,	X	117, p. 2 177—199
and inquiries, jurisdiction of criminal courts in, . . .	"	
of offences against railway, telegraph, post office and arms acts in presidency-towns	"	184
before high courts and courts of session	"	266—365
to be by jury	"	267
of cases transferred to high court may be by jury . . .	"	267
before sessions court, to be by jury or with assessors . .	"	268
by jury, local government may order,	"	269, p. 1
to be conducted by public prosecutor	"	270
before high courts and courts of session, commencement of,	"	271
special provisions regarding,	"	333—336
and inquiries, general provisions as to,	"	337—352
mode of taking and recording evidence in, of certain offences by first and second-class magistrates, record of evidence in,	"	353—365 355, 356, 358
TRIBE , see <i>Race</i> .		
TRIGGER-GUARDS , see <i>Thumb-pieces</i> .		
TRIGGERS , see <i>Thumb-pieces</i> .		
TROOPS see <i>Army, Soldiers</i> .		
TROUBLE entailed, see <i>Satisfaction</i> .		
of trustee, see <i>Services</i> .		
" TRUST " defined	II	3
when created	"	6
who may create,	"	7
for benefit of several persons in succession, in respect of perishable or impermanent property	"	16
for which money received by mortgagee from sale under power is to be held	IV	69
for company, vesting in liquidator of property held in, property held in, for judgment-debtor, liable to attachment	VI	247
possession of attached property in,	XIV	266
effect of false statement by insolvent as to property held in,	"	280, 281
institution of suit for appointing new trustees under, for vesting property in trustees under,	"	359, (a) 539
bar of jurisdiction in suits for enforcement of, . . .	XV	539 19, (L)
See <i>Administration, Bequeathed, Breach, Con- veyed, Criminal breach of trust, Notices.</i>		
" TRUSTEE " defined	II	3
trust in relation to immoveable or moveable pro- perty how declared by,	"	5
who may be,	"	10
acceptance of trust by,	"	10
disclaimer by,	"	10

	Act.	Sec
TRUSTEE.—(contd.)		
indemnification of, by person who gains by breach of trust	II	33
or person who has recently ceased to be, purchase by, of beneficiary's interest	"	53
or co-trustee required to invest on mortgage or personal security, not to lend to himself	"	54
saving of charge of, on trust-property for expenses incurred in execution of trust	IV	100
suits against corporations authorized to sue in name of officer or,	XIV	435, 436
deposit in court of money or deliverable thing the subject of suit, held as,	"	502
<i>See Fiduciary.</i>		
being a partner, see <i>Partnership.</i>		
for wife of contributory, or for himself, see <i>Wife of contributory</i>		
mingling trust-property, see <i>Charge.</i>		
of company, see <i>Delivery of property.</i>		
of mortgagee, see <i>Mortgagor.</i>		
wrongfully selling or transferring, see <i>Acquisition.</i>		
TRUSTEES not answerable one for the other	II	30
right of beneficiary to proper,	"	60
conveyance or assignment to, of whole estate of company, for benefit of all creditors	VI	213
executors and administrators, suits by and against, to charity, suit for decree appointing new,	XIV	437—443
under will or marriage-settlement, concise forms of claims of,	"	539, (a)
executors and administrators, suits by and against, extension to small cause court of law as to,	"	sch. IV, No 115.
of securities purchased	XV	23, sch. II
	XX	22
<i>See Duties, Indemnity, Powers, Vesting.</i>		
agreements entered into by, see <i>Agreements.</i>		
TRUSTEES AND MORTGAGEES POWERS ACT , provisions of, applied to English mortgages	IV	69
section 39, repealed	VII	6
TRUST MONEY , see <i>Employment, Failure, Investment.</i>		
TRUST-MONEYS invested on insufficient or hazardous security, trustee bound to get in,	II	12
" TRUST-PROPERTY " defined	II	3
obligations of trustee in respect of,	"	12, 13, 15, 16
application of, for benefit of minor, where income insufficient	"	41
wrongfully mingled by trustee with his own, right of beneficiary in case of,	"	
<i>See Delivery, Profit, Purpose.</i>		

	Act.	Sec
TRUSTS to distribute prizes taken in war among the captors, saving of,	II	1
created prior to act, saving of,	"	1
after commencement of act, provisions applying to,	"	43
plaint in suit for execution of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 108
property of university to be administered subject to existing,	XIX	3
<i>See Creation, Execution, Indian trusts, Obligations, Void.</i>		
TUITION, <i>see Schooling.</i>		
TWELVE YEARS, grant of repeated application for execution of decree after,	XIV	230
UBÁRIDÁR included in Zamindár.	XVI	2
ULTERIOR DISPOSITION of interest, to take effect if prior disposition by same transfer fail, when to operate	IV	27
ULTERIOR TRANSFER conditional on happening or not happening of specified uncertain event	IV	28
UMPIRE to be appointed by arbitrators	VI	106, 108
appointment of, by local government	"	107
powers of succeeding,	"	110
reference to, when arbitrators fail to award	"	111
to be appointed by arbitrators	"	208
appointment of,	XIV	509, (o), (c)
arbitration by, in place of arbitrators	"	515
<i>See British India, Court, Death, New arbitrator, Time.</i>		
UNANIMITY, <i>see Jury.</i>		
UNAPPEALABLE CASES, taking evidence in,	XIV	189
UNAUTHORIZED PERSON not to address court	XIV	635
transfer by, <i>see Acquisition.</i>		
UNCLAIMED DIVIDENDS when liable to be forfeited	VI	Table A, (76)
UNCONDITIONAL ENFORCEMENT of decree appealed against to queen	XIV	608
UNDATED, <i>see Acknowledgment, Signature</i>		
UNDERGROUND WATER not passing in defined channel, right to, not acquired by prescription	V	17, (d)
UNDER LEASES, effect on, of surrender or forfeiture of lease	IV	115
UNDERTAKING entered into in behalf of member of company limited by guarantee, contribution not required exceeding amount of,	VI	61, (e)
" by members of company limited by guarantee, to contribute for payment of debts and liabilities, and of costs, &c, of winding-up	"	225, (f)
UNDERVALUATION, <i>see Relief.</i>		
UNDETERMINED, <i>see Matter.</i>		
UNDIVIDED FAMILY, <i>see Dwelling-house, Mutual relations</i>		
UNDUE INFLUENCE, advantage gained by exercise of, how held	II	89
<i>See Acquiescence, Beneficiary, Concurrence, Inducement.</i>		

	Act.	Src.
UNEXPIRED TERM of contract, see <i>Redemption, Value.</i>		
UNFITNESS of estate for residence of labourers	I	123
for letting purposes, caused by fire, &c., lease void	IV	108, (e)
at option of lessee in case of,	X	123
rejection of sureties on ground of,		
<i>See Journey.</i>		
for accommodation, see <i>Alteration.</i>		
for labour, see <i>Compelling.</i>		
of trustee to act, see <i>Appointment of new trustee.</i>		
UNIFORM, diplomatic, military or police, see <i>Arms.</i>		
UNITED KINGDOM, investment of trust-money in stock of government of,	II	20, (a)
certain persons naturalized, &c., in, are <i>European British subjects</i>	X	4, (u)
UNITY of ownership, revival of easement extinguished on production of,	V	51
<i>See Ownership.</i>		
UNIVERSAL DONEE, liability of, for donor's debts	IV	123
UNIVERSITY established at Lahore	XIX	2, (1)
of the Panjáb, incorporation by name of,	"	2, (3)
when to come into existence	"	2, (4)
property of Panjáb university college to vest in,	"	3
<i>See Affairs.</i>		
UNJUST, effect of decree against which pauper applies for leave to appeal being,	XIV	593
UNKNOWN to server, service of notice or tender on or to person who is,	IV	102
UNLAWFUL, purpose of trust becoming, see <i>Extinction.</i>		
UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES, provisions relating to,	X	127—132
UNLAWFUL COMPULSORY LABOUR, compoundable	X	345, p. 1
UNLAWFUL MEASURES with intention to break peace	X	106, p. 1
UNLAWFUL OBSTRUCTION, order for removal of,	X	133, p. 1
UNLIMITED COMPANY, contents of memorandum of association of,	VI	10
articles of association in case of,	"	37
statement as to capital and members in case of,	"	37
formed and registered under act, application of provisions relating to,	"	221
companies which may register as,	"	224
what company may not register as,	"	225, (b)
memorandum and articles of association of,	"	sch. II, form C
<i>See Member.</i>		
UNLIMITED LIABILITY of directors or managers consequent on change in conditions of memorandum	VI	76

	ACT.	SEC.
UNPAID BALANCE of loan to zamíndár, see <i>Remission</i> .		
UNREASONABLE or improper suit, application for dismissal of, by plaintiff, late minor	XIV	455
<i>See Delay.</i>		
UNREGISTERED COMPANIES, winding-up of,	VI	243—248
UNSOUND MIND, see <i>Persons</i> .		
UNSOUNDNESS OF MIND of donor, see <i>Act of attorney, Payment by attorney.</i>		
UNTRUE COMPLAINT, see <i>Dismissal</i> .		
USAGE having force of law, second appeal on ground of decision being contrary to,	XIV	584, (a)
<i>See Contrary, Issue, Question.</i>		
having force of law, see <i>Question, Question of law.</i>		
USE of property and its products, by lessee, allowed and forbidden	IV	108, (o)
of license ceasing for 20 years, revocation in case of,	V	62, (h)
of forms in fourth schedule	XIV	644
and occupation at fixed rent, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 21
at reasonable rent, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 22
of house, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of easement, see <i>Employment, Liability</i> ;		
of light or air, see <i>Access</i> .		
of water, see <i>Obstructing</i> .		
of well, see <i>Watercourse</i> .		
seizure of what is in, see <i>Things</i> .		
is not in, see <i>Tools and implements</i> .		
USELESS DOCUMENT, see <i>Void or useless</i> .		
USELESS EASEMENT, extinction of,	V	42
USER of right, extent of prescriptive right determined by	V	28, (e)
accustomed,		
during prescriptive period, annexation of prescriptive easement to shares on partition of dominant heritage	"	30
to be consistent with,	"	31
obstruction of, by servient owner, in case of excess	"	
USING, see <i>Wrongfully using</i> .		
road or path, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
" USUFRUCTUARY MORTGAGE " defined	IV	58, (d)
saving of, from certain provisions	"	65
right to redeem not barred in case of,	"	92; 93
<i>See Recovery of possession.</i>		
" USUFRUCTUARY-MORTGAGEE " defined	IV	58, (d)
as such, not entitled to sue for foreclosure or sale	"	67, (a)
VACANCIES in office of liquidators, delegation of power to fill,	VI	179 ^a

	Act.	Sec.
VACANCY in trusteeship which it is found impracticable to fill, application by beneficiary for appointment of new trustee in case of,	II	74
in office of liquidator appointed by court	VI	142
company, caused by death, resignation, &c., how filled	"	184
of additional liquidator caused by removal, death or resignation, power to fill,	"	194
of arbitrator caused by death, incapacity, refusal or neglect, how filled	"	207
of umpire, caused by death or refusal or neglect to act	"	208
in body of directors, continuing directors may act notwithstanding,	"	Table A, (56)
casual, in board, power of directors to fill,	"	Table A, (64)
in office of auditor how filled	"	Table A, (90)
VACATE, <i>see Refusal.</i>		
VACATED OFFICES of directors, election to fill,	VI	Table A, (61)
<i>See Adjournment.</i>		
VACATING office of trustee	II	70-76
<i>See Office of director, Removal.</i>		
VACATING DIRECTOR, retention of office of,	VI	Table A, (64)
VACATING DIRECTORS to continue until places are filled	VI	Table A, (62)
VACATIONS, <i>see List.</i>		
VAGABONDS, arrest of,	X	55
VAGRANCY, <i>see Act IX of 1874.</i>		
VAGRANTS and suspected persons, issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	X	109
European, security for good behaviour of,	"	111
VAKIL of high court a pleader when authorized	X	4, (n)
included in <i>Pleader</i>	XIV	2
<i>See Advocate, Attorney or vakil, Practice.</i>		
of liquidator, <i>see Appointment.</i>		
VAKILS, <i>see Interference, Rules.</i>		
exclusion of, <i>see Legal practitioners.</i>		
expense of employing, <i>see Legal practitioners.</i>		
VALID, award not made within time allowed not,	XIV	521
VALIDATION of endorsements, receipts, &c., made or given by court	XIV	302
VALIDITY of transfer of share or interest of deceased member by his representative not himself a member	VI	46
of revised regulations	"	76
of inquiry, commitment, trial or sentence when person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such	X	455
of acts, <i>see Acts of meetings.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
VALUATION of proprietary rights, see <i>Land, Loan</i> .		
VALUE of unexpired term of labour-contract	I	142
of property in mortgage of which trust-money is in- vested, how far to exceed mortgage-money	II	20, (e)
of mortgaged property when deemed to be sufficient for security to mortgagee	IV	66, exp.
of dominant heritage, diminution of, is substantial dam- age	V	33, exp. I
of debts due to creditors to be regarded by court in winding-up	VI	140, 193
of aggregate subject-matters in causes of action joined, jurisdiction to depend on,	XIV	45
of property attached, to correspond with amount of money-decree	"	245
to be stated in pauper's application	"	403
to be attached, to be specified	"	483
security for placing of, at disposal of court	"	484
See <i>Payment</i> .		
of distrained property, see <i>Claim to property seized</i> .		
of goods, see <i>Return of goods</i> .		
of property, see <i>Regard</i> .		
taken in execution, see <i>Proceeds</i> .		
VALUED POLICY, see <i>Cargo, Freight</i> .		
VAPOURS, see <i>Noxious vapours</i> .		
VARIATION and discharge of contracts of company	VI	67, (a), (b), (c)
discharge or setting aside order for injunction	XIV	496
of decree in appeal, relief due to appellant to be stated in case of,	"	574, (d)
appealed against by judgment in appeal	"	577
of fees within limits, power given for,	XV	75
See <i>Error</i> .		
VARYING contract of sale of trust-property, right of trustee as to,	II	38
VENDORS of stolen property, duty to report residence of,	X	45, (a)
VENTILATION, see <i>Provision</i> .		
VERDICT of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, fixing time for return of,	X	138, (c), 141
to be delivered by foreman	"	280, p. 2
of not guilty, when court may direct jury to return,	"	289, pp. 2, 3
jury to return,	"	299, (a)
retirement of jury to consider,	"	300, p. 1
of jury, delivery of,	"	301, 302
to be given by jury on each charge	"	303, p. 1
judge may question jury in order to ascertain,	"	303, p. 1
of jury, amendment of,	"	304
when to prevail	"	305, p. 1, 306, p. 1
procedure when judge disagrees with,	"	307
may be altered or reversed on appeal, only on ground of misdirection or misunderstand- ing	"	423, (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
VERIFICATION of entries in registers and returns	I	113
of petition of mortgagee	IV	83
of lists, &c., to be delivered to registrar	VI	230
of execution of instrument creating power-of-attorney	VII	4, (a)
of application for execution of decree	XIV	233
of description of property to be attached	"	237
of written statement as to debts, property and creditors of zamindár	XVI	6, (2)
when unnecessary	"	6, (3)
<i>See Contents Signature, Subscription.</i>		
VERNACULAR LANGUAGE of district, power to make rules to declare what shall be,	XVI	32, (b)
"VESSEL" defined	I	3
permitting labourers to leave, at place not mentioned in way-bill	"	98, 153
included in <i>Place</i>	X	4, (w)
<i>See Alteration.</i>		
and land, see <i>Regulation.</i>		
VESSELS to carry more than twenty native passengers, to be licensed	I	87
exemption of, from obligation to take out license	"	87
packages or coverings, liability of, to confiscation	XII	12
seizure	"	16
<i>See Native vessels.</i>		
sea-going, see <i>Policies of insurance.</i>		
VESTED, in what case interest created on transfer is,	IV	19
VESTED INTEREST acquired on birth, by person not living at time of transfer, though he is not entitled to immediate enjoyment	IV	20
when contingent interest acquired on birth, by person not born at time of transfer, becomes,	"	21
VESTING of trust-property in trustee prevented by disclaimer	II	10
of beneficiary's interest in another, payment by trustee without notice of,	"	28
of trust-property in new trustees appointed	"	75
at same time in one person, in same right, of interests of lessee and lessor in whole of leased property, determination of lease in case of,	IV	111, (d)
in company, as incorporated, of property moveable and immoveable, all interests and rights therein, obligations and actionable claims	VI	237
of insolvent's property in receiver	XIV	354
property of charity in trustee, suit for decree for,	"	539, (b)
in queen, of zamindár's proprietary rights in land, effect of,	XVI	25, (c)
of proprietary rights, see <i>Queen.</i>		
VESTING ORDER, power of court to make,	IV	57, (b)
in case of moveable property not expressly provided for,	XIV	303

	ACT.	SEC.
VEXATIOUS , see <i>Conduct, Frivolous.</i>		
VEXATIOUS COMPLAINT , see <i>Dismissal.</i>		
VEXATIOUS SEARCH , detention, seizure, &c., by salt revenue-officers	XII	25
VIBRATION interfering with comfort, see <i>Comfort.</i>		
VICE-ADMIRALTY CAUSE of salvage, towage or collision, power to summon assessors in,	XIV	645A
VICE-ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION , saving of,	XIV	616
VICE-CHANCELLOR , &c., university to consist of,	XIX	2, (2)
of university, who to be,	"	5, (1)
term of office of,	"	5, (2)
may be re-appointed	"	5, (2)
leaving India without intention to return, to vacate	"	5, (3)
Mr. J. B. Lyall to be first,	"	5, (4)
to be member of senate	"	9, (1)
when to be chairman at meetings	"	10
VICE-CONSUL , see <i>Consuls.</i>		
VIEW of place of offence by jurors or assessors	X	293, p. 1
necessity of taking a reason for transfer	"	526, (c)
of court, see <i>Commission of offence.</i>		
VILLAGE , duty to give information of residence, &c., of criminals, commission of offences or occurrence of sudden death in,	X	45
includes <i>Village-lands.</i>	"	45, exp.
proclamation requiring appearance of absconder, to be read and affixed in,	"	87, p. 2, (a), (b)
in which zamindár resides, copy of notice to claimants to be exhibited in,	XVI	7, (2)
See <i>Heads of villages, Police-officers.</i>		
VILLAGE-CUSTOM , land recognized by, as special holding of co-sharer, is sir-land	XVI	2, (c)
VILLAGE-HEADMAN , see <i>Heads of villages.</i>		
VILLAGE MUNSIFF , legal practitioners excluded from appearing before,	XXII	17
VILLAGE MUNSIFFS in Madras not affected by code	XIV	6, (e)
VILLAGE PANCHAYATS in Madras not affected by code	XIV	6, (c)
VILLAGE WATCHMAN bound to report certain matters	X	45
VIOLENCE of army or mob, see <i>Destruction of property.</i>		
VISIT of inspector to estate	I	111
VISITING and inspection, by magistrate or officer of police, of accommodation for labourers	I	57
of estate the subject of inquiry as to fitness for residence of labourers	"	131
VISITORS of lunatic asylums how often to visit lunatic prisoners and to report	X	472
procedure on certificate by, that prisoner is capable of defence; certificate receiveable as evidence	"	473
certificate by, that prisoner is fit to be discharged	"	474, p. 1

	Act.	Sec.
VOID, what trusts are,	II	4
condition or limitation restraining alienation of trans- feree's interest when,	IV	10
making interest determinable on insolvency or attempt to alienate, when,		12
or useless documents not returnable	XIV	144
refusal of arbitrators to reconsider award renders it,		521
or useless document not returnable	XV	25
breach on which lease becomes, see <i>Condition</i> . easement to become, see <i>Condition</i> . lease becoming, see <i>Destruction of property</i> . license becoming, see <i>Acquisition</i> .		
VOIDABILITY of transfer made with intent to defraud	IV	53
of compromise by next friend or guardian	XIV	462
of transfer, see <i>Ostensible owner</i> .		
VOID CONVEYANCE or assignment to trustees, of whole estate of company for benefit of creditors	VI	213
VOID DIRECTION, see <i>Accumulations</i> .		
VOID EXECUTION, &c., see <i>Processes</i> .		
VOID GIFT	IV	122, 124, 125, 126
VOID TRANSFERS of shares in company voluntarily wound-up	VI	175
wound-up by court	"	197
VOLUNTARILY, provisions relating to company being wound- up,	VI	201—204
unregistered company to be wound-up,	"	243, (2)
amendment of penal code in respect of act con- stituting offence of causing grievous hurt, by addition of,	VIII	8
<i>See Grievous hurt, Hurt.</i>		
VOLUNTARY CONFESSION during police investigation, not to be prevented	X	163, p. 2
duty to ascertain whether confession before inquiry or trial is,	"	164, p. 3
VOLUNTARY SURRENDER of defendant whose surety applies for discharge	XIV	480
VOLUNTARY WINDING-UP of company	VI	173—190
VOLUNTEERS, requisition of assistance of persons not being, for dispersion of assembly	X	123
on officer commanding, for dispersion of assembly	"	130, p. 1
protection of, against prosecution for acts done	"	132, pp. 1, 2
<i>See Act.</i>		
VOTE, where no regulations as to voting, each member to have one,	VI	78
in respect of contract or work, director when barred from,	"	Table A, (57)
VOTES, proof of number or proportion of, not required	VI	Table A, (42), sch. II, form B, (17)

	ACT.	SEC.
VOTES—(contd.)		
equality of,	VI	Table A, (43)
of members, rules relating to,	"	Table A, (44)—(51), sch. II, form B, (19)—(22)
may be given personally or by proxy	"	Table A, (48), sch. II, form B, (22)
conferred on contributories, see <i>Number</i> .		
number or proportion of, see <i>Number, Proof</i> .		
VOTING by holders of converted stock	VI	Table A, (25)
VOUCHERS , see <i>Examination</i> .		
to trust accounts, see <i>Copies, Inspection</i> .		
VOYAGE , license to be in force for only one,	I	90
power to limit number of passengers on any particular,	"	91
place of trial of offence committed on,	X	183
See <i>Proceeding</i> .		
of passenger-vessels, see <i>Procedure</i> .		
WAGE , exemption from order as to rationing, of labourer able to earn full,	I	125, (b)
WAGES to be stipulated for in contract	I	9
of labourer to be specified in contract	"	9, (c)
to be received by labourer without working for same	"	116
title of discharged labourer to,	"	122
in arrear, or withheld after determination of contract, recovery of,	"	139
of labourer being in arrear for more than four months	"	140, (c)
forfeiture of, for absence from labour	"	171
of labourers and domestic servants not liable to attachment	XIV	266, (j)
or piece-work, suit by minor for money due for,	XV	32
See <i>Arrear of wages, Arrears, Deduction, Recovery, Stipulations</i> .		
WAGING war against the queen, form of charge	X	sch. V, form XXVIII, (I), (1)
WAIVER of enquiry by person required to make election	IV	35
of forfeiture of lease	"	112
of notice to quit leased property	"	113
WANT of due care or precaution, inquiry as to, in case of excessive mortality	I	130, (b)
WAQF , see <i>Rules of muhammadan law</i> .		
WAR with great Britain, person residing in foreign country at,	XIV	430, exp.
WAREHOUSE-MAN , plaint in suit against, for refusal to deliver goods	XIV	sch. IV, No. 75.

	ACT.	SEC.
WAREHOUSE RENT, concise statement of claim for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114
WARRANT, arrest of deserting labourer without,	I	172
when necessary for such arrest	"	172
for arrest of labourer accused of desertion	"	174
offence and case for and in which police may arrest without,	X	4, (g)
may not ar- rest with- out,	"	4, (g)
of arrest, aid to person other than a police-officer executing,	"	43
search of premises by holder of,	"	47
when not readily procurable and ingress for search not obtainable, procedure in case of,	"	48
providing or not for taking bail, search of person arrested under or without,	"	51
provisions relating to arrest without,	"	54-67
when police may arrest without,	"	54
deputation of subordinate police-officer to arrest without,	"	56
arrest in other jurisdictions without,	"	58
on arrest without, party to be taken before magis- trate or officer in charge of police-station	"	60
detention in custody on arrest without,	"	61
report of arrest without,	"	62
arrest by magistrate, or in his presence, of persons for whose arrest he is competent to issue,	"	65
of arrest, provisions relating to,	"	75-86
form and duration of,	"	75, pp. 1, 2
security from persons apprehended under,	"	76
to whom directed,	"	77
directed to several persons, execution of,	"	77, p. 2
direction to landholders, &c., of,	"	78
directed to police-officer, execution of,	"	79
notification of substance of,	"	80
production before court of person taken under,	"	81
where it may be executed	"	82
forwarded for execution outside jurisdic- tion	"	83, 84
procedure on apprehension under, outside jurisdiction	"	85
on production of person under, outside jurisdiction	"	86
proclamation for absconder to prevent execution of,	"	87, pp. 1, 2
restoration of property on proof of absence of intention to avoid execution of,	"	89
in lieu of, or in addition to, summons	"	90
power of court to take bond for appearance of person for whose arrest it may issue,	"	91
issue of, on breach of bond	"	92
for arrest of person likely to commit breach of peace .	"	108, p. 1
directing production of party required to show cause .	"	114
to be accompanied by copy of order	"	115
inquiry as to truth of information, on execution of, .	"	117

	ACT.	SEC.
WARRANT—(contd.)		
directing detention pending orders of higher court in case of failure to furnish security	X	123, p. 2
on application of surety to cancel bond	"	126, p. 2
arrest without, to prevent cognizable offence	"	151
search without, for weights and measures suspected to be false	"	153, p. 1
for appearance on commencement of proceedings	"	204
remand of accused by,	"	344, p. 1
for execution of sentence of death	"	381
transportation or imprisonment,	"	383
imprisonment,	"	384, 385
for levy of fine, issue of,	"	386
effect of,	"	387
who may issue,	"	389
to be returned to court on execution of sentence	"	400
for committal of person refusing to answer or to produce document	"	485
for levy of maintenance-allowance	"	488, p. 3
of commitment, previous conviction may be proved by production of,	"	511, (b)
for attachment and sale of moveable property in view to recovering penalty of bond; where it may be executed	"	514, pp. 2, 3
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error or omission in,	"	537
for levy of fine, certain high courts may make rules regulating execution of,	"	553, p. 2, (d)
table showing, for certain offences, whether a warrant or a summons should ordinarily issue in the first instance	"	sch. II
of arrest, form of, and of endorsement thereupon	"	sch. V, form II
of attachment to compel appearance, forms of,	"	sch. V, form VI
in the first instance to bring up witness, form of,	"	sch. V, form VII
to search, after information of particular offence, form of,	"	sch. V, form VIII
suspected place of deposit, form of,	"	sch. V, form IX
of commitment on failure to find security to keep the peace, form of,	"	sch. V, form XIII
to find security for good behaviour, form of,	"	sch. V, form XIV
to discharge person imprisoned on failure to give security, forms of,	"	sch. V, forms XV, XLIII
of attachment in case of dispute as to possession of land, &c., form of,	"	sch. V, form XXIII

	Act.	Sec.
WARRANT—(contd.)		
of commitment on sentence of imprisonment or fine passed by magistrate, form of,	X	sch. V, form XXIX
of imprisonment on failure to recover amends by distress, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXX
of commitment under sentence of death, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXXIV
of execution on sentence of death, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXXV
after commutation of sentence, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXXVI
to levy fine by distress and sale, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXXVII
of commitment in cases of contempt when fine imposed, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXXVIII
for refusing to answer, where there is no fine, form of,	"	sch. V, form XXXIX
of imprisonment on failure to pay maintenance, form of,	"	sch. V, form XL
to enforce payment of maintenance by distress and sale, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLI
of attachment to enforce bond, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLIV
against surety, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLVII
of commitment of surety of accused admitted to bail, form of,	"	sch. V, form XLVIII
to attach property of principal on breach of bond to keep peace, form of,	"	sch. V, form L
of imprisonment on breach of bond to keep peace, form of,	"	sch. V, form LI
of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of,	"	sch. V, form LII
of imprisonment on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of,	"	sch. V, form LIII
for execution of decree, issue of,	XIV	250
for immediate execution against person or property	"	256
of arrest of judgment-debtor to direct his being brought before court without delay	"	337
in suit against government or public officer	"	425

	ACT.	SEC.
WARRANT —(<i>concl'd.</i>)		
for arrest of defendant on his surety's application for discharge	XIV	480
outside court's district	"	648
of attachment of moveable property in defendant's possession, in execution of money-decree	"	sch. IV, No. 136.
of sale of property in execution of money-decree	"	sch. IV, No. 145.
of arrest in execution, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 154.
before judgment, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 158.
for arrest of judgment-debtor or attachment of his property, who to accompany officer executing,	XV	27
of distress, form of,	"	sch. III, B
See <i>Arrest, Bailiff, Cantonment, Copy, Process, Search.</i>		
execution of, see <i>Default of ministerial officer.</i>		
WARRANT-CASE , definition of,	X	4, (s)
WARRANT-CASES , inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of good behaviour, to be conducted as trials in,	X	117, p. 2
trial of, by magistrates	"	251—259
procedure for, applied to summary trials	"	262
officer taking evidence on commission to have same powers as in trials of,	"	503, p 3
WARRANTS of arrest, provisions applied to,	X	93
See <i>Share-warrants.</i>		
WARRANTY by transferor of debt, of solvency of debtor	IV	134
of moveables, plaint in suit for breach of,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 68.
See <i>Sale of goods.</i>		
WASTE by beneficiary in possession of property placed in trust for benefit of several persons in succession, trustee bound to prevent,	II	18
by lessee, plaint in suit for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 83.
plaint in suit for injunction restraining,	"	sch. IV, No. 100.
See <i>Danger.</i>		
WATCHMAN , see <i>Village-watchman.</i>		
WATER passing or percolating by, over or through land, right of owner to prevent pollution of,	V	7, ill. (f)
under land or on surface, not passing in defined channel, right of owner to collect and dispose of,	"	7, ill. (g)
of stream passing by, through or over land, right of owner that it be allowed to flow without interruption, &c.	"	7, ill. (h)

	ACT.	SEC.
WATER—(contd.)		
of lake or pond into or out of which stream flows, right of owner of land abutting thereon, as to, . . .	V	7, ill. (A)
rising in or falling on upper land, right of owner that it be allowed by lower owner to run naturally . . .	"	7, ill. (G)
of stream, lake or pond, right of owner of land abutting thereon to use of,	"	7, ill. (J)
beginning of period of enjoyment of easement for pollution of,	"	15, exp. IV
extent of prescriptive right to pollute,	"	28, (d)
See <i>Drawing water, Polluting, Surface water, Underground water, Wrongfully diverting</i>		
of rivers, &c., see <i>Right of government.</i>		
WATER-COURSE, concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully diverting,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for wrongfully diverting water from,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for wrongfully discharging water upon land or mine	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for wrongfully obstructing,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for wrongfully obstructing use of well	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for damages for wrongfully polluting,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Diversion, Diverting.</i>		
WATER-SUPPLY, see <i>House-accommodation, Inquiry, Omission, Provision.</i>		
WAY used by public, order for removal of obstruction or nuisance from, or for fencing tank, well or excavation adjacent to,	X	133, p. 1
concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully obstructing public highway or private,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
See <i>Obstructing.</i>		
WAY-BILL to be taken by person accompanying labourers on journey to labour-district	I	50

	Act.	Sec.
WAY-BILL —(contd.)		
with labourers on journey to labour-district, provisions relating to,	I	76
See <i>Failure to present</i> .		
WAY-BILLS , vessel not to proceed on voyage without,	I	97
See <i>Closing and return</i> .		
WAY OF NECESSITY , see <i>Direction, Necessity</i> .		
WEAKLY LABOURERS , power to order subsistence-allowance or diet for,	I	119
WEAPONS , offensive, found upon arrested person, seizure and disposal of,	X	53
and other articles connected with investigation, when to be forwarded	"	170, p. 2
by which injuries were inflicted, to be mentioned in police-reports on sudden or unnatural deaths	"	174, p. 1
to be produced in evidence, to be forwarded on commitment to court of session or high court	"	218, p. 1, (2)
WEAR AND TEAR , see <i>Changes</i> .		
WEARING APPAREL , necessary, not to be taken away from arrested persons	X	51
of pauper	XIV	401, exp.
not to be seized in making distress	XV	57, prov. (c)
WEIGHING , inspection and seizure by police of instruments for,	X	153, pp. 1, 2
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES , inspection and seizure by police of, what offences relating to, may be tried summarily	X	153, pp. 1, 2
	"	260, (b)
WELL , order for fencing,	X	133, p. 1
See <i>Trespass, Use, Water-course</i> .		
WHIPPING , courts of magistrates which may sentence to,	X	32, (a), (b)
second-class magistrates, not specially empowered, not to pass sentence of,	"	32, p. 3
courts of district magistrates, specially empowered, may sentence to,	"	34, p. 1
time and place of execution of sentence of,	"	390
execution of sentence of, in addition to imprisonment	"	391
in whose presence to be inflicted	"	391, p. 2
mode of inflicting,	"	392, p. 1
limit of number of stripes	"	392, p. 2
sentences of, not to be executed by instalments	"	393
when not to be passed	"	393
not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health	"	394
precluded by offender's ill-health, procedure in case of,	"	395
sentence of, on escaped convict when to take effect	"	396
no appeal from award of, except when combined with other punishment	"	413, 415
summary conviction with sentence of, except when combined with other punishment	"	414, 415

	ACT.	SEC.
WHOLE remaining interest, <i>see Transferor.</i>		
WIFE of contributory, share held by or in name of, or by or in name of trustee for, or for contributory	VI	132
execution of decree for recovery of,	XIV	259
<i>See Apparel, Recovery.</i>		
WIFE-EXECUTRIX, <i>see Husband.</i>		
WIFE OF LABOURER, <i>see Relatives.</i>		
WILFUL DISOBEDIENCE of decree or injunction	XIV	260
WILFUL OMISSION, <i>see Negligent.</i>		
WILL of author of trust or of trustee, trust in relation to property declared by,	II	6
debts payable under trust for their payment, when instrument of trust is, . . . . .	..	11 exp.
revocation of trust created by, . . . . .	..	78
property how held which is bequeathed upon trust appearing to be illegal on face of, . . . . .	..	85
of donor, gift revocable by agreement of parties at,	IV	126
plaint of executor to shew that he has proved,	XIV	50, <i>ill. (a)</i>
executors who have not proved, need not be joined . . . . .	..	433
<i>See Trustees.</i>		
WILLINGNESS to fulfil intending contract	I	32
WINDING-UP of companies and associations, provisions relating to,	VI	124—219
of company, power of liquidator to do things necessary for, . . . . .	..	144, (h)
court to regard wishes of creditors, &c., as to mode of, . . . . .	..	193
registration with a view to, not invalid . . . . .	..	224
of unregistered companies . . . . .	..	243—248
in pursuance of order under prior act made, or resolution to wind-up voluntarily passed, before commencement of act . . . . .	..	250
of company . . . . .	..	sch II, form B, (37)
<i>See Circumstances, Compulsory winding-up, Court, Questions, Rules, Supervision, Voluntary.</i>		
of companies, <i>see Powers, Provisions.</i>		
WINDOW, breaking open, in order to arrest	X	48
for liberation after entry to effect arrest . . . . .	..	49
WINDOWS, <i>see Locks, Passage of light.</i>		
WINES, import-duty on,	XI	sch. II, 2
WISHES of author of trust, and of person empowered to appoint new trustee, to be regarded in selection	II	74
of creditors or contributories as to matters relating to winding-up, court may have regard to,	VI	140, 193
WITHDRAWAL of powers conferred under code	X	41
of remaining charges on conviction on one of several, to have effect of acquittal . . . . .	..	240

	ACT.	SEC.
WITHDRAWAL—(contd.)		
of complaint in summons-cases	X	248
of pardon	"	339
of appeals, by district magistrate	"	407, p. 2
of public prosecutor from prosecution, effect of,	"	494
of case by high court for trial before itself: procedure thereupon	"	526, p. 1, (3), & p. 2
by district or sub-divisional magistrate	"	528, p. 1
by district magistrate of classes of cases, power to authorize,	"	528, p. 2
by magistrate not empowered, proceedings not vitiated in case of,	"	529, (i)
of suit	XIV	25
of attachment of property of witness out of the way	"	169
of occupant of zanáná	"	271
of one plaintiff without consent of others, not allowed	"	373
and adjustment of suits	"	373-375
of suit under section 373	"	381
of attachment on failure to give security	"	485
and adjustment of suits, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
of permission to occupy, recovery of possession of property wrongfully held after,	"	41
WITHDRAWING exemption from personal appearance	XIV	641
WITNESS to signature to memorandum of association	VI	11
to articles of association	"	39
examination of juror or assessor as,	X	294
as, of person accepting pardon	"	337, p. 2
power to postpone or adjourn proceedings in absence of, refusing to answer question or to produce document, punishment of, and mode of dealing with, in case of persistence	XV	344, p. 1
<i>See Absconding, Apprehended, Bail, Detention, Fine, Security.</i>		
WITNESSES, power to summon and examine,		
to be sent to magistrate with labourer making complaint	I	135
power to examine,	"	138
search to be conducted in presence of,	VI	112
to search, to sign list of things found; not required to attend court unless specially summoned	X	103, pp. 1, 2
police-officer's power to require attendance of,	"	103, p. 2
examination of, by police	"	160
at police-investigation, statements of, not to be signed or admitted in evidence	"	161
record of statements of,	"	162
to be bound to appear when case sent up by police	"	164, pp. 1, 2
not to be required to accompany police-officer to court	"	170, p. 2
	"	171

	ACT	SEC.
WITNESSES—(contd.)		
not to be subjected to unnecessary restraint . . .	X	171
required to give security other than their own bond	"	171
recusant, may be forwarded to court in custody . .	"	171, prov.
for investigation into sudden or unnatural death, police may summon,	"	175, p. 1
at such investigation, not to be required to attend court when no cognizable offence disclosed . .	"	175, p. 2
accused to be required to give list of,	"	211, p. 1
for defence, further list of,	"	211, p. 2
named in such list, examination of,	"	212
for defence, summons to, when accused is com- mitted	"	216, p. 1
summoning of, may be left to clerk of crown	"	216, prov. 1
unnecessary, refusal to summon, or demand of deposit	"	216, prov. 2
bonds for appearance of, in cases committed to court of session or high court	"	217, p. 1
detention of, in such cases, on refusal to attend or to execute recognizance	"	217, p. 2
supplementary, power to summon and examine, after commitment	"	219, p. 1
recall of, on alteration of charge	"	231
applied for in summons-case, magistrate may re- quire deposit for,	"	244, p. 3
for prosecution, magistrate to ascertain names of, and to summon,	"	252, p. 2
accused to be allowed to recall and cross-examine,	"	256, p. 1
for defence, magistrate may require deposit for, . .	"	257, p. 2
for prosecution, when to be examined by prosecutor evidence of, at preliminary inquiry, when admissible . .	"	286, p. 2
for prosecution, procedure after examination of, . .	"	288
for defence, when may be examined	"	289
not named at first instance, right of accused as to examining and summoning of,	"	290
examination of, by magistrate receiving case from one with inadequate powers	"	291
resummoning of, by succeeding magistrate discre- tionary, unless demanded by accused	"	349, p. 2
when to be reheard on detention of offender at- tending court	"	350, p. 1, prov. (a)
under examination, remarks respecting demeanour of,	"	351, p. 2
on trial of European British subject before court of session, binding over of, to appear before high court	"	363
in contempt cases, &c., may be bound over	"	449, p. 2
in which court of session may direct magistrate to cause attendance of,	"	476, p. 1
in case committed by civil or revenue court, to be sent to sessions court by magistrate	"	477, p. 2
refusing to answer or to produce document, proce- dure in respect of,	"	479
	"	485

	Act.	Sec.
WITNESSES,—(concl'd.)		
commissions for examination of,	X	503—508
by superior magistrates, court of session or high court	„	503
in presidency-town upon interrogatories	„	504
by district magistrate on application of subordinate magistrate	„	505
examined upon commission, depositions of, to be sent to issuing court; to be open to inspection of parties; may be read in evidence; to form part of record	„	506
for prosecution, examination of, in absence of accused	„	507
convenience of, ground for transfer of case by high court or by government	„	512
material, power to summon, at any stage of proceedings	„	526, (d), 527, p. 1
payment of expenses of,	„	540
form of proclamation requiring attendance of,	„	544
warrant in first instance to bring up,	„	sch. V, form V
summons to,	„	sch. V, form VII
summons for final disposal to direct production of, issue of commissions for examination of,	XIV	form XXXI 71
exemption of, from arrest	„	383—391
rules as to, applied to all persons required to give evidence or produce documents	„	642
summoning and attendance of, extension to small cause court of law as to,	„	650
examination of, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
See <i>Attendance, Defendants, Examination, Expenses, Failure, Medical witness, Powers of commissioners, Presence, Punishment, Recall, Reference of examination, Remuneration, Rules, Summoning, Tender.</i>	„	23 & sch. II
summoning and enforcing attendance of, see <i>Power of summoning, Summonses.</i>		
WIVES and children, maintenance of,	X	488—490
See <i>Maintenance.</i>		
WOMAN included in <i>Dependent</i>	I	3
not a hindu, muhammadan or buddhist, transfer to, or for benefit of,	IV	10

	Act.	Sec.
WOMAN—(contd.)		
not appearing in public, procedure on entry of apartment in occupancy of,	XII	18
search of, how conducted	"	18
WOMEN, breaking open apartment occupied by <i>parda nishin</i>, to arrest	X	48, prov.
mode of searching,	"	52
abducted, power to compel restoration of,	"	551
<i>See Enticing, Pregnant woman.</i>		
residence of, see <i>Zanáá</i> .		
WORD OF MOUTH, revocation of trust declared by,	II	78, (b)
WORDS referring to acts done extend to illegal omissions	X	4, p. 2
and expressions defined in penal code	"	4, p. 2, (2)
in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable	"	224
used in an unusual sense, jury to determine meaning of,	"	299, (b)
WORK to be provided for labourer	I	116
of permanent character involving expense, license not revocable in case of execution of,	V	60, (b)
for gain	XIV	16, 17, 57, (c)
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract to build ship.	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for breach of contract to repair house	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for breach of contract to employ to build ship.	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
done (as surveyor, &c.), concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
for gain, of defendants, where to be, to give small cause court jurisdiction	XV	18, (b), (c)
<i>See Fees.</i>		
in maintenance of which public are interested, see <i>Mortgagee of railway</i> .		
WORKING for gain, by judgment-debtor, as affecting execution of decree	XIV	223, (a)
WORKMANSHIP, see <i>Builder</i>.		
WORKS connected with business, setting aside fund for repair and maintenance of,	VI	Table A, (74)
for manufacture, &c., of salt, &c., see <i>Confiscation</i> .		
necessary for use or preservation of easement, see <i>Liability</i> .		

	Act.	Src.
WORLDLY AFFAIRS, objection to juror on ground of his having relinquished care of,	X	278, (e)
WOUNDS to be described in police-report on sudden or unnatural death	X	174, p. 1
WOUND-UP, liability of present and past members of company being,	VI	61
" WRITING " defined	I	3
labour contracts to be in,	"	9
appointment of new trustees to be in,	II	73
what transfers may be made without,	IV	9
notice of termination of lease to be in,	"	106
under seal, what contracts in behalf of company may be made in,	VI	67, (a)
signed, what contracts in behalf of company may be made in,	"	67, (b)
under seal, reference to arbitration by,	"	96
alteration by, of agreement to refer	"	97
appointment of arbitrators by,	"	101, 103
consent by, to revocation of appointment	"	105
reducing into, of answers of persons examined	"	163
stating dissent from transfer or sale in,	"	204
instrument appointing proxy to be in,	"	Table A, (49), sch. II, form B (22)
definition of,	X	4, (e)
subordinate police-officer, deputed to arrest without warrant, to be furnished with order in,	"	56
summons to be issued in,	"	68, p. 1
warrant to be issued in,	"	75, p. 1
landholders, &c., to acknowledge receipt of warrants of arrest in,	"	78, p. 2
proclamation for person absconding to be in,	"	87, p. 1
order for showing cause to be made in,	"	112
appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to be in,	"	145, p. 1
information concerning commission of cognizable offence to be given in, or to be reduced by police to,	"	154
order by police-officer requiring attendance of witnesses to be in,	"	160
reducing to, evidence of witnesses at police-investigation	"	161, p. 1
statements of witnesses to police, when reduced to, not to be signed	"	162
search-order to subordinate police-officer to be in,	"	165, p. 3
substance of examination of complainant to be reduced to,	"	200
magistrate not to examine complainant before transferring case, when complaint is presented in,	"	200, prov. (a)
presidency magistrate may require complaint to be presented in,	"	200, prov. (i)
summons to jurors and assessors to be in,	"	328
order postponing or adjourning proceedings to be in,	"	344, pp. 1, 2

	Sec.	Act.
WRITING,—(contd.)		
examination of medical officer who has examined lunatic accused to be reduced to,	X	464, p. 1
signed, authority to act for co-defendant or co-plaintiff to be in,	XIV	35
appointment of pleader to be in,	"	39
revocation of appointment to be in,	"	39
appointment of agent to receive process to be in,	"	41
notices and orders issuing from court to be in,	"	94
substance of examination to be reduced to,	"	119
admission of genuineness of documents to be in,	"	128
evidence in appealable cases to be in,	"	182
authority by military men to sue and defend to be in,	"	465
application for order of reference to arbitration to be in,	"	506
to file agreement to refer to arbitration to be in,	"	523
award to be in,	"	525
memorandum of appeal in,	"	541
decision or order which dissenting judge thinks proper to be in,	"	576
notice to be in,	"	629
reasons for admitting suit to be recorded in,	XV	18, (a)
notice in, of seizure of property in making distress	"	59
<i>See Consent, Record.</i>		
WRITINGS of company, see <i>Mutilation.</i>		
WRITS of execution issued by high court, service of,	XIV	636
excepted from rule as to service of processes	XV	89
" WRITTEN " defined	I	3
	X	4, (c)
	XIV	2
WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS to magistrate deputed to conduct inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	X	148, p. 1
WRITTEN STATEMENT put in by accused to be filed	X	256, p. 2
presentation of, in lieu of one rejected	XIV	116
defendant not to deliver interrogatories who has not filed,	"	121
form of,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 88, 107.
when allowed in small cause court	XV	24
as to debts and property of zamíndár	XVI	6
of claims, notice calling for,	"	7
full particulars to be given in,	"	9, (f)
WRITTEN STATEMENTS of claims as to possession of land in dispute	X	145, p. 1
tender, receipt and record of,	XIV	110
and set-off, extension to small cause court of law as to,	XV	23 & sch. II
not ordered to be filed, suit reheard in high court to be dealt with as if,	"	39
<i>See Allegations, Plaint.</i>		

WRONGFUL ACT or default, lessee not entitled to benefit of provision as to vacation of lease, if injury caused by his, of mortgagor, see <i>Security</i> .	IV	108, (e)
WRONGFUL ARREST, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT, process for discovery of persons in, compoundable	X	100
	"	345, p. 1
WRONGFUL DETENTION, see <i>Bailment, Hire, Moveables, Pledge</i> .		
WRONGFUL DISMISSAL, see <i>Traveller</i> .		
WRONGFUL DISTRESS, concise statement of claim for damages for,	XIV	sch. IV, No. 114.
WRONGFUL ENTRY in land, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
WRONGFULLY discharging water, see <i>Water-course</i> .		
diverting, see <i>Water-course</i> .		
imitating, see <i>Trade-mark</i> .		
obstructing, see <i>Water-course, Way</i> .		
polluting, see <i>Water-course</i> .		
using, see <i>Trade-mark</i> .		
WRONG PLACE, effect of holding proceedings in,	X	531
WRONGFUL PURCHASE by trustee, right of beneficiary in case of,	II	62
WRONGFUL QUITTING, see <i>Manager</i> .		
WRONGFUL REFUSAL to pay cheque, see <i>Banker</i> .		
WRONGFUL RESTRAINT, compoundable	X	345, p. 1
WRONGFUL SALE in execution, temporary injunction in case of danger of,	XIV	492, (a)
See <i>Depriving</i> .		
WRONGFUL TAKING, see <i>Moveable property</i> .		
away, see <i>Support</i> .		
WRONGS, see <i>Compensation, Plaints</i> .		
WRONG VERDICT, jury may amend,	X	304
YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, confinement of, in reformatories	X	399
ZAMÍNDÁE or other proprietor of land conniving at offence in respect of salt, penalty on,	XII	14
defined	XVI	2
application for benefit of act by, or on behalf of,	"	4
to furnish information as to his debts, &c.	"	6, (3)
notice to, of time for inquiry into claims	"	11
effect of failure of, to pay, into court amount of determined claims and costs	"	15
See <i>Death, Share in land</i> .		
ZANÁNÁ, breaking open, in order to arrest	X	48, prov.
bailiff not to enter, or break open door of,	XV	56
ZANÁNÁS, seizure of property in,	XIV	271

[Price three rupees.]